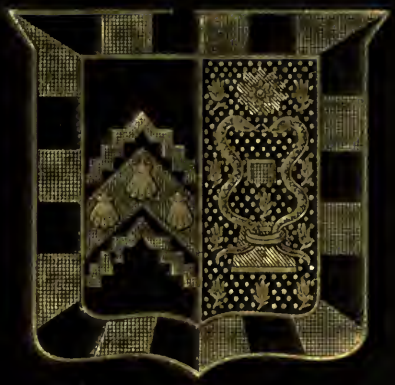


GEORGE-W MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/biographicalhist01vennuoft

BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

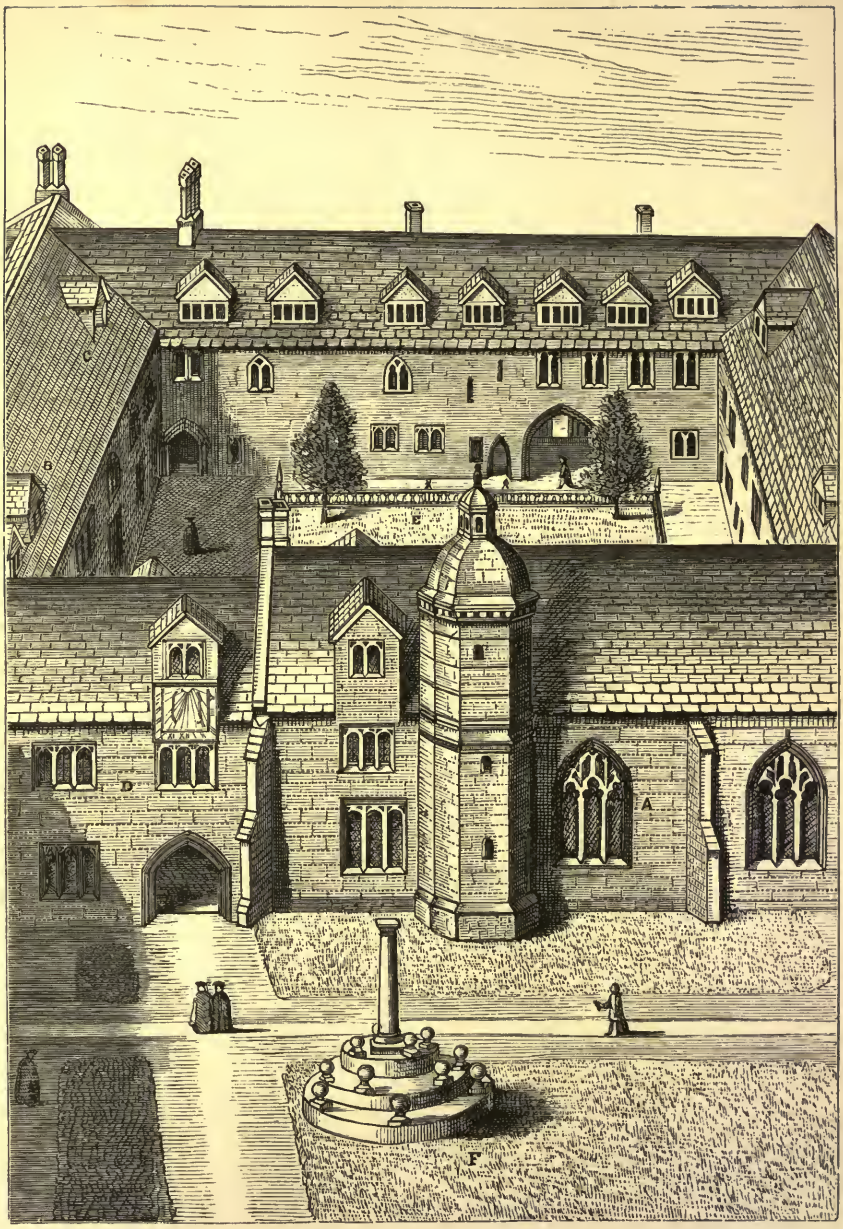
OF

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE:

1349–1897.

Vol. I.

ADMISSIONS 1349—1713.



Gonville and Caius College, about 1680; by Loggan.

(Reproduced by permission of the Syndics of the Press from the *Architectural History of Cambridge*, by Willis and Clark.)

BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

OF

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE

1349—1897

CONTAINING A LIST OF ALL KNOWN MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE FROM THE FOUNDATION TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

COMPILED BY

JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.

SENIOR FELLOW OF THE COLLEGE.

"There be of them that have left a name behind them that their praises might be reported. And some there be which have no memorial; who are perished as though they had never been born; and their children after them." (Commemoration Service. Ecclesiasticus xliv. 8.)

VOL. I. 1349—1713.

Cambridge:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

1897

LF
134
A3V4
V.1

840122

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

INTRODUCTION.

THE following pages comprise, I believe, the first serious attempt at compiling what may be called a biographical history of one of our ancient educational foundations; in the sense of not only giving a chronological list of all the members, but of affording also some information as to their subsequent career. It need hardly be added that neither of these objects has been entirely secured; and that in the case of the latter, success has fallen considerably short of what was desired.

As regards the completeness of the list of members of the college: from 1559 onwards, thanks to the foresight of Dr Caius, our Entrance List may be considered as nearly perfect; at any rate we have no ground to suppose that more than a few names of the ordinary students or of those graduates who came to reside as fellow-commoners, have been omitted from the register. Those who first entered the college as fellows, it is true, were not included; but they are very few in number, and can generally be ascertained either by the inclusion of their names in the account-books, or by some reference to them as tutors. Practically, therefore, the name of every member of the college, in the modern sense of the term, is certainly known from 1559[1]. This leaves an interval of about 220 years from the first foundation, which can only partially be filled up. The University matriculations commence in 1544, and therefore carry us a few years further back; but their information is defective in two respects. They only assign the college at which a student matriculated, but give no hint of any subsequent migration. Moreover they give the names only, omitting all account of birthplace and parentage. They are also far from complete, as many students, especially those who did not contemplate staying for a degree, altogether omitted to matriculate.

For the two centuries which lie behind this period, our sources of information are fewer than we could wish. They consist principally of our

[1] In early times not only every college servant was reckoned to belong to the University, and allowed corresponding privileges, but also many tradesmen and other townsmen whose business brought them into close relation with the students. Their wills are proved at the University Registry, and their names are sometimes to be found in the Matriculation lists.

older bursars' account-books; of title-deeds and early leases in our Treasury; references in the wills of early masters and fellows; ordination records at Ely and Norwich; names of donors and benefactors recorded in the *Annals*; and other miscellaneous sources. It seems certain that complete lists of the members on the foundation must have existed from the commencement, for the various account-books could not fail to give the names of all those to or from whom payments were due. But unfortunately these books now only commence in 1422, and are missing during a good many subsequent years. The foresight of bishop Bateman had indeed provided another source of information which, if his regulations had been properly carried out, would have yielded a quantity of interesting and valuable material. In his statute *De Sociorum nominibus Episcopo Norwicensi et Capitulo annis singulis intimandis* he enacts that the master, after celebrating in Norwich Cathedral on or about Michaelmas Day, was to hand to the bishop, and to the prior of the convent, lists, sealed by the college, of the names, surnames, and degrees, of the fellows, with an account of those who had died, or left the college, during the past year. The object is expressly stated to be that the bishop and the chapter might appeal to these fellows for help or advice according to the post they occupied, or the academic degree which they had attained. An oath was exacted of every candidate, on admission to a fellowship, that he would never in any way act against the bishop or chapter, "sed cum eis pro justo et competenti salario, cum extra exercitium scholasticum fuerit, quando et cum legitime fuerit requisitus." He was to be, in fact, their standing counsel in Civil and Canon Law, and in Theology: whether they had a similar claim on the medical skill of the physician is not stated. That such lists were duly sent for very many years to the bishop and the prior, and, after the Suppression, to the dean, is certain from our own records. But unfortunately, after repeated enquiries in the proper quarters, I have failed to find any trace of their present existence.

The names of the other early members of the college, that is, of those who were not on the foundation, are extremely difficult to recover. They were probably not numerous, for colleges were not originally founded for this class of students; and, as a general rule, their names can only be recovered when, owing to their subsequent celebrity,—as in the case of Lyndwood and Gresham,—the details of their early life were likely to be noted. The names of the remainder, and consequently all information which could thus be obtained as to the number and the social status of our early students, are, with one exception, beyond hope of recovery. This exception, however, deserves notice. During a few years,—principally from about 1500 to 1523,—our earliest bursars' accounts give a list of *pensioners* at the end of each half-year's return. They are not numerous, and only the surnames are given. If the reader will turn to the years in question he will find all that I have been able to ascertain about them; it is sufficient here to remark that they

largely consisted of monks sent hither from their respective monasteries for the purpose of study. Of course if anything in the way of an Admission Register of one of the more popular *hostels* could ever be found we should learn much more than we are ever likely to know as to the residence and the social position of what would now be called the "ordinary student." One of these institutions, Physwick's Hostel, was a sort of *annexe* of Gonville Hall, and from what Caius says in the *Annals* must have accommodated a large number of students. But of its occupants nothing is known, except from the references to two or three of them which occur in the University *Grace Books*. Those who only know the printed *Graduati* will probably suppose that information could be procured from the lists of degrees. These, unfortunately for our present purpose, are of but little use. They only commence in 1454, that is, a little earlier than the corresponding lists at Oxford: at first they give only the surnames; and for many subsequent years the colleges, as a rule, are not recorded. These lists have of course been consulted[1],—the earliest volumes are now in process of publication by the Cambridge Antiquarian Society,—and it has been attempted to extract all the information they can yield for the purpose of this work. We may sum up, with practical accuracy, by saying that for three and a half centuries (reckoning backwards) every name is known; and that for the preceding two centuries we have a very great majority of those on the foundation, and a large proportion of the pensioners.

As regards the other part of the task, viz. the subsequent identification of the students; roughly speaking, about five-sixths of them have been in some way or other accounted for. By this is meant that some clue concerning their career, other than that contained in the Admission entry itself, or in the Degree lists, has been discovered, such as may be of use to the historian or genealogist. If the phrase 'identification' is extended so as to include election to a scholarship, or subsequent graduation, the proportion of failures will be reduced to something like one in eight or nine. Most of our identifications are reasonably certain; some are only probable: but I have thought that to reject the latter would be to miss an opportunity of being useful, so I have inserted them with an expression of doubt. At worst they may serve as suggestions, which those who are interested in the particular names in question may care to follow up: and in any case they will be of service to those who undertake similar work for other colleges.

The opportunities of thus tracking the various students in after-life vary

[1] I extracted those which concern our own college many years ago, and have carefully compared them with the information yielded by our own records. But it may be well to state that until the general degree lists have been verified by the *supplicats*, compared with the matriculations and college admissions, and printed, absolute certainty will be impossible. From 1625 we have lists of the graduates at our own college, in the Admission Register. These may be thoroughly depended upon, and they show,—what is evident on other grounds,—that there are many omissions in the University lists.

widely in the different professions. Our information, in this respect, concerning the law students is much the most complete and precise. Not only are the admissions at the Inns of Court recorded for more than three centuries; but the practice of assigning the father's name, profession, and residence, is an additional aid to identification, and a very important aid where the surname is a common one. The Admissions to Gray's Inn have been published by Mr Joseph Foster, who some years ago was good enough to allow me to consult his MS. list of the admissions at the other three Inns. The names therefore of those of our students who have entered at an Inn of Court ought to be tolerably complete. The fact of such entry is of course no proof that the students were eventually called to the bar,—the records of these latter I have not been able to consult,—but it renders it highly probable that they did not adopt any other profession. If they did not take seriously to the law they probably, after a year or two of nominal study, settled down as country gentlemen.

The identification of the clergy stands next in readiness and completeness. The lists of institutions to livings given in the various County Histories are of course familiar to every student; but what I have mainly resorted to is a source of information which seems to have been generally overlooked, viz. the lists of ordinations. Those who wait for the clerk until he obtains a benefice can expect to secure a portion only of the class to which he belongs; but those who seek him at his ordination are watching at a portal by which all must enter. There is also the further advantage that whereas presentation to a living may take place at any age, ordination was almost always conferred within a year or two of the canonical age[1], and this is frequently a help to identification. Moreover, from a certain date,—very variable in the different dioceses,—the degree and college are assigned in the bishops' books, and not unfrequently the age and birthplace. The earliness and completeness of this sort of information vary greatly; though, broadly speaking, it seems to me that much more care was taken in pre-Reformation days than was shown for a century or two afterwards. In some dioceses the ordinations are recorded in separate volumes from an early date; at Exeter, for instance, from about 1570, and at London from about 1550. In other dioceses they are found scattered about in the bishops' Registers and Act Books, and apparently quite capriciously in some only of these. In certain dioceses these lists appear to be almost entirely missing until comparatively recent times. For the convenience of others who may undertake a similar search,

[1] Not, however, that this age is an inferior limit. If the age given by a student on admission to college is correct it is certain that very many were ordained before they had completed 23 years, and not a few before they had completed 22. In some cases indeed the candidate for deacon's orders could hardly have been more than 21. See, for instance, Chr. Wragg (p. 448). He was admitted Ap. 25, 1673 "adolescens 16 annorum"; and was certainly ordained deacon in London Feb. 24, 1677-8, and priest, May 26, 1678.

it may be remarked here that where the ordination lists are not forthcoming their place may often be supplied by the books of "subscriptions for orders," signed by the candidates a day or two before the ceremony. These again differ widely in the nature and amount of information which they furnish. Judging by the condition to which they are sometimes found reduced, and by the difficulty occasionally experienced in discovering them at the Registries, one may conclude that they were long regarded, in most places, as little better than lumber. I have consulted these and various other ecclesiastical records—for instance the bishops' visitations—wherever possible; paying of course especial attention to those which concern the Eastern Counties, for it is found that in some Western dioceses (*e.g.* Hereford and Worcester) one may search through a hundred years, during the 16th and 17th centuries, without lighting upon a single entry which concerns our own, or any other particular Cambridge college. On the whole, I should judge that the list of those who have taken holy orders is approximately complete for the last two centuries, and that a very large majority of those before that period have also been determined. I must take this opportunity of expressing my cordial gratitude to the various diocesan registrars who have so kindly granted me facilities for search, and particularly to Dr Bensly, of Norwich, for the many days he has allowed me to spend amongst the records under his charge.

The ordinations have of course been supplemented by reference to the various lists of institutions to livings. For special counties these are best obtained from local Histories; for their information being obtained from the bishops' Act Books they will probably give the academical degree of the incumbent, and whether the vacancy was caused by death or resignation. For the remaining counties the easiest plan is to consult the Books of Institutions and First Fruits at the Record Office: I have however also had the advantage of seeing Mr J. Foster's MS. transcripts of these, in which the names are alphabetically arranged.

The identification of the medical men has been a matter of somewhat more difficulty. Munk's *Roll of the College of Physicians* is of course complete for its purpose, but is practically confined to University graduates who practised physic in London. The earliest general Medical Directory appears to date from no further back than 1845. The lists of L.S.A.[1] have been published from 1815. Those of M.R.C.S. are printed since 1777, and can be consulted at the Library of the College of Surgeons. These seem very scanty sources of information compared with those of the other learned professions mentioned above; but practically they are much more complete than might be supposed, for the special purpose here in view. Till quite recent

[1] "A list of persons who have obtained certificates of their fitness and qualification to practise as Apothecaries, 1815–52." (Gilbert and Rivington, 1853.) Continued in subsequent years. The addresses of the licentiates are given.

times it seems to have been a very unusual thing for a University student to practise with any other than an academic qualification. This would naturally in most cases be the M.B. or M.D. of his own University. If he went elsewhere for his diploma, his choice would most likely be, in earlier times, Padua (as was the case with Dr Caius); or in later times Leyden, of which not a few examples will be found amongst the students of our college during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The Leyden admissions have been published by the Index Society, and have of course been consulted for the purpose of these volumes. As is well known, the bishops formerly had the right of granting licences to practise medicine and surgery: in fact such a licence was necessary (I believe) in the absence of academical qualifications. Many such licences will be found in the various Act Books and Registers, and the holders duly appear, or should do so, in the visitations of the diocese. On these occasions they had to show their licences, just as the incumbents and curates had to show their letters of ordination. In the Norwich diocese, where the "Consignation Books" contain the reports of these visitations, such licences are numerous; but, so far as I have found, University graduates are almost entirely absent. Several of our students who qualified as M.B. or M.D. had fathers who thus held the bishop's licence, these being generally described in our register by the title 'medicus'; but of the students themselves I have found but two or three with this qualification. One of these was the rector of a parish, who seems to have combined a little medical practice with his clerical duties, and it is not certain that the others were not also clergymen. For these reasons, therefore, I apprehend that the great majority of those who took to the practice of medicine will be found to have been identified. It may be remarked, however, that the taking of the M.B. degree is no certain index to the pursuit of a medical career, not a few who thus qualified afterwards taking orders: possibly the medical degree was then an easier one than that of arts[1].

Till comparatively recent times, that is, till about the end of last century, the three learned professions above mentioned would scarcely require to be supplemented by more than one other class, namely, that of the country gentry. There were no 'upper class emigrants' worth taking into account, who had to be enquired for in the Colonies: the solicitor's profession, instead of being, as now, almost as largely followed as that of the barrister, was quite outside the student's prospects in life; he very seldom went into business or into the army; nor were his parents' means often sufficient to enable him to spend his subsequent time in the amusements, travel, or amateur pursuits which are summed up in the words "of no profession." As regards the country gentry I have of course consulted the familiar sources of

[1] It was expressly enacted (*Gesta*, July 4, 1771) that Tancred students who had passed the M.B. degree should be refused the college testimonial for holy orders; and, if fellows, should not be appointed to a college living.

information. Most of the various County Histories which deal with the districts from which our men mainly came have been carefully consulted by the helpers who have worked for me; Blomefield's *Norfolk*, in particular, having been systematically gone through. The extreme predominance of the two counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, whilst diminishing the general interest of such a search, has rendered it possible to devote the necessary time and attention to some of the MS. sources of information at the British Museum. Amongst many which have thus been consulted, the collections of Davy and Cole are perhaps the most important for this particular undertaking.

As these introductory remarks are intended to be of a general historic character, it will be well to go somewhat more fully into two or three distinct enquiries which have been incidentally suggested above: such as the comparative social status of the students, the districts from which they came, and the careers they subsequently pursued.

As regards the comparative social status of University students, a careful appeal to statistics tends, I think, to throw much doubt upon one very prevalent assumption. It is still supposed by many persons, and used to be confidently asserted at the time of the discussions which led to the first Commission for University Reform, that both Cambridge and Oxford had widely departed from their original design and from their healthier practice in early times; and that from being teaching places for the poor they had been diverted into idling places for the rich. In attempting to solve this question statistically we must limit the enquiry to post-Reformation times. Before that period we simply have not got the requisite facts in our possession. There are no mediæval Matriculation Lists or Admission Registers in existence. We know the names of but very few of the students, and can obtain personal details about none but those who became eminent. And if we could obtain such details it would be futile to attempt a comparison, of the kind proposed, between times like ours, one of the prominent characteristics of which is the existence of a very numerous and tolerably cultivated "middle class," and times in which such a class was scarcely to be found. All that we can certainly assert is that *if* there is any truth in the often repeated statement as to the numbers at Oxford in mediæval times a very large proportion of them must have been drawn from amongst the really poor, for other classes could not have furnished the numbers.

From about the commencement of Queen Elizabeth's reign these difficulties are much lightened. Our Admission Register gives some description of the father of each student; and it shows no hesitation in calling the grocer and the tailor by those names[1]. For a period therefore of more than three

[1] The description must of course be received with some criticism, and should be compared in each case with the remarks in the paragraph which follows it. A man is repeatedly described as 'agricola,' 'yeoman,' or, 'mediocris fortunæ,' who was technically a gentleman in the strictest sense, as being included in the Heralds' Visitations (see, *e.g.*, the Lowdes, pp. 200, 241). I may

centuries we are able to assign with some exactness the social status of the students. Of course when we endeavour to compare former times with later, we encounter the difficulty already hinted at. In regard to certain social classes the analogy is easy. It would be agreed that the 'esquire' or 'gentleman' of Elizabethan days comprises the 'country gentleman' of the present day, but may be considered to include also the higher professional, literary, and leisured classes of our time. The clergyman and the barrister may be considered as standing in their former position. The yeoman and the husbandman correspond to the farmers of to-day. And the trading classes offer no difficulty. Each class may have greatly advanced in respect of wealth and culture, but that is not the question: all that we want is to decide how a man, under any given designation, is to be fitted into his relative place in the social fabric of his day. The general conclusion as regards the status of our students, to which I have been led, is that there has been on the whole no perceptible change. No stratum of society which used to feed the University has shown a disposition to abandon it, and no fresh stratum in the country has been tapped. The sizar and the fellow-commoner have indeed disappeared from the college table; but the class which supplied the former has so advanced in wealth that the old aids are less required, and the equalizing influences of modern society have almost obliterated the latter. So far as statistics can be appealed to, they certainly seem to establish the fact that the Universities have been fed from the same classes of society during the last three or four centuries; and that if the wealthy upper middle class preponderates now, the fact is due not to this class supplying larger relative numbers, but to the great proportional growth of this class itself.

When we pass on to the geographical, rather than the social origin of our students, we find a very different state of things. There can be no question as to the change here; for whereas county extraction was once the dominant element in determining the composition of a college, it now counts for practically nothing whatever. As between the two Universities local proximity was the main determining element, the Eastern Counties gravitating to Cambridge and the Southern and Western to Oxford; whilst the Northern were divided between the two, with a decided preponderance towards

add that the practice of keeping the Register in Latin down to 1833 is often very misleading, owing to the want of distinctive terms. The word *mercator*, for instance, may stand now for 'mercer' or 'merchant': we can only decide by the context. If he lived in a village he probably kept a small shop; if in Lynn or Yarmouth, and sent more than one son to college, it is better at once to call him a merchant. So with the words *argentarius*, *aurifaber*: in a small town they doubtless stand for silversmith or goldsmith, but the father of Charles Lloyd, a well-known banker in Birmingham, is called *argentarius* in 1798. The father of Charles Moss, bishop of St David's, was a 'grazier' (pecuarius), but his position in life can hardly have been such as the name suggests. His brother Robert was dean of Ely, and Charles, who was his uncle's heir, left a fortune of about £140,000.

Cambridge. The difficulties of travel in early times are abundantly sufficient to account for this. Of course such a tendency was gradually intensified; for the son was naturally sent where the father had been before, and when endowments were founded they were commonly established in the University known to the founder, and were often confined to the district with which he was connected.

When we come to enquire what were the causes why a youth from, say, East Anglia, went to one college rather than another in Cambridge, we find that the determining element was very often to be found in the restrictions of scholarships and fellowships. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries the members on the foundation were relatively far more numerous than they are now, and they mostly had a decided inducement to go to one college rather than another. Thus, with us, a large proportion of the scholarships and the great majority of the fellowships—including all the senior fellowships and the mastership—were held to be confined to Norfolk and Suffolk men. This was quite sufficient to account for the preponderance of students from these counties, a preponderance actually amounting at one time to nearly seven-eighths of the college. But it deserves notice that this characteristic was of gradual growth, and did not become excessive till the eighteenth century. In Elizabethan times the college offered a decidedly more picturesque aspect from this point of view than it did in the days of the earlier Georges. We have, for instance, a very appreciable contribution from two such remote counties as Devon and Yorkshire. Whereas, broadly speaking, the numbers diminish with the distance, these two counties offer a marked contrast, even after due allowance has been made for their relative population and wealth. Thus whereas during some 120 years (1560—1680) Somerset furnishes only seven students and Wilts only five, the remoter county of Devon sends up during the same period no less than 65; and this in spite of the powerful attraction offered halfway by the presence of Exeter College, Oxford. There is no founder or benefactor to account for this preference, which seems to me to have arisen by what may be called accident. These Devonshire students mostly came from one district in the county,—the neighbourhood of Tawstock,—and I can find no other original cause than the settlement in that district of one or two influential persons who probably recommended their own college to others. Once let a connection be started in this way and family influences tend to perpetuate it. In this case I apprehend that William Bourchier, Earl of Bath, furnished the primary impulse (*v.* p. 81). He sprang from Hengrave in Suffolk, but had an estate at Tawstock, where he resided and died. His college tutor (William Hinson, also an East Anglian) became his agent, and settled there. Twenty-eight years later the sons of the earl and the agent came up as freshmen together; and thus, as it seems to me, was started a connection which lasted for at least a century.

In the case of Yorkshire there is a more substantial reason. In the same period of 120 years no less than 200 natives of this county entered our college. They came from all parts of the county. Many of them would in any case have come to Cambridge, but there was not a single scholarship connected with any Yorkshire school to account for their selection of our college. The explanation is rather to be sought in another direction, and is connected with that very interesting religious episode of which I shall have to speak more particularly presently. In the reign of Elizabeth, as is well known, the north of England was still largely Roman Catholic; and our college, in comparison with others at Cambridge, had a decided reputation in this direction. Dr Caius, it is supposed, never became a Protestant; and his successor, Dr Legge, though not a Romanist, seems to have had strong sympathies with the old form of faith, and introduced, as one of his principal tutors, a man of like views with himself, Dr Swale. These two—both Yorkshiremen—gave the college a distinctly marked ecclesiastical character. We know that this very fact was made a ground of complaint by Abp. Sandys, who wrote about this time to the Chancellor of the University, strongly objecting to the way in which Dr Legge was misleading the young gentry of his diocese. "All the popish gentlemen in this country send their sons to him. He setteth sundry of them over to one Swayl, also of the same house, by whom the youth of this country is corrupted." (Strype, *Annals*, II. ii. 342.) It needs but a glance amongst the entries between 1570—80, and the notes which I have appended, to understand the grounds of this complaint.

Most of those who consult such a work as this will doubtless do so in the pursuit of private family history. But there are wider interests than this involved, and to me certainly the main interest has been one of a general historical kind. For many centuries each of our more ancient colleges has been, up to a certain point, a fair reflex of English life in general. No public event, no wave of feeling or of thought, can occur on the wider stage without its being reproduced in miniature within our walls. Never having been merely the seminaries of a priestly or other special professional class, our colleges have shared in all the thoughts of the age, and have sent out their sons to take their part in all the various activities of the day. The amount of such participation has of course varied from period to period; but in the worst of times neither the theory nor the practice of Academic institutions has suffered them to drop entirely from their ideal of being the training places for the higher forms of culture, thought, and action. Moreover, owing to the long prevalence of peace, there has never been any complete stoppage of college life. Even the Plague, in its many invasions, never entirely dispersed our students. Cambridge has never been besieged or assaulted: and the utmost effect of the Civil Wars, in respect of academic life, was to diminish somewhat the number of residents, and to cause a

forcible change of about half the staff of fellows. As regards earlier times, during the Wars of the Roses, the struggle mostly raged in distant parts of the country; and the University seems to have been no more affected by it than is the farmer in Cambridge by a storm in Yorkshire.

It is an impressive illustration of the continuity and peacefulness of our national life that, so far as can be ascertained, college residence and college work have never, during century after century, been altogether interrupted. Indeed, until the days of railways, and the consequent facilities for escape at holiday times, it is quite possible that no such entire interruption occurred even for a single day. For five centuries and a half student has succeeded student in the same rooms. Each generation has overlapped its predecessors, and has entered upon the heritage of tradition, of sentiment,—and we may add, of slang. Piece by piece the material structure has been changed: fresh courts have been added; buildings have been altered, enlarged, and improved; but, with the exception of the library, hardly one has had its site altogether changed. If a fourteenth century student could suddenly some day be replaced in the Gonville Court, he would know which way to turn in order to reach the chapel, hall, kitchen, buttery, and master's lodge. The 330 years which have elapsed since Dr Caius built the second court have seen practically no change in its appearance, beyond the refacing of the chapel. If he could emerge from his tomb and revisit his own court he would note with satisfaction that his directions against erecting any buildings on the south side have not been infringed; and as he looked around he could assign to each room the occupant whom he remembered there as a colleague or a pupil.

The detailed illustration of the continuity and variety of national life above alluded to will be obvious to anyone who cares to skim through the pages of this volume; but a brief outline of the more prominent characteristics may be offered here. At the outset, and for the following century and a half, the main function of the college appears to be that of breeding ecclesiastics for Church and State employment. The layman and the monk are conspicuously absent, and the ordinary parish priest, in the form of the "poor parson," is rarely to be found. The reader will notice how much fuller, on the average, are the notices we have been able to give of these men, than of those who follow somewhat later on. The reason is that the college was doing just the sort of work which such foundations were intended to do. The statutes make it plain that the object of the endowments—and the admission of none but those on the foundation was contemplated—was to secure to the poor student the leisure and other opportunities which should fit him for the higher work of Church and State. He was to reside here for the time requisite to study Theology, or Civil or Canon Law, and then he was to go out into the world and make use of his knowledge. It was never intended that he should spend his life in his

college, as the monk did in his cloister, or that he should employ his energies in educating others or in "researching" for himself; still less was it intended to give him a "start in life" in the modern sense of affording the young schoolmaster or barrister a liberal addition to his income[1]. He was as a rule a resident student, and if he did not reside he received practically no stipend at all. If we study the after career of these early students we shall see what a large proportion of them attained to prominent positions, or were employed in important work.

As time advanced a new class of students appeared, viz. the 'pensioners,' corresponding to what were afterwards called fellow-commoners. They paid for their rooms and their commons, and shared their meals with the fellows. At first these pensioners consisted largely of monks, and in the entries concerning them we have an illustration of an interesting phase of monastic life. All the greater monasteries in East Anglia, such as the Benedictine Priory at Norwich, the magnificent foundation of Bury, and (as a large landowner in Norfolk) the Cluniac House at Lewes, seem generally to have had several of their younger members in training at our college. To these must be added the Augustinian Priory of Wheatacre, which was mainly frequented (as Dr Jessopp tells us) by the sons of the Norfolk gentry. The Visitations[2] of the Norfolk Monasteries by the bishop, between 1494 and 1532, give us a mass of information on this head. Thus at Norwich (1532) several of the monks complain "quod scholares non exhibentur more solito in Universitate." At Wheatacre (1494) we are told that Thomas Oxburgh "est in studio Cantabrigiæ." In 1520 the number of the canons is short "quia tres in Universitate"; and so on. Where the monastery was too poor thus to support a student he was sometimes provided for by his friends. Thus at Butley, in 1514,—a small house, and at that time in debt,—we are told that "Thomas Orford est bonus grammatista et deditus literis, et amici volunt exhibere eum sumptibus suis;" which the bishop directs should be done. In 1526 their resources had improved, and it is ordered "quod exhibeatur scholaris in Universitate sumptibus domus." It deserves notice that this house of Butley had a special arrangement with Gonville Hall for the reservation of a suitable room ("honesta camera") for these young monks.

The technical name for the stipend of such students was *exhibitio*: a term still in use at the University, but which has long come to be applied

[1] An enquiry, twenty or thirty years ago, showed that, at one of our colleges, about half of those in receipt of fellowships were either engaged as busy and well-paid schoolmasters, or were pursuing the calling of a barrister. As Seeley once sarcastically remarked, on the theory that the fellowship was meant to give the deserving young man a start in life, it ought to be confined to those who had *not* had the advantage of a high degree and of the capacity and training which led up to this.

[2] Published by Dr Jessopp, for the Camden Society, 1889. The reports comprise accounts of breaches of discipline,—mostly of a trifling character,—given in by the priors and others in authority; complaints, by the monks, of curtailments of their privileges; and similar matters.

to a scholarship which, from the shortness of its tenure or from some other cause, is not considered to rank with the regular foundations of the college. One object of those who underwent a University course was to qualify for teaching the novices at their own house; for after they have graduated and returned to the monastery we not unfrequently find them described as "idoneus preceptor pro confratribus," "idoneus pro noviciis et junioribus," &c. But, beyond this, the academic degree would be for the regular churchman, as for the secular, the natural portal for further advancement. It needs but a glance at the subsequent careers of these monk-pensioners to recognize how frequently they rose in after years to posts of dignity and importance.

An amusing indication of the occasional consequences of this selection for University education is given in the Visitation of Norwich Priory in 1532, when two of the brethren are complained of: "scolares dedignantur ceteros confratres: sunt inflati spiritu alti cordis, et indebitantur in Universitate." Repetitions of this complaint show that these youths were decidedly unpopular on their return. At the Benedictine Abbey of Hulme, in 1514, Roger Multon is complained of: "quod est inceptor brigarum, et fuit in Cantabrigia per septem annos, et nihil boni fecit." For the credit of their house these selected students doubtless insisted that their dress and appointments should be quite up to the mark[1]. Thus Robert Bekham (see p. 21) complains, in 1514, "ipse deponens studiens Cantabrigiæ percepisset pro uno anno VIII marcas pro victu et vestitu suis, et quod recepit nisi XL^{s}." Their outfit in the way of books probably also counted for something. Thus Dr M. R. James (*Camb. Ant. Soc.* XXVIII., p. 85) referring to Dugdale's statement that the monks of Bury, who studied at Cambridge, went to Gonville Hall, considers that "this helps to explain a phenomenon which had struck me very much in my inspection of the MSS. in Caius College. Very many of the bindings and some of the handwritings are marked by characteristics of Bury St Edmunds...One is inclined to conjecture that the students brought their books with them and presented them to the college." One or two of the Bury monks can be certainly identified as residents at Gonville Hall; but the exemption of this Monastery from episcopal visitation deprives us of the interesting personal details furnished by Wheatacre and Norwich.

With the Reformation, of course, all this came to an end, and we can well understand that this sudden stoppage of what, in the aggregate, was a considerable source of supply to the University, was seriously felt. On the old system, as we have seen, the promising students were selected by their monasteries, and supported in college at the expense of the house. As the

[1] Not improbably they demanded to *ride* when they went to college, as they certainly did, at some monasteries, when they went up for orders. Thus at Butley,—one of the houses represented at Gonville Hall,—it is indignantly complained, in 1532, that "confratres transeunt pedestres pro ordinibus recipiendis, in scandalum domus...solent exire pedites, et non equitare."

author of the interesting account of Durham Priory[1] says, "If the master did see that any of them (the novices) were apt to learning, and did apply his book, and had a pregnant wit withal, then the master did let the Prior have intelligence. Then, straightway after, he was sent to Oxford to school and there did learn to study Divinity."

Side by side with this stream, for several years before it thus dried up, flowed another, springing from a very different source, and which for a short time formed the dominant current. If the reader will turn to the entries between 1520—35, he will understand the force of bishop Nix's saying about Gonville Hall[2], that no clerk came from the college but savoured of the frying-pan, spake he never so holily. It is true that no martyr can be found amongst our students. We cannot rival Pembroke or Clare in the honour of claiming a Ridley or Latimer; so that if there was a savour of the pan there was no scorching of the fire. But in the second rank; of those who were active in their support of the reformed doctrines or who suffered imprisonment or even torture in defence of their faith, the list of names which can be recovered is no short one. Foremost amongst these, in point of celebrity, was bishop Shaxton; though in later life he deserted the opinions of his youth. John Skipp, master of the college, and Edward Crome, for many years a fellow, belong also to the category of those who took an active part in the early days of the Reformation. Amongst the sufferers may be mentioned Sygar Nicholson, Simon Smith, and Pathmer. The former was for some time University printer, and appears to have suffered both imprisonment and torture for his opinions. The others are fairly typical instances of those who suffered short of death for conscience' sake. Others, like Simon Ockley, the friend of Ridley, were doubtless suspected in their day, but died before any occasion for suffering arose.

The critical and changeful period which followed this—the days of Edward and of Mary—is one of which we would gladly have fuller details, but our records are too defective at this time to enable us to study the changes as they affected the inmates of our college. But the succeeding period, from about 1559, when our excellent Admission Register commences, is one of great interest. Queen Elizabeth had just commenced her reign, and the pendulum had made its final swing towards Protestantism. But the oscillations had been so rapid and recent that almost every senior member of the college had either had to change his opinions or to suffer for not having changed them. Dr Caius himself is supposed to have remained a moderate

[1] Commonly known as *The Rites of Durham.* Published by the Surtees Society, 1842. It was written long after the Suppression, but by one who had himself been an inmate of the house.

[2] "There is a Collage in Cambrige called Gunwel Haule, of the foundation of a Bishop of Norwich. I here no clerk that hath commen ought lately of that Collage but saverith of the frying panne tho he spek never so holely." (Letter to Abp Warham, May 14, 1530: given in Strype, *Mem.* p. 696.)

Romanist; but he was spared when nearly all the other masters were ejected, probably owing to his great scientific reputation and his splendid services to education. One of the neighbouring masters, Dr Cosin, of St Catharine's, anticipated his expulsion by voluntary retirement, and took refuge as a fellow-commoner at Caius. He acted as tutor to a youth who had been already under his charge, and whose family were doubtless of sympathetic views,—John Dorington of Stafford. There was about this time quite a small group of senior men who had been admitted to holy orders in former reigns and under another *régime*, who, we may conclude, had temporarily accepted a refuge in college, under the difficulty of obtaining preferment or the uncertainty as to when the next change might occur. There is no parallel to this state of things at any other period. John Stradlyng, admitted in 1560, had been ordained acolyte in the days of Mary. William King, 1561, had been archdeacon of Northumberland. Richard Hall, 1561, seems to have been one of those who were making up their minds. He had been a fellow of Pembroke, but resigned; shortly afterwards he definitely threw in his lot with the Roman church. George Gardiner had been a fellow of Queens': he sided finally with the Protestant party, and took his fill of subsequent preferment. Henry Stile, 1562, had been a fellow of Trinity, and afterwards a monk. He soon reverted to his former career, and died at a monastery in Flanders. Henry Mann, aged 64, had been many years at Trinity. Vincent Tuke, aged 30, had been some time at Pembroke. As he was not ordained deacon till 1563, it looks as if he too had been waiting the turn of events. Another significant fact at this time is the appearance of *foreigners* at Cambridge. Thus in 1562 John Vulpe, of Fünfkirchen in Hungary, is admitted fellow-commoner. In the same year Sebastian Roccatagliata, born and trained at Genoa, enters at the scholars' table. Both were between 30 and 40, and both seem afterwards to have taken Anglican orders.

Another interesting characteristic of these times must be borne in mind. In later days, as I have elsewhere said, the college became overwhelmingly East Anglian; in the dull period, about the middle of the last century, nearly nine out of ten of our students came from the Norwich diocese alone. On the other hand, in the years immediately following Queen Elizabeth's accession, that diocese can scarcely claim more than four out of ten. What is the cause of the difference? The influence of statutable restrictions, in the way of scholarships and fellowships, was nearly as powerful at one period as at the other. I cannot but think that the cause must be sought in the intellectual tone of the time. The students of the eighteenth century acted by routine, frequenting the college where their relatives had been, and looking for the same privileges and rewards which they had obtained. But in those days of intellectual ferment men looked far and wide for sympathy in religious feeling, for companionship with an honoured teacher, for a place where the restrictions on their opinions would be less galling. It was for this,

more than for endowment, that they were in search; and consequently it seemed a light matter for a youth to journey from the remotest counties of England, or from foreign countries, in order to seek admission at some particular college, or, when he had made experience of one, to migrate to another if he found that this would better suit his needs. Hence, I apprehend, the picturesque variety in respect of age and origin, of belief, training and profession, which characterises the brief period in question.

The next period of any marked interest occurs a few years later. It is the last in which purely religious convictions are the dominant motive, and marks the final protest, so far as the University is concerned, of the old faith against the new. If the reader will glance at the entries during the fifteen years or so, centreing about 1580, he will be struck by the remarkable proportion of the students who were open or concealed Catholics from the first, or who, as converts, joined the Romish Church during their stay in college. This period,—what is sometimes called the Counter-Reformation,—has only recently begun to attract the attention of the ordinary student of English History; and I must confess that I was startled by the fact that whereas our college does not seem to have furnished a single martyr during the reigns of Henry and Mary, no less than four or five of our students suffered death for their opinions under Elizabeth and James, and at least a dozen underwent imprisonment, or had to take refuge in flight, or to seek concealment for a time. Doubtless this tendency prevailed throughout the University; though, for causes already mentioned, it was especially prominent in our own college, and I have therefore taken some pains to ascertain the facts and to indicate the principal references[1]. Of course such a state of things could not last long. The severity of the penal laws, and the establishment of purely seminarist colleges on the Continent, soon cut off this source of supply; and thus one of the constituent currents in our national life was, for three centuries at least, so far as the University was concerned, diverted from the channel in which it used to flow.

The fifty years which follow, say from 1590 to 1640, represent a period the religious and political characteristics of which are too familiar to the reader to allow of any general discussion here. The period during which the politicians and the clergy of the Civil Wars and the Commonwealth were being trained must necessarily be one of great interest. But I may, without impertinence, direct attention to one or two points here which the general student of history may have overlooked. In the first place, few persons have adequately realized the commanding position which had then been attained by our Universities[2]. Absolutely,—not relatively merely,—the number of

[1] I have given some account of this episode, so far as the facts were then known to me, in the *Caian* (No. III. 1). But much information subsequently obtained will be found introduced into the biographical notes.

[2] I can only speak with confidence of Cambridge; but I believe that the conditions at Oxford were very similar.

graduates in the years about 1625—30 was greater than was ever attained again till within living memory. When allowance is made for the growth of population it must be frankly admitted that, so far as concerns the supply of trained men sent out into the country, the old Universities have not yet regained the position they occupied two centuries and a half ago[1].

It would be ridiculous to suggest that anyone should "read" the contents of a volume like this, in the sense in which a continuous narrative is read. I cannot but entertain the hope, however, that even professed historians who may glance through the entries referring to the periods above mentioned may pick up a few new facts, or at least fresh evidence for the facts already familiar to them. The design of this work has obliged me to study a number of records in the various episcopal registries which are very seldom consulted, and which the regular historian has hardly found it worth his while to consult at all. And, it must be remembered, the number of cases with which we are concerned, though dealing only with a single college, are still sufficiently large to claim the steadiness and generality which may be called statistical, and therefore to furnish a tolerably fair sample of what was going on throughout the country. It is often overlooked that the enquiry is really a statistical one, and that if we are ever to know the relative numbers of the clergy sequestered during the Interregnum, or ejected after the Restoration, it must be by an aggregate of enquiries of which a small sample is offered here. We know what Walker on the one side, and Calamy on the other, state and imply, but what are the actual facts? and, equally important, what are the relative numbers of a third class, viz. of those clergy who submitted to the successive changes, and retained their livings undisturbed throughout? Again; as regards those who obtained episcopal ordination during the period when episcopacy was abolished, it has always been known that there

[1] Nor is the force of these considerations diminished when we examine the after-career of these students. Take for instance the case of the clergy: what number of graduate clergy did the Universities then furnish for the Church? The question is too intricate to be worked out in a note, but the main facts can readily be given. At the period in question, say from 1617 to 1637, the average number of those who proceeded to the B.A. degree at Cambridge was 266. To ascertain what proportion of these took orders I examined two successive batches, of 100 each, from our college. In the first case I found that 61 almost certainly did take orders, and 7 almost certainly did not; 32 being left unknown. In the second case the corresponding numbers were 69, 11, and 20. Now how are the unknown to be divided? Statisticians would naturally say, 'In the same ratio as the known,' and would therefore reckon the per-centage of the ordained as respectively 90 and 86. But, in order to be within the mark, we will assume that only half of the unknown became clergymen. The percentages then become 77 and 79; giving an average of 78. That is, we may safely suppose that 78 *per cent.* of our graduates then took orders. There is no reason to suppose that our college was exceptionally theological; on the contrary, it was probably less so than some others. Presumably therefore Cambridge then supplied an annual contingent of about 207 graduate clergy. It now supplies (taking an average of the last 20 years) about 230. And yet the population is supposed to have multiplied *fourfold*. On the same data it will be found that the actual numbers at Oxford have only risen from 172 to 219.

were some of these; but has it been sufficiently realized how numerous they were, or what proportion of them obtained their orders before or after institution to a living by the Parliamentary Committee[1]?

The picturesque and dramatic interest of this period is of course unmatched by anything which other times can show. We glance through the names of the youths who came up together as freshmen, to worship together in the same chapel and to dine together in the same hall. We turn to examine their careers, and find them drifting widely apart, until in a few years one of them, as a "godly and orthodox divine," displaces his old comrade who has now become a "malignant"; or, perhaps, as a bishop or official of the Restoration ejects his contemporary from his living. Readers of *Woodstock* will remember how the two divines, Dr Rochecliffe and Nehemiah Holdenough, meet each other in the guard-room, as prisoners under sentence of death; and how, on their sudden recognition of each other, the memory of their youthful pranks breaks through the stern realities of their then position. "Dost thou remember Dr Purefoy and Caius College?" "Marry do I," said the Doctor, thrusting his arm through the Presbyterian divine's, and guiding him to a seat apart from the other prisoners, who witnessed this scene with much surprise. "Remember Caius College? Ay, and the good ale we drank, and our parties to Mother Huffcap's." "Vanity of vanities," said Holdenough, smiling kindly at the same time, and still holding his recovered friend's arm enclosed and handlocked in his. "But the breaking of the Principal's orchard so cleanly done," said the Doctor, "it was the first plot I ever framed, and much work I had to prevail on thee to go into it." "Oh, name not that iniquity," said Nehemiah...[2] (Chap. xxxvi.).

Meetings of this kind must have been frequent enough, considering how freely the vicissitudes of after-life arranged old comrades upon opposite sides. Thus L. Playters, rector of Uggeshall and Sotterley, was sequestered in 1644, and his place was soon taken by his old college contemporary, H. Younger:—as Holdenough had succeeded Rochecliffe. Edmund Hickhorngill and William Dell were chaplains in the Parliamentary army, and Thomas Gunter to General Monk, whilst William Watts was

[1] From a study of the Norwich *Consignation Book* of 1662, I am inclined to think that there was no period, through the Interregnum, when those who were resolved to obtain Episcopal orders could not readily do so. Joseph Hall, at Heigham, close by Norwich, continued to ordain uninterruptedly till his death in 1656: and the names of the bishop of Exeter (Ralph Brownrigg), of Kilmore (Thos. Sydserf), of Ardfert (Thos. Fulwar) and others, repeatedly occur. Nor was such ordination any hindrance to institution or admission by the Parliamentary Committee; as the reader will see abundantly exemplified.

[2] This reference to Caius,—perhaps the only mention of any Cambridge college in all Scott's writings,—is curious, and possibly not made at random. Dr Purefoy and Mother Huffcap are of course inventions, but, as many of my readers are aware, there *is* a "president's garden" in the front court, and it has a well-known old apple-tree in it.

long a chaplain to Prince Rupert. Thomas Bedingfield and Edmund Reeve had not improbably known each other in college, for they were both, within a short period, "pensioners at the bachelors' table." They both became judges. Reeve sided with the Parliament; Bedingfield, "upon the murder of King Charles, laid down his place and all public employments, and retired into private life." Sometimes the subsequent meeting was of a more friendly kind, as when the former pupil (*v.* Punter, p. 302) affords a refuge to his old tutor on his expulsion, and is reported to the Parliamentary Committee as "harbouring malignant priests."

With the Restoration the gate of admission was still further narrowed; and, as the Romanist had been excluded some eighty years earlier, so the Puritan was excluded now. For nearly two centuries, from this date, I can discover only one avowed Nonconformist who issued from our college, and not a single Romanist.

The only subsequent episode which can in any way be compared with the foregoing is the change of allegiance which called forth the self-sacrifice of the Non-jurors. The crisis was by comparison slight, but relatively speaking our college was considerably affected. Unlike St John's, indeed,—where about half the body of fellows were ejected,—only one member of our foundation was even for a time inclined to hold out; but not a few former members suffered for their convictions. One of these, Jeremy Collier, was a prominent leader of the party; and some half-dozen others seem to have shared in his convictions and temporarily or permanently to have seceded from the Anglican communion.

And now a period of slow but steady decline set in; one which affected not Caius College only, nor Cambridge only, but University life in England generally. For more than half a century the numbers, as estimated by the aggregate of degrees conferred, gradually dwindled, without a trace of any effort at recovery. Anyone who, in 1760, endeavoured to infer the future from observation of the past might well have come to the conclusion that in another century Cambridge and Oxford would be nearly extinct. And this decline seems to me to have affected the quality as well as the quantity of our students. Great names occur still, of course; and men in high place, especially in the Church, are bound to occur, for they are taken from those of academic training. The deficiency is mainly found amongst men of another rank; amongst those who did not come to college from mere routine, or as part of a necessary preparation for a professional career. It is the miscellaneous class, including the cultivated, the eccentric, the adventurous, the enthusiastic, whose absence represents so great a loss to the biographer and annalist. At Caius this uniformity is aggravated by a characteristic already alluded to. The college, in fact, enters upon a stage which must seem to any one who does not himself spring from either of the two principal

Eastern counties, one of dull monotony. Of seven-eighths of our students we can say little more than that of Norfolk and Suffolk they are, and unto Norfolk and Suffolk they return. They are the sons of the country gentry, clergy and yeomen of those counties, and of the tradesmen of the county towns. They have all been trained at Norwich, Ipswich, Bury, and the other schools of the district; and they almost all return to their own county, sometimes as squires, but far more often as clergymen. The eighteenth century has been often found fault with for its lack of enthusiasm, and all else which this implies or suggests. As regards England in general this charge, like most of such sweeping generalizations, probably needs much qualification, but as regards the University, so far as definite statistics can be appealed to, it seems to need very little qualification indeed. We do not find that the student of this period disappears after a year or two, migrates to Douay or to Rome, and reappears a little later, at much hazard of his neck, as a seminarist priest. He does not settle down into a country living under one ecclesiastical order, to suffer ejection a few years later under another. Even the Non-juror episode, relatively small as it was compared with the preceding religious crises, has no counterpart in the next century. The nearest approach to any disturbance arising out of religious convictions is to be found in a little splutter of Deism which agitated the authorities in 1734. But so far as our college is concerned, nothing more came of this than the expulsion of one not very respectable junior fellow (T. Ducket), much against his own will, and in spite of his assurance that he had repented of his evil thoughts and sayings; whilst one of his comrades, "a hero of the truth," soon settled down into a country living. The Georgian student does not interest his annalist by emigration, by adventurous travel, by entering into Court service, by killing others in duels, or getting killed himself, by risking his life in war. He had his merits, unquestionably, and they must not be overlooked. *He dressed for dinner*, and an early dinner too; powdering his hair, and donning pumps and silk stockings; but we cannot feel any keen interest in his career. If destined for the Church, as he generally is, he plods through his three years here, graduates, is ordained by the bishop of Norwich,—probably in London, to save his lordship trouble,—and spends the rest of his life in accumulating preferment in his native county. The average number of livings held by him at his death is nearer three than two. As I have already hinted, it must not be supposed that these remarks have any wider reference than that which strictly concerns us here. Our countrymen were engaged in plenty of exciting and adventurous work in other parts of the world; only those who carried it on had not begun life by admission at college. For instance, so far as our students are concerned, during some fifty years

in the middle of the century, one would hardly suspect the existence of either India or Canada; and, except for an occasional sermon or pamphlet directed against the holders of such errors, one would scarcely gather that there were any other recognized forms of faith than the Anglican.

In the latter part of the century, say about 1780, things began to improve; and I think we can recognize a greater variety of career, and a higher standard of enterprise, ability, and learning. So far as this exists it must be attributed to national rather than to academic causes, for neither the masters nor the tutors seem to have possessed any appreciable intellectual influence; and even the religious revival, distinctly associated as it was with Cambridge, through the name and influence of Simeon, did not, I believe, find a single resident representative within our walls.

The tendency towards variety of career thus indicated, has in certain respects displayed itself much more strongly of late. Whether there is the enthusiasm and faith and readiness for sacrifice of former days it is no business of an annalist to judge, but there is at any rate the old picturesqueness and variety of career. The "professions," instead of accounting for nearly all besides the country gentry, now account for barely one quarter. The others have to be sought in business at home or in the colonies; in the army; as travellers or settlers in foreign countries; as lay schoolmasters or professors at provincial colleges; as writers for the press or professional literary men; and as "of no profession," but living on inherited incomes. Hence the somewhat paradoxical result that it is distinctly more difficult to give an account of the careers of a batch of, say, 100 students who entered the college thirty years ago, than of a similar batch who entered a century earlier.

With two exceptions, one of these being but slight and temporary, I know of no special characteristics which have distinguished the college in later times. During the tutorship of Charles Clayton, 1850—63, we certainly acquired the reputation of being "the evangelical college"; and the blue velvet on the gown became conspicuous at certain churches, and at religious meetings. But this was due entirely to the personal influence of the tutor, and did not last long. The medical reputation of the college is of course a much more permanent characteristic, and of late years has shown a strong tendency to increase. It dates from far back, for Fuller spoke of the college as having been, even before his time, "a little Montpellier." It rests largely on tradition, for the direct encouragement to the medical student was till lately of the slightest possible description. I shall discuss this more fully under the head of Endowments and Lectureships, and need only remark here that with the exception of the senior fellowship assigned to Medicine by Bateman and by Caius,—which can have had little or no influence on young students,—no endowment whatever was assigned to medicine till some small scholarships were thus set apart in 1839, and no

special instruction was given to the medical students till about the same period. The proportion of such students is now large, and special attention is paid to their requirements.

It would clearly have been desirable that the Annals of a college, so closely connected with Norfolk, should have been undertaken by some native of that county who was well versed in its family and local history. But the ideal editor, after long waiting for him, has not made his appearance; and one less suitably equipped for the task has therefore done his best to take the place. I am of course in a general way responsible for the accuracy of the whole work; and, as a matter of fact, nearly all the research required amongst our college records, at the British Museum, and at the various diocesan registries, has been performed by me. But much investigation has had to be carried on at the University Library, for which I am largely indebted to Mr E. Heawood, and the Rev. F. W. G. Sidebotham, both of the college, and to Mrs F. Rye. Much has also been done for me by Mr F. Johnson, of Yarmouth, who has not only carefully revised the greater part of the work in MS., and corrected, and added to, the biographical notes from many local sources; but has also supplied nearly all the information derived from the wills at Norwich. I must also thank my friend Dr H. J. Hunter, of Bath, for revising the proofs. His wide knowledge of antiquity, and his hereditary accuracy, have been of much service to me. I also owe a debt of gratitude to Mr J. W. Clark, University registrary, for his never failing courtesy and help. As regards the many others who have helped me, principally in respect of individual information, I have endeavoured to make due acknowledgement by giving the initials of my informants' names. These will be explained, together with other abbreviations, in the Index.

One word in conclusion to the reader. As most of those who are likely to consult such a work as this will be in a position to make additions or corrections, they are particularly requested to communicate these at once, so that they may be inserted in the third volume.

J. VENN.

Gonville and Caius College,
May, 1897.

BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

OF

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE: 1349—1895.

Gonville, Edmund. There has been a curiously persistent error as to the parentage of our first founder, only cleared up by the researches of the late Dr Bennet (*Hist. of Rushworth College*; 1887). He was not the son of Nicholas, as often stated, but of William de Gonville, an alien, who acquired the manor of Lerling, Norf., about 1295; and who is described in a deed as "natus de potestate reg̃ Franciae, commorans in Anglia." Edmund was the second son. He was rector of Thelnetham 1320: rector of Rushworth 1326: Rector of Terrington St John, Norf., 1342. Steward to Lord Warren and the Earl of Lancaster. Commissioner of the marshlands of Norfolk. Founder of Rushworth College, 1342. Founder of Gonville Hall, 1349: his deed of foundation is dated June 4, 1349. Died in the year 1351. For some account of his statutes, and general design, see the *Introduction*. (D. N. B.)

Ufford, John. Fuller (*Hist. of Camb.* p. 109) states that John Ufford, Chancellor, and nominated as Archbishop of Canterbury, was a pensioner in Gonville Hall in its very earliest days. This however is impossible, for he died in May 1349, some weeks before the foundation of the college. The man in question must be John Ufford, son of Robert, Earl of Suffolk; rector of Hingham, Norf., and preb. of Salisbury and Lincoln. Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1366–8. His will, dated Aug. 10, 1375, at Cambridge, and proved Dec. 5, 1375, is printed in full in W. Rye's *Norf. Miscellany*, I. 376. This date will agree with the statement in an early note in our MS. No. 714 that he was the donor of one of the windows in the college chapel. He gave legacies to Richard Pulham and William Elmham.

1353–4. A deed of gift by Bp Bateman, to the college, of the manor of Triplow, Cambs. (Feb. 27, 1353–4) mentions the "custos et socii" as follows. The fellows had presumably been appointed by Bateman in 1351.

*John of Tyrington: master: chaplain to Bp Bateman.
*William Rougham, M.D.
*John of Tyrington.
*William of Lee.
*Richard of Pulham.

*John of Tyrington, the master; better known as John Colton. Appointed master by Gonville in the deed of foundation, June 4, 1349, and retained this post till 1360. He is said to have been introduced to Gonville by Bp Bateman, whose chaplain he was. Graduated D. Can. Law, 1348. Rector of Terrington, 1350. Prebendary of Bugthorpe, Yorks., 1377. He was already in Ireland in 1372, when he raised 26 knights at his own expense, and defeated a body of plunderers who had burnt the priory of Athy in Kildare. Dean of St Patrick's, 1374. Chancellor of Ireland for a year or so about 1380. Archbishop of Armagh, 1381–1404. Died April 27, 1404: buried at St Peter's, Drogheda. The record of his connection with our college is an entire blank. His name occurs as 'custos' in two or three early deeds and charters, but there is no evidence how long, if at all, he resided. He was the author of *Provincial Constitutions*: also said to have written two treatises against the Papal Schism. His Visitation of the diocese of Derry in 1397 was edited by Dr Reeves in 1850. (D. N. B.)

*Rougham, William. A doctor of medicine. Succeeded as master, 1360 to 1393. He finished the college chapel, and the rest of the buildings on the north side of the court, at his own expense (*Annals*). There was formerly an inscription on one of the chapel windows (the first on the left), *Orate pro anima Willm^i de Rougham qui fecit istam capellam fieri:* and a similar inscription on the E. window: all relics of this kind have of course long disappeared.

*John of Tyrington, the fellow, was rector of Osmundeston (Scole), Norf., 1354–61. He was apparently the first donor to the college library, to which he gave two MSS., which we still have; viz. a volume of Peter Lombard (No. 279), and one of Scotus (No. 300), "in perpetuum mansurum in Aula de Gunvile ad usum magistri et scholarium." He was the representative of the college in the letter of attorney assigning the advowsons of Foulden and Wilton, 1354.

*Pulham, Richard. Master of the college, 1393 to 1412. He also added two MSS. to the library, viz. of Aristotle (Nos. 458 and 509). He was ordained deacon, on the title of the college, by the Bp of Ely, May 27, 1374. A legatee under John Ufford's will, 1375.

*Elvedon, Walter: probably a fellow. Rector of Icklingham St James till 1347. Rector of Elveden, on the presentation of the Abbot of Bury, 1347. Rector of Snetterton, 1352–9. Rector of Shropham, 1358–60. Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1349. Precentor of Hereford till 1358. Vicar general to Bp Bateman, 1351–5. Died about 1360. An *obit* was established in his memory, "infra quindenum proximum post Idus Junii" (Sheriffe's *Register*), presumably in return for the *Calendarium*, and gift of MSS. Leland says (*Comment. de Script. Brit.*) "Extat ejus Calendarium cum tribus cyclis decemnonalibus et argute et significanter compactum." Bale and Pits simply repeat this statement; but according to Tanner (*Bibl. Brit.*) there is a note in Bale's MS., probably by Brian Twyne, "calendarium ejus vidi, factum A.D. 1327." A MS. in the Bodleian (*Laud.* 662) by Nicholas de Leuca, claims to be a continuation of Elvedon's calendar, extending from 1387 to 1463. The *Calendarium* was for centuries carefully preserved in our Treasury, but all trace of it seems now to have disappeared: unless it be identified with an *Astrolabe*, found in our library with a few early records moved thither from the treasury in 1876, and which Mr Knobel (of the R. A. S.) has shown to be of "the early part of the fourteenth century." If this be not so, it is highly probable, from the date, that this astrolabe came to us from Elvedon. Our MS. No. 242, *Speculum judiciale*, contains a "tabula copiosissima" composed by him. He gave us five MSS.; the *Breviarium Johannis filii Serapionis*; two volumes of medical tracts; extracts from Cyprian, Ambrose, &c.; and the Organon of

Aristotle. He was also a benefactor to Trin. Hall. His name is joined with that of the master in a deed of 1353; and in others about the same time; and he was the representative of Lewes monastery in the letter of attorney assigning the rectory of Hockwold to the college in 1354; where he is described as Dr of Laws.

Wate (Vateus), John. Assigned by Pits and Leland (*Comment. de Script. Brit.*) to Gonville Hall. A contemporary and associate of Elvedon. Author of *Tabulæ in æquationes domorum.* Tanner (*Bibl. Brit.*) seems to identify this with a MS. in the Bodleian (*Digb.* 97); *Canones et tabulæ æquationes planetarum ad merid. Oxon.*

*Somersham, William. Fellow in 1376 when he was ordained on that title; deacon (Ely) Sep. 20, and priest (Ely) Dec. 20, 1376. Vicar of Wilton, Norf., 1386–93; his resignation of this, dated in the college chapel, Dec. 12, is copied in Sheriffe's *Register.* It is suggested by W. Adamson in the *Reg. Mag.*, p. 85, that Somersham accepted and afterwards resigned this living in order to facilitate its new appropriation to the college by bull of Boniface IX. Rector of Hevingham, Norf., 1393–1416. D.D. 1412. Master of the college, 1412–6. Will dated Oct. 6, proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 27, 1416. There has been a curious mistake about the date of his death, and consequently about that of Rickingale's accession as master. He was supposed to be mentioned as custos, in a deed as late as Nov. 1423, the date assigned in the *Camb. Calendar* and elsewhere, and probably originating in the *Annals* of Dr Caius. The mistake seems to have arisen from assuming that the "3d of Henry," in the deed, refers to Henry VI. and not to Henry V. The evidence of the probate of his will is of course conclusive. He desires to be buried in the chapel of the college. He leaves to the college "unam murram cum cooptorio et unam tabulam argenteam ennameld, et unum pouder box de argento." To his successor as master, "unam zonam argenteam deauratam." To each fellow 6^s 8^d, and "unum cochlear argenteum." There are gifts to the poor of Hevingham, and a *capucium* to the parsons of Mattishall, Foulden, and Mutford. Henry Foulden and Peter Neylond executors.

*Elmham, William: a fellow. Ordained acolyte, as fellow, by the Bp of Ely, March 29, 1376. A legatee under John Ufford's will, 1375.

*Tunstall, Robert: a fellow. Ordained acolyte, as fellow, by the Bp of Ely, March 9, 1380–1: deacon, Sep. 21, 1381. Rector of Gt Dunmow, Ess., 1406–19. Will dated May 12, 1419; proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 11, 1419–20. He seems to have acted as Somersham's 'notary' in his resignation of Wilton (v. above), where he is described as 'Robert of Brandon, LL.B., and rector of Dunmow.'

*Osborne, John: a fellow. Ordained acolyte, as fellow, by the Bp of Ely, at Downham, May 16, 1383; sub-deacon, Ap. 7, 1386; deacon, at Ely, Ap. 6, 1387. The will of one of these names was proved (P. C. C.) July 18, 1426. He was rector of St Ewe, Cornwall, and prebendary of Ashill, B. and Wells.

Naylond, Simon, LL.D. Seems to have held the office of a chaplain in the college. Licensed by the Bp of Ely, Dec. 24, 1392, to celebrate and hear worship in the "College of the Annunciation," for two years. Warden of King's Hall, about 1378–84. Ordained acolyte (Ely) March 5, 1383–4; sub-deacon, March 26, 1384; deacon, Sep. 6, 1384; priest, Feb. 1384–5. Rector of Elsworth, Cambs. In 1389 he had license of three years' non-residence. In 1394 he was appointed "confessor" with license of two years' absence. In June 1401 he exchanged livings with Henry Granelry, rector of St Mich. Queenhithe, London (J. H. C.).

*Derham, Richard. By a deed dated Dec. 12, 1393, it appears that he was at that time fellow of the college. Warden of King's Hall, Cambridge, about 1401–13. Chancellor, 1389, 90, 99, 1402–8. Probably King's chaplain in 1402, when he was empowered, with others, to conclude a marriage between the Prince of Wales and the sister of the King of Denmark. Was D.D. in 1412 when the Pope addresses the Prince of Wales, desiring credence for him (*Cal. of Rymer's Foed.*). Archdeacon of Norf., 1412–7. Dean of the college of St Martin le Grand, London, 1409–16. Probably died 1417.

*Kenynghale, Roger: fellow. Acted as attorney for the college in 1393, on the resignation of Dr Somersham (*Deed*). He is styled "socius et scholaris."

*Northgate, John: fellow. Ordained acolyte (Ely) on that title Ap. 7, 1397; sub-deacon, March 23, 1397–8; deacon, June 1, 1398. Rector of Ingworth, 1408–10: vicar of Roudham, 1410–3: vicar of Dilham, 1426–9 (all in Norf.).

*Osborne, Henry: fellow. Ordained acolyte (Ely) Ap. 7; sub-deacon, June 16, 1397. On the first page of our MS. 82 (*Polychronicon* of R. Higden) is a note "Caucio M^ri^ Henrici Osborne expos. ciste Lyng....1408": i.e. it was one of those pledges to the University authorities for payment of fees or performance of exercises, of which there are so many entries in the early Grace books. It was also pledged in 1400. A legatee under the will of the master, Somersham.

Foulden, Henry. Not improbably a member of the college, as he is named as a legatee, together with H. Osborne, in the will of Wm. Somersham, 1416; and is appointed one of the executors.

*Atwood (Wode), Thomas. Fellow in 1399, when he was ordained; acolyte (Ely), Sep. 20, 1399: sub-deacon, Dec. 20, 1399: deacon, March 13, 1399–1400. He was master of the college, 1426 to 1454. Instituted to Lopham, Norf., Sep. 17, 1446. Chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk. Vicar of Mutford, 1452–6. Rector of Elsworth, Cambs., at the time of his death. Will dated there, March 7, 1455–6; proved (P.C.C.) 1456. Desires to be buried in Elsworth, with the inscription, "Orate pro animabus Mri Thomæ Atwoode, et Agnetæ matris suæ." Leaves small legacies to Elsworth, Boxworth, Lolworth, and Overstrand Churches. A book to John Hill (De Lira super Novum Testamentum). Legacies to St Michael's, Cambridge, to Mutford, to the four mendicant orders in Cambridge, and to St Rhadegunde's nunnery. During his mastership he contributed to the college buildings, viz. to the hall and the library, on the west side of the college. For this gift an *obit* was established in his memory, "in crastino Purificationis beatæ Virginis" (Sheriffe's *Register*).

Aylward, Thomas, a native of Hants.: probably of the college. Dean of Bocking, 1392–1413. Rector of Havant, Hants. Named as executor in Bp Wykeham's will, July 4, 1403. Benefactor: he gave £20, of which £10 was to be kept in an iron chest and lent out to the students and fellows. His exequies were celebrated on St Etheldred's day. The chest was remaining in the time of Caius, but the money, owing to the negligence of the masters in not reclaiming the debts, had disappeared; though Dr Caius states that he had himself recovered certain sums. In 1493 the capital had been replaced by Lady Eliz. Clere. The gift must have been made during Aylward's life-time: there is no reference to it in his will, dated Oct. 7, 1413; proved at P. C. C.

*Creuch (Crowch, Croucher), John: a fellow. Ordained by the Bp of Ely: acolyte, Sep. 24, 1407: sub-deacon, March 31, 1408: deacon, June 9, 1408;

priest, Dec. 22, 1408. He was one of the earliest donors to the University Library: "The gem of our original (University) library is a copy of Chaucer's translation of his favourite Boethius...it well deserves to be looked upon as the patriarch of the place, and the donor, Mr John Croucher, to have a place in our recollection as the founder of our English library" (Bradshaw). He also gave a glass window to the college hall. He was rector of Feltwell, Norf., 1430: rector of Babingley, Norf., 1430–5: rector of W. Bilney, Norf., 1430–5. Dean of Chichester, 1426: died before 1460.

*Fenge, John. Probably a fellow sometime between this date and the death of Robert Heylys in 1497. The latter leaves a book to the library in memory of himself and his friends Thomas Atwood and John Fenge.

*Harlston, Thomas: a fellow. Ordained by the Bp of Ely: acolyte, Dec. 21, 1420: deacon, March 8, 1420–1: priest, May 17, 1421. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1421–8, when he resigned. Vicar of Narburgh, Norf., 1428–31. Rector of Framingham Pigott, 1431–4.

*Thomson (Thomston), John. Vicar of Leeds, Yorks., to 1430. Probably a member of the college, as he bequeaths "omnes libros meos non legatos" to Gonville Hall. Will proved at York, Aug. 31, 1430: given in *Misc. Gen.* Vol. II. Our MS. no. 104 (Theological Tracts) has the notice, "Liber Joh. Thomston, vicarii de Ledes." Perhaps rector of Ingworth, Norf., to 1416.

The above few names are all that can be recovered from deeds, ordination records, and similar sources, during the first seventy years. The possible additions however to the list would not amount to much, as the residents were probably confined almost entirely to those on the foundation, viz. to the master and four fellows. What we now call scholars did not exist till long afterwards, and there were few or no pensioners. With the commencement of our regular college records we begin to get somewhat fuller information, though for many years only surnames are furnished. The earliest extant equivalent to a bursar's book commences with the *Computus* of Lady Day, 1423: it contains the following list of those on the foundation:—

Custos.
Crome.
Thomston.
Whisham.
Cotman.
Salmon.

The custos is John Rickinghale, D.D., master from 1416 to 1426, when he resigned, "in crastino translationis S^ti^ Benedicti," i.e. July 12. Ordained acolyte (Ely) in 1376, when he is described as of Little Shelford, Cambs. Rector of Thorpe Abbots, Norf., 1381–99. Vicar of the Mediety of Fressingfield, Suff., 1399–1421. Archdeacon of Northumberland. Chancellor of York, 1400. Dean of St Mary's College, Norwich, 1405–26. Chancellor of the University, 1415–22. Bishop of Chichester, 1425–9: where he was buried, in the N. aisle. Consecrated bishop at Mortlake Church, June 3, 1426. Said to have obtained the office through the interest of John, Duke of Bedford, to whom he was confessor. "In public affairs he seems to have taken no part, nor are any of his episcopal acts recorded." (Stephens: *Mem. of Chichester.*) Will dated Ap. 2: proved (Lambeth) July 14, 1429. (For more see under *Masters.*)

*Crome, Walter: fellow: first appearance (deed) Dec. 12, 1420: remains on the list till Christmas 1427; but is absent in the next entry, at Mich^{s} 1429. Received the minor orders from the Bp of Norwich, Dec. 23, 1412; and priest's orders soon afterwards, on the [1]title of the House of St Faith, Horsham, when he is described as a native of Norwich. Vicar of St Peter's, Colchester, 1427–33. Vicar of Broomfield, Ess., 1433–7. Rector of St Benet, Sherehog, London, 1442–52. He was a large donor to the University Library, to which he left 93 volumes; having previously given books in 1442 and 1444, still in the collection. He also left seven volumes to our college library, six of which are still there, amongst these being a celebrated MS. of the Epistles of Ignatius. The books were to be kept bound with chains, "cum catenis ferreis, more aliorum librorum eiisdem librariis...ligabuntur." There is a note by him in one of these that it was not to be taken out, "sed remaneat in libraria non solum ad sociorum sed aliorum fide dignorum ingressum et solamen." Will proved (Bp of London's Court) Aug. 5, 1452.

*Thomston (Thomson). Doubtless John, mentioned above.

*Whisham, Guy. B.D. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 20, 1421–2, on his title as a fellow, "a suo diocesano sufficienter dimissus." Fellow till Mich^{s} 1423. Doubtless the man referred to in the "Letter from the Duke of Exeter (Thomas Beaufort) to the University, recommending his clerk, Guy Wiseham, for the degree of B.D., earlier than usual, before going to the General Council,"—i.e. of Constance. Dated Jan. 10, 1415–6. (*Univ. Registry*, Vol. I. 86: printed in *Camb. Ant. Soc.* III. 273.)

*Cotman remains on the list of fellows till Lady Day 1426. He resigned in June or July.

*Salmon, Robert. Ordained acolyte (Ely) June 7, 1422. Remains on the list of fellows till Mich^{s} 1433.

*Gydon, ... Appears as fellow from Mich^{s} 1423 to Mids^{r} 1425.

Walsingham, Thomas: a pensioner in 1425.

At the *Computus* of Lady Day 1426, the following names appear:—

Totil.
Cobald.
Beverley.
Warner.
Hill.
Clint.

*Totil, Henry. Ordained priest, on his title as fellow (Norw.), July 18, 1427. Remains fellow till Mich^{s} 1434. There is an entry in our old *Computus* of 1440, of a payment of 40 shillings "pro libris M^{ri} Henrici Totchyld": perhaps the college bought them.

*Cobald (Cabold), Edmund: fellow till Midsummer 1434.

*Beverley, John. D.D. Fellow till Lady Day 1441. Perhaps B. Can. Law, 1459. Preb. of Lincoln Cathedral. He gave books to the college library which were reckoned at about £40 value. There is a deed in the Treasury (dated Oct. 2, 1463) by which the college undertakes, in return, to establish an *obit* or anniversary in his memory, on the vigil of St Gregory. If at any time this

[1] As Dr Jessopp remarks, it seems to have been a custom in the Norwich diocese that, "except in the cases where the applicant for holy orders had been presented with a living, every candidate gave the name of some religious house as his title for ordination." (*Hist. of Norw. diocese.*)

should be neglected the chancellor was to be at liberty to claim the books for the University Library. The volumes, 15 in number, are carefully named and described. We still have 14 of them, viz. 12 commentaries on Scripture by Hugh of Vienne, Gorham on St Paul, and the *Reductorium morale.* In place of the missing one (John of Lathbury *on the Lamentations*) is a work by Albertus Magnus.

*Warner, Thomas: fellow to Mids^{r} 1432. One of the donors of glass windows to the college hall,—the second on the E. side (v. *Annals*; where he is mentioned with Creuch). One of these names was rector of Frenze, Norf., 1404–8. Perhaps the same whose will was proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 5, 1473: chaplain of the chantry in 'Burgh' church.

*Hill (Attehill), John: fellow till Christmas 1455, when our lists cease for some years. Ordained by the Bp of Norwich, on that title; sub-deacon, Oct. 10, 1431: deacon, Jan. 11, 1431–2: priest, Ap. 1432. A legatee under Atwood's will, 1456. Died before Oct. 2, 1461 (*deed*).

*Clynt, John: fellow till Christmas 1453. D.D. Vicar of Walden, Ess., 1452–62. He gave two windows (the second and third on the E. side) to the college library. Probably the Mary Clynt, and her brother Henry, who gave a window to the old hall, were relatives of his. Will proved (P. C. C.) June 16, 1463. To be buried in the chancel at Walden. Leaves vestments for the four altars there; a legacy to the abbot of Walden, and to Bluntisham church.

*Spark, Geoffrey: fellow, Mids^{r} 1426 till Christmas 1427.

Botlesham (or Bottisham), Nicholas. Probably at one time a member of the college, as his name is mentioned in an early note (MS. No. 714) as being inscribed, as donor, on a window in our old chapel (the second to the left). The only man of this name whom I can find was prior of the House of Carmelites in Cambridge, and died in 1435. For a list of his works see Tanner.

*Furbishon, John: fellow from Mich^{s} 1429 till Mids^{r} 1434. M.A. Ordained sub-deacon (Norw.) March 1432–3, on the title of Westacre Priory, Norf.

*Awson (Ausyn), Richard: fellow from Mids^{r} 1434 till Mich^{s} 1444. Ordained sub-deacon (Norw.) Sep. 20; deacon Dec. 20, 1438; and priest Feb. 28, 1438–9. Described then as 'of Ipswich: M.A:; and fellow of Gonville Hall.'

*Champney, Geoffrey. D.D. Fellow from Mids^{r} 1434 to Mich^{s} 1451. He was ordained sub-deacon (Norwich), on the title of St Giles' Monastery, May 30, and deacon Oct. 8, 1439: priest March 12, 1439–40. He was then M.A. Vicar of Cromer, 1450–62. Vicar of St Stephen, Norwich, 1462–72: buried in the chancel there. Benefactor to the college library: his name, and a few notes, are recorded in MS. 330. He gave one of the library windows. His will, proved at Norwich Ap. 2, 1472, is curious. As to his body, "corpus putridum, quia onus est, et in cineres convertibile, terre feculente vermibus esca fiat"; to be buried where his executors will. Leaves small legacies to the prior, and to each monk, of the Charterhouse, and of Sion. To Gunvyle Hall, 40^{s} for the repair of the chapel or library; his 'Repyngton' to the college library,—we still have these Homilies of Rippington; and other books to the University library. Mentions his parents, sister, and brother John.

*Grene, William: fellow from Mids^{r} 1434 to Mich^{s} 1448. D.D. Vicar of Mundon, Essex, 1422–7. Vicar of Boreham, Essex, 1429–33. Rector of Salcott and Virley, Essex, 1443–7. Rector of St Andrew's, Holborn, 1447–78. By his will, proved (Bp of London's Court) June 10, 1478, he desires "to be buryed in

the South Syde of the Quere of St Andrew's," leaves "to the collegge called Gunvyle Hall 12 volumys markyd in the begynning and entytled Gunvyle Hall." Of these we still have five; the *Polychronicon* of Higden, Works of Augustin, *Glosa super Psalterium*, &c. He had previously given a window to the college library.

Lyndwood, William: the well-known author of the Provincial Constitutions. At one time a member of the college. He gave two windows to the library, the second and third on the W. side. Bp Wren states (MS. in Pemb. Coll.) that there was an inscription, in a window in the library of Gonville Hall, to pray for the soul of Bp Lyndwood, "hujus collegii quondam commensalis." He was at one time fellow of Pembroke Hall. Ordained acolyte (Ely) Feb. 17, subdeacon Feb. 23, deacon March 15, 1403–4; priest March 12, 1406–7; when he was LL.D. (of Oxford). Rector of Walton on the Wolds, Leics., to 1409. Rector of All Saints', Bread St., 1418. Preb. of Salisbury, 1412. Preb. of Hereford, 1422. Archdeacon of Oxford, 1433. Dean of the Court of Arches, 1426. Bishop of St David's, 1442–6. He was employed on several important missions to France and Spain. Died Oct. 21, 1446: buried at St Stephen's, Westminster. His will is printed in the *Archæologia*, XXXIV. 418; where all the known facts about him are collected. (D. N. B.)

Archdeacon of Norfolk; appears in our old Computus book (p. 186) as a pensioner, 1434 to 1447. William Sponne, archdeacon 1419–48. He gave the south window to the ancient hall. Rector of Hevingham, 1419. Rector of Blofield, 1418–20. Chancellor of Norwich, 1419.

Lane: pensioner, about the same time.

Smith, John, canon of St Osyth, Essex: pensioner, 1440 to 1444.

Rykman, Peter: pensioner in 1441.

Powle, Richard. Probably a member of the college, as he was vicar of Foulden, 1443–79, and a benefactor. In his will, dated March 27, proved (Norwich) May 26, 1479, he desires to be buried in the new porch on the N. side of the church. Legacies to Norwich Cathedral, and to the nunneries at Cambridge, Wiggenhall, and Thetford. To Gunvyle Hall "the messuage or site of the old vicarage, and 12 acres of arable land in Paynescroft and elsewhere in the town and fields of Fouldon, on this condition, that they keep my obit or anniversary on the first day of May for ever, and that they pray for my soul and for the souls of all brothers or fellows of the said college deceased": if this was not fulfilled the lands were to be sold and disposed of in prayers for his own soul. Henry Costessey, the master, appointed supervisor. Dr Caius, in the *Annals*, by an apparent oversight calls him vicar of Mutford.

*Calton, Robert: appears as fellow from Mids^{r} 1449 to Christmas 1466: but not in 1472. Ordained priest (Norw.) on the title of the college June 19, 1451. He receives a payment of £1 in each of the years 1461–4, for presiding in the Civil Law Schools (Grace book); and in 1459 receives 6^{s}. 8^{d} for riding to the executors of Sir John Fastolf to procure money for the new buildings in the University. Vicar of St Stephen, Norwich, 1471–1500. Rector of Bircham Magna, Norf., 1481–1500. Preb. of the college of St Mary in the Fields, Norwich, 1492–1500. Will proved (Norw.) March 15, 1500. He desires to be buried in the chancel of St Stephen, by the grave of G. Champney. Leaves money for church purposes: to Bircham "a red velvet chasuble," to the cathedral £1, £10 "to purchase a common antiphonar" for St Stephen's, legacies for the lepers, &c.

*Clement. Appears as fellow Mids^{r} 1449 to Christmas 1455: but not in 1466. Presumably the Clement Rudd referred to in the will of Thomas Atwood (the

master), who leaves him his best *portiforium*. Rudd is to celebrate for him for two years, "si contingat eum exonerari ab onere collegii ad quem (?) promotus fuit."

Medfield, of Physwick Hostel; graduated B.A. in 1460.

*Pyamour, George: fellow, Mids^{r} 1449 to Christmas 1455: but not in 1466. He is frequently entered simply as "George." In 1463 he received 20^{s} for presiding in the Schools of Civil Law and Philosophy (Grace book). There was a similar payment to him of 30^{s}, "pro conductione cujusdam scholæ," for a year and a half, in 1459.

*Boleyn, Thomas. Brother of Sir Jeffery, Lord Mayor of London; and therefore grand-uncle of Queen Anne Boleyn. Master of the college, 1454–72. Ordained deacon (Ely) March 8, 1420–1; priest (Norw.) 1421:—at that time fellow of Trinity Hall. Rector of Hackford, Norf., 1436–7. Rector of Chelsea, 1442. Preb. of Hereford, 1441–7. Preb. of St Paul's, 1447–51. Sub-dean of Wells, 1450. Master of the College at Maidstone, 1458–75. One of the framers of the statutes of Queens' College. On May 7, 1434, he received the King's letters of protection for half a year, being about to accompany Edmund Beaufort to the Council of Basle. He gave a window to the college hall:—the first on the E. side. See more under *Masters*.

*Heyles (Heylys): fellow from Mich^{s} 1454 to Christmas 1455; but not in 1466. Probably graduated M.A., 1456. In 1460 he seems to have presided in the schools, as there is an entry in the Grace Book of £1 paid to him "pro firma scholæ philosophiæ." Doubtless Robert Heylys, referred to in the will of Thomas Atwood, who leaves him "bibliam meam...si completo anno suæ regenciæ in artibus voluerit se convertere ad studium Theologiæ." Vicar of Cromer, 1462–97. Will proved (Norw.) Oct. 2, 1497. Leaves to his successor at Cromer a hanging laver in the hall to remain there always, also a volume of Januensis and other books. Numerous silver cups to friends and relatives. To Gunvyle Hall library his *Summa Predicantium* "ibidem pro studentibus permansurum" in memory of Thomas Wood (Atwood), John Fenge, and himself.

*Flyght: fellow, Mich^{s} 1454 to Christmas 1455: but not in 1466.

Bonne, John. Apparently a resident fellow or M.A. in 1458. Referred to in the Proctor's Accounts: "In solutione facta Johanni Bonne pro conductione cujusdam scholæ in qua solent Magistri artium disputare, quam scholam ipse conduxit de collegio de Gonwell ad usum Universitatis: viz. in plena solutione pro eadem schola a die conductionis usque ad Mich. 1458, præter 10^{s} qui debentur in eodem festo, 4^{li}." 'He got the advowson (? next presentation) of St Mich. Coslany settled on himself and trustees after much trouble, and in 1464 presented Thomas Drentall to it.' (J. J. S.)

*Drentall, Thomas. M.A. 1460. Said (in the *Annals*) to have been a fellow. Rector of St Michael Coslany, Norwich, 1464–1501. Contributed, about 1470, to the completion of the college chapel, £14. 13. 4. Executor in 1484 to Dame Margaret Paston (*Norf. Arch.* III. 176). Will proved (Norw.) Dec. 2, 1501. To be buried in St Michael's. Bequeaths "a pyxte of sylver and gylte to put in the sacrament to the value of £4," also "myn antiphonar," ..."provyde alweye that if he that shall succede me in this my benyfice trobill or vexe myn executors be ovyr moche axyng of delapidacion that then I revoke and renounce the gyffte of myn antiphonar...". Leaves five marks to Gunvyle Halle "to the making of a walle &c.," under the same condition. He presented, for that turn, Edmund Albon to Garboldisham, 1478. Gave Rippington's Sermons to the church of St Mich. Coslany.

*Plumme, William. Appears as fellow, Lady Day 1466 to 1472. B.A. 1466–7. M.A. 1470. Probably the same who contributed 20s to the building of St Mary's, Cambridge, in 1493: was rector of Terrington St Clement, Norf., 1499–1504; and elected one of the first fellows of Jesus College in 1499. Chosen as curator or supervisor of their new buildings, and by Grace of the Senate was excused attendance at congregations, processions &c., during the progress of that work. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 11, 1505. Described as rector of Fladbury, Worcs., and of Terrington. Desires to be buried at Fladbury. Leaves £20 for repair of the church of 'Newanton,' and many small legacies.

Dogget, John; "archdeacon of Chichester"; is assigned as donor of a window in our old library, and was probably therefore, like the other donors, at one time a member. Presumably the preb. of Lincoln, 1474–1501; treasurer (not archdeacon) of Chichester, 1479–1501; chancellor of Salisbury, 1486–1501; chancellor of Lichfield, 1489–1501; provost of King's College, 1499–1501. Buried in Salisbury Cathedral, 1501.

*Albon, Edmund. Appears as fellow, Lady Day 1466 to 1475: but not in 1483. B.A. 1460–1: M.A. 1464. Probably graduated in medicine, 1475–6; and is called M.D. Rector of Framlingham, Suff., 1476. Rector of Garboldisham, Norf., 1478–85, when he resigned: he was presented by Thomas Drentall. Preb. of St Paul's. Preb. ('Edward') of Lincoln, May to Oct., 1485. In his will, dated Sep. 23, proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 22, 1485, he desires to be buried in St Paul's, London. Leaves vestments "to each of my churches in England, to each of my churches in Wales, and to either of my churches of Garboldisham": the first of his livings falling vacant to be given to Thomas Croppe, and the next to Mr Lynne. Leaves two houses in and near London, under certain conditions, to the college "for the exhibition and finding of two bible clerks":—which do not appear to have come to us. His *exequies* were celebrated on the vigil of St Edmund, every fellow present to receive sixpence out of the rents of Linton's close, Barningham, which he had bought and given to the college (*Annals*:—but there is some difficulty here, as the date of the gift is assigned to 1518). According to the *Annals* he gave 90 marks to the college during his lifetime: presumably to establish a chest like that of Aylward (p. 4), as there are several references, in the early bursars' accounts to the *cista* of E. Albon.

*Carter, John: son of John Carter; probably of Thornham, Norf. Appears as fellow, Michs 1466 to 1475. B.A. 1455: M.A. 1458. Probably B.D. 1471–2. Owing to an error in the *Annals*, he has been persistently called *Henry* in our Commemoration Service, and elsewhere (v. *Ath. Cant.*). Described as "scholaris ejusdem aulæ" when appointed as attorney by the college, in a deed of conveyance dated Nov. 20, 1467. Rector of Burnham Thorpe, 1465–88: rector of Titchwell, 1486–1516: vicar of Swaffham, 1488–1514; all in Norf. His exequies were celebrated on the day of Epiphany. By a deed dated Aug. 12, 1504, he gave lands in Titchwell and Thornham to the college; they in return after his death were to celebrate "a Dirge and mass of Requiem" for his soul, and that of his father and mother, choosing "an honest priest or scholar of the college" to pray for them. He also gave "8d, to be expended amongst the fellows at their dinner or supper in amending of their repast, and then to remember the souls aforesaid." There is a note in the *Reg. Mag.* p. 239, "The college was constrained to recover these lands by law, and a new purchase, therefore the conditions were not fulfilled."

Mark, archdeacon of Norfolk. As he is recorded as the donor of one of the old windows in the college chapel, he was probably like most such donors (v. Archd^{n} Sponne) at one time a resident. Thomas Mark, Archd^{n} of Norf., 1459–76; and of Norwich, 1476–83. Also archdeacon of Cornwall, 1462.

*Sheriffe, Edmund. Master of the college, 1472–5. Preb. of Lincoln Cathedral, 1458. Rector of Lit. Billing, Northants., 1467. Archdeacon of Stow, Lincs. Died Sep. 29, 1475. He was, in a way, the first historian of the college, his *Register* having probably served as the foundation of the *Annals* of Dr Caius, who describes him as "custos probus et frugi vir." This volume, which was for some time supposed to be lost, is now in the college library. It is a vellum folio containing transcripts of many early deeds, charters and licenses, not a few of which have long been missing. Amongst these are the original Statutes proposed by Gonville, but superseded by those of Bateman. On the first page is the entry, "Johannes Caius hunc librum vetustate dissolutum et neglectum colligari fecit cura sua atque refici, in vetustatis memoriam et futuri temporis exemplum, anno Dni 1564, mense Augusto." Sheriffe states that the writing of the Register was commenced on Oct. 21, 1472. In 1472–3 (Grace Book) he obtained leave of absence from congregations, processions, &c.

Booth. "N. Bothe" is recorded, in our old Computus Book (p. 192), as having violently contested the mastership with Sheriffe in 1472, and appropriated college property: it is then added that he was afterwards Bp of Exeter. Dr Caius, in the *Annals*, repeating this statement, calls him *Laurence* Bothe. It is difficult to clear up the confusion here. The Bp of Exeter was John Booth, who was already bishop in 1465; and his brother Laurence was already master of Pembroke in 1450 and Bp of Durham in 1457. Each had also been chancellor before 1472; so the story can hardly be true of either of them. I can find no N. Booth.

*Barly, John: fellow from Mich^{s} 1466. Master of the college, 1483 to 1504. B.A. 1460–1: M.A. 1465: D.D. 1475. He contributed largely to the building of the walls, &c., round the college, giving £5, and excusing the repayment of £50 which he had spent (*Annals*). Rector of Barningham Winter, 1459–66. Vicar of Mattishall, 1466–79. Rector of Winterton, 1479–1504 (all in Norf.). Rector of St Michael's Coslany, Norwich, 1501–4:—"he built the parsonage there, from the ground, wainscotted the chambers, and glazed the windows, and gave to it much household stuff and many books, as appears by his inventory thereof" (MS. *Miscellanea*, in library; prob. by Dr Brady). This inventory is in the Treasury. Will dated June 14, 1504; proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 16, 1504–5. Desires to be buried in the chancel of St Michael Coslany. The wills of his father, mother, and brother William, to be carried out before his own. Leaves £10 to Winterton church, and £5 to Somerton. The residue of his property to be expended for his own soul, and those of his father, mother, and brothers. Gives 40^{s} for repairing the pavement by St Michael's, commonly called "the Cokyhede." Edmund and Walter Stubbe, and his brother Thomas Barley, executors.

*Crome, Edmund: appears as fellow, 1475 to 1483. B.A. 1468–9: B.D. 1474–5. Will dated March 1, 1510–11; proved (P. C. C.) May 18, 1517, of Edmund Crome, clerk, canon of Sarum. He says that "memor Verbi D^{ni} ad Ezechiam regem" he leaves all his disposable property, at the discretion of his executors, for the good of his soul.

*Croppe, Thomas: appears as fellow, 1475 to 1483: but not in 1488. Probably of Aylsham (v. will of T. Croppe: P. C. C.; 1530) M.A. 1472. Ordained

deacon (Norw.), as a member of 'Gunvylehalle,' June 8, 1476: priest, Sep. 21, 1476. B. Can. Law, 1482–3. Will dated June 27, 1488; proved (P. C. C.) July 12. To be buried by St Paul's Cathedral, "as nigh Mr Edmund Albon as it may be." A priest to sing for his soul by the space of one year; 10 marks if he sing in London, £9 if in Cambridge and be a scholar in Divinity. Legacy to the high altar of St Botolph, Billingsgate.

*Costessey (Cossey), Henry. Master of the college, 1475–83. B.D. He was of Norwich: ordained deacon on the title of the monastery of St Giles, Norwich, March 11, 1440–1; priest, Ap. 14, 1441. Rector of Banham, 1452–83: rector of Wilby, 1476–83: rector of Bixton, 1472–83 (all in Norf.). He was admitted master of Rushworth College, on the election of the brethren, Feb. 27, 1472 (Bennet), and held the post till his death. A deed in the Treasury, executed by him, is dated at Rushworth June 24, 1482. Died July 20, 1483. "A mass of requiem" was established for his soul on 'the eve of the 11,000 virgins.' MS. 109, in the college library (*Liber Physicus*; in the printed catalogue) belonged to him. It illustrates the difference between the objects of Gonville's two foundations that Costessey seems to represent the only personal link of connection between the two. The *obit* in his memory was established in return for his benefactions to the college buildings. There appear to be two of these: one of £200 given by him, John Awdry, alderman of Norwich, and John Owdolf, clerk (deed dated 1481), "to the behoof and building of the college"; and another of 240 marks (probably in 1475) with two aldermen of Norwich for the same purpose. According to a very early note at the back of the deed of 1481, the money was employed in building the north and south parts of Physwick's Hostel, the walls of the college garden, the "domus stabuli et domus pro focalibus in collegio, et ementur etiam picta vestimenta Aulæ...." Tanner (*Bib. Brit.*) seems to identify him with the author of *Expositiones in Psalmos*, and other works; but this man was a Franciscan friar, and died in 1336 (Pits).

*Stubbe (Stubbs), Edmund. Fourth son of John Stubb of Scottow, Norf. B.A. 1473–4: M.A. 1477: B.D. 1507. Fellow, 1480–1504. Master of the college, 1504–13. Rector of St Mich. Coslany, Norwich, 1504–13: where he bought land at the back of the parsonage, and built the stable (*Reg. Mag.*). In 1503 he presented to the University "duos bilances, unum ad ponderandum cauciones in jocaliis, alterum ad ponderandum aurum et ponderá eiisdem attinentia." Died 1514 ('paulo post Festum S^ti Mathæi'). Will dated 1513; proved (P. C. C.), 1514. Desires to be buried "pauperrime et sine pompa" in the churchyard of St Michael Coslany, or elsewhere where he may die, at a cost not exceeding 13^s 4^d. Leaves a legacy to support priests, and provide bread and wine, at St Michael's. Legacy to the Abbey of St Benet Hulme. Leaves to Gonvile Hall "meum suplectile de motley": books to Mr Swayn, and legacies to various relations. Mentions his brother Walter (v. *Vis. of Norf.*; 'Stubby').

*Lynne. Elected fellow in 1480: not on the list in 1488. B.A. 1473–4: M.A. 1477. Probably Gregory Lynne, who was one of Thomas Croppe's executors; and to whom E. Albon left a living.

*Cabold (Cobald), Thomas. B.A. 1476–7: M.A. 1480, when his 'cautio' is described as "una pecia argentea cum pede murre deaurato, xx^s" (*Grace book*). B. Civ. Law, 1486. Fellow, 1480 to April 1505. He was sent by the University on some mission to Rome (*Grace book*, 1499–1500) for which he was paid 40^s, "pro negotiis Universitatis Romæ expendendis." A grace was passed next year "ut admittetur ad eundem gradum in quo stat Romæ," but

it does not appear what this was. Our MS. 45 (On the Decretals) has his name in it. The master, E. Stubbe, directs by will (1514) that the books and "lintheamen" of Cabold, in the college chest, should be sold.

*Rythwyse, William. B.A. 1473–4: M.A. 1477. Fellow, 1480 to 1483: but not in 1488. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1497–1502: rector of Hockwold, Norf., 1497–1502: he had a bull from the pope, 1495, to hold the two benefices together. Will proved (Norw.) July 3, 1502. He leaves considerable sums for church purposes: £5 for the repair of Hockwold, £5 for a new vestment at Foulden, £4 for one at Wilton and for one at Salle, &c. Bequeaths to the college library, "Duns upon the four books of the Sentences, with the quodlibets, and Francisci *Conflatus*, and that they be chened in the liberary there at my coste." The latter of these (No. 463) has his name in it. Walter Stubbe is an executor.

*Barley, William: appears as fellow, 1483 to April 1502. He was nominated in the deed of gift of Lady Eliz. Clere, as the first fellow of her foundation. Probably brother of the master, and the same who graduated B.A. at Trin. Hall, 1460–1; and B. Canon Law, 1467–8. Ordained priest (Norw.) on the title of Trin. Hall, June 8, 1465. Our MS. 74 (Sermons by Ap Januensis) belonged to him. He was already dead at the date of his brother's will, 1504. Styled "Dr of Decrees" when acting for the college in a dispute about tithes at Hockwold in 1485 (Deed).

*Buckenham, William. B.A. 1482–3: M.A. 1486: B.D. 1502: D.D. 1506–7. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1488 to Mich^{s} 1513. Master of the college 1513 to 1536. His deed of resignation (Coll. Treasury) is dated at St Michael's Coslany, June 12, 1536, to be revoked in case the person elected by the fellows should not be approved by the chancellor. Vice-chancellor, 1509 and 1510. In 1533 he was excused attendance at congregations, exequies, &c. Said to have been the compiler, when vice-chancellor, of the "old Black Book," a MS. volume containing an account of the charters and other records in the University Registry. Arbitrator between the University and Barnwell Priory, 1506. Vicar of H. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1512. Rector of St Michael Coslany, Norwich, 1514–40. Died at St Michael's parsonage, June 18, 1540; where he bought "a little piece of land to enlarge the yard where standeth the coope for capons" (*Reg. Magnum*). Will proved (Norw. C. C.) May 9, 1541: Mr Elwyn, of the college, chantry priest of St Michael's, one of the executors. Part of the college buildings, viz. the chambers next the chapel on the E. side of the Gonville Court, were erected by his brother Nicholas about 1516, who also gave lands at Haddenham and elsewhere in Cambs. It seems (*Annals*) that these lands were claimed by William Buckenham, and sold by him to the college in 1524, the college buying them with the money left by a Dr Bailey. Buckenham somehow became executor to the trust of Reginald Elie, who had left money in 1471 for the foundation of almshouses; and added £4. 12. 0 to the legacy. Buckenham's deed transferring these almshouses to the college is dated from Norwich, Ap. 1, 1539. As regards his family, he seems to have been a younger son of Hugh de Bokenham, of Gt Livermere; and brother of Nicholas, of Fressingfield, who died in or about 1524. (C. B.)

*Dew (Dowe), John. B.A. 1484–5: M.A. 1490, when his *caucio* was "unum missale." Fellow, 1488 to 1500. President of Physwick Hostel, 1499. Vicar of Mattishall, Norf., 1500–17.

*Whyght, John. M.A. 1490. Fellow, 1488 to about 1499. Proctor, 1497–8. D.D. 1510. Rector of Filby, Norf., 1505–12; and vicar of Wroxham, Norf., 1509–14.

Stowe: pensioner, 1489–91.

Yutforth: pensioner, 1490–1. A Nicholas Woodforth was canon of Beeston Priory, Norf., at the visitations of 1494, 1514, and 1532; possibly the same man; as monks, and especially canons, were the principal pensioners at this time. Signed the acknowledgement of Supremacy at Beeston, 1534.

De la Pole, Humphrey. Pensioner, 1490–1500. A son of the Duke of Suffolk. Probably B. Civ. Law, 1496–7; and B. Can. Law, 1500–1: Grace for Dr of Can. Law, 1501. Ordained acolyte at Downham, by the Bp of Ely, Sep. 29, 1491. Rector of Hingham, Norf., to 1513. Rector of Leverington, Cambs., 1500. Preb. of St Paul's: resigned in 1509. He presented, Sep. 8, 1498, an early printed Sarum *Manuale* (1497) "ad usum capellæ et scholarium" (v. Collett's Catalogue). Perhaps resident again in 1521, as Dr Caius (*Annals*), mentioning one of the not uncommon faction fights of the time, describes how the North England party, mostly from Gerard's Hostel, then invaded Gonville Hall, destroying the food, throwing the plate into the well, and attempting to set the gate on fire. He says that the quarrel was mainly directed against Humphrey Pole: but I do not find his name amongst the pensioners then; and Blomefield implies that he died in 1513.

Alleyn: pensioner, 1491–1505. Perhaps the same as Aleyn of p. 16.

Bards, Adrian de: pensioner in 1491. A Florentine. Treasurer of Hereford Cathedral, 1478–86. Preb. of Hereford, 1479–80. Preb. of Lincoln, 1480–1501.

Stow: pensioner, 1491.

Farewell: pensioner, 1497–9, his name remaining for many years as in debt to the college. Probably M.A. 1496; B.D. 1506. A John Farewell was vicar of Camberwell, 1526–56; and vicar of Bermondsey. Preb. of Llandaff, 1537. Will proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 8, 1556: leaves legacies for the churches of Weasenham and St Martin's Rainham, Norf.; Rotherhithe, and Llanarmon. One of the same name was vicar of St Mary in the Marsh, Norwich, 1507–14.

Attleborough, John: pensioner, 1497–9. A monk from Norwich Priory. Mentioned in the bishop's visitation, 1492. Custos of the cell at Hoxne, 1492; and of that at Yarmouth, 1502–4.

Beverly, Robert: pensioner, 1497.

Lynn, Richard: cook, 1497–1505.

Woodbridge; canonicus; pensioner, 1497. John Woodbridge (*alias* Hawes), canon of Pentney. Appears in the visitations of 1492 and 1514. Prior of Pentney in 1520.

Wolman, John: a monk of St Alban's; pensioner, 1497.

Ward. A member of the college in 1498–9, when he is permitted by grace "quod non arceatur interesse congregationibus." Perhaps the same who appears in our books as resident 1506–10.

*Tanne, John. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1499 to Mich^{s} 1510. B.D. 1506–7. University preacher, 1507. Probably president of Physwick Hostel in 1500 and 1503. Bursar of the college in 1509; in which capacity he seems to have died in debt, as there is an entry for several years of money due from his executors. Instituted to All Hallows, Honey Lane, 1510; and died a few months afterwards.

*Warner, William. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1499 to L. Day 1517. B.A. 1497–8: M.A. 1501, when his *caucio* was *Cowton super Sentenciis*. B.D. 1509: D.D. 1513. One of the band of early Cambridge reformers. President of Physwick's Hostel, 1503. Rector of Winterton, Norf., 1515–45. Appointed fellow of

Corpus in 1545, by Matthew Parker, when he is said to have resigned Winterton. Buried at Paston, Norf., Dec. 24, 1546. Present to comfort the martyr Bilney at his death in Norwich in 1531. Bilney went "accompanied by one Dr Warner whom he did choose as his old acquaintance, and parted with the words 'Farewell good master Doctor and pray for me': and so Warner departed without any answer, sobbing and weeping" (Foxe:—v. also *Ath. Cant.*).

De la Pole, Geoffrey. In our MS. No. 5 (*Decreta Gratiani*) is the note "ex dono reverendissimi domini Galfridi de la Poole, legum doctoris, et hujus collegii commensalis, 1499." This may be a mistake for Humphrey above (as suggested in *Ath. Cant.*); as may also the grace, 1494, to admit to congregations *William* de la Pole, son of the same duke; for neither of these names occurs in the pedigrees. On the other hand Dr Caius (*Annals*), enumerating certain distinguished members of the college, after mentioning Humphrey Pole, adds that there were two sons of the Duke of Suffolk whose likenesses were represented in a window on the staircase to the library and master's room "in doctorali habitu." Again, Leland mentions (*Itin.* II. 7) a son of the De la Pole duke "that was scholar in Gunvile Haul, and lyith buried at Babraham":—can there have been a Geoffrey or William who died young, and has dropped out of the pedigrees? Fuller (*Hist.* p. 110) says that the second was Edward, archdeacon of Richmond.

Davy, Richard. Pensioner in 1500–1. There is a reference to him in the Grace Book, 1498–9; "solvitur M^ro^ Davy de Aula Gunvel xx^s^, pro recompenso in riota."

Cawmbridge; a Norwich monk, pensioner 1500–3. John Cambridge of the Benedictine Priory. Described as "refectuarius" in the visitation of 1514.

Reed; pensioner, 1500–5. Perhaps Alan Reed; B.A. 1502–3: M.A. 1506, when he was excused one term's exercises on account of absence "propter pestem." One of this name, son of John Reed, is said to have been prior of Waltham in 1507.

Aylsham; a monk; pensioner, 1500–2. Doubtless John Aylsham, of the Abbey of St Benet's Hulme, Norf.; mentioned in the bishop's visitations of 1520 and 1526.

Dobbs; pensioner, 1500–15. A grace was passed, 1502–3, for Mr Dobbs "de aula Gunwell, ut possit stare eodem gradu quo stetit Oxoniis": but his name does not appear in the Oxford lists. Perhaps John Dobbs, priest, of All Hallows, Barking, whose will was proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 3, 1546.

Hegge. Graduated M.A. from Physwick Hostel, 1501. Perhaps Edward Hedge, fellow of Corpus in 1509: rector of St Benet's, Camb., 1512–32. Died 1532 (v. Masters' *Hist.*).

Catton, Robert; a monk from Norwich Priory, pensioner, 1502–3. *Alias* Brand and Brond. Ordained sub-deacon at Norwich, by the Bp of Clogher, March 30, 1499. Mentioned in the bishop's visitation of 1492: prior 1504 to 1529. Custos of the cell of St Leonard near Norwich, 1518. He succeeded Wolsey as abbot of St Alban's, where he was deprived Jan. 1537–8. Vicar of St Mary in the Marsh, Norwich, 1526–8. He placed his own effigy in the E. window of Catton church, with his arms; where there is a brass to his parents. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1552.

Waller, Robert; pensioner, 1502. B.A. 1504. Will of Robert Waller, clerk, of Chichester, proved (P. C. C.) 1541.

*Carleton, Robert: fellow of the college when ordained, on that title, acolyte and

deacon, May 21, 1502, by the Bp of Norwich. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1502–8, when he resigned. Presumably the "Dr Calton" who gave ten marks to the college about 1516 (*Annals*).

Webber: pensioner, 1503–8.

Galfridus; a Norwich monk; pensioner, 1503. Probably Geoffrey (Galfridus) Aylsham, who appears in the visitation of Norwich Priory in 1492, together with Langrake.

Landrake; a Norwich monk; pensioner, 1503. Henry Langrake, mentioned in the visitation of the Priory in 1492. Prior of Yarmouth cell in 1515, when he reports all well.

*Moore, William; fellow, 1503–9. B.A. 1501–2: M.A. 1505. Probably rector of Bradwell, Essex, 1534–40; of W. Tilbury, 1524: vicar of Walden to 1540: Suffragan bishop of Colchester, 1536–40: preb. of York, 1537–8; archdeacon of Leicester, Sep. 14, 1539. Held the Abbey of Walden *in commendam.* Died 1540; adm^{n} granted to his brother John More, of Whaddon, Cambs. (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

*Swayne, Thomas; fellow, Mich^{s} 1503 to Mich^{s} 1517. B.A. 1500–1, when his *caucio* was *Cowton super quatuor libris Sententiarum:* M.A. 1504: D.D. 1511. Proctor, 1506–7: University preacher, 1506–7. College bursar, 1512–3. Canon of Lincoln, 1517–9. Buried at Bishops Woburn, Bucks. Will dated Dec. 12, 1519; proved at V.C. Court, Camb. Dr Stubbs left him by will his "capam doctoralem," and two books.

Garron (Garrard); pensioner, 1503–12, and apparently again 1516–7. Doubtless Edward (Edmund) Garrard; B.A. 1500–1: M.A. 1504: B.D. 1512. University preacher, 1510–11. One of the first two appointed "Knight's priests" or "salarists," by the deed of foundation, Oct. 20, 1538. Presented to Pattisley, Norf., by Sir John Heydon, Feb. 20, 1521–2; whose chaplain he not improbably was. Died in 1544.

Alablaster, Thomas; pensioner, 1504–12. B.A. 1501, when his *caucio* was "unus annulus de auro" and [1]*Cowton super sentenciis:* M.A. 1504: B.D. 1512. University preacher, 1509. Vicar of S. Lynn, 1535–43; and perhaps rector of Bale, Norf. A legatee under the will of Agnes Alablaster of Worstead, 1525.

Aleyn: appears as a resident 1505–9: at Physwick's Hostel. B.A. 1502–3: M.A. 1507, "de domo Gunwell." Can he be the Godfrey Alan, "principal of St William's Hostel," who obtained a grace for M.A. in 1506? If so, William Physwick has by inadvertence been canonised. As Dr Caius tells us (*Annals*), Physwick's Hostel had two principals, one appointed by the college and the other by the resident students. Edward Crome held the former post in 1509, so presumably Aleyn held the other. If so, he is the only known holder of the post.

Gayton, Paul: pensioner in 1505. One of the prebendaries of the college of St Mary in the Fields, Norwich. Mentioned in the bishop's visitation of 1492.

*Meadows; fellow, 1506–8. Probably B.A. 1505–6.

Ricpaine (Rimpaine): pensioner, 1506–9. B.A. 1498–9: M.A. (Rumpeyn) 1502. Probably the John Rumpyn, M.A., who was rector of St Pancras Soper Lane, London, 1508–59.

Sigo, William; pensioner, 1506–9. Described in the *Annals* as "grammatices professor," i.e. he had taken the old degree in grammar. A benefactor;

[1] Was this the common pledge for members of the college? (v. Warner and Swayne).

founder of the first "scholarship." He gave for this purpose, by deed dated June 12, 1507, his house at Castle End, Cambridge, and lands in the county; the scholar to receive 20 shillings annually, and to be of the Norfolk diocese. Several of his name were members of Gonville's college of Rushworth; and one, Thomas, was master there. Buried in the college chapel (*Annals*).

Butts, William. B.A. 1506–7: M.A. 1509: M.D. 1518. Physician to Henry VIII. Described by Smith, Prof. of Law, his contemporary, as "the refuge of all students, and chief guardian and ornament of this University." (Mullinger II. 131.) In 1524 he appears to have been principal of St Mary's Hostel. Member of the College of Physicians, 1529. He had an extensive grant of Abbey lands about 1544. He married Margaret Bacon of Cambridge. Died Nov. 22, 1545, and buried at Fulham, where there was a monument to him. Dr Caius dedicated his work *De medendi methodo* to him. He states that being with Butts at Dover, the latter got leave from the king for him to go to Italy for his health. Apparently they went to Padua together. Dr Caius states (*Annals*) that Butts was with him at our college: Cooper calls him a fellow, but his name does not appear in our lists. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1545. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk* (v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.).

Gale, William; a benefactor, and not improbably a member of the college. Will dated Oct. 2, 1506; proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 9, 1509. Described as of Eye, clericus. Desires to be buried in the monastery of Eye: and leaves XII^{d} to each of the convent present at his mass and dirge. "Also I will have a priest to sing in Gunwyle Hall for my soul by the space of one year," or in the Hostel, "such a priest as Mr Stubbs will have." "Also I will that the land bought by Mr Edmund Stubbs the college called Gunwyle Hall shall have it upon conditions ordained by Mr Worter Stubbs; that Richard Smith my child, and Gylys Webster shall be founded at Cambridge by the space of five years with the money that shall come from Gunwyle Hall": i.e. they were to be the first scholars. "All my lands &c. in Cowling and Cartelyng to mine executors of a certain indenture made between me and Gunwyle Hall." He had already given the lands, by this deed dated Sep. 7, 1504: one of the provisions was that if the sum of £4 yearly was insufficient to support a priest there should be two scholars instead. He had also given, the year before, lands in Hinton, Cambs. His exequies were celebrated on the 12th February.

*Crome, Edward. Appears as fellow, Mich^{s} 1506 to 1529: B.A. 1503–4: M.A. 1507: B.D. 1518: D.D. 1526. Bursar of the college in 1515. University preacher, 1516. In 1527 (*Grace Bk.*) he received £1. 6. 7 for a journey to Bp Gardiner, the chancellor, on University business. Principal of Physwick Hostel, 1509–11. A friend and associate of Latimer and Bilney, and known as one of the early reformers. In 1531 he appeared before the king and some of the bishops, on a charge of heresy. Rector of St Mary, Aldermary, 1534–62: there is a letter to him from Anne Boleyn (May 20, 1534; in *Cal. of State Papers*), who "marvels that he has hitherto deferred taking the parsonage of Aldermary, which she has obtained for him." Rector of St Antholin's, London. In 1539 Cranmer recommended him for the deanery of Canterbury: "I know that when he was but president of a college in Cambridge (i.e. of Physic Hostel) his house was better ordered than all the houses in Cambridge besides." (Strype: *Mem.* III. i. 160.) He presented a Greek-Latin Bible to the library. He was chosen, with Shaxton and Skipp, amongst "the twelve best learned men in Divinity," appointed in 1530 to examine heretical books. He is mentioned by Strype, along with Simon Smith, Shaxton, Skipp, and Sygar Nycholson, amongst the reformers who frequented the meetings at Cambridge. He was repeatedly in trouble for his opinions, and was imprisoned in 1554, but recanted. Died June 26, 1562, at St Antholin's; aged 80. Will proved

(P. C. C.) 1562. He desires to be buried in the chancel of Aldermary," "under a marble stone having certain sayings of Job graven in latten plate." Dr Caius was one of the witnesses to the will. A copy of Erasmus' New Testament, in our library, was his gift: it has his name, with the date 1561 (v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.)

Edmundus; "cocus." The cook: his name is placed at the end of the list of fellows from Mich^{s} 1508 to Lady Day 1519.

Repps. A monk; resident as pensioner, 1509–13. William Repps (or Rugg), son of William Rugg, of N. Repps, Norf. B.A. 1504–5: M.A. 1508: B.D. 1509: D.D. 1513. Sacrist of Norwich Priory, 1514. Custos of the Cell at Yarmouth, 1520. Custos of St Leonard's Priory, Norwich, 1515. Sub-prior of Norwich, 1526. Abbot of St Benet's, Hulme, 1530. Bishop of Norwich, 1536 to Jan. 31, 1549–50, when he resigned. One of the authors of the *Institution of a Christian Man.* As bishop he has borne a bad reputation. "He was consecrated bishop June 28, 1536, and from the day of his appointment he set himself to make all he could of whatever was saleable, even to the extent of trying to alienate the very palace at Norwich" (Jessopp, *Hist. of Diocese*). Leland however, who knew him well, says that he was "theologus ad unguem doctus" (v. Dugdale, III. 65). Died Sep. 21, 1550: buried in the choir of the Cathedral. The administration of his estate was granted to his brother Roger Rugg, and Andrew Abbes, Sep. 22, 1550. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.* (v. *Ath. Cant.*, and W. Rye's *N. Erpingham*, p. 143.)

Crome; pensioner, 1509. As he is bracketed with Repps he is presumably Walter Crome (Crowmer), of the same house, the Benedictine Priory of Norwich; one of the six monks selected for canonries on the new cathedral foundation in 1538, as 'Grime alias Crowmer.' He held this till 1540. Perhaps Rector of Claydon, Suffolk.

Mace; pensioner, 1508–11. Doubtless George Mace, Augustinian canon, of whom a number came to the college from Westacre Priory, Norfolk. B. Can. Law, 1511; and Dr in the same faculty, 1522. Had studied arts five years, and canon law four years, here; and canon law eight years in his monastery. University preacher, 1522.

Borow, Robert; pensioner in 1508. There is an entry in the Grace Book, 1508–9, "cautio M^{ri} Boros, de aula Gunvill, pro non legendo, XIII^{s} IV^{d}": he had probably not kept his due exercises.

Pet; pensioner in 1509. Perhaps the same as Simon Petyt who graduated B.A. from Physwick Hostel, 1500–1. M.A. 1504. Rector of Herringby, Norf., 1532–41.

Willelmus; pensioner, 1509.

Some (Solme); pensioner, 1509, 1511. B.A. 1508: M.A. 1511. University preacher, 1514–5. A Robert Some was vicar of Stalham, Norf., about 1531. Solme, a priest, was imprisoned on account of the Six Articles in 1541 (Foxe); perhaps the Thomas Solme whose book, *The Lord's Flail*, was prohibited by Bp Bonner in 1546 (v. *Ath. Oxon.*).

Englisch; pensioner, 1509–13, and again in 1517. Probably "frater Johannes Anglicus, ordinis predicatorum"; university preacher, 1516; B.D. 1518: D.D. 1522.

Her; pensioner in 1509. Presumably Nicholas Hare; who is assigned to our college by Cooper, but not identified by this name. Reader, and afterwards bencher of the Middle Temple. M.P. for Norfolk, and Speaker of the House of Commons, 1540. Master of the Rolls, 1553–7. Married Catherine,

daughter of Sir John Bassingbourn of Woodhall, Herts.; two of his sons being afterwards admitted to the college. Died Oct. 31, 1557, and buried in the Temple Church (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and D. N. B.).

Smythe, Richard: scholar (*bibliotista*), Mich^{s} 1509 to Mich^{s} 1510:—the first reference to a "scholar" in the modern sense. William Gale (see back) in his will, dated 1506, alludes to Richard Smith as "my child," desiring that he should be "founded by the space of five years" with the proceeds of his endowment. One of these names was B. Civ. Law in 1519.

*Butler (Boteler): scholar, 1510–1, and afterwards fellow till Mich^{s} 1518. Robert Butler, B.A. 1509–10: M.A. 1513. President of Physwick Hostel, 1513–5. Vicar of Mattishall, Norf., 1517–38. Buried in the chancel there. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) May 4, 1538. He leaves his copyhold at Mattishall to his successors there: £6 a year, for two years, to "Sir John Wallet, priest, towards his exhibition at Cambridge": "to ich of the felawes of Gonville Hall, ich of them to there owne severall uses, one silver spone": to the reparation of the college, 20^{s}: legacies to Swaffham, and other churches in Norfolk, &c.

*Shaxton, Nicholas. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1510 to Mich^{s} 1534. B.A. 1506–7: M.A. 1510: D.D. 1531. President of Physwick's Hostel, 1512–3: bursar, 1516. One of the band of Early Cambridge reformers. Imprisoned more than once; and accused in 1546 of denying the Real Presence. Condemned to the stake, but recanted and preached the sermon at the martyrdom of Anne Askew and her companions. Master of St Giles Hospital, Norwich, in 1546. Presented to Mattishall, Norf., 1516. Rector of Hadleigh, Suff. Treasurer of Salisbury, 1533–5. Bishop of Salisbury, 1535; but resigned on the passing of the Six Articles, July 1, 1539. Suffragan bishop of Ely, 1555. His last years were spent in college, where he died Aug. 5, 1556; and was buried in the chapel. By his will (proved V. C. Court) he bequeaths to Gonville Hall, "to solace the company at home yearly at Christmas," the rent of a house in Cambridge: to every fellow and pensioner 12^{d}: "the hangings of his chamber of green say" for the hall: the rest of his property to Thomas Alablaster of Hadleigh, Suff., "for the behoof of his (Alablaster's) lad, by him named Thomas Dratsab." He also left many books for the library, mostly theological, and of "the new learning." His exequies were celebrated on St Boniface day (Feb. 12):—at least that is the day given, amongst other exequies, in the *Annals*, but after two years this must have become a Protestant 'commemoration.' For more about him, and a list of his works, v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.

Clerk: pensioner, 1510–2. Doubtless William Clerk: B.A. 1506–7: M.A. 1510. University preacher, 1510–11. One of the University bedells. There is a grace (1517–8) to allow him "incedere capite coperto temporibus hiemalibus et aliis temporibus frigidis propter diversa incommoda et egretudines quæ perveniunt sibi ex frigitate accepta in capite."

Harman: pensioner, 1510–2. Probably Walter Harman, B.A. 1504–5: M.A. 1508.

Norwych, Edmund. Pensioner in 1510, and again 1514 to 1518. B. Canon Law, 1520. A Benedictine monk of Norwich priory, and one of those who signed the surrender, July 28, 1534: probably the same who was prior of the cell at Aldeby in 1526, and prior of the cell at Lynn in 1535. As "Edmund Drake, alias Norwich" he was prebendary of the cathedral, 1538–48; being appointed in the charter converting the convent into a cathedral chapter. As prior of Aldeby he was again in residence in 1533. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1549.

Household: pensioner, 1510 to 1516. B.D. 1513. A Cluniac monk of Castleacre (a dependency of Lewes) and one of those who signed the surrender, Nov. 22, 1537:—the name is doubtfully given as 'Howrhowd' in the *Cal. of State Papers.* Vicar of E. Barsham, Norf., 1538–51. There is a sealed license from the prior of Castleacre to John Howsehold, to proceed in Divinity and to take the required oaths to the University, 1513 (*Univ. Registry*). In 1514 he was excused further residence in the university. His will, dated Oct. 27, 1543; proved (Norwich) July 24, 1551, is interesting. He bequeaths "to the colledge in Cambrydge called Gunvyle Hall, my longer table clothe, my two awter pillowes with their bears of black satten bordered with velvet pirled with goulde...." the residue of his books not bequeathed to E. Barsham "to the sayde colledge, protesting that whatsoever be founde in my books I intente to dye a veray catholical christen man, and the king's letheman and trewe subjecte." Also to the college "a frontelet with the salutacion of our Lady curely wroughte with goulde; and besides two suts of vestments having every thinge belongen to the adorning of a preste to say masse; the one is a light grene having white ends and the other a duned Taphada" (Taffeta?). "Also a cofer of bourde to lye in my corse, and also a marble stone to cover my grave... and a plate on it having this Epitaphie, John Howsholde in holie Dyvynitie bachelor, twyse prior, after thryse celleraur, by grace (?) sent here vicar here doth lye, obiit anno Domini 1543, supplying the yere and addyng the daye."

Knyvett: pensioner, 1510 to 1513.

Walan: pensioner in 1511. Perhaps rector of St Mary in the Marsh, Norwich, 1507–14.

Aldrich: pensioner, 1511 to 1519. Perhaps William Aldridge (Allregge) B.A. 1501–2: M.A. 1505.

Reder. Occurs, in our accounts, as bible-clerk in Physwick Hostel, Lady Day 1512 to 1513. Probably John Redar, who was B.A. 1510–11: M.A. 1516.

*Medowe. Fellow, Lady Day 1513 (probably) to 1533: bursar in 1530. William Medow, B.A. 1511–2: M.A. 1515. President of Physwick Hostel, 1515–8. Proctor, 1520–1. From the allowance to him for bread, wine, and wax, he seems to have been chaplain, 1514–23. From the dates he was probably the chaplain of Bp Gardiner, whose examination, as a witness at the trial of the bishop in 1551, is given by Foxe (VI. 202). He was then 60 years old, and had been chaplain 20 years. Was master of the Hospital of St Cross, rector of Stoke, and prebendary of Winchester. He had accompanied the bishop five times on foreign embassies; to the Emperor, the French King, &c. Presented to Weymouth, Winch. diocese, 1531; and to Calbourne, I. of Wight, 1537. There are two letters from him in the *Cal. of St. Papers*, one (1536) dated from Valence, and the other (1537) from 'Millyoum.'

*Skipp, John. Scholar, Lady Day 1513 to Mich^{s} 1516. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1516 to 1536; Master of the college, 1536 to 1540; when he resigned in June. B.A. 1514–5: M.A. 1518: B.D. 1533: D.D. 1535. President of Physwick Hostel, 1519–21. Commendator of Wigmore Priory. Vicar of Thaxted, 1534–9. Rector of Newington, Surrey, 1538. Offered, but declined, a fellowship at Cardinal College, Oxford. Chaplain and almoner to Anne Boleyn. Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1536; licensed to hold the archdeaconry of Dorset, Nov. 9, 1539. Bishop of Hereford, 1539–52. He revised the Epistle to the Hebrews, for the Bible of 1540; and was one of the compilers of the *Institution of a Christian Man.* He preached a sermon in the King's chapel, on Passion Sunday, 1536, which as seeming to reflect on the action of the King and Parliament was charged with sedition (*Cal. of State Papers*). He is doubtless

the "Sir Skypp, bachelor" referred to in the will of Margaret Norman, of Norwich, widow, 1516: "Being in Cambridge shall have this year's service towards his exhibition. And if that I depart before he be priested, he shall sing for me and my friends his first mass in St John's church Berstreet Norwich; and so for a year after his first mass singing, for to continue at Cambridge for his increasing and learning and praying for me and my friends" (*Norf. Arch.* I. 124). Died in London, March 30, 1552; buried at St Mary Mounthaw. He gave a copy of Valerius Maximus to the college library. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 9, 1552. It is nuncupative, dated March 18, 1551–2, in the presence of the Bp of Norwich, Dr Wendy, and others. He leaves all his property to his brother Robert Skyppe, John Harford, and Richard Willyson, to be distributed at their discretion amongst his kinsfolk and servants. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

*Hoor (Hoare). Scholar, Lady Day 1513–5. Fellow, Lady Day 1515 to Lady Day 1521. Richard Hoare, B.A. 1510–1: M.A. 1515. President of Physwick Hostel in 1518, 19. University preacher, 1520–1. He appears to have been chaplain to Lord Lisle, lord deputy of Calais. The Archbishop sent him to the latter, March 4, 1535–6:—"whom, as you liked so well last Lent, I have appointed again to preach with you." Lisle replies that he is much satisfied with him, and hopes to have him every Lent (*Cal. of State Papers*). Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, 1534–8: when he died. Will dated June 30, 1537; proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 5, 1538: described as parson of N. Tuddenham, Norf.; desires to be buried there.

Becham: pensioner in 1513. Probably Robert Bekham, a canon of Westacre Priory, who certainly was, together with the next two, a student at Cambridge at this time (v. Vis. of Norf. Monasteries, *Camden Soc.*, 1888).

Mayner: pensioner 1513 to 1520. William Mayner (Maynard), canon of Westacre. B.D. 1519–20. Had studied arts and theology 14 years; nine here and five in his monastery and elsewhere. Had preached before the University and at St Paul's Cross, &c. Described in the Visitation of the Monastery, in 1520, as "idoneus preceptor pro confratribus." One of these names, parish priest, was buried in the chapel of St James' Church, Norwich, 1526. Gave a legacy to Gresham church, where he was born, and to St Stephen's, where he sang his first mass.

Brygott (Byrkhed): pensioner 1514 to 1523. B.D. 1520: when he had studied two years and a half in his monastery, two in Paris, and seven years in Cambridge. Thomas Brygott, canon of Westacre; mentioned, in the Visitation of the Monastery, as a student at Cambridge (1514). Studied philosophy and theology two years at Paris, before coming to Cambridge. Prior of Westacre 1522–6. Probably the man of that name whose will was proved (P. C. C.) Aug. 12, 1556: described as B.D. and of Westminster. He mentions no parish church, but leaves £20 "to the house of the poor in London."

Carman: pensioner in 1513. One of this name (James) graduated B.A. 1495–6, M.A. in 1499; and was fellow of Pembroke in 1495, when a questionist. He was a native of Norfolk. Rector of Westwick, Norf., 1510–3.

Bolen: pensioner in 1513–4. Probably William Boleyn, B.A. 1503–4: M.A. 1507. University preacher, 1511. Preb. of St Paul's, 1516–7. Rector of St Peter, Cheap, London, 1516. Rector of Holt, Norf., 1534. Rector of Postwick, Norf., 1543–51. Archdeacon of Winchester, 1529–51. Mentioned as a priest in the Boleyn pedigree (v. *Vis. of Norfolk*); fourth son of Sir W. Boleyn, and uncle of Queen Anne Boleyn. Buried at Stiffkey, Norf., Feb. 6, 1551–2. Blomefield (VI. 388) must be wrong in assigning his death to 1571. (v. *Lansd.* 980: p. 93.)

Atherold : pensioner, 1513–5 ; and again in 1524–5. William Atherold, a Cluniac monk from Lewes. Afterwards at Oxford, where he was admitted to oppose, June 16 ; and graduated B.D. June 27, 1516. One of those who signed the surrender of their cell of Stanesgate Priory, Essex, at the dissolution of the smaller monasteries. As a monk of Lewes he received a pension at the surrender, Nov. 16, 1537. Rector of St John the Baptist, Wallbrook, 1545–7. Will proved (P. C. C.) June 24, 1547. Desires to be buried in S. John's, Wallbrook : Thomas Atherold, executor.

Crome : pensioner 1513–5. Doubtless a monk from Lewes, as he is bracketed with Atherold. Robert Crowham, prior of Lewes, 1526–37. B.D. 1521. Preb. of Lincoln in 1537, for a short time. Surrendered the priory, Nov. 16, 1537. He was charged by Layton, Cromwell's agent, with concealing treasonable preaching by his sub-prior (see on, Bolney), "I laid unto him concealment of treason, called him heinous traitor in the worst names I could devise, he all the time kneeling and making supplication unto me, not to utter to you the premises for his undoing : whose words I smally regarded, and commanded him to appear before you at the Court on All Hallows Day, wherever the King should happen to be, and bring with him his subprior" (Letter to Cromwell, Oct. 1535 ; in *Cal. of State Pap.*). Robert Croham, alias Peterson, late prior of Lewes, was preb. of St Paul's, 1537–55 ; vicar of Shere, Surrey ; treasurer of Chichester Cathedral ; and dean of South Malling, near Lewes. Will (proved P. C. C.) dated Jan. 18, 1554–5. He desires to be buried "without great pompe or solempnitie other than prayer, which I most heartelie desire all Christian people of their charite to make and effunde for my soul." He leaves small legacies to every member of the cathedral staff present at his obsequies, which were to last three days. Mentions his brother William Peterson, and John Randall "my scholar at Oxford," to whom he leaves £20 "towards his exhibition." Richard Brisley (see on, p. 25), executor.

Mallyn : pensioner, 1513–5. B.D. (Mallynge) 1518. A monk from Lewes. Doubtless Thomas Malling, the prior of Castleacre, Norf., which was a cell of Lewes, 1519–37 ; when he surrendered the house, Nov. 22. He was one of two persons nominated by the Bp of Norwich, as suffragan bishop of Thetford. Rector of Wickhampton, Norf., 1545—61 (Blomef.).

Cowncest (Cowncester) : pensioner 1513–5, and 1520–3. B.D. 1521. A monk from Lewes : not on the list at the surrender.

Hayle, John : pensioner, 1514–21. Described as "monachus Norwicensis" ; presumably therefore of the Norwich Benedictine Priory. Probably B.D. 1520.

*Stubbe, Walter : M.A., and fellow of the college at one time (*Annals*). Third son of John Stubbe, of Scottow, Norf., and brother of Edmund the master. Received a legacy in 1505, by the will of his mother Hawicia. Doubtless the Walter Stubbe, gentleman, whom Rightwyse appointed as one of his executors. Will dated June 1, proved (P. C. C.) July 10, 1514. Desires to be buried in the college chapel ; where his brass still remains. Leaves legacies to the churches of St Michael, Cambridge, and St Andrew, Holborn, "for tythes negligently forgotten." Mentions wife Audry, sons Walter, Edmond, John. Much property in various parts of Norfolk. (v. 'Stubby' in *Vis. of Norf.*).

Wood : scholar, Lady Day 1515 to Lady Day 1519. B.A. 1515–6.

Leder : scholar, L. Day 1515 to L. Day 1519. Doubtless Richard Leder, B.A. 1514–5 : M.A. 1518. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1519–40 ; buried Oct. 10, 1540. In a deed of gift of lands in Titchwell and Thornham (*Coll. Treasury*), dated July 6, 1530, he is described as "son and heir of Margaret Grene, widow, of Thornham, widow of Thomas Leder, of Thornham. (v. p. 28.)

Hadley: pensioner, 1515–9. William Hadley, canon of Westacre. B.D. 1518–9. He had spent eleven years in the study of arts and theology: nine here, and two absent owing to the plague; had preached before the University and at St Paul's, &c. One of these names was the last prior of Eye, Suffolk, which he surrendered at the Suppression.

Peppys: pensioner in 1515–6, and 1519–20. Thomas Peps, canon and sub-prior of St Osyth, Essex. B.D. 1517–8. There was another Pepys, William, inceptor in theology, who obtained permission from the prior of Norwich to take the required oaths, May 24, 1513. (*Univ. Reg.*, Drawer I. 29); but our pensioner is probably the former, as he is termed 'dominus,' not 'magister,' in 1516.

Bokenham: scholar, L. Day 1516 to L. Day 1519. Probably Edward; B.A. 1518–9.

Robertus, 'cocus': appears as cook, 1516 to 1519. As he is termed Styham in 1519, this is presumably his surname.

*Chamberlyn, William: Fellow, Lady Day 1517 to Lady Day 1520. B.A. 1514–5: M.A. 1518. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 19, 1517. Rector of Beeston Regis, Norf., 1521–5. Perhaps rector of St Olave, Hart St, 1528–31; when he resigned.

*Bacon, Thomas. B.A. 1517–18: M.A. 1521: D.D. 1556–7. Scholar, Mich[s] 1517 to 1519. Fellow, 1519 to 1527. President of Physwick Hostel in 1521. Master of the college, 1552–9. Rector of Hockwold, 1529–39. Chaplain to Henry VIII., who presented him to the rectory of Barrow, Suff., 1539. Vicar of Hoxne, Suff. Rector of Brandon, 1554. Canon of Stoke by Clare. Canon of Ely, 1544. Present at Ely at the condemnation of Wolsey and Pigot, for heresy, Nov. 9, 1555. (Foxe VII. 402.) Died at 'Shelfield' (?Chelsfield), Kent, Jan. 1, 1558–9. Died intestate: inventory of his goods (V. C. Court) £12. 0. 7. Dr Caius characterises his predecessor thus, "homo certe gravis mitis et amabilis, sed custos inutilis et negligens" (*Annals*). He adds that he died deeply in debt, and fraudulently disposed of his property to his brother Nicholas, a merchant in London. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Wade: pensioner in 1518.

Arthur: pensioner in 1518. Probably Thomas Arthur, or Archer; B.A. 1512–3: M.A. 1516: B.D. 1522. A Norfolk man, and friend of Bilney the Martyr, who was the means of attracting him to reforming views. Fellow of St John's 1518, and principal of St Mary's Hostel about the same time. In 1527 he was charged with heresy, but recanted and did penance. Died at Walsingham, 1532. Author:—*Microcosmus* (trag.), *Mundus plumbeus* (trag.), *In quosdam Psalmos, Homeliæ Christianæ* (v. *Ath. Cant.*). Will proved (Norw.) Jan. 18, 1532–3: to be buried in Lit. Walsingham: the bulk of his property to be divided between "(1) the persons that be in the Tower at London, called Balyes tower and Becham's tower, (2) the persons in Norwyche castell and Lynne convictis, (3) the lazars of Walsingham, and (4) such as lye bedrid or be blynde." (D. N. B.)

Stuard (Styward): pensioner, 1518 to 1525. Robert Steward, alias Wells, son of Nicholas Stuard, of Wells, Norf. B.A., 1516–7: M.A. 1520. Prior of Ely 1522; and first dean of Ely after the suppression of the monastery. In company with Shaxton and others he condemned two martyrs at Ely, Nov. 9, 1555 (Foxe VII. 402). Died Sep. 22, 1557: buried in Ely Cathedral, where there is a brass to his memory. Oliver Cromwell's mother was a descendant of his brother: he thence acquired estates about Ely and elsewhere, and his supposed claim to Royal descent. Author: *Continuatio Historiæ Eliensis*

(printed in Wharton's *Anglia sacra*): *Genealogiæ et Arma gentilitia*...(Lambeth MSS.). It was apparently he who fabricated the pedigree tracing his family descent from the Scottish kings. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; *Genealogist*, N. S., II. 34, x. 19.)

Thornham: pensioner, 1518. His name remains on the books till 1532, as in debt to the college. Probably a monk, as he is bracketed with Hadley. Either Robert Thornham, who graduated B.A. 1517–8: M.A. 1521; or Walter, who signed the surrender as a monk of St Faith's, Norwich.

Pathmer: pensioner, 1518–20. Doubtless Thomas Patmore: B.A. (Oxford) 1510–11: M.A. (Oxf.) 1515. Incorporated at Cambridge, 1518. Rector of Much Hadham, Herts., 1515–31; when he was deprived. An early reformer: committed to the Lollard's Tower, Lambeth, where he remained two years. He was charged with having read the works of Luther and Melancthon: having sanctioned the marriage of his curate (Simon Smith) with his servant, Joan Bennore; and with having declared, when at Cambridge, that he "did not set a bottle of hay by the pope's or bishop's curse." (v. Foxe II. 238; and *Ath. Cant.* I. 65).

*Wendy, Thomas. Fellow, Lady Day 1519 to 1524; and probably longer. B.A. 1518–9: M.A. 1522: M.D. (incorporated from Ferrara) 1527. President of the college. A native of Suffolk. Physician to Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Fellow of the College of Physicians. One of the commissioners to visit the University in 1546 and 1559. He had a grant of the manor and rectory of Haslingfield, Cambs., from Henry VIII., whose will he testified, and from whom he received a legacy of £100. Died May, 1560: buried at Haslingfield, where there is a monument to his memory. Benefactor to the college by the foundation of a fellowship. He also gave very many books to our library, both medical and classical. His commemoration service is on May 11; described as an *obit* in the continuation of Sheriffe's Register by Dr Caius. Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619 (v. *Ath. Cant.* I. 205).

*Smith, Simon. B.A. 1518–9: M.A. 1522. Fellow, Lady Day 1519 for some years, his name remaining in the books till 1531. An early reformer: friend of Latimer and others of that party. Curate to Thomas Patmore (above) at Much Hadham; whose servant, Joan Bennore, he married. They were married abroad; but on their return were summoned before the bishop of London, 1531, compelled to abjure and suffer penance, and condemned to perpetual imprisonment. When at Cambridge, orders were given to the Vice-Chancellor to seize him for suspected heresy (v. Foxe, II. 265; and *Ath. Cant.*).

*Overy, Roger. Scholar, Lady Day, 1519; and afterwards fellow till 1540. B.A. 1520–1, when he was in priest's orders: M.A. 1524. Rector of St Michael Coslany, Norwich, 1540: deprived about 1556. Probably rector of Great Ryburgh, 1543–54: and of Sloley, 1557–8. Curate of St Andrew, Norwich, 1556–9. In 1538 he was appointed by Dr Buckenham to receive the rents of the lands at Barton left in trust to the college, by Reginald Elie, for his almshouses.

Harman, Geoffrey. Scholar, Mich[s] 1519 to 1523: and resident, apparently, till 1528. B.A. 1521–2: M.A. 1525. Incorporated at Oxford, 1525: B.D. there, 1531. One of the original members of Cardinal College: "proving a violent Lutheran was forced to leave" (Wood, *Fasti Ox.*). Afterwards fellow of Eton College, 1532: died, and was buried there 1533.

Styleman. Scholar, Mich[s] 1519.

Felton, Thomas. Pensioner, 1519. B.A. (Feltham) 1519–20.

Pecke. Scholar, Mich[s] 1519 to 1523.

Sanderson, Thomas. Appears on the list as 'cocus,' 1520–2.

Clark. Pensioner, 1520. As he occurs amongst the monks he is very probably John Clark, canon of Westacre, who was certainly at Cambridge at this time. Described, in the Bishop's Visitation of Westacre in 1520, as "idoneus pro novitiis et junioribus"; but having been absent as a scholar (scholaris) he does not know anything of the state of the monastery. "Magister novitiorum" in 1526, when he preached the sermon at the Bishop's Visitation: "supervisor evidentiarum" in 1532. One of these names was presented to South Lynn in 1542, by Dr Thomas Legh, assignee of the prior of Westacre; and held it till 1556. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) July 7, 1557. Perhaps rector of Northwold in 1538.

Sennock. Pensioner, 1520–5. A monk of Lewes Priory. John Sennock, B.D. 1522–3: had studied arts and theology 9 years here, and 18 months at Oxford, with 4 years of philosophy in his monastery. D.D. 1527. A Dr Boord, of Sussex, was charged, amongst other things, with "attempting to induce Dr Senocke to forsake his allegiance, and to leave the realm"; 1535 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Sennock received a pension of £7 at the surrender, Nov. 16, 1537.

Nycholson, Sygar: pensioner, 1520–3. Best known as the University printer. An early reformer. Charged, about 1529, with holding protestant opinions, and having the works of Luther in his possession. Long imprisoned, and said to have been treated with great barbarity. "Do you not hold Nicholson, Smyth, Patmore,...with many others, in prison at this hour?" (Latimer to Huberden, 1535, Strype, *Mem.*; I. ii. 179). Late in life he was ordained by the Bp of London: deacon, Dec. 17; and priest, Dec. 21, 1564: from whose register we learn that he was then 64, resident in St Edward's parish, Cambridge, and that he was born in Maestricht. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Bolney. Pensioner, 1520–2. A monk: doubtless from Lewes, as he is bracketed with others of that house. If so, he was Anthony Bolney, and one of those who signed the surrender. As sub-prior he received a pension of £7, Nov. 16, 1537. If he was also sub-prior in 1535, he is referred to by Cromwell's agent Layton: "The sub-prior hath confessed to me treason in his preaching: I have caused him to subscribe his name to it, and submit himself to the King's mercy" (*Cal. of State Pap.*; and v. Crome, p. 22).

Horton, the prior of. Pensioner, 1521–3; and probably longer. His name first appears in our books ('Gloster') in 1510. Horton in Kent, a cell of Lewes priory. Richard Gloucester, alias Brisley, who graduated as B. Canon Law, 1519–20. Had, according to the Grace Book, studied arts four years here; and canon law six years, here, at Oxford, and in his monastery. Dr of the same faculty, 1522–3. He appears to have graduated also at Oxford; B.D. 1520; D.D. 1528. As prior he signed the surrender in 1538, and received a pension of £15. Collated to the archdeaconry of Lewes, 1551. Preb. of Chichester. Executor to the will of Robert Crome, of 1513. Richard Gloucester was presented to the rectory of All SS. Purleigh, Essex, by Edward Brysley, Nov. 13, 1527:—till then the presentation was in the hands of the prior and convent of Horton. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 14, 1558. He beseeches "the holy virgin and all the blessed company of heaven to pray for me"..."my obsequies to be celebrated according to the order of Christ's Catholic Church, and my degree." Many legacies to relations, and books to the cathedral.

Devall (Vale), Peter. Pensioner, 1521–4. Doubtless Peter Valentius, a Frenchman by birth, and sympathiser with the Reformation. Many years chaplain and almoner to Goodrich, Bp of Ely. In 1555, he visited the martyrs Wolsey

and Pigot in prison, bidding them "stand to the truth of the Gospel and Word...I know not myself how soon I shall be at the same point that you now are" (Foxe VII. 404). Shaxton and Steward (see back, pp. 19, 23) were on the commission which condemned them. (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Cocksall. Pensioner, 1521–4. John Coksall, B.A. 1518–9: M.A. 1522. Probably the same who was "admitted to oppose" at Oxford, Dec. 1, 1519.

Elwyn, John. B.A. 1521–2: M.A. 1525. Probably of the college. Chantry priest of St Michael Coslany, Norwich, in 1536, when he was executor to Dr Buckenham, the master. Afterwards rector there, 1561–9. The nomination of the chantry priest was given to the college, with an endowment of ten marks, by Robert Thorpe of Norwich, and his wife, 1524. It was, of course, suppressed with other chantries (v. *Reg. Mag.* and *Annals*). He gave us, "by lease of 600 years, a tenement and parcel of ground (to be part of the parsonage of St Michael's) for the yearly rent of a peppercorn if demanded" (*Reg. mag.*). He left by will "to the Lyberarye of the said Colledge as many of my Lattyn Bookes as are meate for the same, to be delyvered by myn executors at the house of John Staller in Sainct Austin's parrish." He belonged to the Thurning family; Peter, of 1578, being his great nephew.

Witton (Wotton). Pensioner, 1522–3. B.A. 1521–2: M.A. 1525. From a note in our early copy of Geoffrey Knight's will (see under *Endowments*) he appears to be the William Wotton Esq., who, with Sir William Paston, was appointed recoverer of Knight's manor of Pattisley.

Rimpon. Pensioner, 1523–35. Probably the same as Rimpaine or Ricpaine of 1506.

Baily, John. D.D. Possibly of our college,—to which he is assigned by Cooper,—but certainly of Pembroke, where he was elected fellow in 1498. He gave £300: with £200 of which lands were bought in Haddenham, and a house in Cambridge, of Dr Buckenham, the master. He was rector of St Matthew's, Ipswich, 1510–25. His will (proved, P. C. C., Sep. 9, 1525) is given in full in *Suff. Arch.* (VII. 160). He desires to be buried before the High Altar of St Matthews; leaves his "crymsyn gowne ingreyned with the hood" to Dr Buckenham, who was left executor, with Edward Crome. He had a contest with Cardinal Wolsey about the alienation of the tithes of St Matthew's. The stone over his grave has disappeared during the last century. Dr Caius (*Annals*) gives Feb. 20, 1534, as the date of Baily's foundation, which has been copied in our Commemoration Service. This is the date of the deed by which the fellowship was founded. It is a covenant between Dr Buckenham and the college by which the former gives the lands above mentioned, and the latter undertakes to establish the fellowship. There is no reference here to its being the gift of Dr Baily; nor to Baily having owned the house in Cambridge (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

* Cake, William. B.A. 1524: M.A. 1526 (assigned to Queens'). His name appears in our books, as scholar and afterwards fellow, 1523–35. Probably the Mr Cake who was chaplain to Bp Shaxton in 1535. Proctor, 1532.

Granysend (? Gravesend): a monk. Pensioner in 1524.

Patchett, Robert. B. Civ. Law 1525–6; when he is described, in the Grace book, as of Gunwell Hall, and commissary of the Bp of Lincoln for Leicestershire. B. Can. Law, 1535.

Grene: scholar, 1525–7. William Green, B.A., 1527.

Dunston: pensioner, Mich^{s} 1525 to L. Day 1527. Probably Anthony Dunstan, alias Kitchin; a monk from Westminster. B.D. at Oxford, 1525. Abbot of Eynsham, Oxon., 1530–4. D.D. (Oxf.) 1538. Bp of Llandaff, 1545–65. Died Oct. 31, 1565: buried at Matherne, Monm. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and D. N. B.)

Woodyard: pensioner, 1526.

*Clarke, Robert. In our books, probably as fellow, Mich^{s} 1526 to Mich^{s} 1528. Described as 'of Gunwell Hall' in his will, dated Dec. 4, 1528, and proved in the V. C. Court. He leaves "all his books of Chrysostom's works" to the library.

Betts: pensioner, 1526. William Betts, B.A. 1524. Incorporated at Oxford, 1525. M.A. (Oxf.) 1526. One of the original members of Cardinal's College, Oxford. Afterwards fellow of Corpus, Cambridge, 1531–3. Chaplain to Queen Anne Boleyn. Died March 1533 (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Bretton, William: scholar, 1525–9. Probably B.A. 1527.

Stubbs, John: scholar, 1526. B.A. 1526–7.

Nicholas: a monk of Lewes: pensioner, 1527. Probably Nicholas Orrell, who received a pension at the surrender of the house, Nov. 16, 1537.

Penven: pensioner, 1528–30. A John Penwyn, or Penneon, was rector of Morningthorpe, Norf., 1524–30; when he is said to have died.

*Styrmin, John: scholar, and afterwards fellow, 1528–35; and probably longer. B.A. 1525–6: M.A. 1529: B.D. 1540. One of the first two priests, or 'salarists,' appointed on Dr Knight's foundation, by his deed dated Oct. 20, 1538. Master of the college, 1540–52. Archdeacon of Hereford, 1542. Preb. of Hereford, 1545. Will dated Feb. 1, 1551–2; proved (P. C. C.) June 2, 1552. The bulk of his property is left to be divided, at the discretion of his executors, amongst his kinsfolk. Richard Willison and Edward Cowper exors., and John Herford and Danyell, a clerk, witnesses:—most of these appearing in the will of Dr Skipp. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Bond: scholar, 1529.

*Barker, William. Scholar in 1529, and afterwards fellow for many years. Probably B.A. 1534–5: M.A. 1538. A native of Norwich, and intimate friend of Dr Caius. Knight's lecturer,—i.e. prælector rhetoricus,—in our college in 1546; being the first recorded holder of the office. He was still fellow in 1557, when he was one of those nominated in the charter of Caius; but not in 1559. In 1570 he presented seats for the chapel choir, at a cost of £20; and in 1571 collected £3 from friends for glass for the windows (*Annals*). In 1579, shortly before his death, he made a large present of books to the library, several of which (e.g. *Epigrammata antiquæ urbis*) have his name inscribed. Not to be confounded with his namesakes and contemporaries; (1) the author, (2) the fellow of Clare. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

*Kees (Keys, Keis, Kesse, Cais, Kaius, Keyse, Cayus, Keysse, Caius:—for so his name occurs in the contemporary bursars' accounts, settling finally into Caius), our famous second founder. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1530 to 1533; and afterwards fellow. Born in Norwich, Oct 6, 1510, but stated (Parker's *Skeletos*) to have been of Yorkshire extraction. He entered the college Sep. 12, 1529. B.A. 1532–3; M.A. 1535: M.D. (incorp. from Padua) 1558. Fellow of the college Dec. 6, 1533; and resided probably till 1545. Master, Jan. 24, 1558–9, to his resignation, June 27, 1573. Died in London, July 29, 1573. For more, see under *Masters*. (D. N. B.)

Walker, Henry. Mentioned by Dr Caius (*Annals*) as having been at one time a member of the college with himself. I have not found him in our books, unless as a pensioner in 1512. Graduated M.D. in 1532; incorporated from the University of Angers. Regius professor of Physic about 1555. He was a zealous catholic, and active in the proceedings connected with the visitation of the University by Cardinal Pole. Signed the Marian articles, 1555. By

his will, dated Ap. 2, 1564 (he died very soon after), he bequeathed his books, 68 in number, to the college: his son George to have the use and custody of them during his life. The titles and prices are given in the inventory attached to the will (Coll. MS. No. 714). He mentions his eldest son Henry, to whom he leaves lands at Langham, Norf.; and his wife Elenor. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Crome, Edward: scholar, 1529–33. B.A. 1532: M.A. (? as John) 1534.

Morley, Lord. Stated by Caius (*Annals*), to have been a member of the college about his own time. He must be Henry Parker, who succeeded his grandfather as ninth Baron Morley in 1556. A popish recusant: lived mostly abroad. Died Oct. 22, 1577. (D. N. B.)

Gresham, Thomas. The well-known founder of the Royal Exchange, and of Gresham College. It was only from a statement in the *Annals*, where Caius mentions some of his contemporaries, that Gresham's connection with our college was known, till the quite recent discovery of some of the missing bursarial accounts. It now appears that he was a pensioner, for a year at least, from Oct. 1530. (D. N. B.)

In a deed in our treasury (Richard Leder's gift of lands in Titchwell, July 6, 1530) the following names are mentioned, as members of the college:

William Buckenham, D.D.
Nicholas Shaxton.
William Medowes.
Edward Crome jun^{r}.
Nicholas Saxton jun^{r}.
Robert Clarke.
Thomas Oxborough.
John Keys.
William Breton.
Robert Farror.

The last seven are termed 'scholares.' Most of these names occur in our own records; but there seems no other reference to Nicholas Saxton (Shaxton) jun^{r}, or Thomas Oxborough. A Thomas Hewar, *alias* Oxborough, of Oxborough, died in 1585, aged 66.

Taverner, Richard: pensioner from 1530 to 1534. Dr Caius calls him a fellow (*Annals*), but I do not find his name as such. Son of John Taverner, of N. Elmham, Norfolk. Entered first at Corpus; subsequently became a canon of Cardinal College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxf.) 1527: M.A. (Camb.) 1530. Died July 14, 1575: buried at his residence, Woodeaton, Oxon. He was of eccentric character, and varied experience, and was a voluminous author. Translator of the Bible, clerk of the Signet, member of Parliament, licensed (though not in orders) to preach throughout the kingdom, H. Sheriff of Oxon., &c. (v. *Ath. Cant.* and *Ath. Oxon.*)

Spelman: pensioner, 1531.

Spurley: pensioner, 1531.

*Symons: 1531–40: probably a fellow.

Tuck: pensioner, 1531–3.

Fuller: pensioner, 1531.

Ferror, Robert: scholar, 1531–3. Perhaps vicar of Althorne, Ess., 1556: died 1557.

Gunnell, senior: pensioner, 1531–6. Perhaps William Gonell, of Landbeach, Cambs., the friend of Erasmus. B.A. 1484–5: M.A. 1488. Tutor in the family of Sir Thomas More. Rector of Conington, Cambs., 1517–44. (v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.)

*Maptid, Lawrence: 1531. B.A. 1529–30: M.A. 1533: B.D. 1549. A native of Suffolk. For many years fellow; and president in 1546. Deputed by the University to ride to Framlingham, with letters to Queen Mary, 1553. Master of Corpus, on the expulsion of Parker, 1553–7. Chantry priest at Haslingfield, Cambs., 1547; where he received a pension of £1, 1553. Rector of Teversham, Cambs., 1554–60. Signed the Marian articles of 1555. As chantry priest of Rainham, Norf., he received a pension of £6 *per annum.* Died Dec. 7, 1557: there is a brass to his memory in Trin. Hall. In his will, proved in the V. C. Court, he says, "I give unto Gonvill Hall, where I confess myself to have lyved an unprofitable member by the space of 21 years, for my neglicence and folly there committed, my Howse in Fowldon," with lands there and at Swaffham Market, &c., "provyded always that if the M^r and fellows of Gonvill Hall do charge myne executors hereafter wyth any matter or debt wherein they shall pretend me to be chargeable, by reason of any my doings there, then in that case I utterly revoke all legacys unto them." There are also legacies to Corpus, and a scholar is endowed at Trin. Hall, who is to pray for his soul. Mentions his brother Gregory, and his nephew John Mapted. Gregory was vicar of Foulden All SS., 1540–1566; and died rector of Gt Cressingham, 1560. He had been a monk of Bury St Edmunds; and is called "Maptet *alias* Illey," from his birthplace (Blomefield). His nephew John, and his descendants, resided for many years as a yeoman family at Foulden. (v. Masters' *Hist. of Corpus.*)

Dew: pensioner, 1532–5.

Turgesse: pensioner, 1532–4. Either Nicholas Turges (Sturess) B.A. 1527–8: M.A. 1531; or William Turges, B.D. 1532. The latter was vicar of Stepney, 1540—4.

Gunnell junior: pensioner, 1533.

Cobb: pensioner, 1533–5. Perhaps Thomas Cobb, B.A. 1528–9: M.A. (Corpus) 1532. Fellow of Corpus, 1531–44. Proctor, 1537. Rector of Landbeach, Cambs., 1544–5; when he died.

Rookwood: pensioner, 1533–6.

Dr Buckmaster: pensioner in 1533. William Buckmaster, fellow of King's Hall. Vice Chancellor, 1529, 38, 39. Lady Marg. Prof. of Divinity, 1532–8. Preb. of Hereford, 1539–45. Preb. of London, 1541–5. One of the authors of the *Christian Man.* Described in a letter to Cromwell, in 1535, as "of the old sort,...of great pertinacity to their old blindness" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Will proved (P. C. C.) Dec. 2, 1546: "fellow of King's Hall." (*Ath. Cant.* and D.N.B.)

*Bottiswain, William. Scholar, 1534–8. B.A. 1535–6: M.A. 1539. Fellow in 1538, and probably till after 1547. Knight's priest, or salarist, 1544–6. Rector of Benacre, Suff., 1550–4: of Athelington, Suff., 1554–73: of St Mich. Coslany, Norwich, 1570–2. Rector of Thornham, Suff., at the time of his signing a bond, Sep. 16, 1570, for the safe keeping of the goods in the parsonage of St Michael's Coslany. Mr William Boteswayn, rector of Horham, was licensed to marry Joan Bobbett, of Ipswich, Sep. 23, 1563.

Cake, James: pensioner in 1534.

*Willison, Richard. Scholar in 1534, and afterwards fellow till 1538, or later. B.A. 1536–7: M.A. 1539. Born in Norwich, and a contemporary and close friend of Dr Caius. Of Sugwas, Hereford, Esq. He was probably a relation of Bp Skipp, the master, to whom he was executor. In his widow's deed (below) John Skipp, of Clifford, Hereford, is called his cousin and heir. He founded two scholarships, leaving lands in Haglo and Poulton, Gloucs., of the annual value of £7. 16. 0. These came into possession of the college, after his death, by the deed of gift of his widow Ann (called Margaret in the

Annals). She died in 1595, when the first scholars were elected. Three interesting letters from him to Dr Caius are preserved in our library (MS. 714): printed in the *Caian*, No. 13. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1575.

*Denne (Deane), Andrew. Fellow in 1534, and for some years after. B.A. 1530–1: M.A. 1534. Rector of the mediety of Bixton, Norf., 1554; and of Welborne, Norf., 1554, for a short time. Fellow of Corpus in 1558. Vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambs. 1554-62; and of Downham, Cambs. 1559–65. Preb. of Ely 1559–1665. Buried at Downham Dec. 16, 1565. About 1543 he and Laurence Maptit, then fellows, purchased for the college 64 acres of land at Hockwold and Wilton. He was also a benefactor by the gift of £10 (*Annals*).

The following appears to be the list of actual fellows in 1535: they sign the Acknowledgement of the Royal Supremacy (Coll. MS. 391). They are all mentioned above.

Buckenham, William (master).
Overey, Roger.
Styrmin, John.
Maptid, Lawrence.
Deane, Andrew.
Caius, John.
Barker, William.

Hassett: pensioner, 1535. Perhaps of the Norfolk family of Bleverhasset.

Helperby: scholar, 1535–7. B.A. 1536: M.A. 1538: B.D. 1546. Described in the Univ. Reg. as of St Michael's Hostel. A James Helperby was rector of Stratton St Mary, Norf., 1554–5. Thomas Helperby was vicar of Stanton St Michael, Cambs., 1548.

Handley: pensioner, 1535–8. James Hanley, B.A. 1512–3: M.A. 1516: B.D. 1537.

*Ocley, Thomas. Originally of Oxford: graduated there B.A. 1520; "secular chaplain, and schoolmaster." Incorporated M.A. at Cambridge, 1534. Fellow of the college, 1535–7. Principal of Physwick's Hostel, 1537. One of the band of early Cambridge reformers. Will proved (V. C. Court) Aug. 24, 1537. He leaves all his goods to Dr Day, Dr Redman of St John's, and Nicholas Ridley of Pembroke, "to dispose as they do know, and shall by searching of Scripture, according to the will of God, all affections put away...decide.."

*Harman, Nicholas. Probably scholar; afterwards fellow to 1547, and probably later. B.A. 1537–8: M.A. 1540. Rector of Newtown, Montgom., 1546; and of All SS. Worcester, 1552.

King: pensioner, 1536–7.

Paris: pensioner in 1537.

Folklyng: pensioner, 1538.

Sole: pensioner, 1538.

Heydon: pensioner, 1538.

Beisser: pensioner, 1538.

Harewood: pensioner, 1538.

Boldero: scholar, and perhaps fellow. Francis Boldero, B.A. 1540.

*Skargell, Simon. B.A. 1533–4: M.A. 1537. Fellow in 1538, and until 1540, when his administration was granted, Oct. 20 (V. C. Court), to his father, William Skargell.

Hammond: pensioner, 1539.

Outlaw: pensioner, 1539.

Tilney: pensioner, 1539.

Thomson: resident in 1539. Probably William Thomson, of St Michael's Hostel. B.A. 1541–2: M.A. 1545. Perhaps rector of Ayott St Lawrence, Herts., 1546.

*Goldyng, William. First appears in 1540; as scholar, and afterwards fellow. B.A. 1544–5: M.A. 1548. Preb. of Hereford, 1548. His name occurs, with some notes, in our MS. No. 335:—"I Will. Goldinge, Fellowe of Gunvill Hall...in the year of our Lord 1559, write this, *Avaritia radix omnium malorum.*" At one time fellow of Trin. Hall. Said to have been living in or near Norwich in 1578; and to have been the author of verses "Ad Civitatem Norwicensem de Adventu Serinissimæ Reginæ Elizabethæ." (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Miller: scholar, 1541.

Barker: scholar, 1541. Perhaps William, of p. 27.

*Taverner, Silvester. Scholar, 1541; and afterwards fellow. B.A. 1543–4. By the pedigree (in the Beds. *Vis.*) he seems to have been a brother of Richard Taverner, and afterwards "of Marston, Beds." Rector there, 1562. One of these names was a purchaser of the chantry, &c., of Sprotton, Northants. (Strype, *Mem.* II. 2. 404.)

*Bagot (Bachot): resident 1542–5. Simon Baggot; B.A. 1535–6: M.A. 1542. Probably a fellow. Proctor, 1545. Rector of Fordham, Essex, 1544 to his death, 1558.

*Kytbald, Benedict. Resident in 1542. B.A. 1540–1 ('Cutbal'): M.A. 1543. Fellow of the college. Administration granted (V. C. Court) Oct. 19, 1545, for the benefit of his brother Simon.

Wytwood: scholar, 1543. An Otwell Wytwood was rector of Eccles, Norf., 1567–86; and of Wilby, 1563–86. Died in 1586.

*Perkins, William. First appears in 1543: afterwards fellow from about 1544 to 1551. B.A. (Parkyn) 1541–2: M.A. 1544. William Parkyn, vicar of Burwell, Cambs., 1549–54. Rector of Ashdon, Essex, 1552. On our books, as in debt to the college, till 1562; when he is described as "of Stoke Clare, deceased": Thomas Cropley, of Stoke, being executor or administrator.

*Vincent, John. First appears in 1545: afterwards fellow. B.A. 1542–3: M.A. 1546: B.D. 1556. He was a witness to Bp Shaxton's will. In his own will, proved (V. C. Court) Jan. 10, 1557–8, he leaves "to the master and every fellow, XII^{d}." One of the fellows mentioned in the charter of Dr Caius. Signed the Marian articles, 1555. Preached at Paul's Cross in 1557. There are several references to him in Mere's *Diary.*

Maner, Robert: pensioner in 1545. In the grace for his M.A. he is described as having studied four years in Cambridge and many years elsewhere, "tum in literis humanioribus tum etiam in sacris literis, passim verbum Dei predicando": to be examined by the master of Clare, and others, and to pay 26^{s}. 8^{d}. Rector of Watton, Herts., 1541–63; and of Datchworth, Herts., 1554–69.

*Bateman, John. Scholar, in 1545; and afterwards fellow for some years. Nominated in the charter of Dr Caius, 1557. B.A. 1545–6: M.A. 1549. Received the minor orders from the Bp of London, Dec. 20; ordained deacon, Dec. 21, 1553. Signed the Marian articles, 1555. One of the witnesses to Bp Shaxton's will in 1556. His own will was proved (V. C. Court) Oct. 29, 1559. There is a touching appeal in it to his executors,—William Goldyng of Trin. Hall (v. above), and John Cowell, fellow of Caius,—"all my goods at my executors' free disposal...only I require them for my discharge before Almighty God, and for very pitie sacke and charitie, to take some honest way

for my little boye Robert (?) Trunden that he be not put out of the dores and beggyng, but rather put to some honest man to an occupation."

Maptytt (Maplet), John: scholar in 1545. Doubtless the nephew of Laurence Maptet, mentioned in his will. He farmed the rectory of Foulden of the college, apparently till his death in 1591, as also the land left to the college by his uncle Laurence. His son, John, was admitted to the college in 1577.

Crow, Christopher: scholar in 1545. Probably of E. Bilney, Norf.: son of Richard Crow, Esq. Married Susan Townsend. Died 1613. Father of William, of 1594.

*Burre, Thomas: scholar, 1545. B.A. 1549–50: M.A. 1553. Admitted at Corpus in 1544; where he again appears as fellow, after his B.A. degree. For some time fellow of our college, being nominated in the charter of 1557. There is a note against his name in a return of July 1559 (Univ. Registry) "absens æger." Appointed Knight's priest, or salarist, May 17, 1560. Rector of Little Massingham, Norf., 1558–61. Died in 1561.

(Some of the above names are taken from a valuable return, viz. the Report of the Royal Commission of Jan. 16, 37th Henry VIII.: i.e. 1545–6. Besides a minute account of the revenues of each college there is a list of the fellows and scholars at the time. See Parker MS. No. 108; in the Corpus Library.)

Donnell, Robert. Mentioned as M.A., and formerly of the college, at his son's admission in 1590. Rector of Birdbrook, Essex, 1572–1601. Described as "an unpreaching minister" in 1583 ("*Part of a Register*").

Drury, Sir William, is assigned to our college by Cooper (*Ath.* I. 412). Born 1527. A distinguished commander both by land and sea. Commanded at the siege of Edinburgh, 1573. President of the province of Munster, 1575. Lord deputy of Ireland, 1578. Died in Ireland, Sep. 30, 1579. (D. N. B.)

The foregoing names have been recovered from very miscellaneous sources, of which our own college records are naturally the most important. It was not till 1544 that the first attempt was made to record the name of every student in the University, by the Matriculation lists at the Registry. These, however, are decidedly imperfect. No parentage is recorded, and in some cases only surnames are given. The lists also are not complete; for many students who did not contemplate staying for a degree neglected to matriculate. And, for college purposes, they are still more imperfect; for they take no note of migrations from one college to another, before or after matriculation.

The following are the recorded matriculations at Gonville Hall until the commencement of our own Register in 1560. The first names,—May, 1544,—include, presumably, every student then resident: the succeeding names are, as a rule, those of the freshmen of each year.

Marchall: fellow-commoner.

Brookman, Thomas: pensioner.

Brookman, Charles: pensioner.

Fowler, James: pensioner. One of these names admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 5, 1546–7: perhaps the same who was buried at Weeting in 1585, member of a local family.

Wyseman, John: pensioner. One of these names vicar of Newnham, Herts., 1566–80.

Timperley, Nicholas. Probably son of William Timperley, of Hintlesham, Suffolk.

Doell, Thomas: pensioner.

Goldyngham, Francis: pensioner. Perhaps eldest son of John Goldyngham, of Banham, Norf.

Whyte, Edward: pensioner.

Sackford, Thomas. A Thomas Sackford, of Dedham, Essex, died 1587.

Wood, Robert: pensioner. A Robert Wood, of 'Batterley,' Staffs., was admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 17, 1548.

Saunders, George: pensioner.

Rugge, William: pensioner. Son of Robert Repps, or Rugge, mayor of Norwich, and brother of the bishop. Of Felmingham Esq. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1548. Married Thomasina, daughter of Sir Robert Townsend, of Chester (*Vis. of Norf.*) Gave 40*s.* for the windows of the chapel in 1571 (*Annals*). Probably the magistrate reported in 1587 as "suspected, and reckoned to be backward in religion" (Strype *Ann.* III. ii. 460).

Goldynge: sizar. Afterwards fellow: v. above.

Bateman, John: sizar. Afterwards scholar, and fellow of the college: v. above.

Wyseman, Robert: sizar.

Panell: sizar.

Crane, Richard: sizar. Probably scholar, 1545.

Walpoole: sizar.

Maptytt, John. Afterwards scholar: v. above.

Amye: sizar.

Russell: sizar.

Lawes: sizar.

Buckenham, William. Perhaps son of Thomas, of Wortham, who died about 1559; and is mentioned in the will of William Buckenham, the master.

Hartstongue, James: sizar. Probably of South Repps, Norfolk. Married Margaret, daughter of Henry Repps, of S. Repps (see *Vis. of Norf.*). James Hartstongue, of S. Repps, was lay rector of Houghton: it is reported at the diocesan visitation of 1597 that "the seates in the churche are very fowly kept, with birdes and fowles."

Morton, Richard: pensioner: Nov. 1544. One of these names was rector of Illington, Norf., 1556–66.

Cornewallis, William: pensioner: Nov. 1544. Probably fourth son of Sir John Cornwallis, of Brome. (v. *Vis. of Suff.*)

Wylmer, John: pensioner: Nov. 1544. Scholar, 1547–9.

Townsend, John: pensioner: May 1545.

Alltam, Richard: sizar: May 1545.

*Smythe, Sabine: sizar: May 1545. Scholar 1551–3: B.A. 1553–4: M.A. 1558. One of the fellows nominated in the charter of Dr Caius, 1557. Ordained acolyte and sub-deacon (Linc.) Dec. 18, 1557; "ad titulum societatis de Gonv. et Caius":—the earliest reference I have seen to the new name of the college. 'Knight's salarist,' Aug. 2, 1560. Rector of Worlingworth, Suff., 1573–99. Probably nephew of William Sabine, bailiff of Ipswich, whose sister married a Smith (Davy).

Layer, John: sizar: May 1545. Probably eldest son of William Layer, of Norwich. If so, married Anne, daughter of Robert Skite, and died 1560. (*Vis. of Norf.*).

*Vincent, John: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1545. Doubtless the same who is mentioned above, as a fellow of the college in 1546.

Hare, Michael: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1545. Eldest son of Sir Nicholas Hare, (see back, p. 18): from whom he inherited an estate at Bruisyard, Suff. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Dec. 1, 1547. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hubbard, of Hale's Hall, Norf.; (2) Mary, daughter of Sir Thos Brudenell, of Deene, Northants. Buried at Bruisyard, Suff., Ap. 11, 1611. Left his manors to his brother Robert. Doubtless the same who is returned as a recusant in 1586, fine £50; and in 1594, £140 (Strype; *Ann.* III. ii. 422); and was imprisoned in Norwich Gaol, 1580, as a Papist. Previously imprisoned by Grindal, Nov. 15, 1570, who expressed a good opinion of him, "very gentle-natured, but nothing relenting in religion" (Strype; *Grindal*, 223). "Being a Popish Recusant his payments in those times were more than ordinary, yet did he notwithstanding his great buildings,—(of Friston Hall and Bruisyard Hall,)—keep very good hospitality." (*Add.* 19100; Bruisyard.)

Hare, Robert: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1545. Brother of the above, "An esquire of good worship and wealth, a great lover and preserver of antiquities" (Fuller). Admitted at the Inner Temple, Dec. 1, 1547. Clerk of the Pells. M.P. for Dunwich, 1563. Shortly before his death he inherited Bruisyard from his brother. Donor of MSS. to Trin. Hall, and to the University library. Two small volumes of his collections are in our library. Well known in the University as the compiler of several volumes of Charters and other University documents in the Registry. These were finished in 1587, and he soon after received the thanks of the University. Still more familiar,—by deed, if not by name,—to Cambridge residents by his addition to Dr Mowse's (Master of Trin. H.) "Causey Fund"; a benefaction left in trust of that college for the improvement of the roadways about Cambridge: whence the college arms on the mile stones. Died, unmarried, Nov. 2, 1611: buried in old St Paul's Cathedral. (v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.)

Cunstable, Robert: sizar: May 1546. Perhaps rector of Irstead, Norf., 1554–6.

Shaxton, Leonard: sizar: May 1546. Probably of W. Bilney, Norf., gent. Will proved (Norw.) 1621. See *Vis. of Norf.*

Pope, Henry. Matriculated May 1546.

Gonell, William: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1546. Relative perhaps of the William Gonell of Landbeach, Cambs (v. p. 28), the friend and correspondent of Erasmus. (v. Cooper, *Ath.* I. 94).

Tyrell, Thomas: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1546. One of these names rector of Birdbrook, Essex; presented by Richard Tyrell, Esq., Dec. 1551. Richard Tirrell, Esq. was buried at Ashdon, Ess., June 26, 1566.

Buttey: pensioner in 1546.

Cornwallis, Thomas: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1546. Perhaps elder brother of William above; afterwards Sir Thomas Cornwallis, of Brome, Suffolk.

Brand, Simon: fellow-commoner: Nov. 1546. One of these names was canon of Walsingham Priory: surrendered, 1538–9: in receipt of a pension of £4. 6. 8 in 1555. Rector of St Peter's, Thetford, 1571: died there, 1572–3. Rector of Hilgay, Norf., till 1572. Will proved at Norwich.

Walker, Henry: sizar: Nov. 1546. Probably son of Henry Walker, M.D., Regius Prof. of Physic (see p. 27). If so, he inherited lands from his father, in 1564, at Langham, Norfolk; together with the lease of the rectory.

Paston, William: pensioner: Nov. 1546. Son of Erasmus Paston. Of Oxnead,

Norf., knt. Married Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Clere, of Stokesby. One of the Norfolk magistrates described by Bp Feak, in 1587, as "observers of laws" (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 460). Gave £100 towards the building of the college hall in 1606. Died 1610: buried at N. Walsham. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Paston, Thomas: pensioner: Nov. 1546. Brother of William above. Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 31, 1552. Died without issue.

Man: pensioner, 1546–7. B.A. 1544.

Butt: scholar in 1547. Not improbably Thomas, second son of Sir William Butts, formerly of the college (p. 17). Of Great Ryburgh, Norf., gent.; where he built the hall. Married Bridget, daughter of Henry Bures, Esq., of Acton, Suff. Buried at Ryburgh, Jan. 22, 1592–3. M. I. there. Will proved (Norw.) 1593. Some verses by him are given by Masters, in his *Hist. of Corpus*, to which college he left a legacy.

Reve, Robert: sizar: May 1548.

Goldynge, Edward: sizar: May 1548. An Edmund Golding was rector of Gt Dunham, Norf., 1566–72; and of Birdbrook, Essex, 1572. Died the same year.

Bolney, Nicholas: sizar: May 1548.

Goldinge, Robert: sizar: May 1548. Scholar in 1551.

Bullocke, Robert: sizar: May 1548. Scholar in 1547. Perhaps rector of Avington, Hants., 1554; and of Itchin Abbas, 1560.

Barrett, Edward: sizar: May 1548. Scholar in 1551. B.A. (Pemb.) 1552–3: M.A. 1556. Fellow of Pembroke, 1556. Incorporated at Oxford, July 29, 1560. Fellow of Eton College, 1563.

Cocker, Robert: sizar: May 1548.

Germyn, Thomas: sizar: Nov. 1548. Perhaps son of Edmund Jermyn, of Sturston, Norfolk.

Germyn, John. Presumably brother of above; admitted at Gray's Inn, 1552.

Payton, Thomas: sizar: Nov. 1548.

Fryer, Alexander: sizar: Nov. 1548. Scholar, 1551. Perhaps son of Thomas Frier or Frere, of Occold, Suffolk. (v. *Vis. of Norf.* 1563.)

Lovell, Francis: sizar: Nov. 1548. Probably son and heir of Sir Francis Lovell, knt., whose will was proved (P. C. C.) May 17, 1552.

*Soon (Sone); resident, probably as fellow, 1548–55. William Sone, B.A. 1546–7: M.A. 1549. Reg. Prof. of Law, 1561. Afterwards refused to conform to the reformed doctrines, went abroad, and was for many years professor of Law at Louvain. Afterwards at Cologne, where he assisted Ortelius the geographer. Living there in 1575. Author. *Annotationes in Pomponium Melam* 1575. *In Novos Orbis Terrarum Incolas. Account of the University of Cambridge. Epistolæ Variæ.* (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Brooke, Thomas: fellow-commoner: May 1549.

Waterman, William: pensioner: May 1549. One of these names, said to be of Cambridge (Cooper, *Ath.* I. 155), was author of 'A Fardle of Facions conteining the aunciente Maners, Customes, and Lawes of the peoples inhabiting the two partes of the earth called Affricke and Asie, 1555' (translation). Also Latin verses on the death of Jane Seymour; and on the two Dukes of Suffolk:—these latter died in 1551. The *Fardle* is published in Hakluyt (Vol. v. 1809). The dedication suggests an older man than an average student of this date: but I can find no one else of the name at Cambridge. William Waterman, M.A., was Master of Bury St Edmund's school, 1553–83.

Sutfylde, Thomas: sizar: May 1549.

Simons, William: pensioner: May 1550.

Buckenham, John: pensioner: May 1550. Perhaps the younger brother of William, of 1544. William and John are mentioned in the father's will, 1559.

Norton, Walter: sizar: May 1550. One of these names admitted at Gray's Inn, 1553.

Coote, Francis: pensioner: Nov. 1550. One of these names, gentleman usher to Queen Elizabeth, was buried in the chancel of S. Lopham, Norf., June 15, 1589. (v. *Norf. Vis.*)

Poste; fellow-commoner, 1551.

*Wilkinson: fellow, apparently, 1551–7.

Hawes, John: scholar in 1551. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Oct. 4, 1551: "scholaris in Gunwell Hall, ubi morans fuit per septem annos": born in Walsham in the Willows, Suff.: age 36.

Watson, Thomas. Ordained at Norwich, June 4, 1563: described as being of Gonv. and Caius College; 28 years of age. "Mediocriter intelligit linguam latinam." Perhaps rector of Wacton, Norf., 1567–1613.

Wynkefylde, Humfrey: pensioner: May 1551. Perhaps son of Robert Winckfield. Of Brantham, Suff., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Nevill, of 'Owldholt,' Essex (v. *Suff. Arch.* VII. 67). Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Nov. 9, 1612. Mentions wife Anne; son Thomas, to whom he leaves the manor of Cressing Hall, Stutton: brother Thomas executor.

Goldingham, Anthony: pensioner: May 1551. B.A. 1559: M.A. 1562. One of these names, clerk, of Suffolk, was certified as a fugitive over the sea, Jan. 29, 1576–7 (Strype, *Ann.* II. ii. 596): perhaps the same who was vicar of Little Belstead, Suff., 1561–3.

Goldynge, Thomas: sizar: May 1551. A Thomas Golding, son and heir of Richard, of Henny, Essex, was admitted at the Mid. Temple, Nov. 15, 1559.

Gybbons, Humfrey: pensioner: May 1552. Humphrey Guybon, of Stradsett, Norf., was Sheriff of the county, 1596. Died Aug. 6, 1601: buried at Castleacre. Probably the Humfrey Gibbon, described as a magistrate "rich, but of no religion" in a report by the bishop to the Lord Treasurer, Oct. 1587 (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 460). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Hynton, Thomas: sizar: May 1552.

Pagrave, John: pensioner: Nov. 1552. Perhaps son and heir of Clement Pagrave of Barningham, Norf., Esq; admitted at the Middle Temple, Aug. 18, 1554.

Cobbe, Geoffrey: pensioner: Nov. 1552. Either a son of William, of Sandringham, a minor in 1546; died 1581:—or third son of Edmond, born before 1536, and living in 1584. (*Vis. of Norf.*)

Rowlands, John: sizar: Nov. 1552. B.A. 1556–7. M.A. 1560. Our earliest "wrangler": his name appears as 6th out of 28, in the list of seniority.

Owen, Richard: sizar: Nov. 1552. Perhaps rector of Ravensden, Beds., 1554.

Bushoppe, Gregory: fellow-commoner: May 1553. Perhaps M.A. 1555, and rector of Hockwold, 1547–80.

Tyndall, William: pensioner: aged 12. May 1553. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 8, 1562. Afterwards Sir W. Tyndall, knight, of Hockwold, Norf. Will proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 8, 1591. Eldest son of Sir Thomas.

Tyndall, John: pensioner: aged 10. May 1553. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 8, 1562. Of Great Maplestead, Essex. LL.D. Master in Chancery. Knighted July 23, 1603. Married Anne, daughter of Thomas Egerton, Esq. His daughter, Margaret, married John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts. Murdered by John Bertman, Nov. 12, 1616, for giving judgment in a cause against him.

Tyndall, Henry: pensioner: age 8. May 1553. Youngest son of Sir Thomas Tyndall, knight: brother of John, above, and of Humphrey, of 1555; and half-brother of William above (v. Searle's *Queens' College*).

Bakon, William: pensioner: 1553.

Davys, Richard: pensioner: 1553.

Ratclyffe, Charles: pensioner: 1553. Scholar, 1556.

Winkefelde, Thomas: fellow-commoner: May 1554. Probably brother of Humphrey, above; his executor in 1612.

Wythypoll, Paul: pensioner: May 1554. Eldest son of Edmund Wythypoll, Esq., of Ipswich. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1555. Of Rendlesham, Suff., Esq. Married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas, Lord Wentworth: (she afterwards married Sir Martin Frobisher). Died during his father's lifetime. For him and his brothers see Metcalfe's *Vis. of Suffolk*. The father is presumably the "old Mr Wythipoll of Ipswich," who was a friend of Gabriel Harvey (v. *Three proper letters*, &c. 1580).

Wythypoll, Bartholomew: pensioner: May 1554. Third son. Died during his father's lifetime. He and his brother Daniel are mentioned in G. Harvey's Letter-book (*Camden Soc.* 1884, p. 57):

> "But prey the see where Withipolls cum,
> Daniel and Batt both atonse
> In soothe their old copesmate thou wert
> Else would they not voutsafe the onse."

Wythypoll, Edward: pensioner: May 1554. Fourth son. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1553. Of Ipswich, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Brewsse, knight, of Wenham.

Wythypoll, Daniel: pensioner: May 1554. Probably scholar, as "Whypple," in 1554. Fifth son. B.A. 1559–60. Died without issue.

Grymstone, Edward: pensioner: May 1554. Perhaps of Oxburgh, Norf. (See *Vis. of Norf.*). One of these names admitted at Gray's Inn, 1559.

Southwell, John: pensioner: May 1554. Probably eldest son of John, of Barham, Suff.: ancestor of the Viscounts Southwell. (v. *Vis. of Suff.*)

Vaghan, Stephen: pensioner: May 1554. Probably 'Stephen Vaughan, of London,' admitted at the Inner Temple, Oct. 21, 1564: and the *Inquis. post mortem* of whose father,—the owner of considerable property in London,—is given in the *Index Library* (*Rec. Soc.*). He was at that time (1552) over 12 years of age. Probably father of Stephen of Oct. 16, 1580.

Coulthurst, Edward: pensioner: May 1554.

Casselton, Hugh: sizar: May 1554. Scholar 1556–8. B.A. 1559–60: M.A. 1563: B.D. 1569. A tutor in college from Sep. 1561 to 1562. Rector of a mediety of Scarning, Norf., 1567; and of the other mediety 1568. (A. J.) Rector of Pulham, Norf., and of Thornden, Suff., 1583. Vicar of St Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1572–88. Rector of Melton All SS., Norf., 1579. Preb. of Norwich, 1577. Described in 1586 as "a preacher; negligent; non-resident (at Pulham); three or four benefices" (*Part of a Register*). In 1588 he was

deputed by the dean of Norwich, Gardiner, to refer a dispute in which the chapter was involved to the Lord Treasurer (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 61). Died 1614–5. Will proved (Dean and chap. C. Norw.) Feb. 25, 1615–6 : wife Ann executrix.

Upkoberts, John : sizar : May 1554.

Ardds (?), John : sizar : May 1554.

Sherman, Francis : pensioner : Nov. 1554.

Bakon, Nicholas : pensioner : Nov. 1554. Not improbably the eldest son of Sir Nicholas, the Lord Keeper. If so, he was of Redgrave, Suffolk. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1562 : 'ancient,' 1576. Knighted at Norwich, Aug. 22, 1578. H. Sheriff of Suff., 1571. M.P. for Suff. 1572–83. Created baronet 1611. Died Nov. 22, 1624 : buried at Redgrave. (D. N. B.)

Chapman, Edmund : sizar : 1554. B.A. (Trin.) 1558–9 : M.A. 1562 : B.D. 1569 : D.D. 1578. Incorporated at Oxford, 1578. Fellow of Trin., 1562. Ordained deacon (Norw.), as 'Chapman alias Barker,' June 8, 1566. Canon of Norwich, 1569–76 : when he was deprived. A zealous puritan, "entered into the choir at Norwich, with some other prebendaries, forcibly broke down the organs, and committed other disorders." Preacher at Bedford, 1572 ; and at Dedham, Essex, 1577. Married a sister of William Cardinal, of Bromley. Monument at Dedham. (v. Cooper *Ath.* I. 382.)

Fawcet, Miles : sizar : Nov. 1554.

Denbye, Michael : sizar : Nov. 1554. Scholar 1556–9, when he was butler ('promus'). B.A. 1560–1. Ordained deacon (Ely) 1560. Rector of Scarning, Norf,, 1584 ; where he kept school for many years. Rector of Tivetshall, Norf., 1596 :—in the diocesan Visitation of 1597 he is reported, "hath not read the injunctions this twelve months : he teacheth a few children." Rector of Kempston, Norf., where he is referred to in *Part of a Register* as "no preacher : a benefice-monger." Will proved (Norw.) as 'of Tivetshall,' 1599. In a chapel at Scarning, which now serves as vestry, his name is cut, "A.D. 1576, M. Denby" (A. J.).

Brodocke, Henry : sizar : Nov. 1554. Scholar 1555–9. One of these names "L. L. B." was rector of Hanworth, Midds., 1572–82.

*Dyrrycke (Dethick), Henry : sizar : Nov. 1554. B.A. 1556–7 : M.A. 1560. (Apparently incorporated at Oxford : B.A. 1568–9 : M.A. 1572.) B.D. 1565. One of the fellows nominated in the charter of Dr Caius, 1557. Tutor in the college for some time till Oct. 1562. Steward, 1559. Bursar, 1559–60. Arts lecturer, 1560. Salarist, 1565. Probably youngest son of Simon Dethick, of Wormegay, Norf., who died 1542 (v. *Norf. Vis.*) One of the witnesses to Bp Shaxton's will in 1565. University preacher, 1565. Obtained the college testimonial for holy orders, June 23, 1561. Expelled by the master during the disputes of 1565, and appealed to the Archbishop. "The drift was as he (Abp. Parker) judged, for Dethick to continue such sticklers in the College, of his pupils, as might win him in time by hook or by crook, the Master's room..... He meant, within the compass of that year, to have bestowed Dethick in some benefice....but because they liked not of this, as trusting of further friendship elsewhere, the Archbishop gave them over" (Strype, *Parker* I. 396). Perhaps vicar of Orpington, Kent, 1567. He was imprisoned by the mandate of Parker, but was released in July 1571, and allowed to go abroad on making a present to the college of £40 (*Annals*). It seems therefore very probable that he is the "Dr Dethick" mentioned in a list of "rebels, traitors, &c., beyond sea," Dec. 23, 1590 (*Lansd.* 68, p. 157). He was apparently living at Liège, and is called a canon of St Paul's there, "a

man of great riches in money and jewells." There is a note against his name, in an early hand, "preb. of Norwich." Perhaps author of, *Feriæ sacræ* VIII *libris comprehensæ, in quibus naturæ Fabularum et Gratiæ Leges exprimuntur carmine.* Lond. 1577.

Goodwyn, Vincent: sizar: Nov. 1554. Ordained priest (Linc.), Ap. 8, 1562. Rector of Oakington, Cambs, 1564. Rector of Cley, Norf.: in 1603 the value of Cley is returned as £22. 13. 4: Vincent is described as "homo infirmus; non comparuit." Rector of Whissonset, 1572–7. Rector of Maltby, 1571. Preacher at Yarmouth, 1570–84; when he was suspended. (v. Browne's *Norf. and Suff.*) Will proved (Norw.), as 'of Cley,' 1606.

Vowell, George: pensioner: May 1555. Perhaps rector of Colney, Norf., 1592–1600.

Vowell, William: pensioner: May 1555. Perhaps rector of Gunton, Norf., 1580. Will of Wm Vowell, clerk, of Brancaster, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1583–4.

Harte, Francis: pensioner: May 1555. One of these names admitted at Gray's Inn, 1564.

Rudston, Thomas: pensioner: May 1555. One of these names was lord of the manor in Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambs., at this time: son of William of Ely; and father of Thomas, who married Jane, daughter of Edward Ridge. Our student is perhaps the latter.

Copwood, John: pensioner: Nov. 1555.

Fyldinge, Ferdinand: pensioner: Nov. 1555. Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 21, 1560.

Pegeon, Charles: pensioner: Nov. 1555. Probably fourth son of Thomas Pigion, of East Beckham, Norf. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Tyndall, Humfrey: pensioner: Nov. 1555. B.A. 1565–6: M.A. 1569: B.D. 1577: D.D. 1582. Scholar of Christ's. Fellow of Pembroke, 1572. Ordained at Peterborough, 1572. Vicar of Soham, Cambs., 1577–1614. Rector of Wentworth, Cambs., 1591–1610. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1586. Preb. of Southwell, 1588–99. President of Queens' College, 1579–1614. Dean of Ely, 1591–1614. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 20, 1593–4. Died at Ely, Oct. 16, 1614. Monument in the cathedral. (v. Searle's *Queens' Coll.*)

Holland, Henry: fellow-commoner: May 1556. Son of Sir Thomas Holland, knight, of Estovening, Lincs. B.A. 1559–60: M.A. 1563: B.D. 1570. Fellow and tutor from about 1561 to Mich^s^ 1572. President of the college, 1568. Knight's salarist, 1564. Ordained deacon (Linc.) July 11, 1564. Vicar of Boston, 1571–84. Died 1584. 'Of his liberality he constructed, at a cost of £5, a window of white stone, with iron and glass work, in his college rooms' (*Annals*).

'Dratsab,' Thomas: pensioner: May 1556. The illegitimate son of Thomas Alabaster, of Hadley, Suff.: mentioned in Bp Shaxton's will: possibly the bishop's sizar or servant.

Garnische, John: sizar: May 1555. Probably of Kenton, Suff.; son of Robert Garneys. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1562. Married Anne Rokewood.

Symons, William: pensioner: Nov. 1556. B.A. 1559–60: M.A. 1563. One of these names rector of Stock, Essex, 1587; and curate of Buttsbury, Essex, 1592.

Cranwyse, Thomas: pensioner: Nov. 1556. Scholar in 1559.

Bryce, Bernard: sizar: Nov. 1556.

Bakon, William: sizar: Nov. 1556.

Gennye, Christopher: pensioner: May 1557. Perhaps son of John Jenney, of Cressingham: admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 7, 1560.

Clemans, John: pensioner: May 1557.

Tanne, William: pensioner: May 1557.

Mason, Richard: pensioner: March, 1557–8. B.A. 1563–4. Scholar in 1559. Perhaps rector of Rawreth, Essex, 1576. Rector of Henny Magna, Essex; 1571–82. Rector of Cavendish, 1571–1604.

Tyrrell, William: pensioner: March 1557–8.

*Warner, Stephen: pensioner: March, 1557–8. B.A. 1560–1: M.A. 1564. Scholar in 1559. Fellow till 1566, when he was expelled by the master. He and Dethick appealed to the Chancellor, who supported the master. "It is ordered that henceforth the said Stephen Warner be deprived of all voice or suffrage within the said college and that before the fourth day of February next he depart" (*State Pap. Dom.* Jan. 4, 1565–6): to be allowed however to retain his fellowship till Michaelmas. They complain "of our most myserable condition if that we (havinge allwayes gyven ourselves to studdie) shall nowe be excluded the colledge, not havinge ellswhere to abyde." A Stephen Warner, of Norfolk, was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 4, 1567.

Reade, Richard: pensioner: March 1557–8. One of these names, 'of London,' was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 4, 1559.

Sadler, Henry: pensioner: March 1557–8.

Sydnor, William: pensioner: March 1557–8.

Smythe, Thomas: sizar: March 1557–8. B.A. 1560–1. Fellow and tutor in 1561. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, March 23, 1561–2. In the MS. lists in the University Registry he is supposed to proceed to M.A. and B.D. degrees, in 1565 and 1573.

Lunt, William: sizar: March 1557–8. B.A. 1560–1. Scholar in 1559. Fellow and tutor in 1562. Son of John Lunt, of Bury St Edmund's.

Sorratt, Robert: sizar: May 1558.

Betts, John: sizar: Nov. 1558. Perhaps of Irmingland. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Cownstable, Ch.: sizar: Nov. 1558. Probably Christopher, who was ordained deacon (Norw.) June 8, 1566; and priest (do.) May 23, 1567. Vicar of Methwold, Norf., 1573–1604. Will proved at Norwich, 'of Methwold,' 1604.

Bulward, John: sizar: Nov. 1558.

Mollose, W.: sizar: Nov. 1558.

Paget, Thomas: fellow-commoner: May 1559. Second son of William Lord Paget, of Beaudesert. Succeeded his elder brother Henry as third Lord Paget, Dec. 28, 1568. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 24, 1561. Like his brother, he was an adherent of Mary Queen of Scots, and much involved in plots. In 1584, on Throgmorton's apprehension, he fled the country. The Bishop of Lichfield complained of him in 1582, as encouraging his servants in disturbing the congregation on Easter Sunday: also at Burton "being bound to find the parishioners communion bread, his officers would have forced them to use little *singing cakes*, after the old Popish fashion....a pattern whereof I myself do keep to show to your lordships." (v. Strype's *Annals* III. ii. 216.) The same, probably, who was under-treasurer of the Inner Temple in 1569, and examined by Archbishop Parker as a supposed Papist. (D. N. B.)

Paget, Charles: fellow-commoner: May 1559. Brother of the above. Admitted

at the Middle Temple, May 24, 1561. A dangerous and pertinacious plotter against Queen Elizabeth, in favour of Mary. He was involved, amongst other plots, in that of Babington; being a friend and accomplice of John Ballard (afterwards of the college) who was executed for treason. He passed under the name of "Mope." There is an interesting account of him in the confessions of an accomplice,—then in prison,—in 1593. "Paget keeps himself, as he hath ever been, a notable rebel, and a monstrous traitor. He will give anything to hear of her majesty's death.... This old traitor will give money to such as come over to undertake a villainy against the state of England." (Strype's *Annals* IV. 231.) He lived mostly abroad. Author: An answere made by me, Charles Paget, esquire, to certain untruthes and falsityes, toching myselfe, contayned in a booke, intituled a briefe Apologie or Defence of the Catholic Hierarchie...published about 1602 (v. *Jesuits and Seculars*, by T. G. Law, 1889). (D. N. B.)

Heathe, Thomas: fellow-commoner: May 1559. One of these names rector of Feltwell St Nicholas, Norf., 1575–85. Vicar of Easton, Norf., 1594–7. Rector of Sutton, Norf., 1617–25.

Heath, Anthony: sizar: aged 9: May 1559. B.A. 1564–5: M.A. 1568.

Est, William: sizar: aged 12: May 1559.

Savery, Thomas: sizar: May 1559.

Genye, W.: sizar: May 1559. Perhaps brother of Christopher, of 1557; and admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 6, 1565 (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Hayhow, Thomas: sizar: May 1559.

Adam, Henry: pensioner: Nov. 1559.

Fynne, Robert: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, 1564.

Welbye, Humfrey: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Doubtless of the family of Gedney, Lincs.; son of Thomas Welby, and cousin of the next student. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 11, 1564–5: second son of Thomas of Fosdyke, Lincs.

Walpole, John: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Second son of Thomas Walpole of Whaplode. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 11, 1565. Married, Sep. 19, 1569, Jane, daughter of John Roberts. Succeeded to the estates of his elder brother. Buried at Sleaford, 1590. M. I. there. (A. J.)

Hunston, Richard: pensioner: aged 13: Nov. 1559.

Hunston, Henry: pensioner: aged 9. Nov. 1559. Perhaps son of William Hunston, of Walpole, Norf. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Welbye, Thomas: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Probably brother of Humphrey above. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, from Furnival's Inn, June 7, 1580.

Irby, Anthony: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Son of Thomas Irby, Esq., of Whaplode Hall, Lincs. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 5, 1569. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Recorder of Boston, 1613. M.P. for Boston, 1588–1604. Married Alice, daughter of Thomas Welby, of Moulton. Buried at Whaplode, Oct. 6, 1625 (A. R. M.)

Worlich, Peter: pensioner: Nov. 1559.

Gillie, Martin: pensioner: Nov. 1559.

Holland, Ralph: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Perhaps son of Thurston Holland, of Denton, Norf.

Gaslyng, Nicholas: pensioner: Nov. 1559.

Wolman, Thomas: pensioner: Nov. 1559. Rector of Eriswell, Suff., 1565.

*Spenser, Robert: pensioner: Nov. 1559. B.A. 1562–3. Elected fellow, May 23, 1562; the first of those on the new foundation of Dr Caius. Tutor for a short time. Together with Dethick and Clarke, he was expelled, about 1565, by the Master, who charged him also with perjury. He and Warner complain to the Chancellor, begging "that our master may be ruled by some good man's counsel hereafter, and not to drive the fellows to such chargeable suits and troubles, wherein he delighteth to undo poor men, he never being quiet since he came to the college, as may appear in the number of his expulsions which have been above twenty" (*State Pap. Dom.*, 1565). They appealed to Abp Parker, who thought both parties to blame. They afterwards appealed to the Chancellor (Cecil), who, on Parker's advice, decided "that the fellows should appear willingly to depart from their fellowships, and yet to have one year's profits for their *ultimum vale*: to be borne for Spencer out of Caius' own purse, and for the other two to be borne by the college" (v. Strype's *Parker* I. 396). Of these names were the rectors of Skipworth, Yorks., 1571; of Frittenden, Kent, 1574; and of Ingrave, Ess., 1590.

Our last public source of information, before the commencement of our own Admission Lists, is in a Commission of Enquiry, preserved in the University Registry. This gives a list of all the residents in the various colleges in July 1559. The names in our own college are as follows:—

John Caius, Custos.
Hugo Glyn, M.D. (absens, in componendis litibus).
Willelmus Clarke, M.A. (in partibus transmarinis).
Sabinus Smythe, M.A.
Thomas Burre (absens, æger).
John Kettilston (absens, æger).
John Cowell, M.A. (suspens, quousque).
Henry Dethick, B.A.

SCHOLASTICI.

Henry Brodocke.
Robert Norton.
Thomas Cranwise.
Stephen Warner.
Richard Mason.
William Lunte.
Michael Denbie (promus).
Richard Mendham (coquus).

PENSIONARII MAJORES.

Mr William Whinke, B.D.
Mr Thomas Paget } filii Dni Paget de Beaudesert.
Mr Charles Paget }
Mr Robert Welles.
Mr Henry Holland.
Mr Thomas Healthe [Heath].

Most of these have been already mentioned: of the others;

*Glyn, Hugh. B.A. 1548–9: M.A. 1552: M.D. 1559. Proctor in 1556; in which capacity he is frequently referred to in Mere's *Diary*. One of the fellows in the charter of Sep. 4, 1557, obtained by Dr Caius on his re-foundation of the college. Appointed president by Dr Caius on his election to the mastership, Jan. 1559, but did not reside long: "Mr Glyn did depart from the college, Oct. 15, 1559" (note in *Pandectæ*). He presented several books to the library, Sep. 8, 1559, including a copy of Seneca, and works of Galen

and Pliny:—the notes in the Galen are supposed to be by him. In the first page of the Pliny are the lines, in his hand,

Si tibi sim votis et tu sis utilis illi
Cujus, qui tribuit, Chartula nomen habet.

Afterwards practised physic at Chester, where the College of Physicians gave him a commission to prosecute empirics. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

*Clarke, William. B.A. (Peterhouse) 1551–2: M.A. (Gonville H.) 1555. LL.D. 1569. One of the fellows in the charter of 1557. Signed the Marian articles in 1555. Tutor in the college for some time, till about April 1562. Expelled by Dr Caius about 1565, but elected fellow at Clare. He seems to have been involved, with Dethick, in the quarrel with the master, and to have appealed with him to Abp Parker. In our Treasury is an 'acquittance' by him, signed before the V. Chancellor, July 1, 1565, terminating all disputes &c. between himself and the college which he "habuit, habet, vel habere potest, ab initio mundi usque ad presentem diem." Regius Professor of Law, 1563. Advocate of the Court of Arches, 1573. Vicar general and chancellor of Canterbury, 1578. M.P. for Saltash, 1585. (v. Cooper, *Ath.* I. 382.)

*Kettilston, John. B.A. 1550–1: M.A. 1554. Ordained sub-deacon (Lond.), Dec. 21, 1554. Fellow of Corpus in 1555: signed the Marian articles the same year. One of the fellows nominated in the charter of Dr Caius, 1557. Appointed a lecturer at Caius, Jan. 24, 1559; and to "the Service of St Mary's,"—i.e. Whitaker's salarist,—May 14, 1560. Last appears as fellow, about May 1560.

*Cowell, John. B.A. 1552–3: M.A. 1556. One of the fellows nominated in the charter of Dr Caius, 1557. He relinquished his fellowship, Nov. 26, 1560. (*Pandectæ*). Probably rector of N. Creake, Norfolk, 1560; buried there in 1562. If so his will was proved (P. C. C.) 1562–3: mentions wife, father, mother, brothers Robert Cowell and Thomas Vowell, and two daughters.

*Norton, Robert. B.A. 1559–60: M.A. 1563: D.D. 1575. Nominated by Peter Hewet as his first scholar, in 1556; when he is described as son of Thomas Norton of Norwich. Resident as a fellow, with pupils, Oct. 1561. He was nominated as "Knight's priest," Ap. 7, 1561. The college regrets that they have "no auncieter man" to present, adding (the words seem those of Dr Caius) "perchance you shall fynde hym basheful of nature, which I have ever muche sett by in a yong man as a token of grace." University preacher, 1569. Rector of Aldborough, Suff., 1572. "To supply the vicarage he (Parker) placed one R. Norton, B.D., a learned man and a good preacher, who was to live amongst them" (Strype, *Parker* II. 157). Rector of Endgate, Beccles, 1572–80. Principal common-preacher at Ipswich, 1576–85. Rector of Sproughton, 1581–7. Author: Certaine Godlye Homilies on Abdias and Jonas by Rodolph Gualter (translation) 1573. (v. Cooper, *Ath.* I. 516.) There are some Latin verses by him at the end of the volume, *Three proper letters*, &c. (between Gab. Harvey and Spenser; *Brit. Mus.*) (D. N. B.)

Mendham, Richard.

Whinke, William. Elected from Eton to King's College in 1536. B.A. 1540–1: M.A. 1544: B.D. 1555. Ordained deacon and priest (London) Dec. 21, 1553. Vice-provost of King's; but deprived, on the accession of Elizabeth, on account of his attachment to the R. Catholic religion. Probably attracted to the college, like some others about this time, by the known Romish leanings of several of its members. A recusant in 1561: described in a list of Popish clergy as "not unlearned, but subtle and stiff" (v. Cooper, *Ath.* I. 214), "A little man but a great scholar" (Cole MS. XIV.)

Welles, Robert. Probably a relative of Robert Stuard 'alias Wells,' of 1518: see p. 23. Perhaps rector of Howell, Lincs., 1574.

Our earliest College Admission Register commences in March, 1559–60. From this time onwards the names which follow are taken almost exclusively from it. The omissions appear to be very few, and consist mainly of those who first entered the college as fellows.

MICH^s 1559—MICH^s 1560.

*Paman (Paymont), Clement: of Chevington, Suffolk: son of Robert Paman, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted March 1, 1559–60. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethic, M.A. Assigned a cubicle above the well.

B.A. 1562–3. Mentioned as a fellow of the college, taking pupils, during 1564. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Ap. 1, 1569. Parish chaplain of St Pet. Mancroft, Norwich, 1569. Rector of Rushbrook, Suff., 1573–99. Rector of Broome, Norf., 1591–4. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Dec. 12, 1599. At that time of Ubbeston; where he owned land, and desires to be buried. Mentions wife Mary.

*Sherman, Richard. Brother of John Sherman, below. Appears as fellow and tutor, July 1560 to Dec. 1562. B.A. (Joh.) 1556–7: M.A. (do.) 1560: M.D. (Cai.) 1567. For a short time fellow of St John's. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Jan. 1, 1595–6; as rector of Stratton St Mich. and St Pet., Norf. Rector of Horham, Suff., 1599–1606. There is a reference to him in the register of Bramfield, Suff., by the vicar, "Mr Rabbet, my parishioner, upon causes unto me by him set down, and Mr Sherman, of Moulton, M.D., for the preservation of his health, have given leave to observe such diet as in such causes Mr Sherman have for him set down, according to a statute in such cases made and provided" (dated Lent, 1579).

Stradlyng, Mr John: of Donington in Holland, Lincolnshire. A Welshman ('Patria Camber'). Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 9, 1560. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) March 25, 1558; when he is described as of Llandaff diocese: title Donington. Doubtless of the family of St Donat's, Glamorgan. Perhaps the man of these names who was a friend and correspondent of W. Camden (v. *Epp.* p. 50).

Welby, William: of Sutton (in the fens), Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Welbye, gent., deceased. Age 17. School, Whaplode, Lincolnshire, and elsewhere, four years. Admitted July 16, 1560. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle with John Walpole, pensioner. Tutor and surety Richard Sherman, M.A., fellow of the college.

Cousin of his companion, who was a Walpole of Whaplode (see back, 1559). The father, who was of Gedney, Lincs., died in 1557 (A. J.).

Styles, Christopher: matriculated sizar, Dec. 1560. Rector of St Nicholas Acon, Lond., 1573–9; and of St Nich. Cole-abbey, 1582–4. See the admission, Jan. 7, 1597–8, of his son.

Hall, Robert: of Scottow, Norfolk: son of John Hall, gent. of Norwich, deceased. Age 14. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted Sep. 14, 1560. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Dethic, M.A., fellow of the college.

MICH^s 1560—MICH^s 1561.

Sherman, Mr John: of Moulton, Norwich diocese (Little Moulton): son of John Sherman. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 13, 1560–1. Assigned a cubicle with his brother and surety, Mr Sherman.

Of Wacton, Norf., gent. Probably the same who married Barbara,

daughter of William Drake of Hardley (v. Drake, in *Vis. of Norf.*). Will dated Ap. 4, proved May 26, 1597; (Norw. C. C.). Mentions brother Richard, the tutor; leaves to son Timothy lands in Moulton, &c.; desires to be buried in Moulton. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1612. (J. J. M.)

Bury, William: of Geldeston ('Gelson'), Norfolk: son of John Burye. Age 19. School, Beccles, three years. Admitted Dec. 18, 1560. Assigned the first lower cubicle. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike, M.A., fellow of the college.

Of Gisleham, Suff., Esq. (next parish to Geldeston). Administration of his effects granted June 28, 1616 (Norw.). Second son of John Bury of Worlingham (v. *Vis. of Suff.* for pedigree). A William Burye was ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1570.

Ellys, Henry: of Thorpe, Norfolk: son of Hugh Ellys, gent. Age 14. School, Norwich, one year. Admitted Dec. 19, 1560. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dethic, fellow of the college.

Elys, Hugh: gent.: of Thorpe, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, and assigned a cubicle.

Presumably he came into residence for a time with his son; he did not matriculate.

Porter, John: of Norwich: son of John Porter. Age 16. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted Feb. 7, 1560–1. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dethike, fellow.

Smythe, Robert: B.A.: of Thornton, Yorkshire: son of William Smythe. Age 22. School, Pocklington, three years. Admitted Feb. 1, 1560–1. Tutor and surety Mr Richard Sherman, M.A. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the east.

B.A. (St John's) 1560–1.

Halle, Robert: B.A.: of Keighley ('Caighley') Yorkshire: son of Robert Hall. Age 20. School, Skipton. Admitted Feb. 1, 1560–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Richard Sherman, M.A. Assigned the second lower cubicle, with Ds Robert Smythe.

B.A. (St John's) 1560–1.

Whitlam, Rodolph: of Swineshead, Lincolnshire: son of John Whitelam, mediocris fortunæ. School, Swineshead, seven years. Age 12. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 1, 1560–1. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holland.

Whinke, William: of Terrington St John, Norfolk: son of John Whinke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Lynn, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 1, 1560–1. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Mr Holland.

One of these names was rector of Kirkley, Suff., in 1603.

Sutton, Thomas: of Norwich: son of John Sutton, deceased. Age 16. School, Norwich, five years. Admitted April 8, 1561. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

B.A. 1564–5: M.A. 1568. Ordained deacon (Linc.) 1565: priest (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1570. Probably rector of Eriswell, Suff., 1571: still there in 1603. Suspended in 1584, on account of Abp Whitgift's Articles.

Woulfe, Michael. Matriculated sizar, May 1561.

Remchinge, Henry: of Cove, Suffolk: son of Richard Remchinge, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Schools, Swaffham ('Swapham Market'), and Necton, four years. Admitted June 10, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Mr Richard Sherman.

Kynge, William: of the city of London. Archdeacon of Northumberland: formerly fellow of King's College. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 10, 1561. Age 29. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

B.A. (King's) 1552–3: M.A. 1556: B.D. 1570. Admitted scholar at King's 1548. Archdeacon of Northumberland, 1560–6; when he was deprived for non-residence. Canon of Canterbury, 1564–90. Canon of Windsor, 1573–90. Vicar of Appledore, Kent, 1568–76. Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth. Died at Windsor, Sep. 23, 1590. M.I. in St George's Chapel. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Papworth, John: of Harston, Cambs: son of Silvester Papworth, mediocris fortunæ. Age 12. Schools, Harston, and Newton. Admitted June 10, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Kynge above-mentioned.

Probably the John Papworth of Duxford St John (five miles from Harston) who had a license to practise medicine in 1584 (*Marr. Lic. Bk* at Ely).

Hall, Richard: M.A., formerly fellow of Pembroke Hall. Of Lincoln diocese. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1561. Age 25. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1555–6: M.A. (do.) 1559. Fellow of Pembroke till his resignation, July 15, 1560. "Junior thesaurarius" there, 1556, and 1558. Afterwards at Christ's. Ordained deacon (Linc.) 1565. Bp Wren says of him (MS. at Pemb.) "Temporibus Marianis religionem Protestantium probe coluit; sed post tamen ad Pontificios defecit." In 1575 he came to Douay college, where he was made a lecturer; and in 1599, visitor. For some time regent of Marchiennes college; and canon of Cambray. Graduated as D.D. at St Omer. Died at Douay, Feb. 26, 1603–4. Author: De quinque-partita conscientia; Life and death of Bp Fisher; &c. (v. *Ath. Cant.*, and Douay *Diary.*) (D. N. B.)

*Hammond, Henry: of Swaffham, Norfolk: son of John Hammond, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Swaffham, three years. Admitted Sep. 13, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Smyth, B.A. fellow.

B.A. 1565–6. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 2, 1570: priest (Ely) Sep. 24, 1570. Appears as fellow and tutor, 1568–72. Bursar, 1570–2. Probably rector of Letchworth, Herts., 1576; and vicar of Broxbourne, 1582–92. Preb. of St Paul's, 1585–92. Named by the Bp of Lincoln, in 1574, as one of the four chief moderators who were to be present at the prophesyings. Died 1592. (v. Urwick's *Herts.*) Will proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 11, 1592. Mentions wife and seven children: legacies to the poor of Letchworth and Broxbourne. One of the same names was vicar of Didlington, Norf., 1570.

Clayton, Edmund: of Retford ('Retforth Luteus') Notts.: son of John Clayton. Age 20. School, Lincoln, three years. Admitted Sep. 13, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Kinge.

Shancke, Robert: of Rollesby, Norfolk: son of Thomas Shancke, mediocr. fort. Age 14. School, Norwich, two years. Admitted Sep. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Cusselton, B.A.

Died without issue (Davy). For pedigree, see *Suff. Visitation.*

MICH^s 1561—MICH^s 1562.

*Staller (Stallard), John: of Norwich: son of John Staller, mediocr. fort. Age 18. School, Norwich, five years. Admitted Oct. 7, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Norton, B.A.

B.A. 1564–5: M.A. 1568. Appears as fellow and tutor, 1567–72. Bursar 1570–2. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 28, 1564. Rector of St Mich. Coslany,

Norw., 1572–80; of Drayton, Norf., 1576–1617; and of St August. Norw., 1590–1617. Held Drayton and St Augustine's together; value £6. 2. 0, and £7. Chaplain to Lord Montagu (*Harl.* 595). There is a letter from John Elwin (v. p. 26) to the master, in which he says, "I pray you and your company to be good masters unto John Staller, that he may prosper in his learning." Will proved (Norw.) 1618.

Woode, Richard: of Norwich: son of William Woode, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted Oct. 7, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Norton.

B.A. 1565–6: M.A. 1569: B.D. 1577. Incorporated at Oxford, 1579. D.D. 1583. Fellow of Trinity, 1567. Senior fellow, 1570. Greek lecturer, 1571: senior bursar, 1579: dean, 1580. Canon of St Paul's, 1584; and of Wells, 1587. Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1584–91. Vicar of All Hallows, Barking, 1584–91. Canon of Westminster, 1587. Rector of Bocking, 1591. Canon of Canterbury, 1597. Rector of Stisted, Essex, 1600–9. Recommended by Whitgift for the deanery of Peterborough or Ely, 1584. Commissioner to visit the deanery of Bocking, 1591. Died Sept. 15, 1609: buried in St Paul's Cathedral. (v. *Fasti*; and *Ath. Cant.*)

Gardiner, George: M.A.: of Berwick on Tweed. Formerly fellow of Queens' College. Age 28. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1561. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

B.A. (Qu.) 1554–5: M.A. (Qu.) 1558. D.D. 1570. Ordained acolyte and sub-deacon (Linc.) Dec. 18, 1557: title from the master of Christ's. "A pluralist amongst pluralists...had been conspicuous as a persecutor of the gospellers in Cambridge in Mary's time...now become a violent Puritan. He held at various times no less than 14 pieces of preferment: at his death he was Dean, Chancellor, and Archdeacon of Norwich, and rector of Ashill, Blofield and Forncett, besides holding one or two other benefices" (A. J.). Chaplain to the Queen; preb. of Norwich; minister of St Andrew's, Norwich; rector of St Martin Outwich, London; rector of Swaffham, Hellesdon, and West Stow, Norf. Buried in Norwich Cathedral, 1588; M. I. there. According to his brother's admission entry his father's name was Cuthbert, not George as generally stated. (v. D. N. B.; and *Ath. Cant.*)

Aldred, W. Matriculated pensioner, Nov. 1561.

Burton, Ralph. Matriculated pensioner, Nov. 1561.

Bullocke, Simon: B.A.: of Berwick on Tweed: son of George Bullocke, gent. Age 19. School, Durham, four years. Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Gardiner.

B.A. (Qu.) 1560–1: M.A. 1569. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Oct. 13, 1564. Rector of Gt Hautbois, Norf., 1564–9. Vicar of Scottow, 1564–8. Rector of St Clem. Norw., 1568–74. Will proved (Norw.) 1574: brother in law, George Gardiner, above, supervisor.

Gardiner, German: of Berwick on Tweed: son of Cuthbert Gardiner, gent. Age 21. School, Durham, four years. Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Gardiner, his brother.

Rector of St Sim. and St Jude, Norw., 1579–82: of Thorpe, Norf., 1569–86: of Kirkby Kane, 1570–71: of Beighton, 1583. He is referred to in the "Part of a Register," 1586, as having left Thorpe: "no preacher: run away to Durham." The father's name, 'Cuthbert,' seems a correction.

Tendall (Tyndall), Francis: born at Burnham Market, Norfolk: son of Thomas Tendall, knt., of Hockwold, Norfolk. Age 17. Educated in the house of William Farmer, knt., at East Barsham, for four years. Admitted Nov. 14,

1561. Tutor and surety Mr H. Dethicke, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under the library. (Three of his brothers were admitted in 1553.)

Of Lincoln's Inn: admitted Aug. 14, 1585. Died unmarried in 1631, and left a legacy to Queens' Coll., of which his brother Humphrey was president (v. p. 39). Described as of Pinner, Middx. (v. *Vis. of Essex*, 1634.)

Catlyn, Richard: of Norwich: son of Richard Catlin, gent., 'legum Angliæ peritus.' Age 14. At school at Norwich and in London, four years. Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr H. Dethicke, M.A.

Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Feb. 16, 1563–4. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 25, 1566. Lord of the manor of Woolverstone, Suff. Married Dionysia, daughter of Thos Marsh, Esq., clerk of the Star Chamber. Died July 17, 1596. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Oct. 1, 1598, "of Woolverstone." His father, who was of Honingham, Serjeant-at-Law, purchased the Chantry of St Mich. Coslany. (Strype, *Mem.* II. ii. 402.)

Cousen, Edmund: B.D.: of Bedfordshire. Age 50. Formerly Master of St Catharine's Hall. Admitted Nov. 20, 1561. Assigned the first upper cubicle.

B.A. (King's Hall) 1534–5: M.A. 1541. Fellow of King's Hall, 1537. Original fellow of Trin. Coll., 1546. Proctor, 1545. Master of Cath. Hall, 1554–9; when he was expelled, after the accession of Queen Elizabeth. Vicar of Caistor H. Trin., about 1554. Rector of Oxburgh, 1554–8. Rector of Thorpland, 1554–8. Commissary of the archdeacon of Norf., 1555–9; and official to the same, 1553–7. (v. *Ath. Cant.*, and D. N. B.)

Dorington, John: of Stafford: son of Robert Dorington, gent. Age 14. School, Stafford, one year. At St Catharine's Hall three years. Admitted Dec. 19, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr E. Cousen.

A John Dorington was knighted at Whitehall, July 23, 1603. M.P. for Hunts., 1584. Of Spaldwick, Hunts. Will proved, 1604. (Howard's *Misc.* II. 29.)

Vulpe, John: of Quinqueecclesiæ (i.e. Fünfkirchen, or Pecs), Hungary: gent. Age 37. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 11, 1561–2. Assigned a cubicle next the Master.

M.D. 1569. Physician to the Earl of Sussex. Archdeacon of Glendaloch, Ireland, 1569–72. Probably lived till 1594. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Stile, Henry: M.A.: of Enfield, Middlesex: formerly fellow of Trinity College, but afterwards a monk ('Monachus Monasteriensis'). Age 40. Admitted Feb. 12, 1561–2. Assigned the eighth cubicle, with Ds Hollonde.

B.A. 1550–1: M.A. 1554. Subscribed the Marian articles, 1554. Fellow of Trinity in 1551, 3, and 5. If, as I presume, 'Monasteriensis' refers to the re-foundation of Westminster under Mary (for where else could he well have been a monk after 1555?) he is doubtless the old monk, Henry Stils, whose death is recorded at the Abbey of St Ghislain, Flanders, Oct. 17, 1588. He was blind, and "had a long time before taken refuge from the religious troubles in England, and the persecutions of Catholics and above all of the religious, many of whom came to seek an asylum in the Low Countries" (v. Gasquet's *English Monasteries* II. 475). He arrived at Douay College, May 18, 1579.

Fernesley, Samuel: of Reed, Herts.: son of John Fernesley, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Elmdon? ('Elmdam') Suffolk, for two years. Admitted March 15, 1561–2. Tutor and surety Mr Hollond, fellow.

Longe, Henry: gent.: of London. Son of Richard Longe, knt. (gent. of the Privy Chamber of Henry VIII.). Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner March 15, 1561–2. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

Afterwards of Shingay, Esq. Married Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Clarke Esq. of Weston. Died Ap. 15, 1573, leaving one daughter. M.I. in St Andrew in the Wardrobe, London (Stow, p. 407)

Nomine Longus (? erat) vita brevis, inclitus ortu,
Ingenio præstans et pietatis amans.

Trivilian, Walter: gent.: of 'Churchdown, near Moulton,' Durham (error for Devon). Son of Henry Trivilian, gent. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 15, 1561–2. Assigned the seventh cubicle, with Henry Longe.

Ordained deacon by the Abp of Cant., Feb. 7, 1562–3; when he is described as of Exeter diocese.

Clerke, Edward: of Bures, Suff.: son of Thomas Clerke, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Bures, five years. Admitted Ap. 7, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his brother, Mr Clerke, his tutor and surety.

One of these names was rector of Morley, Norf., 1571–89.

Ruthall, Edward: matriculated pensioner, May 1562.

Cutts, Henry: gent.: of Thornham, Kent. Age 29. Son of Henry Cutts, gent. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1562. Assigned the ninth lower cubicle.

Sir Henry Cutts, knight, of Binbury, Thornham, Kent. Married Barbara, daughter of Matthew Bradbury of Littlebury, Essex. Died without issue, Dec. 12, 1603. Buried in Thornham Church, in a chancel built by his wife,—who afterwards married three times,—to his memory (v. Hasted, II. 495; and Howard's *Misc. Gen. and Herald.* II. 28). There is a Latin letter from him to Sir W. Cecil, dated June 4, 1590, "domicilio meo Bemberig" (*Lansd.* 64).

*Valenger, Stephen: B.A.: of Watlington, Norfolk: son of Robert Valenger, gent. Age 21. School, Aylsham, five years. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 11, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike, M.A. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

B.A. 1559–60: M.A. 1563. Fellow and tutor, 1562–8. MS. 103, in our library (extracts from Henry of Huntingdon, and Geoffrey of Monmouth), was his gift. Probably the Stephen Valenger who was in the Fleet prison in 1586,—having then been confined four years,—for a "libel," i.e. a ballad in favour of Campian, the Jesuit martyr; and who was condemned to lose his ears, and stand in the pillory (v. Foley, III. 608). Also reported as a recusant in 1587 (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 600). It seems probable; as the sufferer, a known ballad writer of the time, is mentioned in a letter by Gabriel Harvey, written from Cambridge to Spenser in 1580, as a poet, and as "our Mr Valenger" (*Three proper letters*, &c.: the ballad is printed by the Ballad Society, in *Ballads from MSS.*).

Nicolls, William: of Norwich: son of Edmund Nicholls, mediocris fortunæ. Age 38. School, Norwich, seven years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 19, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr H. Dethike, M.A. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Lunt, John: of Bury St Edmunds: son of John Lunt, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury, one year. Admitted Nov. 10, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his brother, W. Lunt, fellow of the college, his tutor and surety.

Stephens, John: of Teffont ('Tevent'), Wilts.: son of John Stephens, mediocris fortunæ. Age 23. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted Nov. 10, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with Mr R. Sherman, M.A., his tutor and surety.

Probably the same who was ordained deacon June 4, and priest Oct. 18, 1560; by Bp of London. Rector of Long Stratton, Norf., 1562–96:—so described when readmitted ('Stephens *alias* Baberstocke') Nov. 28, 1569.

Wylkyns, Charles: of Stanningfield, Suffolk: son of William Wylkyns, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted Dec. 3, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr R. Spencer, fellow.

Roccatagliata, Sebastian: son of Bartholomew Roccatagliata. Born at Genoa. At school there as a boy, and afterwards 'in Aula Archiepiscopali' till 22. Age 33. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 29, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr Francis Dorington, president. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Holand.

Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) Oct. 18, 1560; when he is described as of Winchester diocese.

*Dorington, Francis. Mentioned as fellow and tutor from about Dec. 1562 to Dec. 1565. Doubtless from Stafford. B.A. 1555–6: M.A. 1559: B.D. (Queens') 1565: D.D. 1575. Knight's priest, 1561. President, 1564. Rector of Saham Toney, Norf., 1563–89; and of Warboys, Hunts., 1565. A prominent character in the college quarrels between master and fellows, 1565. They complain of "the contumacy towards Mr Vice-Chancellor, the fighting with the fellows, and the bloodshed committed by Mr Dorington"; and pray the chancellor "that he be not further maintained in the college" (*State Pap. Dom.* 1565). They also state that he persisted in remaining in college though "he had two cured livings." It is ordered that he relinquish his fellowship before March 26, 1566. He seems to have returned to a friendly feeling by 1582, as he gave a sum of money towards an East window for the chapel, containing the arms of Gonville, Caius, Bateman, and himself, with the inscription "amice dedit" (*Annals*). In 1589 he gave a window to the hall.

*Trott, Matthew. Occurs as fellow and tutor, Feb. 1562–3 to Nov. 1567. B.A. (Trin.) 1559–60: M.A. 1563. We have a letter from him to Dr Caius, dated Cambridge, June 4, 1566; on college business (MS. 714). In 1595, Frances, wife of a Matthew Trott, gent., of Hockering, was returned a recusant. Patron of Hingham rectory, Norfolk, 1584 (v. Blomef. II. 424).

Parker, Edward: of Brent Pelham, Herts.: son of (Sir Henry Parker) Lord Morley. Age 11. Admitted Feb. 10, 1562–3. Tutor and surety Mr Trott, fellow. Assigned the eighth upper cubicle to the west, between the Chapel and the Library. Paid seven pounds for the decorations of his room, which were afterwards presented to the college.

Succeeded his father, as Lord Morley 1577 (G. E. C.). Married Elizabeth, daughter of William Stanley, Lord Monteagle. Father of the Lord Monteagle through whom the Gunpowder Plot was discovered. One of the peers who gave judgment upon Mary Queen of Scots. Died at Stepney, Ap. 1, 1618: buried there. See Thomas Parcar, p. 61.

Baker, Thomas: of East Walton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Baker, gent. Age 15. School, Swaffham, three years. Admitted Feb. 13, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Valenger, B.A., his tutor and surety.

The wife of Thomas Baker, gent., of E. Walton is returned as a Popish recusant in 1596: "his living £50 a year" (*E. Ang.* II. 160). He married Cicely, daughter of....Madder of Norwich, by whom he had three daughters (*Vis. of Norf.* 1589). A sister of his married Leonard Shaxton of W. Bilney.

Elryngton, William: of London: son of Edward Elrington, gent. Age 16. School, Elmdon, four years. Admitted Feb. 13, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Valenger, B.A., his tutor and surety.

Edward Elrington, probably his father, had a grant of Denny Abbey, Cambs. (31 Hen. VIII.); also of the impropriate rectory of Gooderstone, Norf.

Jhonsey, Roland: of Hertfordshire: son of John Jhonsey, gent. Age 18. School,

Hertford, three years; and at St Catharine's Hall three years. Admitted Feb. 14, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, M.A., his tutor and surety.

Wynnyffe, George: of Brettenham, Suffolk: son of Thomas Wynnyffe, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Bury St Edmunds, one year. Admitted Mar. 3, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Luntt, his tutor and surety.

Resided at Brettenham. Died Nov. 19, 1619: buried at Brettenham; where there are memorials to several of his family. Will proved (Bury) March 3, 1619–20 (J. J. M.). His daughter Elizabeth was the "comely and modest gentlewoman" who was "bespoken" for Joseph Hall, the bishop of Norwich (v. his *Autobiography*).

Kennyon, Walter: of Winwick, Lancashire: son of Ralph Kennyon, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Winwick, seven years. Admitted Mar. 24, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, M.A., his tutor and surety.

Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Dec. 5, 1568. B.A. 1565–6. Rector of Bury, Lanc., 1568–1599.

Kebbell, Robert: of Stowmarket: son of Henry Kebbell, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years. Admitted March 20, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

A very numerous family at Stowmarket (J. J. M.).

Smithe, Gilbert: of Pidley, Hunts.: son of Gilbert Smythe, gent. Age 21. School, Godmanchester, four years. Admitted Mar. 20, 1562–3. Assigned a cubicle with Mr F. Dorington, M.A., fellow, his tutor and surety.

A Gilbert Smith was vicar of Ridge, Herts., 1587–9; while there he "profited by the task appointed to those who were not graduates to learn the first ten chapters of the Epistle to the Romans" (Urwick's *Herts.*, p. 322).

Lynge, John: of Norwich: son of Thomas Linge, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted April 20, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Luntt, fellow, his tutor and surety.

B.A. 1566–7 (in the Univ. Register called James). A James Lyng was rector of Gimingham, Norf., 1564–71; but this date is too early for our student.

Leech, John: of Thorpe Malsor ('Malvizer'), Northants.: son of William Leech, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted April 20, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Probably B.A. (Christ's) 1566–7: M.A. 1570. Incorporated at Oxford, 1577.

Trott, Nicholas: of Stoke, near Clare, Suffolk: son of John Trott, mediocris fortunæ. Age 21. At Trinity College three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

Possibly the same who was admitted at Gray's Inn, 1573: of Quickwood, Herts.: sheriff of Herts., 1608. One of these names was buried at Hargrave, Suff., Ap. 11, 1624. For Matthew Trott see p. 50.

Spenser, Richard: of Bury St Edmunds: son of Richard Spenser, gent. Age 20. School, Bury, three years. Admitted May 2, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Manne, Henry: of Cheveley, Cambs.: son of Thomas Mann, gent. Age 64. For 16 years at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 23, 1563. Assigned a lower cubicle with Mr Hollond.

Fellow of Michael House in 1546. I do not find the record of his graduation.

Dickens, William: of 'Stotfold,' Notts.: son of John Dickens, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. At Christ's College two years. Admitted July 13, 1563. Tutor and surety Ds Corbet.

Probably the same who was ordained priest (Norw.) Oct. 21, 1570. Rector of Gayton Thorpe, Norf., 1570–99.

*Corbet: the tutor above mentioned. Probably Thomas Corbet, B.A. (Oxf.) 1559: M.A. (do.) 1563. Rector of Lit. Thurlow, Suff., 1579. Rector of Belchamp-Otton, 1582–91: vicar of Belchamp Walter, 1583–4: of Gestingthorpe, 1583–8: rector of Stanway, 1588–1611: and of Abberton, 1591–1611: (all in Essex). Died 1611.

Watson, Thomas: "scholasticus Coll. Gonv. et Caii." Age 28; "legitime natus; mediocriter intelligit linguam latinam"; ordained deacon June 4, 1563 (Register of Bp of Norwich). The following wills of clerks of these names were proved at Norwich:—1574 'of Shingham'; and 1613 'of Wacton.' Probably the former is our student.

Tuke, Vincent: of Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire: son of Adam Tuke, mediocris fortunæ. Age 30. At Pembroke Hall four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 28, 1563. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1561–2. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 14, 1562–3. Vicar of Sunning, Berks., 1567. Will dated 1592 (v. *N.* and *Q.* 5th Ser. XI. 209).

MICH^s 1563—MICH^s 1564.

Barwick, Thomas: of Kendal, Westmoreland: son of Edwin Barwick, gent. Age 43. Fellow of Trinity College for 17 years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 29, 1563. Assigned the first upper cubicle. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow.

B.A. (Trin.) 1545–6:—having also studied at Oxford: M.A. 1549: M.L. 1573. Fellow and senior bursar of Trin. Coll. in 1560. Rector of Elm and Emneth 1560, where he is described as not in priest's orders, and as resident away from the parish in Trin. Coll., Cambridge (Cole, XII. 97). Gave £5 for repairs of our college buildings, 1565. Practised medicine for many years at Bury S. Edmunds. Died Aug. 30, 1599. Buried at Fornham All Saints. M.I. there (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Holland, Thomas: of Swineshead, Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Hollond, gent. Age 14. School, Boston, two years. Admitted Sep. 30, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hollond.

Nephew of Henry Holland, the fellow.

Yeolerton (Yollaton), Lewys: of Braunton ('Bronton'), Devon: son of Thomas Yeolverton, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. At St Mary's Hall ('Collegium'), Oxford, two years. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 24, 1563–4. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dorington, fellow.

B.A. 1564–5. Vicar of Oakington, Cambs., 1569–1610. Buried there, Dec. 1, 1610.

Hacon, Hubert: of Wheatacre, Norfolk: son of Francis Hacon, gent. Age 18. School, Norwich, six years. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 26, 1563–4. Tutor and surety Ds Luntt, fellow. Assigned the seventh lower cubicle.

Eldest son. Of Wheatacre, Esq. Married (1) Jane, daughter of Nicholas Lusher, Esq. Died 1598: buried at St Mich. at Plea, Norwich (Jermyn). Will proved (Norw.) 1598 (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Gilpine, Bernard: of Lancaster: son of Randall Gilpine, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Lancaster, five years. Admitted Feb. 7, 1563–4. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle.

Nephew of the 'Apostle of the North.' His father, Randolph, died in 1587 (J. J. M.). Pedigree in Hunter's *Fam. Min. Gentium*, p. 1099.

Ball, Robert: of Scottow, Norfolk: son of John Ball, gent. Age 18. School, Scottow, three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 12, 1563–4. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle to the east.

Robert Ball, gent., had a *præcipe*, 18th Eliz., to render to Robert Duke the manor of Wace's, Thuxton (Blomef. x. 253).

Busbey, Humfrey: of Eye, Suffolk. Doctor of Laws. Age 53. At Trinity Hall 23 years. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 28, 1564. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

LL.B. (Tr. Hall) 1535–6: LL.D. 1543. Regius Prof. of Law, 1545–50. Rector of Boxford, Suff., 1553–63: of Bexwell, Norf., 1556–7: of St Stephen Walbrook, 1557: of All SS. Fulbourn, Cambs., about 1560; where he is described, "non residet ibidem, sed commoratur Londini, ut fertur: non est ad predicandum habilis" (Cole XII. 97). Rector of St Mich. Coslany, Norw., 1568–70, when he resigned: rector of Barrow, Suff., 1570–8. Died 1580. He was a benefactor by the foundation of a scholarship. He gave £40 (July 23, 1571) with which the manor of Woburn, Dorset, was partly bought. A scholar was to be chosen, if possible, from Eye School, Suff. From this deed we gather that his father's name was Robert, and his mother's Elizabeth (De Lacy). In 1564 he built, at a cost of £5, a stone window to his college room; it was found, during the alterations of 1753, with the inscription "Humfri Busbi fecit hanc fenestram." He also gave money for warming the hall, in 1565. There is an interesting account in the *Annals* of the large iron grate, and of the precautions against waste. The fire was only to be lighted between All Saints' and Candlemas and the fuel was strictly limited. A grace was prescribed for the students, in a Latin hymn and prayer, on the omission of which the gift was to lapse for a time to Trin. Hall. Before this the hall was unwarmed. There is a Latin letter from him to Sir Wm Cecil (Jan. 6, 1550–1) 'desiring to be released from some employment in the University of which he was weary' (*Lansd.* 2, p. 49: and v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Dorington, William: of Stafford: son of Robert Dorington, gent. School, Eton, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 3, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his brother Mr Dorington, fellow of the college, his tutor and surety.

B.A. (King's) 1569–70: M.A. 1573. Probably admitted scholar at King's, Aug. 27, 1565; after residing for a year with his brother.

Clappam, Luke: of Bedale ('Bidell'), Yorkshire: son of Thomas Clappam, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bedale, four years. Age 21. Admitted May 4, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Trott, fellow.

Perhaps the man of these names, son of Thomas, of 'Thurby,' Yorks., who married Julian, daughter of.....Knell, of Appledore, Kent. Father of John, one of the Six clerks in Chancery (*Vis. of Warw.* 1619, p. 367). A Luke Clappam was rector of Pebmarsh, Ess., 1583–1604: described as "an unpreaching minister" (*Part of a Reg.*).

Throckmarton, Robert: scholar: son of Gabriel Throckmarton, gent. (of Ellington and Warboys). School, Warboys, three years. Age 12. Admitted June 24, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dorington, M.A., fellow.

Of Warboys, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Pickering; and was living in 1613. It was for bewitching his five children that Alice Samwell, her husband, and daughter, were executed at Huntingdon, 1593 (Searle, *Hist. of Queens' Coll.*, p. 379). Pedigree in *Vis. of Hunts.*, 1623.

Kinder, Edmond: of Wath, Yorkshire: son of John Kinder, gent. Age 22. School, Boston, three years. Admitted June 25, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hollond, fellow.

Perhaps the 'Sir Kinder' described in *Part of a Register* as "no preacher." He was then at St Mark's, Lincoln.

Davys, Thomas: of Howden ('Holden'), Yorkshire: son of Thomas Davys, mediocris fortunæ. Age 27. At Trinity College four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 26, 1564. Surety, Mr Trot, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

B.A. (Trin.) 1559–60. One of the "attornies" for Trinity College who managed the purchase of some buildings by Dr Caius, in 1564 (*Annals*); i.e. what was afterwards, in part, the site of the Perse and Legge buildings. One of these names was rector of Shelfhanger, Norf., 1579–80.

Carre, Robert: of Moulton, Suffolk: son of William Carre, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted July 2, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paymont, fellow.

Kedington, Henry: of Reed ('Ryde'), Suffolk: (fifth) son of Henry Kedington, mediocris fortunæ. Age 14. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, and Glemsford, three years. Admitted July 5, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paimont, fellow.

One of these names was ordained deacon (Norw.) March 31, 1574. Rector of Bergh Apton, Norf., 1582, till his death in 1606. The family pedigree is given by Davy (*Add.* 19,138).

Newgate, Robert (matriculated as Edmund): of Holkham, Norfolk: son of Edmond Newgate, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Burnham Westgate, three years. Admitted Aug. 1, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds Spenser.

Family pedigree of 'Newgate of Holkham' in *Norf. Vis.* of 1664.

Drury, William: of Hawstead, Suffolk: son of Robert Drury, Esq. Age 15. School, Groton ('Gratton'), three years. Admitted Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Afterwards Sir William, knight. High Sheriff of Suff., 1583: M.P., Suff., 1585. Sent in command of a regiment in an expedition to France in aid of Henry IV. Fought a duel with Sir John Borough, in a quarrel about precedency, there, in 1589. His wound mortified, and he died Jan. 18, 1589–90. Buried at Hawstead. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wm Stafford of Northants. "Vir genere et omni elegantia splendidus" (Camden). There is a grand monument to him at Hawstead (*Drury MSS.*).

Drury, Thomas: younger brother of the above. Born at Hawstead. Age 12. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington. Assigned the same cubicle as his brother.

Third son: born May 8, 1551. Married a daughter of.....Fitzharding of Ratcliff. Died without issue, 1602. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suffolk.*

Froste, William: of Brockley, Suffolk: son of Richard Frost, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Groton, three years. Admitted Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Underdowne, Thomas: of Sussex: son of Henry Underdown, gent. Age 21. Educated for three years at Clare Hall. Admitted Aug. 6, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle.

B.A. (Clare) 1564–5: M.A. 1568. Ordained deacon (Abp of Dublin) Jan. 13, 1571–2. Preb. of St Patrick's, 1572. Rector of St Peter and St Mary Lewes, 1580. Rector of St John sub Castro, Lewes, 1580. Suspended in 1584 for non-subscription to Abp Whitgift's articles. Summoned to Lambeth,

with others, and examined. Finally subscribed, and was released from suspension (Brook, *Puritans*, I. 264; and E. H. W. D.). Cooper (*Ath. Cant.*) identifies him with the author of *Theseus and Ariadne*, and other poems.

Richardson, Raynold: of Howden ('Hovidon'), Yorkshire: son of William Richardson, mediocris fortunæ. Age 12. School, Howden ('Houldon'), three years. Admitted Sep. 11, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Davys, fellow-commoner of the college.

Mich^s 1564—Mich^s 1565.

*Wiseman, Francis. From Jes. College. B.A. 1563–4. Appears as fellow and tutor in 1565. Perhaps the same who was rector of Graveley, Cambs., from about 1600: and who, as a widower, married Joan Huit, there, Oct. 24, 1611: Administration granted to his widow in 1613.

Cobbe, Nicholas: of Hedingham ('Henningham'), Essex: son of Avillus Cobb, mediocris fortunæ. Age 25. Formerly fellow of St John's College. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 20, 1564. Surety Mr Dorington. Assigned the second upper cubicle.

B.A. (Jes.) 1556–7. Fellow of St John's, Ap. 8, 1557. From the following entries he seems to have been, for a short time, a popular tutor with the Essex men in our college; but apparently not a fellow.

Greene, William: son and heir of Rooke Grene, Esq. Born at Sampford, Essex. Age 19. Educated at home. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe, above-named.

Of Hedingham, Little Sampford Hall, and Great Sampford Manor, Esq. Eldest son and heir. Married Catherine, daughter of Nicholas Timperley, of Hintlesham Hall, Suff., and had issue. The father was a popish recusant in 1588 (v. Morant's *Essex*, II. 286, 525).

Crawley, Thomas: son and heir of Thomas Crawley, Esq. Born at Wendon Lofts, Essex. Age 14. Educated at the house of Mr Greene above-named. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe.

Perhaps Thomas Crawley, lord of the manor of Strethall, Essex, in 1573 (v. Morant, II. 597).

Mannock, William: son and heir of Francis Mannock, Esq. Born at Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk. Age 9. Educated at home. Admitted Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Succeeded to the Gifford Hall and Stoke estates in 1591. Married Etheldreda, daughter of Ferdinand Paris, of Linton, Cambs. Died March 15, 1616–7: buried at Stoke. A popish recusant in 1588. His eldest son was created a baronet in 1627: his second son joined the Jesuit Society. Two-thirds of his estate were forfeited, on account of his recusancy: in 1602 he receives a general pardon from James I., of all crimes and forfeits: but in 1612 two-thirds of his estate are again forfeited (*Suff. Arch.* Vol. IV. p. 199). The majority of his descendants became priests or nuns (v. Foley's *Records*, V. 546).

Arrabraster (Alablaster), Edmund: son and heir of Edmond Arrabraster, Esq. Born in Essex. Age 20. School, Colchester, two years. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe, fellow-commoner. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Died without issue, Ap. 10, 1565. The father's estate (Tendring Hall, &c.) went to three daughters: two of the nephews entered the college; viz. Alablaster Wentworth, and Thos Mallowes. (Morant, I. 470; and J. J. M.)

Greene, Richard: brother of the above-named William Greene. Born and educated at the same place as his brother. Age 11. Admitted Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 10, 1573. As his father was a recusant, he is not improbably the Richard Green, "generosus," "of the diocese of London," who was admitted at the College at Rome, Oct. 18, 1581. Ordained priest by the (R.C.) Bp of St Asaph, Nov. 1582. Arrived at Rheims from Rome, Ap. 18, 1584; and was sent to England. Drowned in the Mediterranean, whilst sailing from Genoa to Spain, 1590. "Vir gravis et nobilis" (v. Douay *Diary;* and Foley, *Records* VI. 151).

Copwodde, Abraham: of Kent: son of — Copwood, Esq., gent. Age 12. School, Gosfield, Essex, three years. Admitted Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Abraham Copwood, of London (?his son), was admitted at Gray's Inn, 1590.

Stoorton, William: born at Dunmow, Essex: son of Alexander Stoorton, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Educated at Sampford, at the above-named Mr Greene's. Admitted Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Chappline, Thomas: son of Thos. Chappline, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Sampford, Essex. Age 16. Educated at Mr Greene's at Sampford. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Chappline, William: brother of the above Thomas. Born at Sampford. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the same cubicle as his brother.

B.A. 1571–2: M.A. 1575. William Chaplin, son of Thomas, bought a moiety of the manor of Cockfields, Ess., of his father, 1584 (Morant). Vicar of Little Clacton, Ess., 1575–89. Rector of Frinton, Ess., 1575–6: "an unpreaching minister" in 1583 (v. Davids' *Essex*, p. 96).

Marsham, John: of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Ap. 1, 1546): son of Ralph Marsham, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 21, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds Spenser, fellow of the college. Assigned the seventh lower cubicle.

Of Stratton Strawless: second son of Ralph, by Elizabeth (Blackman) his wife. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.* Died without issue 1601. Will proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 4, 1601. "Of London, gent." (R. M. T.)

Edgarre, Henry: of Battisford, Suffolk: son of Edward Edgarre, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Stowmarket, three years. Admitted Nov. 25, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Ds Paymont, fellow.

B.A. 1569–70. Of Dennington, Suff., gent. Lord of the manor of Pyezalls, Brockdish. Married Bridget, daughter of Myles Docker, of Mendlesham. Died May 8, 1619. Will proved, P. C. C. (J. J. M.).

Woodward, Thomas: of Stafford: son of Thomas Woodward, gent. Age 16. School, Stafford, three years. Admitted Nov. 26, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, fellow, his tutor and surety.

One of these names was rector of St Julian, with St Edmund and St Clement, Norw., 1589: rector of Ovington, Norf., 1587–1601; and vicar of St John Baptist, Norw., 1598–1608.

Drurey, Robert: of Hawstead, Suffolk: son of Robert Drurey, Esq. Age 11. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 14, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds Paymont, fellow.

Fourth son: died young, without issue (Drury MSS.).

Barly, John: of Elsenham, Essex: son of Averis Barly, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Elmdon, two years. Admitted Feb. 28, 1564–5. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Paymont, his tutor and surety.

Perhaps B.A. (Qu.) 1572–3: M.A. 1576.

Sey, Robert: of Watlington, Norfolk: son of George Saye, gent. Age 15. School, Lynn, four years. Admitted Feb. 28, 1564–5. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Valenger, his tutor and surety.

Goddard, Thomas: of Stowmarket: son of Thomas Goddard, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Stowmarket. Admitted pensioner, May 5, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, his tutor and surety.

Re-admitted Aug. 12, 1573. Perhaps B.A. (Corp.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. The will of Thomas Goddard, of Hopton, Suff., clerk, was proved (Norwich) 1639.

Crickmey, John: of Norwich: son of John Crickmey, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich. Admitted pensioner, May 5, 1565. Tutor and surety Mr Detheck, fellow of the college. Assigned the second lower cubicle.

Bonning, Robert: of Holme Hale, Norfolk: son of John Bonnyng, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Downham Market, Norfolk, two years. Admitted pensioner, May 8, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner, fellow.

Perhaps vicar of Appleton, Norf., 1581–4: rector of Babingley, 1581–95: of Holme Hale, 1582–95: of Wolferton, 1592–5: and rector of Hessett, Suff., to 1617, where in 1603 he returned 120 communicants (*Harl.* 595).

Eide, John: of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk: son of Robert Eyde, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Burnham, three years. Admitted May 9, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner.

Jewyll, George: of Scoulton, Norfolk: son of John Jewell, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Wymondham, Norfolk. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner.

Mich^s 1565—Mich^s 1566.

Ager, John: of Stoke near Clare, Suffolk: son of Clement Ager, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Stoke. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 22, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

*Pearse (Perse), Stephen: of Great Massingham, Norfolk: son of John Pearse, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Norwich. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 29, 1565. Tutor and surety Mr Trott, fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

B.A. 1568–9: M.D. 1581. Fellow, Mich^s 1571 to his death, Sep. 30, 1615. One of the largest benefactors to the college. He seems to have spent the whole of his life here, where for several years he was bursar of the college. He was in holy orders:—the fellows complain (*Lansd.* 33) that being a minister he was allowed to shift to a medical fellowship and back again. It is supposed that his large fortune (over £9000) was partly acquired by his practice. Some account of the fellowships and scholarships which he founded is given under *Endowments*. He also founded the town grammar school, called after his name; left £500 for new college buildings; large legacies to the towns of Cambridge, Bury, and Lynn; &c. His will (proved P. C. C. 1615) is printed in Cooper's *Annals*, III. 94. He is buried in the college

chapel, where there is a large mural monument to him. The following is the English part of the inscription :—

Christian, surnamde, Stephan Perse I hight,
Sole Life with God alone, my Crowne my Light,
With living God, eternall Life I live,
This now my Song; to sole God praise I give.
This Epitaph by me Perse was deviz'd,
To none else my Thoughts better were compriz'd.

Mapes, Leonard: of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Ap. 5, 1549): son of John Mapes, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 2, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr F. Dorington, B.D., fellow.

Town clerk of Norwich, 1595. Lord of a manor in E. Dereham. 'A lawyer; lived near Norwich; purchased an estate at Rollesby' (Jermyn). Married Catharine, daughter of Richard Southwell, of Horsham St Faith, Norf. Died Feb. 4, 1619–20: buried at Rollesby: M.I. there (Blomef. XI. 188). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Vavisore, George: of South Cave, Yorkshire: son of John Vavisore, Esq. Age 20. Educated at Clare Hall, three years. Admitted pensioner, June 13, 1566. Tutor and surety Mr Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

'Vavasour of Spaldington' (v. Foster's *Vis. of Yorks.*). Married, 1574, Katharine, daughter of Sir W. Bapthorpe. Probably died young, without issue. The father's second wife was of S. Cave: he was by a third wife.

Vavisore, Ralph: of South Cave, Yorkshire: son of John Vavisore, Esq. Age 16. School, South Cave, four years. Admitted pensioner, June 13, 1566. Tutor and surety Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Brother of the preceding. Married Frances, daughter of Adam Darnell, of Stickford, Lincs., and had issue (v. Foster's *Vis. of Yorks.*).

Davys, Simon: of Howden ('Houlden'), Yorkshire: son of Thomas Davys, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Howden. Admitted pensioner, June 13, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr S. Valenger, fellow. (Brother of Thomas, p. 54.)

Mich^s 1566—Mich^s 1567.

Clere, Thomas: son and heir of Charles Clere, Esq. Born at Stokesby, Norfolk. Age 19. Educated at home, and at St John's College, three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Succeeded his father at Stokesby. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1567. Married Anne, daughter of Thos Heigham, Esq. Sheriff of Norf. 1595. Died Dec. 1619, at Filby: buried at Stokesby (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Aldham, Edward: of Shimpling, Norfolk: son of John Aldham, gent. Age 18. At St John's College, one year. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

Of Hoxne, Suff., gent. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1624. Uncle of W^m Le Neve, Clarencieux (J. J. M.; and *Vis. of Norf.*).

*Churche, Robert: of Earls Colne, Essex: son of Bartholomew Churche, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Colchester; afterwards at St John's College for two years. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

Matriculated sizar at St John's, June 30, 1565. B.A. (Cai.) 1567–8: M.A. 1571: D.D. 1590. Fellow and tutor at Caius, Feb. 1568–9 to Mids^r 1606.

Univ. preacher, 1578: scrutator, 1588: Lady Marg. preacher, 1595. Dean of the college, 1593. Several years bursar and registrar of the college. Referred to by Gab. Harvey (Letter-book; *Camden Soc.* 1884): "At the instant request of my very friend Mr Church, I have read the Rhetoric lectures in the schools." Presented to Mutford, Feb. 16, 1582–3. Married Rose, daughter of George Cowper of Runcton Holme, Norf., and had issue. He is entered in the *Essex Vis.* of 1612. See also *Ath. Cant.*; and *Vis. of Norfolk*, for 'Couper of Runcton Holme.'

Corbrigge, John: son of Thomas Corbrigge. Born at Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire. School, Kirton. At St John's College, one year. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

White, William: of Barnsley, Yorkshire: son of Richard White, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. At St Catharine's Hall, for six months. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 24, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Maplet, his tutor and surety.

*Maplet, John. From Queens' College. B.A. there, 1563–4: M.A. (Cai.) 1567. Fell. of Cath. Hall, 1564. Appears as fellow and tutor of Caius from Oct. 1566 to Oct. 1567. Rector of Great Leighs, Ess., 1568–76; and vicar of Northolt, Middx., 1576–92. Author: *Argemonie, or the pryncipall vertues of Stones*, 1566. *A greene Forest, or Naturall Historie*, 1567. *The Diall of Destinie*, 1581. Died 1592 (v. *Ath. Cant.* and D. N. B.).

Gooddaye, Thomas: of Sawbridgeworth, Herts.: son of Thomas Gooddaye, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Educated at St Catharine's Hall. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 24, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Maplet.

See pedigree of 'Gooddaye of Higham Ferrers' (from Sawbridgeworth) in *Vis. of Northants.*, 1618.

Holland, Tobias: of Colchester: son of John Holland, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Colchester, three years. At St John's College, four years. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 15, 1566–7. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Bohun, fellow of the college.

B.A. (Joh.) 1566–7. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1570: priest (do.) Oct. 17, 1571, as curate of Gt Whelnetham, Suffolk. Rector of Winterton, Norf., 1577–1601.

Wykes (Wickes), George: of Whitwell near Reepham, Norfolk: son of Edward Wykes, mediocris fortunæ. Age 24. School, Eton, two years. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 21, 1566–7. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Valenger, fellow of the college.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 23, 1567: priest (do.) June 12, 1568. Rector of Lit. Barningham, Norf., 1569–1617. Rector of Plumstead (Repps deanery), 1568. Described in "Part of a Register," 1586, as "no preacher: hath two benefices."

Cooke, Robert: B.A.: of Colchester: son of Robert Cooke. Age 21. Educated at St John's College, five years. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 11, 1566–7. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Bohun, fellow of the college.

B.A. (Clare) 1565–6: M.A. 1569. One of these names (ordained priest at Norwich, 1586) was rector of Topcroft, Norf., in 1591. The father was a proctor in the Court of Arches (*Lond. Vis.* 1634).

Appleton, William: (second) son of Roger Appleton, Esq. Born at Dartford, Kent. Age 16. School, Hadleigh, Suffolk, six years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 16, 1566–7. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow of the college.

Of Kettlebaston Hall, Suff., Esq.; which he inherited from his uncle Edward Clarke. Married Elizabeth, daughter of William Waldegrave, of Hitcham, Suff. (J. J. M.; and see Hasted's *Kent* I. 253.)

Walforde, William: B.A.: of Essex: son of William Walford. Age 25. Educated at Trinity College four years. Admitted pensioner, March 11, 1566–7. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow of the college.

B.A. (Trin.) 1565.

Bonde, George: M.A.: of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire: son of William Bonde, gent. Fellow of St John's College. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 10, 1567. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle. Tutor and surety Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1559: M.A. 1563: M.D. 1577. Fellow of St John's, Ap. 6, 1560. He erected a monument to his father and himself in Croft Church, Lincs.:—

Bondus eram, doctor medicus nunc vermibus esca.
Corpus terra tegit, Spiritus astra petit.
Ardua scrutando cura morbis senioque?
Vita molesta fuit, mors mihi grata quies.

(A. R. M.)

*Tompson, Richard: of Hadleigh, Suffolk: son of John Tompson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Hadleigh, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Maplett, fellow.

B.A. 1571–2: 21st, out of 32, in the list. M.A. (Magd.) 1575. Was a fellow of our college in 1572. Perhaps vicar of Wiggenhall St Mary in 1599; and rector of Naughton, Suff., 1583.

Harward, Richard: of Yarmouth: son of Robert Harward, mediocris fortunæ. School, Yarmouth, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 25, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Staller, fellow.

Will of Robert Harward of Yarmouth proved (Norw.) 1577: Richard was the eldest son.

Fennynge, John (matriculated as Josias): of Braintree, Essex: son of John Fennynge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Braintree, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 5, 1567. Tutor and surety Ds Staller, fellow. Assigned the tenth upper cubicle, with Ds Walford.

Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 24, 1569–70.

Mich^s 1567—Mich^s 1568.

Hammond, Edward (matriculated as Richard): of Edgefield, Norfolk: son of William Hammond, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt ('Holte Market'), five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Valenger, fellow.

One of these names,—ordained priest (Norw.) Oct. 21, 1569,—was rector of Cawston, Norf., 1574–1621. Died June 10, 1621. M.I. there. Will proved (Norw.) 1621. Probably the same, as his son was admitted in 1596.

Northey, Adam: of Colchester: son of Richard Northey, mediocris fortunæ. School, Colchester, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Ordained deacon (Lond.) May 15, 1577: priest (do.) Oct. 6, 1577. The father was probably bailiff of Colchester (Morant, I. 76).

Bohun, Nicholas: of Uggeshall ('Outchell'), Suffolk: son of Francis Bohun, gent. School, Bungay, Norfolk (sic), four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Eldest son and heir. Married Audrey Coke, sister of the Lord Chief Justice. Died Nov. 16, 1602, during his father's life. M.I. in Westhall Church: where his father placed an inscription giving his descent, and that of the Earl of Bath, from Edward III. (v. *Suff. Vis.* 1561).

*Bohun, Humphrey. B.A. 1555–6: M.A. 1559. Probably uncle of Nicholas above. Appears as a resident fellow and tutor, from Oct. 1566 to Oct. 1567. Previously fellow of St John's College. Author: *Address to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Cambridge;* delivered in the hall of St John's College, 1564 (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Pleasaunce, Thomas: of Tuddenham, Suffolk: son of John Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Maplett, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1571. Of Tuddenham and Brandon, gent. Married Grizill, daughter of Wm Homberston, of Dunwich, Suff. Will proved, Nov. 23, 1616 (P. C. C.). Bequeaths his chamber in Gray's Inn, law books, &c., to his son Robert, of 1595 (J. J. M.).

Parcar, Thomas: of Furneaux Pelham, Herts.: son of Lord Morley. Age 11. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 12, 1567. Tutor and surety Mr Trotte, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his elder brother, Edward.

Brother of Edward, of 1562–3.

Bastard, Leonard: of Lynn, Norfolk: (eldest) son of Francis Bastarde, gent. School, Norwich, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 25, 1567. Tutor and surety Mr Matthew Trott, fellow of the college. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

Scholar in 1572. B.A. 1572–3: 18th out of 32 in the tripos list. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 16, 1576. Died without issue, before Ap. 1, 1612. Son and heir of Francis of W. Winch (v. *Norf. Vis.*, 1563; and Carthew, p. 802).

*Gerarde, Richard: of Harrow, Middlesex: son of William Gerard, gent. School, Harrow, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Nov. 4, 1567. Tutor Mr Trott, fellow of the college. Surety, the Master. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Hammond. Re-admitted, after migrating to Trinity, March 29, 1574.

B.A. (Trin.) 1571–2: M.A. 1575 (incorporated at Oxford, 1578): B.D. 1582. Fellow and tutor 1574 to 1582. Rector of Stockport, Chesh., 1577–1614. Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth. Preb. of Southwell, 1580. Married Ursula, daughter of Ralph Arderne, Esq. Buried at Stockport, May 17, 1614 (E. A.). He was one of the leading opponents of Dr Legge's "Papistry." He complains that having preached at St Mary's, at Whitsuntide 1579, "in which he spake against Papists and seducers of youth," Dr Legge sent a letter to his, Gerard's, father upon the subject (*Lansd.* 33). He asserts that this sermon lost him his prebend. He appeals finally to the chancellor, Sep. 25, 1583, "to take order between master and fellows, that all extraordinary proceedings against him may be stayed, and that the slanderous informations made in his late absence might be fairly tried" (*Cal. of S. Papers*). His father was executor to Dr Caius, and a great personal friend of his: he brought the body from London for burial in Cambridge.

*Depup, John, M.A.: son of George Depup, citizen of London. Born in London. Age 22. Educated at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 14,

1567. Tutor and surety Mr Trot, fellow of the college. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

B.A. (Trin.) 1563–4: M.A. 1567. Appears as fellow and tutor from March 1573–4 to Oct. 1575. Some of the fellows complain "that Dr Legge had by his importunate labour brought in one Depup to be fellow; a man notoriously vicious and suspected to be popish, to whom the founder (Dr Caius) had so great misliking that he gave special charge he should never be fellow." "That he was Popish it is as well known by the common report that always was of him as that he was vicious, which no man that well knew him can deny." According to the fellows, Depup "was fetched by Dr Legge from London to be fellow of the college" (*Lansd.* 33). Afterwards rector of Hawksworth, Notts., 1585.

Shereman, John: of Maldon, Essex: son of John Shereman, gent. School, Maldon, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 26, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

Bridge, Thomas: of Hunstanton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Bridge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Walden, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 10, 1567–8. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, his tutor and surety.

Scholar in 1572.

*Hownd, Edmund: M.A.: son of John Hound, merchant of London. Born at Calais. Age 23. Educated at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second upper cubicle to the east.

Matriculated at Trin. 1558, where he became scholar. B.A. 1563–4: M.A. 1567: D.D. 1582. Appears as fellow and tutor at Caius from Oct. 1573 to June 1576. President, 1573–6. Master of Cath. Hall, 1577–98. Chaplain to the Earl of Leicester. Appointed by Dr Caius to preach his funeral sermon. Rector of Symondsbury, Dorset, where he died about Feb. 1597–8; being said to have hanged himself. Rector of West Tilbury, Ess., 1581. Incorporated M.A. at Oxford, 1572 (*Ath. Cant.*). During the religious disputes in the college the fellows complained that Hownd, supporting the Master, Dr Legge, overlooked disorders amongst the students in his chambers, "as black sanct, and singing of lewde ballads, with heads out of the windowes and so lowde voyce that all the howse wondred thereatt, to the very evil example of the youthe" (*Lansd.* 33). Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.* 1619, where his father and grandfather are described as "of Calais."

Clarkeson, Thomas: of Northallerton, Yorkshire: son of Anthony Clarkeson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Northallerton, five years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, June 14, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Maplet, fellow.

Perhaps M.A. (Trin.) 1575; ordained priest (Peterb.) Sept. 18, 1571; rector of Lyng, Norf., about 1578; and of Hingham, Norf., 1584–1605. Died 1605.

Rowse, Thomas: son of Caspar Rowse, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, five years. Age 25. Admitted pensioner, July 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Holand, president of the college. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Churche.

Tappe, Edmund: of Felmersham ('Fensham'), Beds.: son of Robert Tappe. School, Felmersham, four years. Aged 18. Admitted pensioner, July 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Holand. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Depup.

Parlet, Francis: B.A.: of Downham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Parlet, mediocris fortunæ. At Christ's College, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner,

Sept. 11, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

B.A. (Christ's) 1567–8. Perhaps the same whose son was admitted at our college in 1598, and who is then described as "of Lynn."

Dunning, Lancelot: M.A.: of the county of York: son of Christopher Dunning. Fellow of Trinity College, where he was educated. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sept. 14, 1568. Surety, Mr John Stallard, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

B.A. (Trin.) 1560–1: M.A. 1564. Fellow of Trinity 1562–5. Ordained priest (Norw.) Nov. 8, 1570. Rector of Grundisburgh, Suff., 1566–1617. Married, at Gt Bealings, Suff., May 11, 1591, Margaret Carver. Buried at Grundisburgh Nov. 30, 1617. Mentioned in the will of Michael Dunning, of Lincoln, clerk; proved (P.C.C.) 1558–9.

Cosen, Richard: of the county of Bedford: son of Thomas Cosen, mediocris fortunæ. At Trinity College three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 20, 1568. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle.

B.A. (Trin.) 1565: M.A. 1568: LL.D. 1580. Fellow of Trinity, 1566: senior fellow, 1569: lecturer, 1572–3: thesaurarius, 1574–5.

Mich^s 1568—Mich^s 1569.

Shuckforth, John: of Harling, Norfolk: son of William Shuckforthe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Walden, Essex, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1568. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow.

Probably grandson of John Shuckforth of Saham Toney. The family lived in that parish for more than 200 years (A.J.).

Spenser, Roger: of Newton, Staffordshire: son of Richard Spenser, mediocris fortunæ. School, Repton, Derbyshire, four years. Age over 20. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 20, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, president.

B.A. 1573–4. Scholar in 1572. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 21, 1576.

Stutsberye, Benedict: of Northants.: son of William Stutsberye, mediocris fortunæ. School, Brackley, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 22, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Probably of Evenley, Northants., where several of this name resided.

Chapman, Allen: of Thriplow, Cambs.: son of Peter Chapman, gent. School, Walden, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 22, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Admitted at Gray's Inn 1576: from Barnard's Inn.

Rust, Thomas: of Clare, Suffolk: son of Thomas Rust, mediocris fortunæ. School, Clare, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 12, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, fellow and president of the college.

B.A. 1573–4: M.A. 1578. Ordained priest (Lond.) Oct. 16, 1577:—described as of Toppesfield. Rector of Aldham, Ess., 1604.

Sowter, Thomas: of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Sowter, mediocris fortunæ. School, Wisbech, four years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 8, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Henry Hammot, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Probably B.A. (Qu.) 1568–9: M.A. 1572; and vicar of Wiggenhall St Mary, Norf., 1577–1591. Suspended, in 1584, for non-compliance with Abp Whitgift's Articles. Will proved (Norw.) 1591.

Parlet, William: of Downham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Parlet, mediocris fortunæ. School, Downham, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 14, 1568–9. Tutor and surety, Mr Holand, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his brother Francis.

Jeffreis, Thomas: of Water Orton? ('Waytrton'), Warwickshire: son of William Jeffreis, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Repton, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 14, 1568–9. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, president of the college.

'Thomas Jeffreis of Linc. Diocese' subscribed for deacon's orders at Chester, July 26, 1573. Probably the rector of Snelland, Lincs., described (*Part of a Reg.*) as "no preacher" in 1586.

Kyrbye, Richard, B.A.: of London: son of Robert Kyrbye, mediocris fortunæ. At Queens' College, five years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 18, 1568–9. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Staller, fellow.

B.A. (Qu.) 1567–8. Incorporated at Oxford Feb. 10, 1569–70. M.A. (Oxf.) 1573. Fellow of Oriel College, June 26, 1570 to March 8, 1574–5. Rector of W. Bergholt, 1575. Vicar of White Notley, 1588; and of Easter-Alta (all in Essex), 1597. Died 1608.

Waferer, Thomas: son of Robert Waferer, mediocris fortunæ. Born abroad, at Calais. School, Sandwich, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 3, 1568–9. Tutor and surety Ds Hammont, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Aldye, Villers: of Gunthorpe, Northants.: son of Adam Aldye, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Sandwich, Kent, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 3, 1568–9. Tutor and surety Ds Hammont. Assigned a cubicle with Thomas Waferer.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1572–3: M.A. (Pemb.) 1576. Fellow of Pembroke, Oct. 17, 1574, to 1579.

Lewes, Robert: of Lydd, Kent: son of John Lewes, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Colchester, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 6, 1568–9. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Churche, fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1571–2: M.A. 1575. One of these names was rector of Rushbrooke, Suff., in 1606. Buried there, March 10, 1616–7. Of the same names were the rector of Markshall, Ess., 1573; and the vicar of St Peter, Colchester, 1579.

Fletcher, Henry, B.A.: of Cockermouth, Cumberland: son of Henry Fletcher. At Trinity College, eight years. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 22, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle.

B.A. (Trin.) 1560–1. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Oct. 28, 1562: priest (do.) March 14, 1562–3: when he is described as "of Dunmow, B.A., born at Cockermouth, 24 years of age." Probably licensed curate of St James, Clerkenwell, 1585–1607. Buried in the chancel there, July 14, 1607. His father entertained Mary Queen of Scots in 1568, on her way from Workington to Carlisle.

Mich^{s} 1569—Mich^{s} 1570.

Ninge, Edward, M.A.: of Herringswell, Suffolk: son of William Ninge, mediocris fortunæ. Educated at Christ's College. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 3, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Hamante, fellow. Assigned the ninth lower cubicle, under the library.

B.A. (Christ's) 1563–4: M.A. 1567. Inherited by the will of his grandfather Thomas, yeoman, of Herringswell, in 1561. (J. J. M.)

Fletcher, John: of Tivetshall, Norfolk: son of Robert Fletcher, mediocris fortunæ. School, Tivetshall, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1569. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Edwards, fellow.

Migrated to Corp. Christi 1569: B.A. 1572–3. One of these names was rector of Kirton, Suff., in 1603.

*Edwards, Nicholas. From Corpus Christi. B.A. 1566–7. Fellow there till Oct. 1569. Fellow and tutor at Caius for a short time afterwards. Of these names were the rector of Courteenhall, Northants., 1571: of Herringswell, Suff., 1574: and of Weston under Edge, Gloucs., 1590.

Wilde, George: of Felmersham, Bedfordshire: son of Robert Wilde, mediocris fortunæ. At school in Cambridge. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 3, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Hamante. Assigned the tenth cubicle, above the well.

Probably ordained deacon (Linc.) Jan. 7, 1586–7: described as of Lincoln diocese.

Smithe, Nathaniel: of London: son of Ralphe Smithe, gent., deceased. At St John's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 18, 1569. Tutor and surety Ds Edwards. Assigned the uppermost cubicle over the gate, in the Caius Court. (The first occupant of the new buildings.)

Tuhags, Edward: of Letchworth, Herts.: son of John Thuages, gent. At Christ's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 23, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Ninge. Assigned the last upper cubicle, by the 'platea' in the western part of the Caius Court.

Dethicke, Christopher: of Beechamwell, Norfolk: son of Edmund Dethicke, gent. School, Lynn, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Hamante, his tutor and surety.

Son and heir. Succeeded to his father's estate, 1565; but this was much encumbered, and had to be partly sold by his guardians. (A. J.) Eldest son of Edmund of Wormegay. (See *Vis. of Norf.*) First cousin of Leonard and Edmond Bastard.

Ro, William: M.A., of Oxford: son of Thomas Ro, merchant and alderman of London (afterwards Lord Mayor). Born in London. Educated at St Anthony's School, and afterwards at Oxford. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 17, 1569. Age 24. Surety, Mr John Trace, M.A., fellow. Assigned to the Master's cubicle 'per gratiam ejusdem.'

B.A. (Oxf.) 1563: M.A. 1567. Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, in 1564. Afterwards of Higham Hill, Essex. Married Anne Cheyney, of Chesham Bois, Bucks. Died June 29, 1596. Monument at Walthamstow:—"Foris in Germania et Gallia ob summam eruditionem et pietatem Tremellio et Bezæ longe charissimus fuit." His mother, Mary Gresham, was first cousin of Sir Thomas Gresham. For pedigree see *Vis. of Lond.* 1568; and of *Essex* 1612.

*Tracie, John: B.A. 1564–5: M.A. 1568: M.D. (Cai.) 1580. Fellow and tutor, Nov. 1569 to Nov. 1573. Bursar, 1572. Proctor, 1572. President of the college. In 1573 he received "for his pains," 20s, from Dr Caius' executors. They also gave £10 "to his poor sister, dwelling in Norwich, for the release of her and her poor children." Will proved (V. C. Court) Aug. 7, 1580. He leaves Matthiol's *Herbal* to the College library, mourning rings to the master and most of the fellows, 40s to be divided amongst

the poor scholars of the college, and 20s amongst those of Peterhouse. The will is long and unusually full of religious expressions. It mentions many relations, amongst them his "brother Tracie, of Lincoln's Inn."

Goodwyn, Blasius: son of William Goodwin, gent., merchant of London. Age 19. School, Eton. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 17, 1569. Tutor and surety, Mr John Trace, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Ro.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Dec. 14, 1572.

Wydley, Thomas: of Grundisburgh, Suffolk: son of William Wydley. Age 16. School, Bury St Edmunds. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 26, 1569. Tutor and surety, Edward Nynge, M.A., fellow-commoner. Assigned a lower cubicle with Spenser, by the chapel.

Spenser, Augustin: son of Nicholas Spenser, merchant. Born in London. Schools, St Anthony and St Lawrence. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 1, 1569. Surety, Mr John Trace, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Wm. Ro, M.A.

Ballard, John: of Wratting ('Tollewratting'), Suffolk: son of William Ballard, mediocris fortunæ. School, Elmdon, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 18, 1569–70. Tutor and surety, Ds Edwards, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

B.A. (King's) 1574–5. Doubtless the seminary priest executed for complicity in Babington's plot; as he is described as a Cambridge graduate, on his arrival at Douay College, Nov. 27, 1579. Ordained priest March 4, 1580–1, and sent to England soon after. He was imprisoned in 1581. Afterwards in Rome, and Paris, where he had interviews with Charles Paget (see back, p. 40) and returned with a letter from him to the Queen of Scots in 1585. Passing as "Captain Fortescue" he travelled through England in furtherance of the plot. Arrested in London, Aug. 4, 1585; and racked. Executed, with five companions, Sep. 20, 1585 (v. D. N. B.).

Raighet, Thomas: of Garboldisham, Norfolk: son of Robert Raghett, mediocris fortunæ. School, Garboldisham, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, June 26, 1570. Tutor and surety, Ds Edwards, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Michs 1570—Michs 1571.

*Raghet, Henry: B.A. 1568–9: M.A. 1572. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1570. Appears as fellow and tutor, Jan. 1570–1 to Oct. 1572. Doubtless the man who was buried, at St Michael's, as "Mr Packet, fellow of Key's College," Ap. 12, 1573. Perhaps brother of the above.

Scarlett, Thomas: of Stowmarket, Suffolk: son of Robert Scarlett, mediocris fortunæ. At Trinity College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 16, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr Hamand, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle over the well.

Thomas Scarlett, of Suffolk: admitted at Lincoln's Inn, from Furnival's Inn, Aug. 6, 1582.

Garrard, Peter: son of William Garrard, knt. Born in London. At school there, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 27, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracye, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under the library.

Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Jan. 20, 1570–1. Fourth son of Sir W. Garrard, Lord Mayor of London 1555; whose will was proved in 1572. See *Lond. Vis.*, 1568; and 'Garrard of Wheathampstead,' in *Herts. Vis.*

Drake, John: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Drake, deceased. School, East Dereham, four years. At Corpus Christi College, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 20, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

B.A. (Magd.) 1571–2. Perhaps the rector of All SS. Southampton, 1600.

Anger, Edmund: of Foulden, Norfolk: son of John Anger, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Wilton and Ely, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghett, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Buller, Robert: of Brome, Suffolk: son of Robert Buller, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Hickling and Botesdale, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghet, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Scholar in 1572.

Norcotte, Samuel: of Saffron Walden, Essex: son of Richard Norcotte, mediocris fortunæ. School, Saffron Walden. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, April 2, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr Hammant. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

B.A. 1572–3 (20th, out of 32, in the list). Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 21, 1576.

Mersse (Marsh), John: of West Wickham, Cambs.: son of Bartholomew Mersse, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1575–6. Resided in Cambridge, and is called Doctor: assisted Gerard in his Herbal, 1597 (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Bonefelowe, John: of Ellingham, Norfolk: son of Simon Bonefelowe, mediocris fortunæ. At Clare College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracye, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Roper, Henry: of Sharrington, Norfolk: son of Robert Roper, gent. Schools, Holt, Norfolk, two years; and Eaton (Socon), two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, June 15, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr H. Hamant, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Scholar in 1572. Eldest son of Robert of Saxlingham: his mother was a Dawbney of Sharrington. Cousin of Clement Dawbney, of 1581. See *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Dinsdale, John: B.A.: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of John Dinsdale, merchant. At Corpus Christi College, five years. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner. Assigned the first upper cubicle by the chapel, on the east side of the Caius court. Surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Corp.) 1569–70. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 11, 1568. Rector of Gaywood, Norf., 1577 to 1578. Probably the Thomas Dimsdale incorporated at Oxford, in 1573: M.A. (Oxf.) 1573: will proved, as John Dinsdale, at Oxford, 1578 (Foster). He was the student on whom, according to the *Annals*, the fellows laid the blame for the outrage against Dr Caius, in the matter of burning the chapel ornaments.

Womocke, Arthur: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of William Wonocke (sic), mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, four years. At Clare College, three years. Admitted pensioner, July 8, 1571. Age 20. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghett. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

B.A. 1572–3: M.A. 1576. Scholar in 1572. Ordained priest (Norw.) July 27, 1578. Rector of Lopham, Norf., 1578–1607. Married, at Hargham, May 12, 1597, Alice Rowse, widow (Davy). Buried, June 18, 1607.

Saunders, Edward: of Coventry: son (by first wife) of Francis Saunders, gent. Age 18. Schools, Great Harborough, Warwickshire, and Eton, five years. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 22, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Ap. 22, 1572. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 15, 1575. Of Brixworth, Esq. Married Millicent, daughter of John Temple, of Stowe. Died 1630. Half-brother of Matthew, of 1593. (See *Vis. of Northants.*, 1618.)

Richemonde, Thomas: of Barton, Cambs.: son of John Richemonde, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Hitchin, Herts., one year, and King's College School, Camb., four years. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 22, 1571. Assigned a cubicle with Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow, his tutor and surety.

Tayler, William: of Chelmsford: son of John Tayler. School, Chelmsford, six years. At Christ's College, four years. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 24, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle, in the middle of the east side of the Caius Court.

Perhaps vicar of Aveley, Ess., 1573, to his death in 1589; and rector of Springfield Boswell, Ess., 1581–9. One of these names was rector of Knapton, Norf., 1573–81.

Sorell, William: of Great Waltham, Essex: son of William Sorell, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years. Age 23. Admitted Sep. 18, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr H. Hammont, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

The family were for many years lessees of Great Waltham parsonage. (Morant II. 88.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Essex.*

Brytiff, Thomas: of Norwich: son of Robert Brytiff, doctor ('medicus.') School, Norwich, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 20, 1571. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow.

Scholar in 1572.

Mich^s 1571—Mich^s 1572.

Estofte, John: of Eastoft, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Estofte, Esq. School, Merchant Taylors', London, four years. At St John's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 9, 1571. Tutor and surety, Ds Perse, B.A., fellow.

Bounde, John: of Aylsham, Norfolk: son of John Bounde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Aylsham, six years. At St John's College, three years, 'humanioribus scientiis institutus.' Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 26, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1572–3: 14th, out of 32, in the list: M.A. 1576. Perhaps rector of Great Horkesley, Ess., 1580–1617; and of Lit. Thorpe, Norf., 1602–27.

Dauson, Richard: of Holt, Norfolk: son of William Dauson, D.D. Schools, Reepham and Aylsham, eight years. At St John's College, two years, 'melioribus literis institutus.' Admitted pensioner, Oct. 26, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle on the west side of the Caius Court.

Succeeded his father (a great pluralist) as rector of Reepham, 1574–94.

Sanderson, Robert: of Blyth, Notts.: son of Christopher Sanderson, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Sheffield, six years. At St John's College, two

years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 5, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 22, 1579: B.A. 1572–3: 22nd, out of 32, in the list: M.A. 1578. Of Gilthwaite, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Carr of Ecclesfield. Purchased Blyth from the Stanhopes. Buried there Nov. 14, 1609. Father of Bp Sanderson. (See *Vis. of Notts.*, and Raine's *Blyth.*)

Unton, Paul: son of Hugh Unton, merchant and citizen of London. Born in London: formerly bencher? ('socius') of the Middle Temple. Age 41. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 29, 1571–2. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle, next that of the Master, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Faunte, Nicholas: of Canterbury: son of John Faunte, mediocris fortunæ. School, Canterbury, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 29, 1571–2. Tutor and surety, Ds Stephen Perse, B.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Scholar in 1572. B.A. (Corp.) 1575–6. Clerk of the Signet, 1603. M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1585. Described as of Norfolk, on his entry at Corpus. He was in Paris during the Bartholomew massacre, of which he was one of the first to bring the details. There are many of his letters amongst the Lambeth MSS; see especially 647, 8. Entered in the *Vis. of Surrey*, 1623; according to which he was twice married. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and D. N. B.)

Gilson, Edmund: of Stapleford, Cambs.: son of John Gilson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, three years. At Clare Hall, two years. Age 23. In deacon's orders. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 29, 1571–2. Tutor and surety, Mr H. Hammont, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Rector of Caston (Norf.) 1575–9: will proved, Norwich, 1579.

Bemant, Stephen: son of William Bemant, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Cambridge. Educated there, at the King's School, six years. Admitted pensioner, April 14, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

B.A. 1575–6. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 1578: priest (Lond.) March 30, 1580. Rector of Eastthorpe, Ess., 1579. Indicted for non-conformity; resigned before Nov. 1609. "Indicted for matters of the Book (of Common Prayer) and now, since the Bishop's visitation, hath a day set him for his deprivation for not yielding to wear the surplice." (v. Davids' *Essex*: p. 110.)

Snagge, Edward. Fellow-commoner in 1572. Rector of Marston Moretain, Beds., to 1598.

Richardson, Thomas: of Swinefleet, Yorkshire: son of Matthew Richardson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Louth, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

A Thomas Richardson was reported as a Popish recusant Sep. 30, 1588. (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 600.)

Rise, Henry: of Runcton: son of William Rise, mediocris fortunæ. Born at North Repps, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, three years; and Aylsham, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 29, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

A Henry Rise was one of the Norfolk clergy suspended for non-compliance with Whitgift's Articles in 1584. Rector of Ovington 1600–3. In 1603 the value of the living is returned as £10. 4*s.* 2*d.* (Harl. 595.) Will proved (Norwich) 1603.

*Clarke, John: B.A.: of Stevenage, Herts.: son of John Clarke. Educated at Christ's College, 'bonis artibus et disciplinis eruditus.' Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 22, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle by that of the Master.

B.A. 1570–1: M.A. 1574. Probably fellow of the college in June 1572. A John Clark, M.A., was rector of Walkern, Herts., 1604–12. Died May 23, 1612.

Kent, Thomas: of Aston, Herts.: son of John Kent, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Aston, Baldock, and Shephall ('Shepholde'), six years. At Trinity College six months. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 22, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

Of Aston, gent. Eldest son. Married Mercy, daughter of Thomas Clark. (v. *App. to Vis. of Herts.*; and to *Vis. of Beds.*)

Bates, Peter: of Hatfield, Herts.: son of Edmund Bates, mediocris fortunæ. School, Stevenage, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 31, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

B.A. 1575–6. Subscribed for orders (deacon and priest) at Chester, Dec. 21, 1576. Rector of Flixton, Suff., 1577–88.

Stonehowse, Edward: B.A.: of Bersted? ('Boested'), Kent: son of George Stonehowse, Esq. At Pembroke Hall, 'liberalibus scientiis institutus,' five years. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 1, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle next but one to that of the Master.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1571–2. The father was Clerk of the Green Cloth to Queen Elizabeth, and died in 1575.

Twedy, Richard: of Workington, Cumberland: son of William Twedy, gent. Schools, Twyford, Hants., and Maldon, Essex, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, June 5, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammont. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

Clarke, George: of Bennington, Herts.: son of William Clarke, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Bennington, two years; and Walkern, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, June 6, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

B.A. (Christ's) 1574–5: M.A. 1578. A 'George Clarke, of Linc. Diocese' subscribed for priest's orders (Linc.) Ap. 8, 1587. Perhaps the rector of Monks Risborough, Bucks., who had a license to marry Elizabeth Gouldwell, of Duxford, 1584 (Ely *Marr. Lic.*). Rector of Scampton, 1587; and of Kirkby on Bain, 1597; both in Lincs.

Dowe (Dove), Richard: B.A.: of Attleborough, Norfolk: son of Henry Dowe. School, Wymondham. At Corpus Christi College, three years. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 6, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Corp.) 1569–70: M.A. 1573. Vicar of Emneth, Norf., and of Lyng in 1576. Probably the same who was instituted to Stratford, Suff., Feb. 23, 1587–8: living vacated in 1589. Richard Dow, M.A., was one of the Suffolk ministers who refused to subscribe to "Whitgift's Articles" in 1584 (Browne, p. 604).

Cause, William: son of Robert Cause, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, St Paul's, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, June 9, 1572.

Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

B.A. 1575–6: M.A. 1579: B.D. 1586. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 30, 1580 ('Cawsey'). Vicar of Reigate, Surrey, 1585 to 1599; when he resigned.

Wennam, Thomas: son of Thomas Wennam, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Born at Walden, Essex. At school there, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 14, 1572. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1575–6 (Pemb.): M.A. 1579. Vicar of Finchingfield, Essex, 1584, to his death in 1605.

Boroughe, Richard: of Snettisham, Norfolk: son of John Boroughe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Snettisham, four years. At Queens' College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, July 4, 1572. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Raghet, M.A., fellow.

Sherarde, Simon: of Lobthorpe, Lincoln: son of Rowland Sherarde, gent. (afterwards knighted). School, Grantham, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 3, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the cubicle under the library.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Probably died young. Not mentioned in the pedigree, in the *Vis. of Leics.*, 1619, of 'Sherard of Stapleford.' His mother was Jane, daughter of Augustine Porter, of Belton. (A. R. M.)

Mich^s 1572—Mich^s 1573.

Muffet, Thomas: son of Thomas Muffet, citizen of London. Born in London. School, Merchant Taylors', five years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 6, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the last lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Cath.) 1572–3; 3rd out of 32, in the list. M.A. (Trin.) 1576. M.D. at Basle; incorporated at Cambridge, 1582. Travelled much abroad, with Lords Essex, Willoughby, and others, on various missions. Practised for a time at Ipswich. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1588. M.P. for Wilton, 1597, where he spent the latter part of his life as a retainer of the Earl of Pembroke. Buried at Wilton, about June 1605. Author: *Health's Improvement*, and other medical works (v. *Ath. Cant.*). One of the charges against Dr Legge was of having driven Muffet from the college, "a very proper scholar, and very forward in religion" (*Lansd.* 33), on account of his anti-popish opinions. (v. Munk's *Roll*, I. 91; and D. N. B.)

Addye, Robert: of Wath (upon Dearne), Yorkshire: son of William Addye, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Schools, Rotherham and Worsbrough, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 6, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Raghet, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Greaves, Rodolphe: of Todwick, Yorkshire: son of Charles Greaves, mediocris fortunæ. School, Laughton, Yorkshire, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 8, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., president. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Tayler, fellow-commoner.

B.A. 1575–6 (Clare): M.A. 1579. Rector of Culmerton, Salop, 1578.

Cattelyne, Ralph ('Ranulphus'): son of Richard Cattelyne, gent. Born in London. School, Wymondham, Norfolk, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 15, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., president

of the college. Assigned the lower cubicle under the library. Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Ap. 4, 1575.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. (Clare) 1580. Rector of Naughton, Suff.; and of Wenham Combust, Suff., 1584. Brother of Richard, of 1561. Will proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 18, 1612–3: his lands in Capel to be sold, and £5 *per an.* to be paid to his wife Katharine: sons Abdiel and Benaiah executors. (J. J. M.)

*Canhan, Simon: B.A.: of Ashill, Norfolk: son of Simon Canhan, mediocris fortunæ. At St John's College, four years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 20, 1572–3. Tutor, Mr John Tracie, M.A., president of the college. Assigned the last lower cubicle, at the south end of the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Joh.) 1571–2: M.A. 1575. Fellow from about Oct. 1575 to Sep. 1578. Chaplain to the Earl of Bath. Rector of Marwood, Dev., 1578–1622. Rector of Tawstock, 1578–1622. Buried at Marwood, Dec. 23, 1622. M. I. there. Wife Mary buried June 2, 1613.

Clarke, William: of Stevenage, Herts.: son of Thomas Clarke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Eton (Eaton Socon?), four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 28, 1572–3. Tutor, Mr Clarke, fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., president. Assigned the third and middle lower cubicle, at the south end of the west side of the Caius Court.

Johnson, Thomas: son of Geoffrey Johnson, merchant, of London. Born there. School, St Paul's, four years. At St John's College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, March 25, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

B.A. 1573–4. Ordained priest (Lond.) Oct. 6, 1577.

Fryer, Robert: of Gravesend, Kent: son of John Fryer, mediocris fortunæ. School, Canterbury, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 3, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 21, 1581. Vicar of West-Thurrock, Ess., 1584 to his death in 1593.

Longe, John: of Clare, Suffolk: son of John Longe, deceased, mediocris fortunæ. School, Clare, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 7, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

B.A. 1577–8: M.A. 1584. Probably vicar of Gt. Wilbraham, Cambs., 1580; and rector of Tuddenham, Suff., 1584.

Ager, Clement: of Clare, Suffolk: son of Clement Ager, mediocris fortunæ. School, Clare, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, April 21, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow, his tutor and surety.

Rector of Bradfield Combust, Suff., from 1603, when he returned 60 communicants (*Harl.* 595). Buried there, Sep. 17, 1623. Will dated 1623; proved (Bury) 1623: "of Bradfield."

Trendel, Thomas: of Saham Tony ('Same'), Norfolk: son of William Trendel, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Saham Tony and Shipdham, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 29, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow, his tutor and surety.

Vicar of Mendham, Suff., to 1631. Buried June 18, 1631. Will proved (Norwich) 1631.

Clarke, John: of Walkern, Herts.: son of William Clarke. School, Walkern, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 19, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle, the second from that of the Master.

One of these names admitted at Gray's Inn, 1577.

*Legge, Thomas. Son of Stephen Legge, of Norwich. Matriculated at Corpus, 1552. Migrated to Trinity. B.A. (Trin.) 1556–7 : M.A. 1560 : LL.D. 1575. Incorporated at Oxford, 1586. Fellow of Trinity, 1560 to 1568. Fellow of Jesus, 1568 to 1573. Regius Prof. of Civil Law, 1563–73. Doctor in the Court of Arches, and Master in Chancery. Dr Caius resigned the Mastership to him, June 27, 1573, on finally quitting the college; having nominated him in his will (June 14), in accordance with an agreement with the college, as his "trusty and well-beloved friend." Died July 12, 1607. Buried in the college chapel, where there is a fine monument to him. Author of a tragedy, *Richard the Third.* "One of the best in England for composing tragedies" (Wood, *Ath. Ox.*). Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619. For some account of his long and active rule in college see under *Masters.*

Barker, William: son of Edmund Barker, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich. At school there, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 9, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

B.A. 1576–7.

Mudde, John: son of Henry Mudde, citizen of London. Born in London. At St Paul's school, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 11, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

*Temple, Thomas: B.A.: of Leicester: son of Robert Temple, mediocris fortunæ. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 1573. At Jesus College, five years. Age 22. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the second upper cubicle in the Gonville Court.

B.A. (Jes.) 1572–3: M.A. (Cai.) 1576. Fellow from about Jan. 1574–5 to Ap. 1576. Robert Temple of Leicester, and Thomas his son, sold the Augustine Priory at Leicester for £20 in 1597. (Nichols, *Herald and Geneal.* III. 392.)

Witham, Anthony: of Cliffe, Yorkshire: son of John Witham, gent. School, Kirby, Yorkshire, five years. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle. Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Oct. 16.

Of Cliffe, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of John Middleton, of Stockeld. Admitted at Gray's Inn, from Staples Inn, 1575. (*Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585.)

Foxe, Nicholas: of Thorpe, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Foxe, gent. School, Newburgh, Yorkshire, six years. At Jesus College, two years. Admitted pensioner, July 17, 1573. Age 18. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle. Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 1573–4.

Probably the same who was afterwards a seminary priest. Ordained priest at Douay, in 1581 (see Douay *Diary*).

Dodsworthe, Francis: of Thornton Watlass, Yorkshire: son of John Dodsworth, gent. School, Newburgh, five years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Third son: died without issue. Admitted at Gray's Inn, from Staples Inn, 1575. Not mentioned in the pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585. Some of the family are returned as popish recusants in 1604.

Girlington, John: of Hutton, Yorkshire: son of Nicholas Girlington, gent. Schools, Heighington, Kirkby, and Barnard Castle, five years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 15, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Fourth son. Afterwards of Thurland Castle, Lancs., knight. Married Christian, daughter of Sir Wm Babthorp. He and his wife are returned as popish recusants in 1604. See *Vis. of Yorks.* (*Harl. Soc.*).

Birde, Edward: of Debden, Essex: son of Philip Byrde, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Debden, and Walden, four years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 15, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Second son. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 10, 1580.

Belassis, Charles: of Newburgh, Yorkshire: son of William Belassis, knt. School, Newburgh, six years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Legge. Assigned the first upper cubicle, next the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Jes.) 1578–9: M.A. 1582. Of Morton, Houghton le Spring, which he inherited from his uncle Richard. Will printed by *Surtees Soc.* (Vol. 38, p. 339). Described as D.C.L.: leaves all his books, furniture, &c. "in St John's College, Cambridge," to his brother Brian. Buried at Houghton, Aug. 18, 1601. (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*)

Woorledge, Nicholas: of Eye, Suffolk: son of John Woorledge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Eye, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, July 20, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Tooley, Thomas: son of Richard Tooley, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich: at school there, six years. Two years at Corpus Christi College and Trinity Hall. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 12, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1575–6. Admitted at Corpus, 1571.

Hall, Christopher: of York: son of Rodolph Hall, gent. School, Eton, five years. At St John's College, one year. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 14, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second upper cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1574–5: 6th, out of 19, in the list. Rector of Escrick, Yorks., 1602.

Brewsse (Brus), Edmund: of Wenham, Suffolk: (fifth) son of John Brewse, knt. School, Ipswich, four years. At Christ's College, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 15, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Died without issue; probably before his father's death in 1584. (v. *Suff. Vis.*)

Crescie, Hugh: of Blyth, Notts.: (second) son of Nicholas Crescie, Esq. At Jesus and Queens' Colleges, five years. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 18, 1573. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the college. Assigned the upper middle cubicle on the east side of the Caius Court.

Rector of Wilford, Notts., 1581–90. By his will, proved May 1593, he desires to be buried in Wilford Church. See *Vis. of Notts.* for pedigree. (Godfrey's *Notts.*)

Cholmeley, Henry: of Bolton, Yorkshire: son of Richard Cholmeley, knt. At Jesus College, six months. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 18, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first upper cubicle, to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Henry Cholmeley, "of Yorkshire," was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 19, 1577. Of Whitby and Roxby, knt. Succeeded his elder brother Francis. Married Margaret, daughter of Sir W. Babthorpe. Died Jan. 12, 1615–6; and buried at St John's, York. See Foster's *Yorks. Pedigrees.*

Baker, Thomas: son of Richard Baker, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Dereham Grange, Norfolk. School, Elmdon, Essex, four years. At Jesus College, three months. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Baker, Richard: brother of the above. Born and educated at the same places as his brother. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Holtbie, Richard: of Fryton? ('Fritam'), Yorkshire: son of Lancelot Holtbie, mediocris fortunæ. School, Northallerton, four years. At Christ's College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 19, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Migrated to Oxford, 1574. B.A. (Oxf.) 1575–6. A celebrated Jesuit priest: one of the few who, though constantly hunted by spies, escaped apprehension. Described by an informer, about 1593, as "a little man, with a reddish beard, about the age of 43." Most of his labours were in his own county of Yorkshire, where he died in extreme old age, May 25, 1640. So remarkable does his immunity seem—he frequently visited York Castle whilst H. Walpole was a prisoner there—that Dr Jessopp thinks he must have had some powerful friends in the background. He became Superior of the English Jesuits, after the execution of Garnet, May 3, 1606. (v. Foley's *Records*, Vol. III. and D. N. B.)

Patricke, Giles: M.A.: of Shineton ('Sheinketon'), Shropshire: son of Thomas Patrick, mediocris fortunæ. School, Worcester: afterwards at Jesus College. Age 30. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 23, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle, to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Jes.) 1561–2: M.A. 1565: M.D. 1584.

Elmes, Edward: of Cransley, Northants.: son of Henry Elmes, mediocris fortunæ. School, Peterborough, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow.

Mich^s 1573—Mich^s 1574.

*Howse, Thomas: of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk: son of John Howse, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt, Norfolk, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 11, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A., president of the college.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Fellow from about L. Day 1579 to L. Day 1587. Is returned as a preacher, Nov. 1581. Perhaps rector of Clenchwater, Norf., in 1602.

Grene, John: of Barnby upon Don, Yorkshire: son of John Grene, gent. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 17, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Perhaps B.A. (Corp.) 1575–6. Rector of Badsworth, Yorks.: buried there Jan. 22, 1598–9.

Jasper, Robert: of Boxford, Suffolk: son of Henry Jasper. School, Boxford, five years. At Trinity College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 1, 1573. Surety, the president, Mr Hownde. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Whitinge, Thomas: of Boxford, Suffolk: son of Thomas Whitinge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Boxford, five years. At Trinity and King's Colleges, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 1, 1573. Surety, the president, Mr Hownde. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

B.A. 1574–5.

Kirkbie, Richard: of Kirkby, Lancashire: son of Roger Kirkbie, Esq. Schools, St Bees, and Giggleswick, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 5, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, from Barnard's Inn, Jan. 30, 1576–7. Entered in *Lancs. Vis.* 1616; when the father was still alive, aged 95; but Richard apparently dead.

Couper, George: of Hinton, Cambs.: son of Francis Couper, gent. School, Fulbourn, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 17, 1573. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, fellow.

Of Runcton Holme, Norf., gent. Married Catherine, daughter of Marmaduke Bland of Cambs., and had issue. His daughter, Rose, married Rob. Church of 1566. (See *Vis. of Norfolk.*)

Crooke, Henry: of Alderford, Norfolk: son of Henry Crooke, gent. Schools: Norwich, Weston, and Reepham, six years. At Corpus Christi College, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 18, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1573–4: M.A. 1577. Vicar of Necton, Norf., 1580, and rector 1587–1630. Will proved, 'of Necton,' 1630. Probably rector of W. Walton, Norf., 1606–1613. The father was mayor of Norwich in 1553.

Slade, Robert: of St Neots, Hunts.: son of Richard Slade, gent. School, Winchester, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 15, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the cubicle under the library.

Fingley, John: matriculated sizar, Dec. 1573. Born at Barnby, Yorkshire. Afterwards a seminary priest and martyr. Admitted at Douay College, Feb. 13, 1579–80. Ordained sub-deacon Feb. 21, 1580–1; and priest at Rheims, by the Bp of Chalons, March 25, 1581. Sent to England Ap. 24, 1581, about the same time as Ed. Osburne. Apprehended and committed to York gaol; tried there; and hanged and quartered, Aug. 8, 1586. He appears to have resided three years or more in college, and his real character seems to have been at once suspected by the fellows. He was at first sizar to Hugh Cressy, and afterwards appointed butler by Dr Legge, an office usually held by a scholar. He was the subject of violent complaints against the master by the anti-Romish party in college. "That the said Finglye was made butler[1] by the master without consent of the fellows...that the common rumour was that he did labour to pervert youth secretly...came very seldom or never to prayer or sermons...could not be drawn unto them by warning and correction often used by this deponent (H. Paman)...was not sent away by the master, but that his lewd dealing being detected he ran away." "There was very much speech of a mass reported to be said by Fingley in the master's great chamber, and that he was by some suspected to be a priest" (*Lansd.* 33). There is a reference to him as "a priest of God, put into a low prison, into a deep and darksome dungeon," at York (v. Foley III. 251; and D. N. B.). For more see *Caian*, Vol. v.

[1] The butler was a college officer who ranked with the scholars, and should have been appointed, like them, by the master and fellows together.

Osburne, Edward: of Kelmarsh, Northants.: (second) son of John Osburne, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kelmarsh, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 15, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

Afterwards a seminary priest. Ordained priest from Douay College, 1581; and sent to England the same year. Returned in 1583, bringing John Roberts (see p. 88) with him. Afterwards, under family pressure, he recanted; but rejoined the church of Rome in 1587, "valde pœnitens." He was refused his degree at Cambridge, on account of his opinions. One of the complaints of the fellows was "that Osburne, being convicted of Papistry, the master did not expulse him" (*Lansd.* 33). In a letter from the Recorder of London it is stated that "one Osborne a seminary priest came drooping into a chamber where Mr Topcliffe and myself were. Him we examined, and it appeared that he was a seminary priest and had dwelt at the Hospital at Rome four years, and after he was professed into the house of the Franciscans being barefoot friars that lived by begging: and that he lived by begging, and that he laboured by cutting wood and bearing of it upon his back" (Strype, *Ann.* III. 1. 125).

Hamonde, George: of Westmill ('Westmere'), Herts.: son of George Hammonde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, five years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 19, 1573–4. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

B.A. 1577–8: M.A. 1581. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 30, 1580: priest (Ely) April, 1580. Vicar of Eltisley, Cambs.; and rector of Papworth Everard, Cambs., 1580. Brother of Robert (p. 81), and Maurice (p. 96).

Marshall, William: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of John Marshall, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, East Dereham and Aylsham, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 20, 1573–4. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1577–8: M.A. 1581. Ordained priest (Norw.) Jan. 21, 1582–3; as rector of Woodnorton, Norf., which he held till 1616. Value of rectory, in 1603, returned as £8. (*Harl.* 595.)

Price, John: M.A.: of Persaethudd ('Presithith'), Merionethshire: son of Richard Price. Educated at Clare Hall. Age 32. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 24, 1573–4. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A., fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Clare) 1564–5: M.A. 1569.

Constable, Robert: of North Pickenham, Norfolk: son of Robert Constable, mediocris fortunæ. School, Saxthorp, four years. At Pembroke Hall one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Mar. 26, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Canham.

B.A. 1576–7. A cousin of Simon Canham of 1573. 'Robert Constable, of Norf.,' was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 22, 1581–2. A Popish recusant family in 1588.

Massie, Nicholas: of Ely: son of Richard Massie, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, five years. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, March 26, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle by the Gate of Virtue.

B.A. 1575–6. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 23, 1581. Of Ely, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Wm. Herbert, of "Thenerie," Norf. (*Camb. Vis.* 1619.)

Corbolde, Thomas: of Wortham, Suffolk: son of William Corbolde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, seven years. At Corpus Christi College, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Mar. 26, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1577–8 (Corp.): M.A. 1584. Vicar of Holkham, Norf., 1599. Value of the vicarage in 1603, £8. 13. 4. Father of Ellis, of 1612. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Aug. 13, 1598. Author: *Kett's Camp, or Commotion at Norwich*: translation: Tanner MS. 421. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Ives, John: of Saham Toney, Norfolk: son of John Ives, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, four years. At Clare Hall, six months. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Mar. 28, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow. Re-entered as fellow-commoner, 1590.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Gave a font to Saham Toney Church in 1632: "Lavacrum Regenerationis, Joh. Ives nuper de Soham Toney insigne hoc pietatis suæ testimonium Deo et Ecclesiæ suæ moriens legavit." (v. *Blomef.* II. 324.)

Boston, Christopher: of Bury St Edmunds: son of Robert Boston, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Mar. 30, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1577–8.

Andeiwe, George (matric. as Andewe): of Rayleigh, Essex: son of Thomas Andeiwe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Rayleigh, four years. Entered pensioner, Ap. 13, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

Wright, Thomas: of Garveston, Norfolk: son of Henry Wright, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Hardingham, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Ap. 20, 1574. Surety, Ds Paul Gould, probationer-fellow.

B.A. 1577–8. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Ap. 6, 1579. Brother of the mathematician, Edward. See p. 88.

Roockwod, Edward: of Palgrave, Suffolk: son of Robert Roockwod, Esq. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 26, 1574. Surety, Mr Hownde, president of the college. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Died, without issue, during his father's life. Brother of Ambrose, of the Gunpowder Plot. Succeeded by his brother Henry (v. p. 100). "The family were staunch Romanists, and continued true to their convictions till they died out in the present century, at the ancestral seat in Suffolk." (A. J.) Many members in successive generations became priests or nuns. (v. Foley, III.)

Clarke, Edward: of Stevenage, Herts.: son of Thomas Clarke, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Stevenage, and Eaton Socon? ('Eton in eodem comitatu'), four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 2, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

*Goolde (Gold), Paul: B.A.: son of Peter Goulde, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich: educated at Corpus Christi College. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Corp.) 1572–3: M.A. (Cai.) 1576. Fellow from about L. Day 1574 to Mich^{s}. 1582. Afterwards master of a school at Norwich. (v. R. Dix, 1584–5.)

Bradocke, Thomas: son of Thomas Bradocke, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, and Grey Friars, four years. At Corpus Christi College,

one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 12, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Goolde.

B.A. (Christ's) 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Incorporated at Oxford, 1584. B.D. 1593. Fellow of Christ's, 1578. Proctor in 1584. Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, Herts., 1591–3. Perhaps rector of Shadoxhurst, Kent, 1590–1. Master of Reading Grammar School, 1588. Author: Translation into Latin of a Defence of Jewell's Apology, 1585. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and D. N. B.)

Bracket, Richard: of Wreningham, Norfolk: son of Richard Bracket, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Norwich, four years. At Corpus Christi College, six months. Age 21. Admitted pensioner, May 13, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Goolde.

B.A. 1577–8. Ordained deacon (Norw.) "æt. 40," Dec. 21, 1601, as curate of Ashwell Thorpe: priest (do.) March 25, 1602, as curate of Intwood. Rector of St Augustine, Norwich, 1617–34; where there was formerly a monument to him. Died Dec. 29, 1634. Will proved (Norw.) 1634.

Blackburne, Anthony: son of Thomas Blackburne, gent. Born in London. At Trinity College, four years. Age 23. Admitted pensioner, May 13, 1574. Surety, Mr Pamond, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Rector of Bag Enderby, Lincs., in 1586, when he is described as "no preacher." (*Part of a Register.*) He is similarly returned at Bassingthorpe.

*Paman, John: B.A. 1570–1: M.A. 1574: B.D. 1594. Fellow and tutor from about May 1574 to L. Day 1586. Salarist, 1577. Rector of Capel, Suff., 1578. Is returned as a preacher in 1581. Probably brother of Clement, of 1560. Rector of Elsworth, Cambs., to 1612: buried there, Sep. 24, 1612. His daughter Dorothy was baptized there in 1607. He was one of the leaders of the anti-Romish party in their attack on the master, Dr Legge, about 1580. (See his depositions, *Lands. MS.* 33.) Amongst other things he complains that, though he was dean at the time, the master allowed the scholars to neglect and despise his authority. "The deans, that have the government of the youth are resisted by them, and they are so far from due correction that, being rescued one of another, the deans themselves are shamefully abused buffeted and beaten down, and the scholars maintained and encouraged."

Wright, Leonard: of Bassingbourn, Cambs.: son of William Wright, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Bassingbourn and Walkern, Herts., four years. At St John's College, six months. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, June 9, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

One of these names was author of: A friendly admonition to Martin Marprelate, 1590; The Hunting of Antichrist; The Pilgrimage to Paradise, &c.

Petit, John: son of Richard Petit, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, Brentwood, Essex, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, June 21, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup. Assigned the lower cubicle to the south, by the Gate of Virtue.

Perhaps the man of these names who entered the Douay College, Sep. 15, 1585: left for Rome Oct. 11: and returned to the college June 21, 1586. (v. Douay *Diary.*)

Gooche, Thomas: of Botesdale, Suffolk: son of John Gooche, deceased. School, Botesdale, seven years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, July 13, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Pamond. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1578.)

B.A. 1574–5. One of these names, of Suffolk, was M.D. of Basle, 1593. Licentiate of the Coll. of Physicians, 1599. Of Harleston, in 1631, when he gave £200 to the children's Hospital at Norwich. (v. Munk's *Roll*, I. 115.)

*Brouning, Roger: of Bury St Edmunds: son of Robert Brouning. School, Bury, five years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 2, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr Depup. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1574–5: M.A. 1578. Fellow and tutor from about L. Day 1577 to Mich^s. 1583. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Feb. 8, 1581–2. Vicar of Great Barton, Suff., 1583; where in 1603 he returns 160 communicants (*Harl.* 595). Will proved ('Brunwin') at Bury, Oct. 20, 1623; dated 1602; when he had four sons and a daughter.

Garwaye, William: son of Walter Garwaye, merchant. Born in London. Schools, Mercers', London, and Tunbridge, four years. At Trinity College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 4, 1574. Surety, Mr Hownde, B.D., president of the college. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Cage, James: of Bury St Edmunds: son of Simon Cage. School, Bury, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 14, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

Executor to his father in 1581, who leaves him his house in Bury. The property is divided between nine sons and a daughter. (J. J. M.)

Cage, Peter: brother of the above. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 14, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1582. Scholar to Mich^s. 1582. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Oct. 14, 1586. Vicar of Gosfield, Ess., about 1586; where he transcribed the register on parchment in 1599. Vicar of Santon Downham, Suff., 1591–1609. Married, at Shalford, May 22, 1595, Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Kendhed, vicar of Shalford. Inherited, by his father's will, 1581, houses in Bury. Buried at Gosfield, July 23, 1622.

Mich^s 1574—Mich^s 1575.

Kyrke, Edward: son of —— Kyrke, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, St Anthony's, five years. At Pembroke Hall, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1574–5: 14th, out of 19, in the list. M.A. 1578. A friend of the poet Spenser, whose "Shepheard's Calendar" he published in 1579. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 22, 1580. Rector of Risby, Suff., 1580; and of Lackford, 1587; holding the two by dispensation. Described, in 1603, as a preacher, and chaplain to Lord Darcy (*Harl.* 595). Died Nov. 10, 1613. Buried at Risby. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1613. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and D. N. B.)

Bekerton, Francis: of Belgrave, Leicestershire: son of Thomas Bekerton, gent. Schools, Belgrave, and Bedford, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 19, 1574–5. Tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A., fellow.

Second son of Thomas Bickerton of Beby, Leics. (*Vis. of Leics.*, 1619). Married and had issue.

Grenehill, William: of Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex: son of John Grenehill, mediocris fortunæ. School, Harrow, seven years. At Trinity College, three years. Age 22. Admitted Feb. 16, 1574–5. Tutor and surety, Ds Richard Gerrard, A.B., probationer-fellow.

B.A. 1575–6: M.A. 1579. Probably the same who was a governor of Harrow School in 1586. Will of one of these names 'ludimagister,' proved at Bury St Edmunds in 1635. 'Of Lavenham,' Suff. Buried, Oct. 2, 1635.

Hamond, Robert: of Westmill, Hertford: son of George Hamond, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 19, 1574–5. Tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A.

B.A. 1578–9 (Christ's): M.A. 1582. Fellow of Christ's, L. Day 1582 to Christ^s. 1584. Brother of George (p. 77), and Maurice (p. 96).

Shackerly, Peter: son of Francis Shackerly, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, Rochester, seven years. Age 24. Admitted pensioner, March 3, 1574–5. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 4, 1576: "de mense clericorum." Probably the same who graduated at Oxford as B.A., May 5, 1573.

Burcher, William: Earl of Bath: of Hengrave, Suffolk: son of Lord Fitzwarren. Schools, Bury St Edmunds and Ely, five years. At Corpus Christi College, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 4, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Hinson, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at Corpus 1573; where he afterwards graduated M.A., 1577. Third Earl of Bath. Served in the campaign in the Netherlands, 1585. Admiral of Devon, 1586. Lord Lieut. 1587. Died July 12, 1623; and left £40 to the college. The money was paid into the college Treasury Dec. 20, 1624; and was laid out in finishing the "Combination chamber." Buried at Tawstock. (G. E. C.)

*Hinson, Thomas. Born at Fordham, Cambs.: son of Thomas Hinson, gent. B.A. (Corp.) 1570–1: M.A. (do.) 1574. Incorporated at Oxford, 1577. Fellow and tutor of Caius, Ap. 1575 to Nov. 1576. Afterwards agent, in Devon, to his former pupil Lord Bath. J.P. for Devon. M.P. for Barnstaple, 1586–7: 1588–9: 1597–8: 1604–11. Died Ap. 17, 1614. Buried at Tawstock, Devon. M.I. to him and to his wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Spring, of Norf. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619; and *Vis. of Mids.* 1663).

Mosse, Miles: of Chevington, Suffolk: son of Miles Mosse, mediocris fortunæ (of Bury St Edmunds, yeoman: died 1600: will proved, P. C. C.) School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, April 14, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1582: D.D. 1595. Scholar to Mich^s. 1582. For some years minister at Norwich. Rector of Combes, Suff.; where he is presented to the bishop in 1602: "he doth not wear a hood, and doth not catechize on the Sunday. He doth not visit the sick as he ought." Author: Sermons preached at Bury St Edmunds, in 1593, on "The arraignment and conviction of Usury." Sermon at Paul's Cross, 1613, on Justifying Faith. "Scotland's Welcome": sermon at Needham, 1603. (D. N. B.)

Kendall, Robert: of Brinton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Kendall, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt, six years. At Clare Hall, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, April 14, 1575. Surety, Mr Edmund Hounde, B.D. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the north, on the west side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1576–7: M.A. 1580. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 17, 1581. Rector of Alderford, Norf., 1594. Suspended, in 1584, on account of Whitgift's Articles.

Price, David: of 'Llandriod,' Shropshire (? Llandrindod, Radns.): son of Richard Price. Educated at St Mary's Hall, Oxford. Age 27. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 16, 1575. Surety, Mr Hounde, B.D. Assigned the first upper cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Probably B.A. (Oxf.) 1565; brother of John, of 1573–4; and the David Price, 'scholaris,' who was ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 5, 1567; and priest March 27, 1568. One of these names was rector of Wrestlingworth, Beds., 1575.

Hanchett, Thomas: son of Thomas Hanchett, Esq. Born at Albury, Herts. School, Walden, Essex, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 16, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Edmund Hounde, president of the College. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Price, above-named.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Ap. 15, 1578. Probably Sheriff of Herts., 1591 and 1600. J.P. for Herts. Owner of several manors in the county. Of Braughing, gent.: living in 1634. (*Herts. Vis.* 1634.)

Stone, Richard: son of William Stone, citizen of London. Born in London. School, Walden, Essex, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 16, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Hounde, president of the college. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Price.

Perhaps the Richard Stone, of London, admitted at the Inner Temple, from Clifford's Inn, Ap. 16, 1578.

Nunne, Thomas: of Wortham, Suffolk: son of Thomas Nunne, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Botesdale and Eye, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 7, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the north, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1582. Scholar to Mich^{s}. 1581. Rector of Weston, Suff. Author: sermon: 'Comfort against the Spaniard'; 1596. Will proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 7, 1599: father then alive: mentions wife Anne, and brother Walter.

Cholmeley, Marmaduke: of Brandsby, Yorkshire: son of Roger Cholmeley, gent. School, Brandsby, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

Son and heir. Of Brandsby. Married Ursula, daughter of Ralph Aislaby of S. Dalton, (*Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584). Died without issue, 1662.

Brice, Christopher: of 'Deepley' ('Ex prædio vocato Deepley'), Yorkshire: son of John Brice, mediocris fortunæ. At school in London, three years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

Perhaps the Christopher Breese who was ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 8, 1582. Vicar of W. Barsham, 1583: of Heverland 1595: and rector of Bawsey 1604–12: all in Norfolk.

Clifton, John: of Hornby, Lancashire: son of John Clifton, gent. School, Giggleswick, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 6, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Linge, Thomas: of Kentford, Suffolk: son of Thomas Linge, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Gazeley, Suffolk. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hinson, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1583. Scholar to Mich^{s}. 1581. One of these names was ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1615; and was vicar of S. Creake, 1617.

East, Thomas: of Wimpole, Cambs.: son of Alexander East, gent. Schools, Godmanchester, three years; and Ely, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Barton, Ranulph: of Malpas, Cheshire: son of Rodolph Barton, Esq. School, Nottingham, four years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 8, 1575. Surety, Mr Legge, LL.D., Master of the college.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1573. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Wood, of Turton. Died, at the family seat, Smithells, Lancs., Dec. 10, 1611. (E. A.)

Hackett, Connand: of Market Harborough: son of Richard Hackett, mediocris fortunæ. School, Godmanchester, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 17, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A., fellow.

B.A. (Magd.) 1579–80. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Nov. 28, 1583; as curate of Letchworth, Herts.

Mich^s 1575—Mich^s 1576.

Swanson, Edmund: of Ashby-de-la-Zouch: son of James Swanson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ashby, six years. At Jesus and Queens' Colleges, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 2, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds T. Temple, B.A., fellow.

Birkbecke, Geoffrey: of Eamontbridge, Cumberland: son of Henry Birkbecke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Warcop, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 5, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Depup, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1578–9. Ordained deacon (Ely) 1577: priest (do.) March 28, 1578. Rector of Gt Musgrave, Westm., 1578–99. Will proved Jan. 10, 1600–1: buried at St Helen's, York.

Parmetur, Thomas: of Chilton ('Chelton by Clare'), Suffolk: son of Thomas Parmetur, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Clare and Denston, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 6, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Simon Canham, M.A., fellow.

Thomas Parmentur, of Norfolk, was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan 6, 1574-5. Possibly father of Henry, of 1596. If so, of Witton, gent., where he built the Hall. Lord of the manor of Witton, and Levishagh in Buxton, Norfolk. Married Frances Paston, of Paston. A connection of the Norris family. (E. C. P.) Buried at Witton, Nov. 5, 1631. Thos. Parmetur, of Chilton, was a landowner in Yeldham, Tilbury, and Belchamp St Paul, Essex.

Deraugh, William: of Bromley, Essex: son of Edward Deraugh, Esq. Educated at home, at Marks Hall, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 8, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, 1578. Succeeded his father at Marks Hall and Godgrave. Died Sep. 27, 1612. Will dated Sep. 26, 1612: proved P. C. C. Son Francis, heir. (J. J. M.)

Stringe, John: of Harrow on the Hill: son of Thomas Stringe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Harrow, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 28, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1579–80: M.A. 1583. Scholar to Mich^s 1581. Ordained priest (Lond.) Dec. 20, 1589; as curate of South Mimms. Rector of Elstree, Herts., 1590 to about 1612. "A preacher, resident," in 1594. (Urwick's *Herts.*, p. 276.)

Reve, Robert: of Bures, Suffolk: son of William Reve, mediocris fortunæ (of Monewden Park, Suff., gent.). Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 29, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paul Goulde, B.A., fellow.

Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 21, 1580. Vicar of Great Hormead, Herts., 1584—1610. Rector of Wrestlingworth, Beds, 1594. Married...daughter of...Rushtall. (*Vis. of Ess.*, 1612.)

*Reve, Thomas: brother of the above. Born at Bures. Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 29, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paul Gould.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1582: B.D. 1590. Scholar to Mich^{s} 1582. Presented to Foulden in 1582. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1583 to 1595. Bursar in 1591. He left college "laborans a sputo sanguinis, consumptione pulmonum, gravissima tussi, rediturus si Deus voluerit" (*Annals*). Died, Sep. 3, 1595: buried at Monewden. "Having tyme and allowance for the degree of D^{r} in Devinitie was in the flourishing time of his age prevented by death... Gave a yearly pension for a learned devyne to preach in the church of Monewdon the 3^{d} day of September for ever":—M.I. at Monewden. Just before his death he gave a gilt spoon to the college, and £5 to the fellows and scholars. Will proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 24, 1595 (v. *Vis. of Essex*).

Whight, John: of Weeting, Norfolk: son of Edmund Whight, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 10, 1575. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, B.D., president of the college. Assigned a cubicle above the well.

Will dated ("Whyte") Aug. 25, 1577; proved (P. C. C.) 1581. Leaves his lands in Foulden and Didlington to his "youngest brother," Lawrence Mapted, son of John, of Foulden. "Whatsoever I shall leave in my chamber at the daie of my deathe, I will that it be restored to my father of whome I had yt."

Winckfeilde, William: of Marks Hall, Essex: son of William Winckfeilde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Marks Hall, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 21, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Spencer, Richard, M.A., of Oxford: son of John Spencer, knt., of Althorp, Brington, Northants. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 15, 1575. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL D., Master of the college. Assigned the upper cubicle by the Gate of Virtue, on the middle of the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. (Oxf.) 1572: M.A. 1575: M.A. (Camb.) 1576. Fourth son. Sir Richard Spencer, of Offley, Herts., knight. Married Helen, daughter of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts., knight (v. *App. to Herts. Vis.*).

Spencer, Edward: of Althorp: brother of the above. Previously a student at Oxford. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 15, 1575. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL.D., Master. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

Matriculated at Magdalen, Oxf., 1571. Fifth son. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 1, 1576–7. Died without issue.

Rooe, Thomas: of Debach ('Debidge'), Suffolk: son of Thomas Rooe, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Botesdale ('Buddesdale'), and Monewden ('Mulliden'), Suffolk, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 21, 1575–6. Tutor and surety, Ds Paul Goulde, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the chapel in the Caius Court.

B.A. 1578–9: M.A. 1582.

Vavasour, Thomas: of Copmanthorpe, Yorkshire: son of Henry Vavasour, Esq. School, Eton, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 21, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Son and heir. Afterwards knighted. Married Mary, daughter of John Dodge, of Copes, Suffolk, widow of Peter Houghton, and had issue. (Foster's *Yorkshire pedigrees.*)

Swale, Richard: son of Thomas Swale, Esq., of Askham-Richard, Yorks. B.A. (Jes.) 1568–9: M.A. (do.) 1572: LL.D. (Cai.) 1587. Fellow and tutor, from May 1576 to 1589. President, 1582. Bursar, 1585. M.P. for Higham Ferrers, 1588. Master in Chancery. Commissary for Ely diocese. One of the commissioners for suppressing unlicensed books, 1603. Knighted July 23, 1603. Though a layman he was preb. of York, and rector of Elm and Emneth, Norf. As tutor, he was the "one Swayl" of whom Abp Sandys, of York, complained to the chancellor as perverting the youth to Popery. The fellows also complained that he was "the master's special friend," in their dispute; and, "that in his first common-place, in chapel, Abraham and David for lying were commended to be examples as a point of wisdom in the serpent to be followed" (*Lansd.* 33). There is a letter from him to the chancellor, June 19, 1582, about his expected appointment as president, by the master, against which the fellows had petitioned. He is referred to, in a friendly way, by Gruter, as his old tutor, in 1611, in a letter to Camden (*Epp. of Camden*, p. 135). Died 1608 (v. *Ath. Cant.*). He is very highly praised in the *Annals*, where it is stated that he was the intimate friend and adviser of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Christopher Hatton. (D. N. B.)

Tounshende, George: of Walsingham, Norfolk: son of George Tounshende, gent. School, Norwich, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner 'secundi ordinis,' April 24, 1576. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

George Tounshende, of Norfolk, admitted at Lincoln's Inn, July 14, 1579.

Idon, Thomas: son of Robert Idon, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Spalding, Lincolnshire. At school there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner 'tertii ordinis,' May 23, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Steven, Richard: of Clare, Suffolk: son of Francis Steven, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Clare, and Stoke, Suffolk, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, 'tertii ordinis,' May 5, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1579–80: M.A. 1583. One of these names rector of Shipham, Som., 1596. Vicar of Stanton St Bernard, Wilts., 1604.

Babthorpe, Ralph: of Osgodby, Yorkshire: son of William Babthorpe, knt. Educated at Howden, and at home, four years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 19, 1576. Assigned the first upper cubicle in the Caius Court, next to that of his surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

One of the papists whom the master was charged with favouring: "two of the house reported that they did see a crucifix of silver and gilt about Mr Babthorpe's neck, as he lay in bed" (*Lansd.* 33). Of Babthorpe and Osgodby, Esq. Married Grace, daughter of Wm Byrnand, of Knaresborough. A popish recusant in 1588. He suffered much for his faith; and his wife was imprisoned for five years. Died at Louvain in 1617; where his widow became a nun (v. Foley's *Records*, Vol. III. 192; and *Vis. of Yorks.*).

Fairfax, William: of Steeton, Yorks.: son of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. Educated at Pickering school, and at home, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 19, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first upper cubicle, next to that of the Master.

Of Steeton, Esq. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, 1578. Knighted, at Belvoir Castle, Ap. 23, 1603. Married Mabel, daughter of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, Cumb. Died at Finningley, July 7, 1603. Buried at Bolton Percy (v. Foster's *Vis. of Yorks.*).

Litton, Rowland: of Knebworth, Herts.: son of Rowland Litton, Esq. Educated at home, five years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 30, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1579. Lieutenant of Herts.: led the county forces to Tilbury in 1588. Sheriff of Herts., 1594. M.P. for Herts., 1597, 1604. Knighted at Belvoir, Ap. 23, 1603. Married Anne, daughter of Oliver Lord St John of Bletsoe; widow of Robert Corbett. Died June 23, 1616: buried at Knebworth (v. *Herts. Vis.* 1634; and Clutterbuck, II. 375).

Markham, Gervase: of Laneham, Notts.: son of Elis Markham, Esq. School, Laneham, four years. At St John's College, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Ap. 21, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the north, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Of Laneham and Dunham, Notts. Soon after leaving college he had a desperate duel, on a family quarrel, with John Holles (father of Denzil) in Sherwood forest, in which he was dangerously wounded. He vowed "never to eat supper nor take the sacrament, till he was avenged" of this. He is described (*Biog. Brit.* "Holles") as "a proper handsome gentleman, and of a great courage." There are several letters in the *Cal. of State Papers* referring to his later life. He was the only important man in Notts. who refused ship-money, for which he was imprisoned; apparently in his house. Said to be very wealthy, with no legitimate family. Bed-ridden for two years, in 1635; "so infirm and useless in all parts of his body that he is not portable to London." He seems to have been notorious as a miser. Died Jan. 17, 1636–7, and buried at Laneham. Described, on his monument, as "Captaine of the Horse in the said Countie, who long served her Majesty in her warre, with extraordinary prooff in Ireland (under Essex, 1599) and the Low Countries."

Markham, Jerome: brother of the above. Born at Laneham, Notts. At school there, four years. At St John's College, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, 'primi ordinis,' April 21, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

Probably the Jerome Markham 'of Houghton, Notts.,' whose daughter Elizabeth married one of the Greshams of Walsingham (see *Norf. Vis.*).

Davill, Thomas: of Coxwold, Yorkshire: son of William Davill, Esq., deceased. Educated at Newburgh, two years, in the house of Mr William Belassis. At Jesus College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' April 25, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with the Master.

B.A. (Jes.) 1576–7.

Meade, William: of Berden ('Bardyn'), Essex: son of Edward Meade, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' May 15, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Aldrede, Thomas: of Yaxham, near East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Aldrede, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Hardingham and Mattishall ('Matsall'), three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' June 18, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1579–80. Perhaps rector of Salle, Norf., 1587–90: will proved at Norwich, 1590. A Thomas Aldred was one of the Norfolk clergy suspended in 1584 for non-compliance with Whitgift's Articles.

Manbie, William. Admitted fellow-commoner. B.A. (Jes.) 1575–6. Perhaps admitted at Gray's Inn, 1579.

Pote, John: of Boxford, Suffolk: son of Robert Pote, mediocris fortunæ. School, Boxford, three years. At King's College, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' June 20, 1576. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, B.D., president of the college.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 27, 1579; "son and heir of Robert Pote of Sudbury."

Lutterell, George: of Carhamptōn, Somerset: son of Thomas Lutterell, knight (?). Educated at home. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 26, 1580. Of Dunster Castle, Som. His mother was Margaret, daughter of Christopher Hadley, Esq., whose estate he inherited. Sheriff of Somerset, 1593. Married (1) Joan, daughter of Hugh Stewkley, of Marsh, Som.; (2) Silvestra, daughter of James Capps. The octagonal market house in Dunster was built by him. Died 1629 (H. C. M. Lyte, *Dunster*).

Orell, Robert: of Walsoken ('Walsopen'): son of Thomas Orell, gent. School, Wisbech. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Seare (Sayer), Robert: of Redgrave, Suffolk: son of John Seare, mediocris fortunæ. School, Botesdale ('Buddesdale'), seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' July 5, 1576. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pet.) 1580–1, having been refused his degree at Caius, on account of his popish views. R. Gerard, the fellow, complained that Dr Legge "took displeasure against him for staying one Saer from his degree, and upon that occasion made complaint of him to his father at the Assizes in Lent, 1579" (*Lansd.* 33). Admitted at the English College, Rome, Nov. 6, 1582. Ordained priest, 1585. Afterwards a Benedictine monk at Monte Cassino, under the name of 'Gregory.' In 1595 he went to the monastery of St George at Venice, where he died, and was buried, Oct. 30, 1632 (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Wells, Henry: of Averham, Notts.: son of Richard Wells, yeoman. Schools, Averham, and Southwell, five years. At Jesus College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' July 27, 1576. Surety, Mr Thomas Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, by the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Migrated to Oxford, June 25, 1578; graduated B.A. there July 8, 1578.

Hunstone, William: of Langham ('Landham'), Suffolk: son of Henry Hunstone, gent. Schools, Wisbech and Brandon. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' July 24, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Drakett, Mark: of Fulbourn, Cambs.: son of Matthew Drakett, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Aug. 7, 1576. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle by the gate in the Gonville Court.

Mich^{s} 1576—Mich^{s} 1577.

Wilson, Edward: of Stevenage, Herts.: son of Edward Wilson, gent. School, Stevenage, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Oct. 13, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Of Willian, Herts., Esq. Married Jane, daughter of Thomas Bolles, Esq., of Wallington, Herts. Living in 1634 (*Herts. Vis.*). He was one of two

pupils of Dr Perse, who received by his will a legacy of 40 shillings (v. Clutterbuck, II. 530).

Beacke, Edward: son of James Beacke, mediocris fortunæ. Born in 'Corwall' London. School, Christ's Hospital, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Oct. 16, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1581.

Malbie, George: of Norton, Norfolk: son of Roger Malbie, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Oct. 20, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1580–1.

Robertes, John: of Kelmarsh, Northampton: son of Laurence Robertes, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kelmarsh, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' April 27, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Temple, M.A., fellow.

Afterwards a Benedictine monk. Entered the Douay College, where he was brought by his countryman, E. Osburne, March 28, 1583. Arrived at the English College, Rome, Aug. 13, 1583. Ordained priest Aug. 1587. Sent to Valladolid, to the Spanish congregation of the O. S. B., 1587; which order he joined in 1595. Sent to England, from whence he was banished in 1603. Returned, and banished again 1606. On his final return, in 1610, he was condemned, and executed at Tyburn, Dec. 10 (v. Foley's *Records*, VI, 161: —our register leaves little doubt as to his identity).

Motherbie, William: of Cowick, in the parish of Snaith, Yorkshire: son of William Motherbie, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Schools, Rawcliffe and Carleton, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Nov. 8, 1576. Surety, Mr T. Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

B.A. 1579–80: M.A. 1583.

Litton, George: of Litton, Derbyshire: son of William Litton, gent. School, Tideswell, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Nov. 13, 1576. Surety, Mr T. Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Everarde, Matthew: of Great Waltham, Essex: son of Richard Everarde, gent. School, Braintree, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Nov. 16, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle on the west side of the Caius Court, by the Master's room ('juxta custodis conclave').

Of Rettendon, Essex, Esq. Second son. Licensed to marry Mary Drywood, widow; 1612 (v. Morant, II. 87; and Foster's *Mar. Licenses*).

Valentine, Thomas: of Wootton Courtney, Somerset: son of Roger Valentine, yeoman. School, Selworthy, Somerset, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Nov. 17, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr P. Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Afterwards matriculated at Alban Hall, Oxf., Dec. 1, 1581. B.A. (Oxf.), Dec. 7, 1582.

*Wright, Edward. The distinguished mathematician. Matriculated as sizar, Dec. 8, 1576. Brother of Thomas Wright (see p. 78). A native of Garveston, Norfolk. B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Probably scholar, L. Day 1581 to Mich^{s}. 1584. Fellow, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1596. Best known by his method of constructing sea charts, termed 'Mercator's Projection.' To improve himself in practical navigation he made a voyage to the Azores with the Earl

of Cumberland; for which, by royal mandate, leave of absence was granted him by the college, May 11, 1593. According to the *Annals* he was the first author of the New River Scheme, for bringing water to London, but was tricked out of executing it. Said to have been tutor to Prince Henry, son of James I. In 1599 he published his 'Certain Errors in Navigation detected.' He died in London, 1615: "vir morum simplicitate et candore omnibus gratus" (*Annals*). He left one son Samuel, afterwards of the college. There is a clear account of his method and discovery, in the *Penny Cyclopædia*, presumably by De Morgan.

Bishop, John. Graduated M.B. from Caius, 1576: when he had studied seven years (*Grace Bk.*). Of Battle, Sussex, Roman Catholic. Author: Beautifull Blossomes...1577; Courteous Conference with the English Catholics...1598. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Levit, James: of St Neot's, Hunts. ('S. Noots in com. Cantab.'): son of James Levit, mediocris fortunæ. School, St Neot's, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Jan. 12, 1576–7. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 4, 1585: described as M.A. Rector of S. Elmham (Sandcroft), Suff., 1585–1616; and of Homersfield, Suff., 1585–94. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1616.

Carrowe, William: of Hinton, Cambs.: son of Robert Carrowe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, two years, and elsewhere one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' June 14, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Ap. 21, 1588: priest (do.) June 1588. Vicar of Ormesby, Norf., 1588–1631: "is M.A. and a licensed preacher: value of Ormesby and Scrotesby, £10" (*Harl.* 595).

Conwaye, William: son of William Conwaye, citizen (a druggist) of London. Born in London. School, Grey Friars', five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Feb. 6, 1576–7. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Scholar to L. Day 1582. His father, who was executor of Dr Caius, gave £5 to the college in 1567; which was laid out in glass windows adorned with his arms (*Annals*): he brought the body of Dr Caius from London to Cambridge, for burial, 1573.

Kydman, Robert: of Gissing, Norfolk (bapt. Mar. 21, 1561–2): son of Thomas Kydman, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Tibenham and Diss, four years. Age over fifteen. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Feb. 6, 1576–7. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Gonville Court.

B.A. (Trin. H.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Scholar of Trin. Hall, May 21, 1581. M.P. for Retford, 1601. "One Kydman, a student of late in Kaye's College, was there (Earl of Shrewsbury's; 1591) a noted papist, and is now one of my Lord's secretaries" (v. Cox, *Annals of Derbs.* I. 272). There is a letter (latin) of congratulation from him to John Hobart in the *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.*; and one to the Earl of Shrewsbury, dated Feb. 16, 1600–1, about the trial and execution of some "great person" (*Lamb. MS.*, 702).

Wilbie, Matthew: of Diss, Norfolk (bapt. Feb. 2, 1561–2): son of Matthew Wilbie, mediocris fortunæ. Schools; Diss, three years, and Botesdale, one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Feb. 6, 1576–7. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Gonville Court.

One of these names was rector of Eyke, Suff., 1616–29.

Swinsco, John: of Bassingham, Lincolnshire: son of Nicholas Swinsco, mediocris fortunæ. School, Tuxford, Notts., three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Feb. 10, 1576–7. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1578–9. Ordained deacon (Ely) Ap. 1580. Rector of Swinhope, Lincs., where he is described in 1586 as "parson: non-resident; is curate also at Washingborough" (*Part of a Register*). Curate also at Beckingham. Marriage license (Ely, 1582) between John Swinsco, of Cambridge, clerk, and Jertrude Hodgkins. The father's will was proved at Lincoln, June 9, 1559: ('Swinsto') leaves his son John "a red ewe and lamb."

*Estey, George: son of John Estey, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Cambridge. At school there, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, Feb. 10, 1576–7. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584: B.D. 1591. Scholar to L. Day 1584. Fellow, L. Day 1584 to L. Day 1600. Greek lecturer, 1592: Hebrew, 1594–7: salarist, 1595. Scrutator, in the University, 1598. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Oct. 25, 1587. Vicar of St Mary, Bury St Edm.; where he died, Aug. 2, 1601; and was buried. His epitaph, composed by Bp Joseph Hall, is inscribed "sanctissimo et celeberrimo loci hujusce concionatori." It was erected by his wife. Will proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 3, 1601. Widow Tryphosa, "my most deare and truly fearing God, myld and most obedient wife," executrix. Benjamin, only son. Papers left "to my moste to be beloved scholler that ever I had, Mr John Stonham, to publish or not at his discretion." Legacy, on failure of heirs, to provide a preacher to the prisoners in the gaol. Works published after his death, 1603: Exposition of the Creed; of the Commandments, &c. Gave a copy of the works of Livy to the college library. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

Constable, Thomas: of Pickenham, Norfolk: son of Robert Constable, yeoman. Schools, Norwich and Saxthorpe, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Feb. 22, 1576–7. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

In the will of Robert Constable of Oxburgh, dated Feb. 26, 1586–7, Thomas is referred to as his 'servant' (Carthew II. 256).

Blosse, Thomas: son of Thomas Blosse, citizen (and Bailiff) of Ipswich. Born at Ipswich. At school there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Feb. 25, 1576–7. Surety, Mr S. Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Alderman of Norwich: Sheriff, 1606: Mayor, 1612. Married (1) the widow of Robert Gold, of Thorington, (2) Prudence Nutting, widow, of Norwich. Died without issue, Sep. 11, 1632. Will proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 1632. Leaves his hangings of tapestry, his coach and two horses, &c., to his wife. (J. J. M.) M. I. at Belstead, Suffolk.

Mudde, Thomas: son of John Mudde, citizen of London. Born in London. At St Paul's School, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, March 15, 1576–7. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pet.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Afterwards fellow of Pembroke. He got into difficulty through a comedy, probably acted in Pemb., in which he ridiculed the mayor. For this he was imprisoned for 3 days by the Vice-Chancellor, Feb. 23, 1582–3 (v. *Ath. Cant.*). Afterwards known as a musical composer: see a list of his anthems, &c., in the D. N. B. At Caius he was ranked amongst the popish faction, and was on this ground apparently refused his degree at our college. Rector of Cowling, Kent, 1592: and Vicar of Cobham.

Neale. Admitted fellow-commoner.

Baynes, Thomas: of Southwell, Notts.: son of John Baynes, yeoman. School, Southwell, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' April 1, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL.D., Master.

Foster, William: of Bridgham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Foster, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Iverie, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' March 29, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle under that of the Master.

B.A. (Cath.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. A William Foster was one of the Norfolk clergy suspended in 1584, on account of Whitgift's Articles. But it is not likely to be the same, as our student belonged to the Popish faction in the college, being one of five who consulted together "whether it were lawful to dissemble any longer" their opinions (*Lansd.* 33). On this account he was refused his degree at Caius.

Tippinge, Edward: of Hoxton, Middlesex: son of Rodolph Tippinge, yeoman. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Mulcaster, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' April 2, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under that of the Master.

B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Scholar to Mich[s] 1584.

Becke, William: son of Robert Becke, gent. Born at Stow, Hunts. Schools, Stevenage, Herts., and Eaton Socon, Beds., six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' April 26, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle by the Chapel.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 10, 1583. Married (1) Elizabeth Lynne. (Some interesting love letters between them are published in the *Ely Episc. Records;* dated 1590.) (2) Katherine, daughter of John Perse, of Swaffham Mkt., and niece of Stephen Perse, M.D. Married at All SS. Camb., July 4, 1604. Buried at St Edward's, Camb., Dec. 23, 1614. His widow afterwards married Martin Perse, father of Martin of 1633.

Clarke, Christopher: son of Thomas Clarke, gent. Born at Stevenage, Herts. At school there, and at Eaton Socon, Beds., four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Ap. 30, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle in the Gonville Court, by the Chapel.

Probably died young: not mentioned in the Pedigree, 1634.

Clarke, Francis: brother of the above. Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. At the same schools with his brother, for four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Ap. 30, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 24, 1583. A great benefactor to Sidney College. Of the Grove, Houghton Conquest: knighted, 1624. Sheriff for Beds., 1623–4. Married Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Conquest, Nov. 26, 1593 (v. *Lond. Vis.* 1634; and *Herts. Vis.* 1634).

Wilkes, William: of Wisbech, Cambs.: son of Edward Wilkes, yeoman. School, Wisbech, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' April 30, 1577. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court, with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Jes.) 1580–1. Of Wisbech, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Wm. Lutterell, of the Isle of Ely, and had issue (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619).

Hancocke, Francis: son of Thomas Hancock, husbandman. Born at Fulbourn, Cambs. At school there, and at Walden, Essex, under Messrs Disborough and Wrighte, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' May 14, 1577. Surety, Ds Brunninge, B.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle by the Gonville Gate.

B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Scholar to Mich[s] 1584. Vicar of Mattishall, Norf., 1585–1603: also vicar of Reymerstone.

Gruter, Janus: son of Walter Gruter, citizen and merchant of Antwerp. Born there (Dec. 3, 1560). Educated in Norwich, under Dr Matthias. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' June 11, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle in the Caius Court, under that of the Master.

The great scholar. As he was not on the foundation we have no evidence as to how long he was in residence. In one of his letters to Camden (*Epp.* p. 135) dated 1611, he makes a kindly reference to his old tutor: "si circa vos versatur D. Rob. Swayle, velim mille aliquot salutibus meis mactes: fuit enim mihi tutor in collegio Gunwelli et Caii." He afterwards studied at Leyden; and was successively professor at Wittemberg and Heidelberg. At the latter place he was also librarian, and lost his own collection of books at the siege of 1622. His *Fax Artium*, in 12 vols., was presented to our library by Dr Parr. We have his likeness in the college; reproduced from the portrait at Heidelberg, where he died, Sep. 20, 1627.

Thwaites (Thayts), Richard: of Hardingham, Norfolk: (second) son of Thomas Thwaites, Esq. Educated at home, also at school at Brandon, Suffolk, and at Ely, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' June 23, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Gerrarde, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, from Furnival's Inn, Aug. 8, 1585. Of Hardingham, gent. Will proved (Norw.) Feb. 27, 1616–7. Father of Lionel, of 1618 (v. *Vis. of Norfolk*).

Legge, Thomas: B.A.: of Thrybergh, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Legge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Thrybergh; and at St John's College. Age 22. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' June 27, 1577. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

B.A. (Cath.) 1575–6. Probably rector of Handsworth, Yorks., 1579.

Abell, Samuel: of Earith, Kent: son of John Abell, yeoman. School, Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Mulcaster. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' June 27, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Married Maria, daughter of Edmund Knightley, of Grandborough, Warwicks. (Howard's *Misc. Geneal.* I. 99.)

Vicars, John: of Leicester: son of Henry Vicars, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Leicester, under Mr Bishoppe. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 3, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Draper, M.A., fellow.

M.A. (Clare) 1584–5. Probably rector of St Austin at the gate, London, 1600.

*Draper, Robert: the above fellow and tutor. B.A. (Christ's) 1572–3: M.A. 1576.

Rector of Corringham, Essex, 1578. Described as "an unpreaching minister" in 1585 (*Part of a Reg.*).

Sparrow. Admitted pensioner.

Betts, Thomas: son of John Betts, gent. Born at Heydon, Norfolk. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Finkel; and Holt, under Mr Harrison. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' July 6, 1577. Age 16. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow. Re-admitted, as sizar, Feb. 23, 1581–2.

For pedigree see 'Betts of Irmingland' in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Purie, Leonard: of Algarkirk ('Alderchurch'), Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Purie, gent., (of Kirton in Holland.) Schools, Spalding, Wisbech and Boston. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Aug. 3, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Ap. 19, 1579.

Married Beatrix, daughter of Thos Ogle, of Pinchbeck, Lincs., Nov. 28, 1587. Will proved (Linc.), March 5, 1610–1. Lived at Evesham Place, Kirton; where he was succeeded by his son William; and died 1592.

Oliver, John: of Paxton, Hunts.: son of Richard Oliver, yeoman, 'tenuis fortunæ.' Taught by Mr White at St Neot's. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 25, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.D. 1596. Incorporated at Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Jan. 7, 1586–7: priest (Lond.) Ap. 26, 1587; as curate of Barking. Rector of Layer Parva, Ess., 1598–1607.

Smythe, Edmund: of Burton on Trent: son of Matthew Smith, merchant. School, Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Sep. 12, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

Scholar to Mich^s 1582.

Burlingham, Christopher: son of Peter Burlingham, carpenter, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Brinton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Limbert; and Holt, under Mr Harrison. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, July 6, 1577. Surety, Mr Paman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Scholar to Mich^s 1585. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 10, 1586. Rector of Brinton, 1586–1618; and also of Thornage. He held the two livings together: value respectively, in 1603, 6*s.* 6½*d.*, and £6. 18*s.* 4*d.* Married Dorothy (? Avis), daughter of Nicholas Layer of Norwich. Buried Oct. 15, 1618. (Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664.)

Graye, Walter: of Eaton Socon, Beds.: son of Robert Graye, gent., mediocris fortunæ. School, Eaton Socon, under Mr Huckle. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 23, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Burgoine, John: of Quick's Wood (near Baldock), Herts.: son of George Burgoine, Esq. School, Ely, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' Sep. 29, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

B.A. (Jes.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Vicar of Notley Alba, Essex, 1599–1603. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.)

Cobbe. Admitted pensioner.

Mich^s 1577—Mich^s 1578.

Clarke, William: of Bocking, Essex: son of Clement Clarke, gent. School, Marks Hall, under Mr Lewes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' Oct. 3, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Eaton, Reginald: of Southwell, Notts.: son of John Eaton, mediocris fortunæ. At first a chorister at Southwell under Mr Thetford, 'musicus'; and at school there under Mr Baskerville. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Oct. 25, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Afterwards a seminary priest. Arrived at the Douay College, 1586; and ordained priest at Rheims 1587. Entered the Jesuit Society in 1610. Was a missioner for four years in the College of St Francis Xavier, and died there March 23, 1641. Reported by a spy in 1591 as "a little shorte felowe, a broad flaxey beard" (v. *State Papers, Dom.*, 1580–1; and Foley's *Records*, VII. 218).

Deane, William: son of Thomas Deane, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Grassington, Yorkshire. Schools, Leeds, and Clitheroe? ('Cletherall'), Lancashire, four years. At Magdalene College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Nov. 4, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Draper, M.A., fellow.

Probably the seminary priest and martyr, described as of Yorkshire, who was ordained priest from the Douay College, Dec. 21, 1581. Sent to England, Jan. 25, 1581–2: banished thence, but returned, soon after, Nov. 21, 1585. Tried and condemned, Aug. 22, 1588, as a priest ordained abroad. Executed at Mile End, Aug. 28, 1588. "Vir morum gravitate, et doctrina, conspicuus" (v. Challoner, and *Douay Diary*).

Browne, John: of Horseheath ('Horside'), Cambs.: son of Thomas Browne, Esq. School, Walden, under Mr Disborough. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 5, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Probably B.A. (Corp.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584: B.D. 1591.

Barwicke, Thomas: of Westhorpe, Suffolk: son of Richard Barwicke, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Philip Manfeild and Mr Thomas Cravis. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 3, 1577. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

One of the strong popish faction in the college. "Sent away for professing himself an open papist." Amongst other charges against him was that "he would not receive the communion, for that there was not a priest to consecrate": others of the party contending that they might do so, if they treated the elements as mere bread and wine. We have, in his case, the only reference I have ever found in our records, to corporal punishment. Mr Swale declared, after Barwick's expulsion "for Papistry," he "would only have beaten him openly in the hall for the same, and so have retained him, whosoever had said nay, for he was but a boy, and so to be used." (*Lansd.* 33: for pedigree see Metcalfe's *Vis. of Suff.*)

Mapted, John: son of John Mapted, mediocris fortunæ (formerly of the college). Born at Foulden, Norfolk. School, Ely, four years, under Mr Spight. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table Nov. 12, 1577. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the chapel in the Gonville Court, with his surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Scholar, to Mich^{s} 1585. Rector of Bawsey, 1593–1603; of Bodney, 1596–1603; and of Langford, 1596–1603: all in Norf. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1603; "of Bodney." See John Whight, 1575.

Cockely, Andrew: of Haverhill, Essex: son of Robert Cockely, mediocris fortunæ. School, Chesterton, under Mr Adderton, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 20, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Tayler, Guy: of Drax, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Tayler, yeoman. School, York, three years, under Mr Pullane. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., president.

B.A. 1581–2.

Smyth, Roger: son of Thomas Smyth, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. Educated at Blackfriars School, under Mr Waddington, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Feb. 3, 1577–8. Assigned the

lower cubicle by the Chapel, in the Caius Court, with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pet.) 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Incorporated at Oxford, as B.A., July 11, 1585. Perhaps rector of Tothill, Lincs.; or vicar of St Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1586.

*Fletcher, John: son of Thomas Fletcher, husbandman. Born at Hebden, Yorkshire. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargraves, three years. Age 21. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Feb. 5, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584. Scholar to Mich^s 1584. Fellow, L. Day 1587 to Mich^s 1613. Catechist, 1592: bursar, 1594, 1601: salarist, 1611. Died of apoplexy Oct. 14, 1613: buried in the chapel. He seems to have had considerable reputation as an astrologer. In his examination in London, 1593, one witness, Jane Shelley, 'testifies that she had consulted him at Cambridge, as to the recovery of certain money and jewels. She also asked him as to the fate of her husband who was now in prison. Also what had become of her deed of jointure...he answered knaves be knaves. She was in hand with him to set a figure to know whether her husband would escape...he told her he could not do it unless he had her husband's nativity.' (*Cal. of State Papers, Dom.* 1593.) There was formerly a monument to him in the floor of the chapel entrance: long since worn out. He was largely consulted by Sir Chr. Heydon in the production of his *Defence of Judicial Astrology* (see 19 letters from the latter; MS. 73, Coll. Library). He was tutor to William Heydon (see on, 1597–8). He gave to our library a "sphæra ænea cum capsula":—this must be the larger of the two old astrolabes now in our college. The *Annals* admit that "in arcana naturæ penetrare ausus est," especially devoting himself to Astrology, and that he thereby came into some obloquy; but it is claimed that he was very distinguished in mathematics and medicine, and that he was the teacher of Henry Briggs and of other mathematicians. It is added that such writings as he left behind, with the exception of one medical tract, were in some way turned, by his heirs, to their own profit. (For more see *Caian*, Vol. VI.)

Farmarie, William: son of Nicholas Farmarie, husbandman. Born at Burton Gate, Lincolnshire. School, Kettlethorpe, four years, under Mr Becke. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Sep. 6, 1586. Rector of Springthorpe, Lincs., 1588; and of Heapham, 1588. Chaplain to the Bp of Lincoln. Perhaps also the vicar of W. Saltfleetby described in *Part of a Register* as a preacher, but non-resident. Father's will proved at Lincoln, 1580.

Coe, William: of Cley, Norfolk: son of Thomas Coe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt, under Mr Harryson, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 13, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Scholar to Mich^s 1585. Rector of Burgh Castle, Suff., 1586–1614.

Coke, Richard: of Yoxford? ('Exford'), Suffolk: son of William Coke, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years, under Mr Manfeild. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 5, 1577–8. Assigned a lower cubicle with his surety, Mr J. Paman, M.A., fellow.

Gerrard, Felix: of Harrow on the Hill: son of William Gerrard, gent. Schools, Harrow and Eton, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 10, 1577–8. Surety, his brother, Mr Richard Gerrard, fellow.

Scholar to L. Day 1582. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1591–2. Brother of Philip, of 1581–2.

Heydon, John: of Wroxham, Norfolk: son of William Heydon, Esq., J.P. Schools, Holt, Norwich, and Ryburgh, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 14, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

Doubtless a younger brother of Sir Christopher, the writer on Astrology. Concerned with him in the conspiracy of Essex, but pardoned in 1601. Knighted by the Earl of Essex when on service under him in Ireland, 1599. About Nov. 1599 he was engaged in a desperate duel with Sir John Mansfield, near Norwich, in which he lost his left hand:—this is preserved in the Museum at Canterbury. In 1614 he was again in trouble, on account of a proposed duel with the young Earl of Essex, and was imprisoned in the Fleet. Known as "Heydon of the one hand" (v. *Gent. Mag.* 1853, I. 481). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Prigion, Francis: matriculated pensioner, March 15, 1577–8. B.A. 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Of Boothby, Lincs. Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) June 30, 1596; aged 35. Rector of Boothby, 1596. Licensed by the bishop of Lincoln to practise physic in the diocese, June 23, 1605.

Hammonde, Maurice: of Westmill, Herts.: son of George Hammonde, yeoman. Schools, Standon, under Mr Michswell, and Ely: three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' Mar. 24, 1577–8. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Christ's) 1581–2: M.A. 1585. Ordained deacon (Linc.) July 8, 1586. Rector of Barnwell All SS., Northants., 1592: buried there Feb. 16, 1616–7. Brother of George (p. 77), and of Robert (p. 81).

Smythe, Robert: born at Occold, Suffolk: son of John Smythe, gent. School, Sudbury, under Mr White. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2. Robert Smith, second son of John, of Hundon, Suff., was admitted at the Middle Temple, Ap. 25, 1583.

Lath, William: of Kirton, Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Lath, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kirton: also at Pembroke Hall. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 6, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Hawes, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1581–2. M.A. 1585. Scholar to Mich[s] 1585. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Ap. 14, 1586.

*Hawes, Thomas: the above fellow and tutor. Remains fellow to L. Day 1584. B.A. (Christ's) 1574–5: M.A. (Pemb.) 1578.

One of these names was rector of St Leonard's, Colchester, 1615–40.

Raulyns, John: B.A. (1571–2): from Trinity College: son of John Raulyns, gent. Born in London. At St Anthony's School there, and at Eton. Afterwards at Oxford. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

At St Alban Hall, in or before 1572. B.A. (Oxf.) 1576–7. Probably vicar of Fressingfield, Suffolk, 1590–1629. Buried there Dec. 11, 1629. Will proved at Norwich. Wife Judith: son John, afterwards at Emmanuel. Another of the same names (of St John's) was rector of Attleborough, Norf.; and one was admitted to the Inner Temple in 1583, as "of London, gent."

Foule, Thomas: of Kirton (in Lindsey), Lincolnshire: son of Robert Foule. School, Kirton, three years, under Mr Grave. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 25, 1578. Surety, Mr Roger Brunninge, M.A., fellow.

A Thomas Fowle of Suffolk was suspended in 1584, on account of Abp Whitgift's Articles. Perhaps master of Botesdale School, Suff. (v. Greg. Hovell, 1608).

Stapilton, Richard: of Carlton, Yorkshire: son of Brian Stapilton, Esq. Educated at home, by Mr Hudson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 7, 1578. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Second son. Succeeded to his father's estates. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Pierpoint of Notts. (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612). Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 25, 1582. In college he was one of the popish faction, favoured by the master. The fellows complain that "he was very well known by the master to be corrupt in religion, and to have been free in speech therein to others, and that this deponent (J. Paman) had complained unto the master of the said Stapleton" (*Lansd.* 33). Died about 1614.

Vavasour, John: of Copmanthorpe, Yorkshire: son of Henry Vavasour, Esq. School, Greenwich ('Grenovicensis'), five years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow and president of the college.

Presumably the student who complained of his tutor's attempts to pervert him to popery. "On one occasion, when he asked him (Swale) to buy him a Calvin's Catechism or Beza's Confession, he was offended with him." "Being a sober wise young man he said unto Mr Church that he thought his tutor was a Papist" (*Lansd.* 36). Died without issue. See Foster's *Yorks. pedigrees.*

Noble, Andrew: of Bewcastle, Cumberland ('Bucastle, Yorkshire'): son of Robert Noble, yeoman, deceased. Schools, Giggleswick and Eton (? Hetton, near Skipton), four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 28, 1578. Surety, Mr T. Hawes, M.A., fellow.

One of the witnesses against R. Booth (v. p. 110).

Etherington, Peter: of Saltfleetby All Saints, Lincolnshire: son of Robert Etherington, yeoman. Schools, Boston and Louth, under Messrs Goodale and Woddroffe, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 5, 1578. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Chymney, William: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Robert Chymney, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, three years, under Messrs Ledall and Clappham. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 9, 1578. Surety, Mr S. Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Probably of Scarning, Norf.; father of John, of 1626. If so, buried at Scarning, March 8, 1634–5. Will proved (Norw.) 1635.

Poynton, John: of Garvestone, Norfolk (bapt. Feb. 8, 1562–3): son of Robert Poynton, mediocris fortunæ. School, Hardingham, Norfolk, under Mr John Haywarde, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 2, 1587. Rector of Kilverstone, Norf., 1587–1641; buried there, June 18, 1641.

Mich^s^ 1578—Mich^s^ 1579.

Scotte, William: son of John Scotte, burgess of Cambridge. Born in Cambridge. At school there under Mr Wilkynson. At Trinity College, two years and a

half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1578. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Probably B.A. (Corp.) 1580–1: M.A. 1584. A Wm Scott was rector of Throcking, Herts., in 1592.

Barker, Edmund: of Sibton, Suffolk: son of John Barker, yeoman. Schools, Halesworth, Suffolk, and Dalling ('Dauling'), Norfolk, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1578. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Lord of the Manor of Peasenhall, and patron of Sibton. Married Maryan, daughter of George Vesey, of Blythburgh, Suffolk. Died July 21, 1626. M.I. at Sibton. Will proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 6, 1626–7. (J. J. M.) The father is described (in *Inq. p. m.*) as 'Chapman alias Barker.' See *Vis. of Suff.*

Sayer, George: son of George Sayer, Esq. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr William Bartlet, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 1, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, June 5, 1579.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 4, 1581–2. Of Aldham, Essex. Knighted May 28, 1607. Married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Higham, of Suffolk. Died 1630: buried at Aldham (v. *Vis. of Essex, and of Suffolk*).

Huddilston, John: of South Weald, Essex: son of Edmund Huddilston, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Barnham, four years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 4, 1578. Surety, Dr Legge, Master. Assigned the second lower cubicle, on the east side of the Gonville Court, next the Chapel.

Died in college, about 1580. The allowance of Popish observances over his body was one of the grounds of accusation against Dr Legge by a party of the fellows. It was reported that "he had been instructed in Papistry, and that Mr Barnham (his tutor, who seems to have lived with him) did read popish prayers to him during his sickness." One of the fellows asserts "that he did see wax candles carried to the said Huddleston's chamber, which he believeth were burning about the dead body until ten of the clock" (*Lansd.* 33).

Baker, Edward: B.A., of St John's College: son of Peter Baker, citizen of London. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 8, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Hawes, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1576: M.A. 1579. Subscribed for orders (deacon and priest) at Chester, Ap. 23, 1580. Vicar of Nazing, Essex, 1582–1589. Probably incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1591: and curate of Waltham Cross in 1592.

Willoughby, Gilbert: of Nuneaton, Warwickshire: son of William Willoughby, gent. School, Nuneaton, under Mr Downes, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 7, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., president.

Of Normanton, Notts. Married (1) Frances, daughter of Samuel Marrow; (2) Frances, daughter of William Walkeden. Died about 1600. He left a silver cup to the college. (See *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614; and Thoroton, I. 12.)

Pasmore, Francis: of Boston, Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Pasmore, yeoman. School, Wisbech, under Mr Belson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 13, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Will of Thomas Pasmore, of Algarkirk, proved (Linc.) Nov. 17, 1573. Leaves to son Francis farming stock, three silver spoons, &c. The latter was under age, but appointed executor.

Dakyns, Edward: M.A., of Trinity Hall: of Brandsburton, Yorkshire: son of John Dakyns, gent. School, Pocklington. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1578. Surety, Dr Legge, Master. Assigned the first upper cubicle on the east side of the Caius Court, towards the south.

B.A. (Pet.) 1574–5: M.A. (Tr. H.) 1578. Afterwards joined the Church of Rome. Ordained sub-deacon (Laon) March 8, 1581–2: deacon (Chalons) March 31, 1582: priest Ap. 14, 1582. Sent to England in 1584: banished, and returned to Douay in 1585: sent again to England Jan. 20, 1585–6. He was tutor to R. Creswell. One of the complaints of the fellows against the master was "that they did never hear of any punishment that the same Creswell sustained for that fault (absenting himself from chapel), and that his tutor, Mr Dakyns, was very unlikely to correct him for such a fault" (*Lansd.* 33; and Douay *Diary*).

Creswell, Rodolph: of Nunkeeling ('Keling'), Yorkshire: son of George Creswell, gent. School, Pocklington, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr R. Swaile. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dakyns.

Son and heir: described as 'aged 20' in the *Yorks. Vis.* of 1584–5. Married Elizabeth, daughter of ... Ingleby. A popish recusant in 1604, with others of his family: reported to retain "a suspected schoolmaster" for his children. When in college, Mr Paman, the dean, complained that having punished Creswell for not going to sermons, he, "to show his contempt shortly after used card playing all the sermon time in the chamber next the master's lodging,...neither did he ever hear of any punishment" (*Lansd.* 33).

Lusher, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Lusher, gent. Born at Shoelands ('Showland') in Puttenham, Surrey. School, Bletchingley, under Mr Pollarde, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 22, 1578. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, 1580.)

Afterwards Sir Nicholas Lusher. Of Shoelands in Puttenham. Married Dorothy, daughter of John Hunt, of Lindon, Ruts. A family of popish recusants: two of his sons became Jesuits (v. Foley, *Rec.* VII. 468). When in college the fellows complained of him that "being dehorted from Papistry by his reader, Mr Howse, he made answer that his mother had requested the Master to train him up in Papistry" (*Lansd.* 33).

Mayr (or Maior), John: matriculated sizar, Nov. 27, 1578. B.A. 1581–2.

Harrison, Guy: matriculated sizar, Nov. 27, 1578. He was steward (obsonator) of the college from Mich^s 1581 to Mich^s 1586, in which capacity his name appears amongst the scholars. It was one of the complaints of the fellows that the Master had, by his sole authority, conferred this office upon him (*Lansd.* 33). Harrison appears for many years after as in debt to the college for £3. 14. 6.

Grymston, John, Thwaites, Walter and Christopher: (third, fourth, fifth and sixth) sons of Thomas Grimstone, Esq., of Grimston, Yorkshire. Educated at home. Ages 14, 15, 16 and 18. Admitted pensioners, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1578. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

John. Married twice, and had issue. Signs the pedigree in the *Vis. of Yorks.* ('Grimston of Grimston') 1612.

Thwaites. Married Bridget, daughter of Henry Mainwaring of Cheshire (Foster's *Pedigrees*).

Walter. B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586. Married Dorothy, daughter of Marmaduke Thirkeld, of Easthorpe.

*Christopher. B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586. Fellow, Mich^s 1587 to Mich^s 1592. Bursar, 1588. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Berney, Esq., of Norfolk. For many years his name occurs in our accounts as in debt to the college, for £12. 5. 10, from the time when he was bursar. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1593.

Pearte, Francis: of Grassington? ('Girsington'), Yorkshire: son of James Pearte, husbandman. Schools, Sedbergh, Leeds, and Linton, Yorkshire, four years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, Dec. 13, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow. B.A. (Cath.) 1581–2.

Paulet, Thomas: of Borley, Essex: son of Lord Chidiock Paulett, deceased (third son of the first marquis of Winchester. His second wife was widow of Sir Edward Waldegrave of Borley). Educated at home by Nathan Shepharde, four years. Age 12. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 6, 1578–9. Assigned a cubicle with the Master, Dr Legge.

Belonged to a family of Popish recusants, 'Lady Paulet of Borly' being so described (Strype, *Ann.* III. ii. 597). When in college the fellows reported that "he wore about his neck, next to his shirt, a crucifix of silver: and this in the Master's chamber, and therefore known to him" (*Lansd.* 33).

Bachilor, Gregory: of Garvestone, Norfolk: son of Edward Bachilor (rector of Garvestone). School, Hardingham, six years, under Mr Haywarde. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31, 1578–9. Assigned a cubicle with Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586. Scholar to Mich^{s} 1586. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 17, 1587. Licensed to preach anywhere in the diocese, Nov. 16, 1620. Rector of Thuxton, Norf., 1587. Married Anne, daughter of Edm. Bell, of Garvestone. Buried at Garvestone, Oct. 4, 1647. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Oct. 16, 1647. There is an entry by him, in the parish register of Garveston, that "the ash tree of the hill in Nethergate Green, against the house of Mr Bachiler, was planted by him, Feb. 1611."

Marshall, Henry: son of Richard Marshall, of Copmanthorpe ('Coplethorpe'), Yorkshire. At school there, seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 3, 1578–9. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Henry Marshall, son of Richard, occurs in the pedigree of 'Marshall of Pickering,' in the *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584. He married Ursula, daughter of Christopher Thorpe, of Thorpe, Lincs.

Rokewodde, Henry: son of Robert Rookewodde, gent., of Hawstead, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Adams, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Feb. 9, 1578–9. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president. (His mother was a Drury of Hawstead.)

Afterwards a seminary priest. Brother of Ambrose, of the Gunpowder Plot. He succeeded to his father's estate about 1600, his half-brothers having all died. The whole family were returned as popish recusants in 1595: Henry being then beyond the seas (*E. Anglian* II. 178). He was one of the students in college who "gathered themselves together to consult whether it were lawful to dissemble any longer" (*Lansd.* 33). Pedigree in *Vis. of Suffolk.*

Symonds, Edward: of Suffield, Norfolk: (second) son of John Symonds, husbandman. School, Suffield, under Mr Dawson, three: and under Mr Gunton two, years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1578–9. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Scholar to L. Day 1583. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 25, 1584. Of Stody, Norfolk. Court keeper to Sir Edm. Bacon, and Sir Roger Townshend. Married Ursula, daughter of Gyles Symonds of Hindolveston. Will proved (Norw.) June 20, 1628 (v. *Vis. of Norf.* 1613).

Doughtie, John: of Hanworth, Norfolk: (second) son of William Doughtie, yeoman. Schools, Suffield and Aylsham, under Messrs Dawson and Grenewode, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1578–9. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586: B.D. 1593. Scholar, to Mich[s] 1586. Probably rector of Alphington, Devon, 1593. Preb. of Exeter, 1602. (Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*)

Aske, John: of Ryther, Yorkshire: son of Robert Aske, Esq. Schools, Howden ('Holden') and Kirby Hill. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 10, 1578–9. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Probably eldest son of Robert Aske (sheriff of Yorks., 1588) mentioned in the pedigree of 'Aske of Aughton,' in the *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585, 1612. If so, he married Christian, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax of Denton. Afterwards sold all his estates. When in college he was complained of as belonging to the Master's popish faction: "had many papistical books lying in his study, which was known to the Master" (*Lansd.* 33).

Fale, Thomas: of Redgrave, Suffolk: son of James Fale, yeoman. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Messrs Bartholomewe and More, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 16, 1578–9. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Corp.) 1582–3: M.A. 1586: B.D. 1597: M.L. 1604 (i.e. license to practise medicine). Author: The Art of Dialling: teaching an easie and perfect way to make all kinde of Dials upon any plaine Plat howsoever placed. With the drawing of the Twelve Signes, and Howres unequall in them all .... Dedicated "Singulis Artium Mathematicarum studiosis in celeberrima Academia Cantabrigiensi": 1593, 1626, 1652. The preface is dated, London, Jan. 3, 1593; and is addressed to his "loving kinsman, Thomas Osborne" (v. *Ath. Cant.*, and D. N. B.).

St Quintin, Anselm: of Harpham, Yorkshire: son of Gabriel St Quentin, Esq. School, Pocklington, three years, under Mr Elis. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 18, 1578–9. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, president.

Second son of Gabriel, of Harpham (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*; 1584, 1612). Died without issue. Complained of by the fellows as a papist; "he did openly call M[r] Nowell, dean of St Paul's, a heretic": and as favoured by the master; "the words being confessed, the master promised due punishment for them... yet this deponent (J. Paman; v. p. 79) could never yet hear so much as any private correction to be taken for the same" (*Lansd.* 33).

Plommer, Leonard: of York: son of John Plommer, mediocris fortunæ. School, York, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 6, 1578–9. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. (Corp.) 1581–2: M.A. (Qu.) 1585.

White, Francis: son of Peter White, preacher ('concionator') vicar of Eaton Socon. Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. School, St Neot's. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, March 20, 1578–9. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586: D.D. 1618. Ordained priest (Lond.) May 17, 1588. Rector of Broughton-Astley, Leics. Lecturer of St Paul's, London. Rector of St Peter's, Cornhill. Dean of Carlisle, 1622. Senior Dean of Sion College, 1625. Bp of Carlisle, 1626; of Norwich, 1628; and of Ely, 1631–38. On a visit to Cambridge, in 1632, he was invited to an entertainment in the college, where with a short speech "he encouraged the young students to ply their books by his example...." Died at Holborn Palace, Feb. 1637–8. Buried in St Paul's Cathedral. Author: The Orthodox Faith... 1617: A Reply to the Jesuit Fisher, 1624: &c. (v. Gorham's *St Neots*; and Fuller, *Worthies*).

Goodwyn, Matthew: son of John Goodwyn, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Godmanchester, Hunts. School, St Neot's. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 20, 1578–9. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Maydwell, John: of Carleton, Norfolk: son of John Maydwell (rector of Carleton Forehoe: deprived, 1585). School, East Dereham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 20, 1578–9. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3. Scholar to Michs. 1583. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 27, 1586. Rector of Yaxham, Norf., 1585–1649. Described in "*Part of a Register*" as "No preacher: a notorious drunkard: two benefices." Will proved (Archd. Norf.) 1649.

Flacke, William: of Mellis, Suffolk: son of Walter Flacke, husbandman. Schools, Eye and Botesdale, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 27, 1579. Surety, Ds Thomas Howse, B.A., probationer-fellow.

Afterwards a Jesuit priest. Entered the College of Douay, Feb. 22, 1581–2, with Robert Seare. Received the minor orders from the Abp of Rheims. Entered the English College at Rome, Oct. 20, 1584. Admitted into the Jesuit Society, June 1585. Sent to the College at Valladolid 1590, where he was ordained deacon and priest, 1591. Sent in 1593 to the College at Tournay. Employed by father Parsons in establishing the new college at St Omer, 1593, where he was rector two years. Rector of the College at Ghent three years. Died at St Omer, Dec. 13, 1637 (v. Foley's *Records* VII. 261).

Buxon, Thomas: matriculated sizar, Ap. 1, 1579. B.A. 1582–3.

Tankarde, William: of Pannal, Yorkshire: son of Francis Tankarde, gent. Educated at his uncle's house at Scriven ('Screve'). Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, April 2, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Married Grace, daughter of Wm Danby, of Great Langton, Yorks. For pedigree, see 'Tancred of Pannel,' in *Vis. of Yorks.*; 1585, 1612.

Smyth, William: of Alderton, Suffolk: (eldest) son of Randolph Smyth, yeoman. School, Ipswich. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 2, 1579. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Of Walton, Suff., gent. Inherited lands in Bawdsey and Alderton, from his father, in 1588. Will proved (Archd. Suff.) Ap. 11, 1617: leaves lands in Bawdsey and Alderton to his son Charles: mentions wife Anne, &c. (J. J. M.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664.

Smythe, William: son of Andrew Smith, burgess of Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Wilkinson, and at the Kings' school, under Mr Watts, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 25, 1579. Surety, Ds Thomas Howse, B.A., probationer-fellow.

B.A. 1582–3. Scholar to L. Day, 1586. A William Smith was rector of Willingham, Cambs., 1586: and of Kingston, Cambs., 1596.

Denton, Anthony: of London: son of William Denton, Esq. School, Winchester, three years. Afterwards at Oxford. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 26, 1579. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Entered at Brasenose, Oxf., Dec. 8, 1578. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Ap. 16, 1581; as son and heir of Wm. Denton of Stedham, Sussex.

Cardiff, Walter: son of James Cardyff, gent. Born at Dunsinke, Ireland. Schools, Dublin and Ely. Age 19. At Clare Hall, three months. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 26, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, president.

Hunnings, Roger: son of Peter Hunnings, citizen of London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Mulcaster, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 27, 1579. Surety, Mr Roger Brunning, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: 22nd, i.e. last, in the Tripos List. Scholar to L. Day 1586. Incorporated at Oxford, as B.A., Nov. 10, 1584.

Kempe, Arthur: (eldest) son of John Kempe, citizen and merchant of London. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, under Mr Mulkaster, and at his uncle's house at Barningham, Suffolk, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 14, 1579. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, June 28.)

Perhaps admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 14, 1580. The father was of Cavendish, Suff. His will was proved (P. C. C.) 1569. He orders 300 sermons to be preached, at 6^s 8^d each, in various churches. See *Vis. of Suffolk.* (J. J. M.)

Cooke, William: of Louth, Lincolnshire: son of John Cooke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Louth, six years. At Corpus Christi, a year and a half. Age 20. Admitted sizar, May 1, 1579. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586.

Palmer, Anthony: son of John Palmer, gent., 'jurisperitus.' Born in London. School, Willesden ('Wilsdom'), under Mr Griffith Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, June 12, 1579. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 21, 1583. Knight of the Bath, July 25, 1603. Married Margaret, sister of Sir Dudley Digges, of Chilham, Kent. Died 1630: buried at Chilham, Sep. 3; where there is a monument to him and his wife (*Topographer*, IV. 93).

Holmes, Adam and Nicholas, twins: sons of William Holmes, yeoman. Born in Bishop Wearmouth, Yorkshire (sic). School, Durham. Age 18. Admitted pensioners to the scholars' table, June 20, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., president.

Man, Richard: son of William Man, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Pittington, Yorkshire (sic). School, Durham, under Mr Coke. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586. Probably ordained deacon and priest (Chich.), Oct. 6, 1588. Rector of Twyneham, Suss., 1588: of Hangleton, 1590: and of Newtimber, 1590. Preb. of Chichester, 1595; and canon residentiary. Buried at Chichester, Dec. 23, 1609. (A. E. W. D.) But there was another of the same names, of Peterhouse; B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584.

*Burton, Edward. Appears as fellow and tutor till Mich^s 1603. B.A. (Joh.) 1572–3: M.A. (King's) 1576. Bursar, 1587: steward, 1594. University taxor, 1595. He seems to have sided with the Master in his Romanizing tendency. The fellows report that he, with the Master and Mr Swale, "at the common table, in the hearing of the scholars, took upon them the defence of dissimulation." They describe him as "Mr Swale's familiar friend and companion" in the college disputes (*Lansd.* 33).

Sanct John, Oliver: of Keysoe ('Keisoo'), Beds.: son of Henry Sanct John, gent. School, Ely, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 14, 1579. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr J. Paman, M.A., fellow.

Probably father of Oliver St John, Lord Chief Justice during the Commonwealth. One of these names was buried at Keysoe, March 23, 1625–6.

Perin, Thomas: son of Henry Perin, gent. Born at Little Birch, Essex. At school there; also at Colchester and Bury. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 28, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Churche, B.D., fellow.

Probably the same who was admitted at St John's, Oxford, Nov. 1581. Entered at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 17, 1586: 'of London, gent.; late of Clifford's Inn.' His mother owned part of the manor of Little Birch: he was her heir (J. J. M.).

Hulse, John: son of John Hulse, husbandman, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Cossington, Leicestershire. At school there, and at Seagrave, under Messrs Both and Simon Parett. Admitted sizar, Sep. 29, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow. Perhaps B.A. (Trin.) 1588–9.

Mich^s 1579—Mich^s 1580.

Waddie, John: son of Nicholas Waddie, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr Bartlett. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 30, 1579. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Fayrfaxe, Gabriel: son of Henry Fayrfaxe, Esq., of Bilbrough, Yorkshire. Schools, Copmanthorpe, one year; and Coxwold, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1579. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Of Streetthorpe, Esq., eldest son; married Frances, daughter of Sir Brian Palmes of Naburn (v. *Vis. of Yorks*, 1584, 1612).

Payne, Thomas: son of Anthony Payne, gent. Born in Suffolk (bapt. at St Mary's, Bury St Edmunds, Jan. 16, 1563). School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1579. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Probably B.A. (Joh.) 1583–4. Of Nowton, near Bury. Not named in his father's will, 1606. (J. J. M.) See *Vis. of Suff.* 1561, for pedigree.

Askewe, John: son of James Askew, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Whepstead, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 24, 1579. Surety, Mr J. Paman, fellow.

B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586: B.D. 1595. Scholar to Mich^s 1583. Licensed to teach grammar in the archdeaconry of Sudbury, June 3, 1583. Rector of Wordwell, Suff., 1588. Buried at Wordwell, Sep. 30, 1619. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1619.

Stapleton, Richard: son of Richard Stapleton, knt. Born at Kirkby, Yorkshire. Schools, Carleton? ('Carlett'), four years; and Ely, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 2, 1579. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Second son. See pedigree of 'Stapleton of Carleton' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612. See back (p. 97): the reference in the *Lansd.* MS. may possibly refer to this student.

Timperon, John: son of William Timperon, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Pocklington, Yorkshire. At school there, 12 years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Nov. 30, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

B.A. 1582–3.

Smythe, Edmund: of Harrow on the Hill: son of Robert Smythe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Harrow, three years, and Northolt? ('Northall'), one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Nov. 27, 1579. Tutor, Mr Rabbet, fellow.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1588. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1593. Scholar to L. Day 1587. Under-master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1588: Head-master 1592–9. He then obtained a benefice and petitioned for a contribution for the first-fruits. His son was admitted in 1614. (v. *Ath. Cant.*)

*Rabbet, Michael: B.A. (Trin.) 1575–6: M.A. 1579: incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1584. B.D. 1586. Appears as fellow and tutor, Nov. 1579 to L. Day 1587. "Deputed to Westminster on our behalf," in legal business (*Coll. order*, Jan. 21, 1580–1). Rector of Streatham, Surrey, 1585–1630; and of St Vedast, Foster Lane, 1604–17: when he resigned. He seems to

have been, when dean, a victim of the turbulent Mr Booth (p. 110); "threatened often by him to be thrust out of the college by the ears... challenged into the fields and resisted in his office by the said Booth, three or four times" (*Lansd.* 36). His name occurs in the *Lib. Rat.*, for many years, as owing 38*s.* 3*d.* to the college. He was admitted a member of Gray's Inn, in some capacity, Feb. 20, 1596–7.

Gerrarde, Thomas: of Harrow on the Hill: son of Gilbert Gerrarde, knt., Attorney General (and Master of the Rolls). Educated at home, under Mr Thomas Tayler, M.A., four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 1579–80. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Knighted by the Earl of Essex, before Rouen, 1591. Knight Marshal of the Royal Household, 1597. Lord President of Wales, 1610 to his death. Created Baron Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, Staffs., 1603. M.P. for Lancaster, 1585: for Co. Lancs. 1589, and for Co. Staffs., 1601. Married (1) Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Rivet, (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Woodford, of Brightwell, Bucks. Died Jan. 15, 1617–8: buried at Ashley, Staffs. (G. E. C.). The father was one of the original governors of Harrow School.

Leighe, Peter: of Prestbury, Cheshire: son of Peter Leighe, Esq. Schools, Winwick, Lancashire, under Mr Alexander Arrowsmythe, one year, and Macclesfield, under Mr John Brownsworthe, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 1579–80. Tutor, Mr Swale, president.

Of the Ridge, Cheshire. M.P. for Wigan, 1586, 1589; and for Co. Cheshire, 1597. Sheriff of Cheshire. Knighted 1598. Married (1) Margaret, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Master of the Rolls, (2) Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Aston. He succeeded his grandfather in 1586. Of artistic taste, great knowledge of forestry, and sound business capacity. Greatly enlarged his own estate. Forester of Macclesfield, and Captain of the Isle of Man. Died 1636 (v. *Vis. of Chesh.* 1580; and *N. and Q.* Nov. 3, 1894).

Bussarde, William: of Colchester, Essex: son of Thomas Bussarde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Colchester, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1579–80. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1584. One of these names was rector of Alresford, Essex, 1602.

Billingsley, Thomas: of Alcester, Warwickshire: son of John Billingsley, 'fortunæ exiguæ.' School, Boston, Lincolnshire, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 18, 1579–80. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, fellow.

B.A. (Cath.) 1582–3: M.A. 1588. Perhaps the "Mr Billingsley junior," of Wigtoft, Lincs., 1585; described, in *Part of a Register*, as "no preacher" in 1586.

Potter, William: son of William Potter, 'tenuis fortunae.' Born in Canterbury. At school there, under Mr Grashoppe, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 7, 1579–80. Tutor, Mr Churche.

B.A. 1583–4. Scholar to L. Day 1586. Ordained priest (Lond.) Aug. 4, 1588; as curate of St Dunstan in the East.

Gynner, Robert. Matriculated sizar, March 8, 1579–80. Of Suffolk: tutor Mr Howse. B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1588. Vicar of Stetchworth, Cambs., 1591–1648. Buried there Jan. 26, 1648–9.

Foster, Rowland: of Gislingham, Suffolk: son of John Foster, yeoman. Born at Gislingham. School, Botesdale. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, president.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Scholar to Mich^{s} 1587. His name occurs in the *Lib. Rat.* till 1602, as in debt to the college, 22^{s} 3^{d}.

Thurlowe, Edward: of Burnham Ulph, Norfolk: son of Richard Thurlowe, mediocris fortunæ. At school there. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 17, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Scholar to Mich[s] 1587. Living May 3, 1619, when he obtained letters testimonial from the University. Mentioned as eldest son in his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1599. (J. J. M.) An ancestor of the Lord Chancellor. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Dighton, Richard: of Hutton Wandsley, Yorkshire: son of Brian Dighton, 'tenuis fortunæ.' School, York, two years; and elsewhere, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 19, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, president.

Weston, Edmund: of Melton, Norfolk: son of Edmund Weston, 'exiguæ fortunæ' (rector of Melton Constable, and Burgh parva, Norf.). School, Holt, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, fellow.

B.A. 1583–4. Scholar to Mich[s] 1583. Edmund Weston, rector of Melton in 1586 (probably the father), is described in *Part of a Register* as "no preacher: an usurer: two benefices."

Harwarde, Walter: of Windsor, Berks.: son of William Harwarde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kelmarsh, Northants., five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 5, 1580. Tutor, Mr Paman, fellow.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587.

Pell, John: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of John Pell, mediocris fortunæ. School, Westminster, three years. At St John's College, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 21, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Perhaps the same who married Ursula, daughter of Edmund Gawcell, of Watlington (v. Gawcell, in *Vis. of Norf.*). Probably died young, as he is not mentioned in his father's will (1607), nor in the family pedigree (v. Howard's *Vis. of Suff.*). The father was mayor of Lynn. M. I. to him at Dersingham. (*Blomef.* VIII., 396.)

Gamble, W. Matriculated sizar, May 8, 1580.

Weldon, John. Seminary priest. Executed at Mile End, Oct. 5, 1588. From an account in a contemporary pamphlet (quoted in *Harl. Misc.* x. 380) he appears to have been of our college; but I have not found his name in our records. He is described as "born at Tollerton, Yorks., sometime student at Caius College." Indicted Oct. 4, 1588 "for that being born within Her Majesty's dominions he was not only made priest at Paris by authority derived from the See of Rome," but had afterwards entered this land, sent by the Pope, &c. (v. *Lansd.* 982, p. 105).

According to an interesting notice in the *Month* (Jan. 1879) his real name was Hewett, son of William, draper, of York. Received the minor orders, from Rheims, Sep. 23, 1583; captured in York, Aug. 1585, and exiled; returned to the college at Rheims; afterwards, as a priest, captured in England and executed.

Collet, Richard: son of Richard Collet, tenuis fortunæ. Born at Colchester, Essex. At school there, five years. Age 13. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 6, 1580. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, fellow.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Scholar L. Day 1584 to Mich[s] 1587. Died 1588: administration granted (V. C. Court) Dec. 9, 1588.

Marrowe, Isaac: of Lydgate, Suffolk: son of William Marrowe, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Botesdale, two years; and 'Casell,' one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 22, 1580. Tutor, Mr Burton, fellow.

Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 9, 1582. Rector of Withersfield, Suff., 1595; where in 1603 he returned 133 communicants. (*Harl.* 595.)

Davie, Henry: of Norwich: son of Richard Davie, gent. School, Norwich, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 27, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 21, 1580: son and heir of a bencher. Steward of Norwich; as was his father before him. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Brampton, William: of Fritton, Suffolk: son of Anthony Brampton, gent. School, Norwich, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 27, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, M.A., fellow.

Eldest son of Anthony, of Fritton. See *Vis. of Norfolk*, 1563.

Walters, Richard. Matriculated pensioner, July 1, 1580.

Seele, John: of Newark upon Trent, Notts.: son of Abraham Seele, mediocris fortunæ. School, Newark, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 10, 1580. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Ordained deacon (Linc.) March 2, 1585–6. Perhaps rector of Burton Agnes, Yorks., 1602.

Howlinge, Bartholomew: of Shipdham, Norfolk: son of William Howlinge, tenuis fortunæ. At school there, seven years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Aug. 9, 1580. Tutor, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Ordained priest (Norw.) March 10, 1582–3. Licensed as curate of Pentney, Norf., Feb. 26, 1583–4. Curate of Castle Acre, 1593–1611. Rector of Barton Bendish, 1594–1613. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) July 20, 1614: mentions wife Margaret, to whom he leaves "my tenement in Beechamwell, ...and all my skepps with bees." Leaves Peter Martyr's *Commonplaces* to the parish of Barton. (J. J. M.)

Mich^s 1580—Mich^s 1581.

Fayrfaxe, Edward: of Bilbrough, Yorkshire: son of Henry Fayrfaxe, Esq. Schools, Coxwold ('Cuccoldie'), Yorkshire, one year and a half; and Pocklington, one year. Age 15. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 6, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Second son of Henry, of Streetthorpe. Brother of Gabriel, of 1579 (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612).

Swale, Richard: of Green Hamerton, Yorkshire: son of Gilbert Swale, mediocris fortunæ. School, Allerton, Yorkshire, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 6, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Scholar Mich^s 1583 to L. Day 1588. Of Thorpe Underwood, Esq. Signs the pedigree in the *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612. (See 'Swale of Staveley.')

Vaughan, Stephen: son of Stephen Vaughan, gent. (probably of the college; v. p. 37). Born at Hutton, Essex. At school there, under Mr Crosbie, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 16, 1580. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 3, 1582: "son and heir of Stephen of London." Probably the same who is entered in the *Vis. of London*, 1633, as "son of Stephen of St Mary Spittle, without Bishopsgate: unmarried."

Vaughan, Henry: brother of the above Stephen Vaughan. Born at Hutton and educated there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 16, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 3, 1582: "second son of Stephen of London." See above.

Barton, Edward: son of Stephen Barton, gent. Born at Dullingham, Cambs. At school there; at Ely, and at Hitchin, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 17, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Probably B.A. (Queens') 1581–2:—if so, previously admitted pensioner at Queens', June 22, 1578.

Wentworth, Michael, of Armley, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Wentworth, gent. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargrave, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Son of Thomas, of Mendham, Suffolk, by Susan, daughter of Christopher Hopton of Armley. He purchased the estate of Woolley, Yorks., 1599. Married Frances, daughter of George Downes, of Paunton, Herefordshire. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 8, 1583. (J. J. M.) He and his wife were popish recusants: frequently fined. In 1603 he was engaged in some conspiracy, and received a pardon for High Treason. Died in 1641, aged 93 (sic). See *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* Vol. XII., where his will, and letters to and from him, are given. Pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612.

Jackson, Henry, of Howthorpe ('Houlthrop'), Yorkshire: son of Thomas Jackson, gent. Schools, York, and Terrington, under Messrs Pullen and Harding, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 21, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Otbie, Phatnell: son of Edward Otbie, rector of Terrington. Born there. School, York, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 21, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Ordained priest (Linc.) March 8, 1585–6. Rector of Foston, Lincs., 1588: and of Staveley, Yorks., 1619.

Todde, George: son of Thomas Todde, husbandman. Born at Newton, Cumberland. School, Blencow. Age 21. Admitted sizar, Oct. 20, 1580. Tutor and surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587.

Bonde, John: of Thornton, Yorkshire: son of Peter Bonde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Pocklington, five years. At St John's College, three years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, Oct. 31, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. (Cath.) 1581–2. One of these names was rector of Thorpe parva, Norf., 1602–27.

Darling, John: son of John Darling, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Stevenage, Herts. Schools, Letchworth, Hitchin, and Stevenage. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1580. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1583–4. Scholar Mich^{s} 1582 to L. Day 1585. Perhaps vicar of Codicote, Herts., 1593 to his death in 1609. Described as "a preacher, resident," in 1593. (Urwick, 272.)

Vavasoure, William, of Kippax, Yorkshire: son of Rodolph Vavasoure, gent. Schools, Newton and Otley, Yorkshire. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 31, 1580. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 7, 1588–9. Probably the same who inherited the estate of Hazlewood from his uncle John in 1609; and who

married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Manners. If so, he suffered much as a recusant, being imprisoned five years in Newgate. His eldest son Thomas was created a baronet by Charles I.; six other children became priests or nuns. He was a tertiary of the order of St Francis. Died near York, Nov. 26, 1637; aged 70. A letter from him (*Lansd.* 153) dated from Newgate, June 19, 1612, offers the king £700 for his release. (See Foley, IV. 690; and *Vis. of Yorks.*, for 'Vavasour of Hazlewood,' where however he is called Walter.) Dr Legge left him by will (July 12, 1607) "my gilt cup, having the Earl of Essex arms on it": he is the only old pupil thus remembered.

Framlingham, Clement: son of Charles Framlingham, Esq. Born at Debenham ('Depham'), Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, Bungay, and Fressingfield, Suffolk. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 8, 1580–1. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, March 16, 1582–3. The father, Sir Charles, died in 1595. The funeral certificate states that his only son Clement died age 20 (J. J. M.). His mother was a daughter of Sir Clement Heigham.

Dowe (matriculated as Dove), William: son of William Dowe. Born at Debenham, Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, Bungay, and Fressingfield. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 11, 1580–1. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Cawne, John: son of John Cawne, yeoman. Born at Wilshampstead, Beds. School, St Neot's, under Mr White. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 20, 1580–1. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Trin.) 1586–7: M.A. 1590: B.D. 1597. Rector of Higham, Leic., 1595; resigned 1623: and of Cranoe, Leic., 1614.

Buckenham, John: of Wortham, Suffolk (bapt. March 25, 1562): son of Henry Buckenham, yeoman. School, Botesdale, Suffolk. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31, 1580–1. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1584–5: M.A. 1588. Scholar Mich^{s} 1583 to Mich^{s} 1588. Practised medicine at Thrandeston, Suff. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Offwood, of Gislingham. Died 1620. Will proved (Norw.) Feb. 19, 1620–1: describes himself as "practitioner in Phisick," and leaves to his son Thomas "bowles of silver and parcel gilt," &c. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. His father by will (1568) especially directed that his sons Thomas, John, and William should be brought up "in grammar schole and larninge." (J. J. M.; and C. B.)

Cade, Anthony: son of John Cade, mediocris fortunæ: of Elston ('Alestone in Sherwood'), Notts. At school there; and at Mansfield, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 9, 1580–1. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

B.A. 1584–5: M.A. 1588: B.D. 1599. Incorporated M.A. at Oxford, June 14, 1607. Scholar, L. Day 1582 to L. Day 1588. Tutor and chaplain to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, who introduced him to James I. Rector of Alexton, Leics., 1598. Vicar of Billesdon, Leics., 1599 to 1638; when he resigned on account of age and infirmity. Rector of Grafton Underwood, Northants., 1621. Died at Southwick Hall, Northants., the residence of his son-in-law, John Lynne. Buried at Southwick, July 6, 1641. M.I. there. Author: St Paul's Agony, 1618; On Conscience, 1621; Justification of the Church of England, 1630 (v. *N. and Q.* 5th Ser. VI. 189).

Carter, Thomas: of Kelfield, Yorkshire: son of William Carter, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Schools, Otley, Newton and Aberford ('Averforth'). Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 28, 1580–1. Tutor and surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

*Booth, Remigius. B.A. (Christ's) 1574–5: M.A. (do.) 1578. Appears as fellow and tutor of Caius from Feb. 1580–1 to Mich[s] 1587. He was put out of commons on a charge of incontinence, but acquitted by the Vice-chancellor, Oct. 22, 1579. He got into trouble again in 1582 for remarks on the alleged illegal continuance in office of the Chancellor, who remits his offence "of compassion towards Boothe, being but poor." Later he was official of the archdeaconry of Notts. (v. Cooper, *Ath. Cant.*). There is a pitiful complaint against him by seven of the fellows, July 18, 1582, in which they declare that "we are more and more daily molested and contemned not only by the inferior scholars, from whom we have small redress, but especially by M[r] Booth, their common instrument, who to our faces openly doth deride us, and some by name shamefully revileth, and offereth also further violence"..."M[r] Booth is a man not only past shame, yet also without law...he is maintained amongst us to abuse and molest us" (*Lands.* 36). His name occurs in the *Lib. Rat.* till 1618, as farming the college rectory of Mattishall, Norf.: it was leased to him April 5, 1590.

Houlder, Clement. Scholar to Mich[s] 1582. B.A. 1582–3: M.A 1586. Probably incorporated as M.A. at Oxford, July 8, 1614. Canon of Southwell, 1590. Rector of South Wheatley, Notts., 1610. Buried at Southwell, Feb. 1, 1637–8.

Squyer, John: of Marton ('Westmerton') in Craven, Yorkshire: son of John Squyer, husbandman. School, Gisburn, under Mr Gibson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 6, 1580–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Remigius Booth, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Trin.) 1584–5: M.A. 1588. Probably vicar of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, 1612.

Ebden, Thomas: matriculated sizar, March 17, 1580–1.

Owtram, Godfrey: of Horsley Gate (Dronfield parish: bapt. there Feb. 24, 1561–2), Derbyshire: son of Richard Owtram, mediocris fortunæ. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1581. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbett, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pet.) 1583–4. Probably rector of Ashover, Derbs., 1589.

Humberston, Robert: son of Edward Humberston, yeoman. Born at Earith, Hunts. School, Ely. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 2, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1583–4. Perhaps the one of these names who came to Douay College, Oct. 15, 1587; and left Sep. 23, 1588 (v. *Diary*). If so, he is probably the same who is reported as "a young gent.; heir to his father who hath been lately seduced, and is a most obstinate conveyer and concealer of priests. He is a Lincolnshire man." (Names of priests and recusants lately committed to prison about London: *Lansd.* 51 No. 67.)

Marshe, Thomas: son of Thomas Marshe, gent. Born at Mimms, Middlesex. School, St Albans. Age 15. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, admitted fellow-commoner, April 11, 1581. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbett, M.A., fellow.

A Thomas Marsh, of London, was admitted at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Nov. 24, 1581; age 14. B.A. 1585. Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1584 (Foster).

Constable, Marmaduke: son of Marmaduke Constable, gent. Born at Cliffe, Yorkshire. School, Pocklington. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, April 11, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Probably "Constable of Kexby"; see *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585, 1612. Succeeded his father at Kexby. Married at Calton, Aug. 2, 1599, Catherine, daughter of Anthony Teale of Kexby. (Foster's *Pedigrees.*)

*Rant, William: son of Humfrey Rant, gent. (notary public). Born at Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1581. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. 1584–5: M.A. 1588. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1588. Fellow, L. Day 1589 to L. Day 1596: resigned on marriage. Dean, 1593: steward, 1595. Married Mary, daughter of Edward Ward of Bixley. Practised medicine in Norwich. Died May 26, 1627. Buried at St Stephen's, Norwich; monuments there to him and his wife, who died soon after him. Will proved (Norw.) Nov. 8, 1627. Leaves property in Norwich to sons William and Thomas, "my Greek books of Physic" to William, &c. (v. Carthew III. 458; and *Vis. of Lond.* 1633). The first of this numerous family, of whom 23 entered the college.

Seinjohn, Oliver: son of Henry Seinjohn, gent. Born at Milton, Beds. (bapt. at Milton Ernest, Jan. 14, 1564). School, Dalling, Norfolk. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 15, 1581. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Probably Oliver St John of Hockering Park, Norf., and of E. Tuddenham. Married Mary, daughter of Robert Tilney of E. Tuddenham. Grandfather of Oliver of 1676 (v. *Lond. Vis.* 1633).

Gosse, John: son of John Gosse, yeoman. Born at Ramsey, Essex. School, Harwich. Age 21. Admitted scholar, May 31, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Churche, B.D., fellow.

Blumfilde, James and John: sons of Thomas (?) Blumfeild, yeoman. Born at Diss, Norfolk. Ages 17 and 16. School, Diss. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 31, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

James the son of *William* was baptized at Diss, July 24, 1564; and John his brother, Nov. 4, 1565. Lands in Diss were confirmed by arbitration to James and his heirs in 1610. (J. J. M.) He was the son of William, of Diss; by Bridget his wife, and died in 1635, leaving issue. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1635.

John married Anne, daughter of William Kettleborough, of Roydon. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1622 (C. R. M.).

Nicholson, William: son of William Nicholson. Born at Stockport ('Stopworth seu Stopford'), Cheshire. At school there, under Mr Bandforde. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1581, having entered the college in 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Probably B.A. (Jes.) 1584–5: M.A. 1588; and master of Stockport Grammar School: buried there, Sep. 5, 1597. (E. A.)

Dawbney, Clement: son of Christopher Dawbney, gent. Born at Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Eye, Suffolk. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1581. Surety, Mr John Paman, fellow.

M.I. to the father in Sharrington Church. A Mr Dawbney occurs as a private tutor some years later (v. Clement Hyrne, 1600).

Shawe, John: son of Thomas Shawe, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Brampton, Derbyshire. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 18. Admitted sizar, of his surety, Mr Brunning, June 15, 1581.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar (obsonator) L. Day 1584 to L. Day 1590.

Hankyn, John: son of William Hankyn, gent. Born at Heywood, Staffordshire. School, Burton on Trent. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 14, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Ordained deacon (Suffragan Bp of Colchester) Dec. 29: priest, Dec. 30, 1596. Rector of E. Donniland, Ess., 1598–1600. Vicar of Stoke Nayland, Suff., 1600–27: where he left a careful account of the brasses existing in the church in his time (*Suff. Arch.* IV. 189). In 1603 he returned 910 communicants.

Bacon, Edward: (second) son of John Bacon, gent. Born at Hessett, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr More, three years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 4, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 13, 1582. Sheriff for Suff., 1601. Will proved (Norw.) Jan. 25, 1625–6. Desires to be buried in Hessett churchyard, "to be covered with free stoune like the Buriall of diverse of my auncestors." Mentions wife Anne, &c. (J. J. M.)

Mich^{s} 1581—Mich^{s} 1582.

Prannel, Henry: son of Henry Prannel, citizen of London. Born in London. Schools, Shrewsbury; and Grey Friars, London. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1581. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, July 1, 1584. Of Rushdenwell, Herts. Married 'Frances, late Countess of Herts.' Died, without issue, 1599. (v. *App. to Herts. Vis.*)

Kelton, George: son of Thomas Kelton, Esq. Born at Albrightlee, in the parish of St Alkmond, Shrewsbury. School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Lawrence. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1581. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, May 5, 1582.)

Fourth son of Thomas, of Shrewsbury (v. *Vis. of Shrops.* 1623).

Warren, Robert: son of Robert Warren, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Little Snoring, Norfolk (bapt. Jan. 20, 1565–6). School, Fakenham. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 27, 1581. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1584–5: M.A. 1588: B.D. 1596. Scholar, L. Day 1582 to Mich^{s} 1588. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 5, 1589. Rector of Little Snoring, Norf., 1593; where he still was in 1616, and probably later. Several of his children are mentioned in the register. His first wife, Elizabeth, was buried at Snoring, 1598. He married his second wife (Mary Barker) there, Dec. 20, 1609.

Skarborowgh, Henry: son of Henry Skarborowgh, mediocris fortunæ. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk (bapt. Sep. 21, 1565). At school there, and at Norwich. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 3, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Of North Walsham, gent. Married Mary, daughter of John Humberstone, Esq., of Loddon, Norf. Died Aug. 24, 1617: buried at N. Walsham. M.I. in the church. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Sep. 9, 1617. Father of Henry of 1606. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Sonyer (Senior), Thomas: son of John Sonyer, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, Birstall, Yorkshire. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1581. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Borrage, John: son of John Borrage, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Lackford, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Nov. 6, 1581. Surety, Mr Roger Brunning, M.A., fellow.

Perhaps the founder of a fellowship at Clare, "where sometime I was a scholler," by will dated Oct. 24, 1636, proved Aug. 23, 1637. The father's will was proved (P. C. C) March 14, 1577–8. Had houses and lands in Lackford and elsewhere. (J. J. M.)

Sanderson, Thomas: son of Robert Sanderson, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Lowick, Northumberland. School, Lynn. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 11, 1581. Surety, Ds Alexander Roberts, B.A., fellow.

*Roberts, Alexander. B.A. (Christ's) 1579: M.A. (Cai.) 1583: D.D. 1592. Appears as fellow Mich[s] 1581 to L. Day 1594. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 8, 1587–8. Head Master of Lynn Grammar School from about 1590 to 1593: stipend, 20 marks. Rector of West Lynn 1593 to 1620: he held North and West Lynn together in 1603, value respectively £9 and £13. 1*s.* 8*d.* Will proved (Norw.) 1620. "Vigilantissimus pastor: medicam adjunxit peritiam, ita ut animis et corporibus gregis suæ optime consuluit" (*Annals*). Author: An Exposition of the 150th Psalm, 1610. A Sacred Septenarie, 1614. A Treatise of the Confession and Execution of Mary Smith, convicted of Witchcraft, 1616.

Wooddall, Oliver: matriculated sizar, Nov. 22, 1581. B.A. 1587–8: M.A. 1591.

Looder, John: son of William Looder, yeoman. Born at Foxearth ('Foxyard'), Essex. At school there, and at Braintree. At Clare Hall, three years and a half. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 28, 1581. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Pet.) 1582–3.

Whaley, James: son of Richard Whaley, Esq. Born at Sibthorpe, Notts. Schools, Southwell? ('Southwark') and Newark. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 31, 1581. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Perhaps son of Richard "of Kirton" (*Vis. of Notts.*): not mentioned in the family pedigree.

Davie, Robert: son of Richard Davie, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Sawston, Cambs. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 23, 1581–2. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., fellow.

Ricarde, Nicholas: son of Oswald Ricarde, gent. Born at Heck in Snaith ('Hocke in Snath'), Yorkshire. School, Birstall. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 1581–2. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Not mentioned in the pedigree of "Ricard of Heck" in the *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612.

Pountes, John: son of Thomas Pountes, gent. Born at Longdon, Staffordshire. School, Burton on Trent. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 2, 1581–2. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Stowers, Richard.

Davie, John: matriculated sizar, Feb. 5, 1581–2.

Bilclyffe, George: matriculated, before graduation as B.A., Feb. 5, 1581–2.

Gerrarde, Phillip: son of William Gerrarde, gent. Born at Harrow, Middlesex. School, Harrow. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 9, 1581–2. Surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Scholar L. Day 1582 to L. Day 1585. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1584: barrister, 1593: ancient, 1603: autumn reader, 1611. Married Frances, daughter of John Page, Esq. of Wembley, Harrow. Philip Gerard, of Gray's Inn, was patron of Necton, Norf.: living in 1635.

Silke, John. Included in the list of scholars, L. Day 1582 to Mich[s] 1584. Porter (janitor) of the college. He brought an action for defamation of character against one R. Woodhouse, in 1587 (*Misc. MS.* 7, *Univ. Registry*). Buried at St Michael's, Feb. 23, 1607–8.

Bastard, Edward: son of Francis Bastard, gent. Born at West Winch, Norfolk. Schools, Wisbech and Cambridge, under Messrs Wylkynson and Rooks. Age 15. Admitted, March 27, 1582, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Church.

'Edmond' in the *Vis. of Norf.* Second son of Francis of W. Winch; brother of Leonard of 1567.

Roffe, James: son of William Roffe, burgess (and mayor) of St Albans, Herts. Born at St Albans. At school there. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1582. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1585–6: M.A. 1589: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1589. "James Rolfe, Esq. official of the archdeaconry of St Albans; commissary of archdeaconry of Huntingdon; Master in Chancery, who lived 65 years and died Oct. 27, 1630."..."Alban's shrine where thy religious care, redeemed those sacred relics from despair": M.I., at St Stephen's, Barnet, erected by his widow, Grace. (Chauncey's *Herts.*, II. 301; and *Vis. of Herts.*)

Grene, Oliver: son of William Grene, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Trumpington, Cambs. Schools, Godmanchester, under Mr Braldan; and Elsworth. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Robberts, B.A., fellow.

B.A. 1585–6: M.A. 1589: M.L. 1599: M.D. 1615. Scholar Mich^{s} 1585 to Mich^{s} 1589. A skilful mathematician: repaired the college sundials, on the visit of James I. to Cambridge (*Annals*). The site of "Green Street" was his property. In his will (proved, V. C. Court, Cambridge, Dec. 16, 1625) he mentions his wife, and sons, Henry and Anthony; lands in Gamlingay and Waterbeach; "tenements of the Blewbore" and "Greene Street" in Cambridge: son Henry, executor. His son, admitted Oct. 1, 1623, is described as of Potton, Beds.

Lawton, Gilbert: son of Robert Lawton, citizen of London. Born in London. School, St Paul's. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Robberts, B.A., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to L. Day 1584. The father was probably bailiff of the hundred of Ossulston, Middx., appointed 1583 by the mayor and aldermen.

Dowman, Roger: son of Thomas Dowman, gent. Born at (? Hathern) 'Havere,' Leicestershire. School, Kegworth. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 26, 1582. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D.

Probably the student drowned in the Cam, and buried at Grantchester, May 4, 1583, as 'Robert Dowman of St John's.' (Parish register.)

Blumfeilde, John, of Diss, Norfolk: son of John Blomfeild, yeoman. School, Diss. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1582. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., fellow.

Cousin of James and John, of 1581.

Warner, William and Christopher: sons of William Warner, yeoman. Born at East Dereham, Norfolk. School, Mattishall, Norfolk. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 15, 1582. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

William was ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Jan. 25, 1605; as a literate, age 40: title, curate of Hardley.

Christopher: LL.B. 1589.

Gouldman, George: son of Robert Gouldman, citizen of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet., Mancroft, Jan. 28, 1565–6). Born at Norwich, and at school there. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Nov. 23, 1589.)

B.A. 1585–6: M.A. 1589: D.D. (Joh.) 1608. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1589. Vicar of Stepney, 1605–33. Rector of S. Ockendon, Essex, 1611–33. Archdeacon of Essex, 1609–33. Died 1633–4; will proved (P.C.C.). For his son Francis, see D. N. B.

Hubbert, William: son of John Hubbert, gent. Born at Thwaite, Norfolk. School, Great Downham, Norfolk. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 6, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1585–6. Inherited the manor of Erpingham, and lands in Melton, by his father's will. Married Catherine, daughter of James Underwood of Cromer, gent. Died Nov. 5, 1612: buried at Erpingham. M. I. there. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1612. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Payne, William: son of Thomas Payne, yeoman. Born at Norwich: at school there. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 12, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587. Scholar Mich^{s} 1582 to L. Day 1588. A William Payne was vicar of Shepreth, Cambs., 1599: resigned Jan. 21, 1612–13.

Womocke, Henry: son of Hugh Womocke. Born at Dereham, Norfolk. At school there, and at Mattishall. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 11, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1600. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 5, 1589. Rector of Fersfield, Norf., 1595: vicar of Gt Ellingham, 1601–28: rector of (third part) of Attleboro, 1613–28. Will proved (Norw.) Nov. 19, 1628: leaves lands at E. Dereham to his wife Anne. Mentions sons, Salathiel, John, Henry, and William.

Mondeforde, Francis: son of Francis Moundeford, gent. Born at Wereham, Norf. Schools, Lynn and Suffield, Suffolk (*sic*). Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Roberts, B.A., fellow.

B.A. 1585–6: 23rd, out of 32, in the list. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1584 to L. Day 1589. Probably the "Francis Montford, of the diocese of Norfolk, aged 24," admitted at the English College at Rome, July 10, 1590. Having received holy orders he was sent to England, Ap. 22, 1592. According to Dodd, he was soon after apprehended, and executed in London (v. Foley's *Records*, VI. 182). Family pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Mich^{s} 1582—Mich^{s} 1583.

*Grymstone, Thomas: matriculated first at Caius, but not entered in our Register. B.A. (Clare) 1577–8: M.A. (do.) 1581: M.D. 1601. Fellow of Caius, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1595. Bursar, 1588: steward, 1593. Proctor, 1592. Probably practised in the town. Married Helenora Lorkyn of Chesterton. Buried at St Botolph's, Camb., March 23, 1607–8. Will proved (V. C. Court) Aug. 9, 1608. Leaves a "parcell of books" to the college library;—amongst these Gerard's *Herbal*, Vesalius' *Anatomy*, and the works of Savonarola,—and lands to his wife, who is sole executrix. It is recorded, in the *Annals*, that on April 2, 1601, he "publice anatomiam sive dissectionem humani corporis fecit, non sine summa ejus laude et maximo auditorum fructu...." The *subject* of this dissection is recorded in St Michael's register, amongst the burials: "1601, Ap. 6, Mr Hutton the anatomyr of Keys College." I had, on first seeing this notice. supposed him to be a 'demonstrator' of some kind; from his title of *Mr*, which generally indicates an M.A. Probably this title is given in consequence of Caius' statute that such subjects were to be buried "tanta reverentia et ordine quanta si esset corpus dignioris personæ."

Awger (Aunger), Thomas: son of Henry Awger, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Peterborough. School, Barnack, Northants. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 6, 1582, sizar of his surety, Mr Grimston, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1585–6: M.A. 1589.

Randall, William: son of Robert Randall. Born at Carlton, near Buckenham Castle, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham and Norwich. Age 30. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 12, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Church, B.D., fellow.

Perhaps the man of these names who was ordained by the Bp of Norwich, Oct. 17, 1571: "of Kenninghall: *ad titulum patrimonii.*" One of these names was rector of Necton, Norf., 1576.

Larkyn (Lorkyn), John: matriculated sizar, 'impubes,' Oct. 13, 1582.

Huse, Edmund: matriculated sizar, Oct. 13, 1582.

Coot, William: son of Christopher Coot, gent. Born at Lopham? ('Clapham'), Norfolk. School, Diss. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 18, 1582. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Either fifth son of Christopher, of Lopham Lodge (Norris):—or eldest son of Christopher of Blonorton. (See *Vis. of Norf.*)

Reade, Robert: of Norwich, son of Edward Reade. School, Norwich, three years. Age 19 Admitted sizar, Nov. 22, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to L. Day 1587.

*Gostlin, John: of Norwich: son of Robert Gostlin. School, Norwich, about six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 22, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes. (The father was sheriff of Norwich, 1570.)

B.A. 1586–7 (20th out of 24, in the list): M.A. 1590: M.D. 1602. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1612. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1590. Fellow, L. Day 1592 to Mich^{s} 1618. Dean, 1592, 4, 8: registrar, 1593: bursar, 1597. Proctor, 1600. Regius Prof. of Physic, 1595–1625. After his rejection as master, and Dr Branthwaite's election, in 1607, he retired to Exeter, and practised physic there. M.P. for Barnstaple, 1614. Elected Master Feb. 26, 1618–19. Died Oct. 21, 1626; whilst holding the office of Vice-Chancellor. For some account of his character and work, see under *Masters.*

Litle, George: of Southill? ('Southwell'), Beds.: son of Bryan Litle. School, Holme, Beds., five years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 10, 1582. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1586. Probably B.A. 1585–6; and rector of Ketton, Ruts., 1602.

Perrye, William: son of Matthew Perrye, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. At school there. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 15, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, fellow and president of the college.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1584. Probably B.A. 1585: M.A. 1587.

Davie, Christopher: son of John Davie, gent. Born in London. Schools, Holt, Norfolk, and Brentwood, Essex. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 31, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, May 7, 1585.)

*Hammond, Henry: of Wendling, Norfolk: son of Robert Hammond, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Necton? ('Nayton'), two years; and Scarning, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 29, 1582–3. Tutor, Mr Swale.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1586 to Mich^{s} 1590. Junior fellow, L. Day 1594: Senior fellow, Mids^{r} 1595 to his death, Oct. 1616. Greek lecturer, 1594: dean, 1596, 9, 1603, 5, 7–9: registrar, 1598. Buried, at St Michael's, Oct. 13, 1616. A rather violent person; for, as there seems to have been no other of the name in college at the time, he must be the Mr Hammond who was fined £1, Dec. 12, 1608, "quia violentas manus injecit M^{ro} Jermy et D^{no} Smith (two students) eosque vellicando male tractavit, et quia M^{rm} Duisborough, tunc procuratorem Academiæ conviciis lacessivit et ensem quem gestabat noluit deponere" (*Gesta*). The junior dean was not necessarily in holy orders.

Forbye, John: of Beeston, Norfolk: son of John Forbye, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Beeston, four years; and Rougham, three years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 29, 1582–3. Surety, Mr Richard Swale.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590: B.D. 1598. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1585 to Mich^{s} 1590. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Nov. 9, 1590. Rector of Beeston, Norf., 1598: and of Attleborough, Norf., 1614–38. Married, at Weston by Norwich, Nov. 1610, Jane, daughter of Edward Misselbrooke, clerk. Buried, at Attleborough, Dec. 29, 1638. The register at Beeston has many curious notes by him, forming almost a history of his period; and he was also a liberal donor to the church and parsonage. Author: Verses on the death of Henry Lord Fitzwalter, son of the Earl of Sussex (v. Blomef. I. 524; and Carthew, II. 383).

Clyfton, Gervase: son of Richard Clyfton, gent. of Clifton, Notts. At school there, two years; afterwards at Sutton Bonnington, Notts., four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 8, 1582–3. Surety, Mr R. Swale.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. In the *Notts. Vis.*, 1614, his father is described as 'of Lincolnshire.'

Nedam, Nicholas, of Hickling, Notts., son of Oliver Nedam. Schools, Hickling, two years; and Melton, Leicestershire, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 8, 1582–3. Tutor, Mr Swale.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1586 to Mich^{s} 1590.

Foxe, Henry, of Kendal, Cumberland (Westmoreland): son of William Foxe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Skelsmergh, Cumberland (*sic*), about six years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 14, 1582–3. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. (Joh.) 1586–7.

Claydon, William and John: of Bures, Suffolk: sons of Barnabas Claydon, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Bures, and Merchant Taylors' under Mr Mulkaster ('in scholis Mulcasteriensibus'). Ages 17 and 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1583. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

William: B.A. 1587–8 (19th, out of 57, in the list). Scholar Mich^{s} 1583 to Mich^{s} 1586.

John: B.A. 1587–8. Perhaps vicar of Gt Wilbraham, Cambs., 1617: curate of Gt Thurlow, Suff., 1622: and P.C. of Stoke by Clare, Suff., in 1603; where he returned 405 communicants.

Mallerye, George: son of William Mallerye, knt. Born at Hutton (Conyers), Yorks. Schools, Ripon ('Ripingiæ'), about two years; and York, two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15, 1583. Surety, Mr R. Swale.

Uncle of William, of 1594. Fourth son. See 'Mallory of Studley' in *Vis. of Yorks.*; 1585, 1612.

Smyth, Thomas, of Norwich: son of Richard Smyth, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich, under Mr Limberte, five years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 4, 1583. Surety, Mr Grymstone. Perhaps the same who was scholar, Mich^{s} 1582 to Mich^{s} 1586: B.A. 1582–3: M.A. 1586.

Morris, Francis, of Stow Bedon, Norfolk: son of John Morris, mediocris fortunæ. School, Stow Bedon, two years, under Mr Edward Limcor. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1583. Surety, Mr Grimstone.

B.A. 1583–4: M.A. 1587.

Madooke, William, of Wiveton, Norfolk: son of William Madooke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Wiveton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 27, 1583. Surety, Mr Howse.

The father was probably the rector of Wiveton, whose will was proved (Norw.) 1592.

Rudd, John: son of Clement Rudd, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Little Bittering, Norfolk. School, Norwich. Admitted sizar ('discipulus') of Mr Alkins, April 14, 1583. Surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. (Christ's) 1587–8: M.A. 1591. Scholar, L. Day 1583 to L. Day 1584. He was convicted before the Vice-Chancellor and Heads, of erroneous doctrine delivered in a sermon at St Mary's. A second sermon, of explanation, made matters worse, and he was deprived of his degree. The Archbishop approved (Mar. 29, 1596), and ordered him to enter into a bond of £40 to appear before him. Eventually he submitted, and was restored to his degree (Baker, xxxiv. p. 340). Rector of Shephall, Herts., 1613–40. Died there, July 13, 1640; aged 72. M.I. there:—

Son of Thunder, Son of the Dove.
Full of Hot Zeal, full of True Love.
In preaching Truth, in living right,
A burning Lamp, a shining Light.

Mannard, John. Of Yorkshire. Matriculated sizar, Ap. 29, 1583. Tutor, Mr Burton.

Danyell, John. Matriculated sizar, June 26, 1583.

Todd, Thomas. Matriculated sizar, Oct. 26, 1583.

Skrynne, Thomas: son of John Skrynne, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Snettisham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Iverye, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 23, 1583. Surety, Mr Roberts.

Cade, Thomas: son of John Cade, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Ollerton ('Allerton'), Notts. School, Mansfield, two years, under Mr Bowater. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 8, 1583. Surety, Mr Roberts. Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Ap. 27, 1585.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. Obtained letters testimonial from the University, July 2, 1606. Rector of Hallaton, Leics., 1608–27: buried there, July 30, 1627.

Lowe, John: of Haughton, Lancashire: son of John Lowe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Stockport ('Stopworth'), four years, under Mr Bamford. Admitted sizar, Sep. 17, 1583. Surety, Mr Paman.

Mich^{s} 1583—Mich^{s} 1584.

Banestre, Richard and Robert: sons of Lawrence Banestre, Esq., of Wem, Shropshire. School, Shrewsbury, six years. Ages 16, and 14. Admitted pensioners to the bachelors' table, Nov. 2, 1583. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Richard. Of Lacon Hall, Wem, Esq. Married Winifred, daughter of Edward Norres, of Speake, Lancs. They had issue, but all died young. Probably admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 21, 1585: if so, appointed sworn commissioner to take depositions in the Co. Palatine, 1616. 'Mr Banestre of Wem' is returned as a popish recusant in 1588. (v. *Vis. of Shrops.*, 1623; and Baker's *Northants.*, II. 193).

Robert. "Bred up in the Court, where he served three princes in places eminent...He built and beautified this faire chancell, where his bodie is interred. He had three wives and several children." (M.I. at Passenham, Northants.) Knighted at Greenwich, Ap. 29, 1605. Master of the Household to James I. Sheriff of Northants., 1637. He was sequestered as a royalist, 'for being present at a Commission of Array' (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*, March 16, 1646–7). Resided latterly at Passenham, where he died Dec. 15, 1649; and was buried (v. *Vis. of Shrops.*, 1623; and Baker's *Northants.*).

Thayts (Thwaites), William: of Hardingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Thayts, Esq. Educated at home under Mr Heywood. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 19, 1583. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Scholar Mich[s] 1583 to Mich[s] 1587. Probably the same who married Anne, daughter of Henry Richers, Esq., of Swannington. Died 1606, without issue. Pedigree of Thwaytes of Hardingham in *Vis. of Norf.*

Atharton, Thomas: son of Clement Atharton, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Hitchin, Herts. At school there, for two years, under Mr Turner. Age 17. Admitted sizar Nov. 3, 1583. Surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

A Thomas Atharton, B.A., was ordained priest (Linc.) Sep. 3, 1609. Rector of Wellingham, Norf., 1612. (More likely of St Catherine's.)

Dinelie, George: of Swillington: (eldest) son of William Dinelie, gent. Educated at home under Mr Hardgrave. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 18, 1583. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, fellow and president.

The family are returned as popish recusants in 1604. Pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585.

Carter, Richard: of West Walton, Norfolk: son of Gregory Carter, yeoman. School, Wisbech, five years, under Mr Belstone. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1583. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Cawsey, Robert. Graduated B.A. 1583–4. Probably the same who was scholar, Mich[s] 1584 to Mich[s] 1586. Licensed, by the bishop of Norwich, as schoolmaster at Colton, Nov. 16, 1586. Seems to have taught at Barnham Broom (v. E. Pagrave, p. 134); and at Mattishall (v. E. Rickes, p. 145).

Kent, Edward: son of John Kent, yeoman. Born at Aston, Herts. School, Shephall, two years, and Hertford ('Herriford') for one year, under Mr Noble. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 3, 1583–4. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

B.A. 1587–8: 48th, out of 57, in the list. M.A. 1591. Scholar Mich[s] 1584 to Mich[s] 1591. Of Henlow, Beds., gent. Married Jane, daughter of John Fareclough, of Aston. See *Beds. Vis.*; and 'Kent of Aston' in *App. to Herts. Vis.*

North, Charles: son of William North, yeoman. Born at Shephall. At school there, two years; and at Hertford, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 4, 1583–4. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

Robinson, Thomas.

B.A. (Cath.) 1586–7: M.A. 1593. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) June 23, 1600. P.C. of St John Bapt., Norw., 1608–17: minor canon of Norwich. Author: De Lapide philosophorum, a poem. (v. *Ath. Cant.*).

Ulster, Peter. Matriculated sizar, April 4, 1584.

Filmer, Edward: son of Robert Filmer, Esq. Born at East Sutton, Kent. At school there, seven years, under Mr Sharp. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 30, 1584. Surety, Mr Rabbet.

Afterwards Sir Edward Filmer of E. Sutton. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Argall, Esq. Sheriff of Kent, 1614. Father of the well known Sir Rob. Filmer. Died 1629. (v. *Vis. of London.*)

Godsalve, Roger: (eldest) son of Thomas Godsalve, Esq. Born at Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. At school there for three years, and at Bungay for two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1584. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 17, 1588. Lord of the manor of Buckenham Ferry, &c. Married Barbara, daughter of Richard Cutts, Esq., of Debden, Essex. (See *Vis. of Norf.*) Brother of Henry, p. 158.

Shute, Christopher: son of Robert Shute, Esq. Born at Oakington, Cambs. At school there for seven years, under Mr Longworth. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner to the bachelors' table, May 4, 1584. Surety, Mr Swal, fellow.

The father was recorder of Cambridge and afterwards a Baron of the Exchequer. Christopher was the second son. Married, 1588, Joan Hatton, of Long Stanton. Buried, at Oakington, Nov. 27, 1611. (*Vis. of Cambs.* 1619.)

Holdych (Holdege), Henry: (eldest) son of John Holdych, Esq., of Ranworth, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Ely; and Eye, Suffolk. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, bachelors' table, May 31, 1584. Surety, the Master, Dr Legg.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 26, 1585. Succeeded his father as Lord of the Manor of Colveston, &c., in 1592. His daughter and heiress Elizabeth married Sir Isaac Sidley (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Sturges, Robert: son of Francis Sturges, deceased. Born at Cranworth, Norfolk. At school there ten years, under Mr Turner. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 7, 1584. Surety, Mr Swal, president.

Palmer, John: son of Nicholas Palmer, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Born at 'Skylson,' Suffolk. At school there, three years, under Mr Lunys. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1584. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, fellow.

John Palmer, son of Nicholas of Ipswich, is mentioned in his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 5, 1576–7. Executors to buy land for the son. (J. J. M.)

Skippon, William: son of Bartholomew Skippon, yeoman. Born at Weasenham, Norfolk. School, Dereham, two years, under Mr Penter. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Lived at Tawstock, Devon, where he seems to have been secretary or agent to Lord Bath (*Annals*). Gave to the college, by will dated 1631, a gilt cup, value £10. 6*s.* 8*d.*, for the chapel use. Died at Tawstock, Jan. 1, 1633–4. Left Foulsham Hall, Norf., and lands in Bradenham, to his nephew Captain Philip Skippon (v. Luke, of 1585). His *Inquis. p. m.* states that Luke was his heir, and that he died seized of lands in Foulsham, &c. (v. Carthew, III. 440).

Tompson, John: son of John Tompson, yeoman. Born at Mileham, Norfolk. School, Fakenham ('Falkeham'), two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Ingham, Christopher: son of William Ingham, yeoman. Born at Nottingham. School, Sheffield, one year, under Mr Heywood. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 24, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Beddall (Bedwell), Edward: son of John Beddall, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Wickhampton ('Wyckham'), Norfolk. At school under Mr Culham. Admitted pensioner, May 1584. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, fellow.

Coleman, William. Born at Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. School, Bungay, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, 1584.

B.A. 1587–8: M.A. 1591. Scholar L. Day 1587 to Mich^{s} 1591. There is a monument to William Colman, gent., at Braiseworth, Suffolk. He married Katherine, daughter of Edm. Bacon, Esq., of Hesset, and died Oct. 16, 1643, "in the 80th year of his age."

Nun, Robert: son of Robert Nun. Born at Whepstead, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, June 5, 1584. Surety, Mr Paman, fellow.

B.A. (Corp.) 1587–8: M.A. 1591. Ordained priest (Norw.) Oct. 28, 1591. Rector of Stanningfield, Suff., 1591–1637, when he died. In 1603 he returned 67 communicants.

Bulmer, Thomas: son of William Bulmer. Born at Wilton, Yorkshire. School, Eye, three years, under Mr Popson. Admitted fellow-commoner, to the bachelors' table, Sept. 19, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swall, president.

Pedigree of 'Bulmer of Wilton' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584; but Thomas is not mentioned.

Curson, Anthony: son of Philip Curson, of Wittering, Northants. Born at Peterborough. School, Barnack, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 10, 1583–4. Surety, Mr Churche, fellow.

Langdall, Marmaduke: son of Anthony Langdall, gent., deceased (died at Rome, 1577). Born at Sancton, Yorkshire. At school there three years, under Mr Richard Seller. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 21, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swall, fellow.

Third son. See pedigree of 'Langdale of Santon,' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612. Executor of his brother Richard in 1586: said to have died soon after (*Yorks. Arch. Journ.* XI. 416).

MICH^s 1584—MICH^s 1585.

Hosier, Geoffrey: son of John Hosier, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Born in London. At school there, at Merchant Taylors', for some years, under Mr Mulcaster, and elsewhere. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 29, 1584. Surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^s 1584 to Mich^s 1587. Geoffry Hosier, gent., of St Sepulchre, Lond., was licensed to marry Johanna, relict of John Pynning, Ap. 12, 1588. One of the same names, son of John, of Woodcote, Salop, is entered in the *Vis. of Shrops.*, 1623.

Markham, Griffin and Robert, brothers: sons of Thomas Markham, Esq., of Nottingham. School, Southwell, under Mr Cowper, prebendary of Southwell. Ages 14 and 15. Admitted fellow-commoners, Oct. 10, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, fellow and president.

Griffin, eldest son. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 27, 1586. Knighted at Rouen, 1591. Served in Ireland, under the Earl of Essex. Married Anne, daughter of Peter Roos, Esq., of Laxton. Banished for taking part in Watson's conspiracy. His wife, Lady Anne, corresponded with Cecil, offering to deliver the Jesuit, Gerard, to him, if her husband was restored and pardoned (Foley, *Rec.* III. 784). He was ordered for execution, but pardoned on the scaffold, at Winchester, Dec. 9, 1603 (Stow, *Ann.*). There are several letters from him, in the *Cal. of State Pap.* (1644–5). He was then a Roman Catholic, in Vienna. He writes as a strong royalist: "Oh that I could come to serve that good king...but my hurts and old age do hinder me from that honour." Said to have died at Rouen. (v. *Vis. of Notts.*) D. N. B.

Robert Markham. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 27, 1586. Afterwards entered the Jesuit College at Rome, Aug. 1, 1593: and took the oath, Nov. 1. Left for Perugia in 1596, on account of ill-health. He afterwards desired to be re-admitted, but for some reason was not accepted. He died soon after, at Loretto. (Foley's *Records* VI. 193.) There are two letters in Strype (*Ann.* IV. 157): one from Robert's father, complaining that his son had forged his name to a draft for £100: one from Robert, dated at Gravesend, Aug. 27, 1592. He begs forgiveness from his father, but declares that he was forced to flee the country at once, as reconciliation to the Romish Church was a capital crime. There is a letter from him (*Lansd.* 96, No. 33) to his brother Griffin. It is dated from Rome, Feb. 4, 1595: he had contemplated serving in the Turkish wars, but could not obtain admission amongst the knights of Malta, and did not like the service in Hungary. He would not join any powers at war with England. His name is omitted in the *Vis. of Notts.*

St Quinting, Gabriel: son of Matthew St Quinting, gent. Born in ?Kelke ('Kelso'), Yorkshire. School, York. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 17, 1584. Tutor and surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Eldest son. See pedigree of 'St Quintin, of Ganstead and Harswell,' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584: where Gabriel is said to be 21.

Langlaye, Christopher: son of Richard Langlaye, Esq. Born in Howthorpe, Yorkshire. School, Pocklington, under Mr Ellis. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1584. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Of Millington, Yorks., Esq. Married Ursula, daughter of John Rudston, of Hayton, Yorks. His father was hanged at York, Dec. 1, 1586, for sheltering Romish priests in his house. Pedigree of 'Langley of Owsthorpe' in *Vis. of Yorks.* 1584, 1612. (A. F. L.; and v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612.)

Corbett, Francis, of Sprowston, Norfolk: son of Miles Corbett, Esq. Schools, Eye, North Walsham, and Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 26, 1584. Tutor and surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

B.A. 1587–8: (8th out of 57 in the list). Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 3, 1589. Third son of Sir Miles Corbet, who was Sheriff of Norfolk in 1591 (v. *Vis. of Norf.*). A Francis Corbett was a seminary priest in and before 1593 (Strype, *Ann.* 257, 261).

Ellerker, Edward, of Risby, Yorkshire: son of Edward Ellerker, gent. School, Hull. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 28, 1584. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, 1587.)

B.A. 1587–8 (5th out of 57 in the list). Third son. See pedigree of 'Ellerker of Risby' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612.

Malby, Hugh. Matriculated sizar, Nov. 2, 1584.

*Welles, Robert: son of Thomas Welles, yeoman. Born at Gissing, Norfolk (bapt. Mar. 8, 1566–7). Schools, Wymondham and Tibenham, Norfolk. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 5, 1584. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, fellow.

B.A. 1588–9: M.A. 1592. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1593. M.D. 1609. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1586 to Mich^{s} 1592. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1592: senior fellow, L. Day, 1596, to his death. Humanity lecturer, 1593, 8: bursar, 1603, and other years: registrar, 1620–1. Died May 2, 1632. Will proved (V. C. Court) 1632. Leaves all his temporal estate (about £200 and his books) to the college, to be disposed in pious uses for ever, according to their discretion. The books, mostly medical and mathematical, were over 200 in number. Our MS. No. 569 (Heraldic) is dedicated to him as "dignissimo amicissimoque viro...antiquitatum cultori," by R. Caignon de Hela. He is highly praised in the *Annals* for his devotion to the interests of the college.

Bedingfeilde, Edmund and Anthony: second and third sons of Edmund Beddingfeild, Esq. Born at Denham, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, Suffolk. Ages 17 and 14. Admitted pensioners to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1584. Surety, Mr T. Grimeston, fellow. (Anthony was re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1585.)

Edmund. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn (as Edward), Dec. 2, 1585. Of Lammas, Norf., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Castell, of Raveningham. Buried at Buxton, 1634.

Anthony. Of Scot's Hall, Westleton, Suff. Married Lucy, daughter of Nicholas Timperley, Esq.

Walker, Gervase (matriculated as James), of Ruddington, Notts.: son of Thomas Walker, mediocris fortunæ. School, Nottingham, under Mr Smith. Age 18. Admitted Jan. 3, 1584–5, sizar of his surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9. Ordained deacon (Lond.), March 29, 1591; as curate of All SS., Steyning, London. Vicar of Gt Staughton, Hunts., 1593.

Munson, Robert: son of Thomas Munson, yeoman. Born at Hardwick, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich and Ely, several years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 15, 1584–5. Surety, Mr T. Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1585 to Mids^{r} 1588. Died in College: buried at St Michael's, June 10, 1588.

Gibson, Thomas, of Norwich: son of Robert Gibson, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 20, 1584–5. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, June 25, 1586.)

B.A. 1587–8; 4th out of 57 in the list. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, from Barnard's Inn, Nov. 6, 1590. A Thomas Gibson, of Thorpe by Norwich, married Ann, daughter of Thomas Gooding, of Blythburgh (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Norman, Peter, of Bury St Edmunds: son of John Norman, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury, under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr T. Howes, M.A., fellow, Feb. 5, 1584–5.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar L. Day 1588 to Mich^{s} 1589. The will of Peter Norman, of Bury, was proved (Bury) 1614–15; and that of John Normanton (P. C. C.) 1638.

Dix, Robert: son of Henry Dix, yeoman. Born at Wickmere, Norfolk (bapt. there Jan. 18, 1567). School, Norwich, under Mr Paul Gould. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 6, 1584–5. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

'Dix of Wickmere' is entered in the *Norf. Vis.* of 1563: but no reference to Henry. The father died in 1597: will proved (Norw.) 1597.

Dalton, William: son of Thomas Dalton, gent. (Mayor of Hull). Born at Hull. At school there, under Mr Margetts, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 11, 1584–5. Tutor and surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

Second son. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 11, 1588. Married Theophane, daughter of John Brook, of Killingholme, Lincs. Recorder of Hull. Attorney-general to the Northern court at York. Knighted at Whitehall, Ap. 28, 1629. Buried in York Minster, Jan. 25, 1649–50. Will proved at York, 1650. His mother and others of the family are returned as Popish recusants in 1604. His son was a prominent royalist: died of a wound received at Burton-on-Trent. (C. B. N.; and v. Hunter's *Fam. Min. Gent.*)

*Cornwaleis, Richard: son of Henry Cornewaleis, Esq. Born at Coxford Abbey, near Rudham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 27, 1584–5. Surety, Mr G. Estey, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9: 2nd out of 32 in the list. M.A. 1592. Junior fellow, Christ^{s}, 1592: senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1595 to Mich^{s} 1596. Humanity lecturer, 1592: dean, 1595. Afterwards a seminary priest. Entered the college at Rome, 1596; where he describes his Cambridge studies thus: "Rhetoricæ Logicæ et Physicæ per tres priores annos studui, quod reliquum erat temporis Jurisprudentiæ et studiis Humanitatis insumpsi." On his way to Rome he was detained at Flushing (then held by the English), imprisoned for some

weeks, and sent back to England, where he underwent further imprisonment. Escaping to the English College at Rome, he was ordained priest, June 5, 1599. He was sent to England May 4, 1601. "He was a good missioner, and died at length in the palace of the English ambassador in Spain," about Oct. 1606. (Foley, I. 183; and Jessopp, *One Generation.*)

Wentworth, Alblaster, of Ipswich: son of Henry Wentworth, gent. School, Wethersfield, Essex, under Mr Rogers. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 24, 1584–5. Tutor and surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

His mother was Jane, sister of Edward Arblaster, formerly of the College.

Batho, William: son of Robert Batho, Vicar of Elsenham, Essex. Born at Clavering, Essex. Age 17. Schools, Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, under Mr Hales; and Mr Barley's at Elsenham, under Ds Tilinhast. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Reve, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9: M.A. 1592: B.D. 1601. Incorporated at Oxford, 1601. Scholar L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1590. Ordained deacon (Peterb.), Jan. 11, 1590–1: priest (do.) Ap. 5, 1591. Rector of St Mich. Coslany, Norw., 1601–25. In 1603 the value is returned as £13. 6*s.* 8*d.* Vicar of St John Bapt., Norwich, 1598–1604. Surrogate in Suffolk, 1618.

*Stokes, Matthew: son of Thomas Stokes, citizen of Norwich (sheriff, 1570). Born at Norwich. At school there, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 19, 1585. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

B.A. 1588–9: M.A. 1592. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1585 to Mich^{s} 1592. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1592: senior, L. Day 1596 to his death, 1635. Taxor, 1605. Dean of the college, 1600–1603. In the parish register of Coton, "whither he withdrew himself for a time when the towne of Cambridge was visited with the plague of pestilence, 1630," there is an entry of his gift of "The Booke of Common Prayer to be used at the Communion Table, a Cushion embroidered with silke, and a faire damaske table cloth." He died May 25, 1635. Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Ju. 13, 1635. He left the lease of the rectories of Dilham and Honing, Norf., to found three scholarships and a fellowship; and an annual sum of £4 for a feast in college on the day of his funeral. For some reason he changed his faculty in his old age;—there was a Grace (May 15, 1632) to excuse him the necessary exercises, "cum professionem suam in medicina justis de causis commutaverit."

Baldwyn, Henry, of Mattishall, Norfolk: son of Richard Baldwyn. Schools, Mattishall, and Colchester, under Mr Watson. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 21, 1585. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

A Henry Baldwyn was vicar of East Rudham, Norf., 1597–1612. (More likely of St John's).

Lathe, Richard: son of Richard Lathe, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Thorpe, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

One of these names was vicar of Catton, Norf.; and curate of St Andrews, Norwich, in 1597.

Keltridge, Sidney: son of Thomas Keltridge, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Ciprian; and at Canterbury, under Mr Goldesborough. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 23, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

Previously resided at Oxford one year: matriculated at Brasenose, Oct. 16, 1584. B.A. 1587–8: M.A. 1591. Scholar L. Day 1585 to Mich^{s} 1591. Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) Dec. 21, 1595, as curate of Carringham, Essex. Rector of Bergholt, 1597–1613. Died 1613.

Elmesmore, James, of Diss, Norfolk: son of William Elmesmore, mediocris fortunæ. School, Diss, under Mr Pickering. Age 17. Admitted June 3, 1585, sizar of his surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9.

Holdich, Richard and Thomas: of Ranworth, Norfolk: sons of John Holdich, Esq. Schools, Ely, under Mr Spight; and Eye, Suffolk, under Mr Popson. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 15, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Richard; second son. Probably died young.

Thomas; third son. Of Ranworth, Esq. Married Grizell, daughter of Thomas Elliott, of Boxted, Suffolk. (See *Vis. of Norfolk.*) Died 1617.

Fletcher, Thomas, of North Elmham, Norfolk (bapt. there, Sep. 7, 1567): son of John Fletcher, tenuis fortunæ. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert, and East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar Mich^{s} 1585 to his death. Died in College: buried at St Michael's, March 7, 1588–9.

Swarland, John: son of —— Swarland, citizen of London. Born in London, and at school there. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 23, 1584 (*sic*). Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

Scholar L. Day 1584 to Mich^{s} 1585.

Jenison, James, of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk: son of Robert Jenison, gent., deceased. School, Fakenham, under Mr Warde. At Trinity College, nearly a year, under Mr Ratclyfe. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Second son of Robert, by his third wife. Of Keddington, Lincs., Esq. Married Ellen, daughter of —— Holmes, of Weston, Lincs. (v. *Vis. of Lincs.*, 1592; and *Vis. of Norf.*).

Skippon, Luke: son of Bartholomew Skippon, gent. Born at Weasenham, Norfolk. Schools, Dereham and Mileham, under Messrs Paynter and Jepsam. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, July 12, 1585. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Father of Philip the Parliamentary general, and of Luke, master elect of Peterhouse. Of West Lexham, gent. Died there Sep. 20, 1638. (v. Carthew, III. 440). His *Inq. p. m.*, 1639, states that Philip was then 40. (v. Howard's *Vis. of Suff.*). Brother of William; p. 120.

Brownerigge, Oswold, of Matterdale, Cumberland ('ex oppido Materdaill'); son of Edward Brownerigge, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Blencow, Cumberland; and Appleby, Westmoreland. Age 20. Admitted Sep. 13, 1585, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow. (Re-admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1587.)

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar L. Day 1587 to Mich^{s} 1589.

Wisse (Wish), Thomas: son of John Wisse, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, May 7, 1568). School, Wymondham, Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sept. 14, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9: M.A. 1592. Scholar, L. Day 1586 to Mich^{s} 1588.

Thornely, Thomas: son of Thomas Thornely, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Denton, Lancashire. School, Stockport, Cheshire, under Mr Bamforde. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1585, having resided two and a half years in the college as sizar of Mr Catelyn. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Howse, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. Scholar, L. Day 1585 to L. Day 1589.

Leake, Richard: son of Christopher Leake, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Dent, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire. School, Sedbergh, under Mr Mayer. Age 17. Admitted, Sept. 18, 1585, sizar of his surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

B.A. (Cath.) 1588–9: M.A. 1593. One of these names was prebendary of York, 1617.

Mich^{s} 1585—Mich^{s} 1586.

Stellinge, Anthony: son of William Stelling, yeoman. Born at Newton, Durham. School, Houghton le Spring, under Mr Ranson, of Oxford. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 6, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 30, 1589–90: "Of Newton Ketton."

Hungayte, William: son of William Hungaite. Born at Saxton, Yorks. School, Sherburn. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1585. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 19, 1589–90. Of Saxton, Esq. Knighted by James I. at York, 1617. Died without issue, 1634. (v. 'Hungate of Saxton,' in *Vis. of Yorks*, 1584). His daughter married a brother of Marmaduke Cholmely, of Brandsby: "Richard Cholmeley Esq. maryed with Mary Hungate in the presence of... in a fell, with a Popish priest as they say." He and his family were Popish recusants. (*Yorkshire Catholics*, 1604.) Probably the same who was charged with traiterous words: "That Bp Jewell's book was full of lies, and that he had of long time forborne to speak and argue of religion, but now he would take his bellyfull..." (*Lansd.* 97, p. 23).

Armiger, Thomas: son of Thomas Armiger. Born at Monewden, Suffolk. Schools, Norwich and Bury. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1585. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A.

Of Thrandeston, Suff., Esq.; and of Canewdon, Ess. Married Anne, daughter of Thos Pretyman, of Bacton. Died Oct. 19, 1634 (Davy). His father, by will (proved P. C. C. 1583), left him '£20 a year towards his bringing up.' (J. J. M.) See *Suff. Vis.*, 1612.

Darcye, John: of St Osyth, Essex: son of Brian Darcye, gent. Schools, Walden and Dedham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 22, 1585. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Of Lincoln's Inn: admitted Feb. 11, 1592–3. Afterwards barrister. Married Dorothy Audeley, of Berechurch. Died 1638. Father of Brian of 1604 (v. *Essex Vis.* 1558, 1612).

Walsall. Thomas: son of John Walsall, D.D. Born at Canterbury. At school there, four years, under Messrs Goldesborow, Arnold and Shorte. Age 16. Admitted at the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1585–6. Tutor, Mr Church, B.D., fellow.

B.A. 1589–90: M.A. 1593. Scholar Mich^{s} 1585 to L. Day 1593. Brother of the Master of Corpus Christi. Probably prebendary of Wells, 1590.

Rosse, Robert: son of George Ross, gent. Born in Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pullen, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Jan. 29, 1585–6. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

Eldest son. Married Rose, daughter of George Badesley, of Ellerton Grange, Staffs.; and had issue. See 'Ross of Cawton,' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584.

Mather, Thomas: son of Christopher Mather. Born at Seacroft, Yorkshire. Schools: Leeds and Halifax, under Messrs Maude and Hargreave. Age 17. Admitted pensioner Feb. 3, 1585–6. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

He, and the rest of his family, are returned as popish recusants in 1603.

White, John: son of Peter White, preacher ('concionator'). Born at Eaton Socon Beds. At school there. Age 16. Admitted Feb. 15, 1585–6, sizar of his surety, Mr Perse, M.D. (Brother of Francis, p. 101; father of John, of 1611).

B.A. 1589–90: M.A. 1593: D.D. 1612. Scholar, L. Day 1588 to Mich[s] 1592. Fellow of Manchester College, 1606. Vicar of Eccles, Lancs., 1606–9. Rector of Barsham, Suff. "When I lived far remote, Sir J. Crofts, my worthy and loving patron, having never seen me, sent and called me to the place I have" (Dedication to sermon). Chaplain in ordinary to King James. In the third month of his attendance at court he sickened, and died in Lombard Street. Buried in St Mary Woolnoth, 1615. He was much engaged in disputes against the Romish priests. Author: The Way to the True Church, 1608. A Defence of the same, 1614. Sermons at Paul's Cross, 1615, and at the Spittle, 1613 (v. Gorham's St Neots). Cole (*Ath. Cant.*) says that he had an engraved portrait of him, with a copy of lines beginning,

En micat ut vultus *Johannis* gratior *Albi*,
Invida vel rumpas ilia *livor atrox*.

Hawes, John, of Walsham, Suffolk: son of John Hawes, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1585–6. Surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

One of these names was vicar of Brandeston, Suff., in 1603; where he returned 82 communicants. (More likely of Corpus; B.A. 1580–1.)

Atlee, William: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Richard Atlee, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 14, 1585–6. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Rabbett, Reynold: son of Reynold Rabbett, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bramfield, Suffolk. Schools, Wenhaston and Halesworth, under Messrs Cox and Ablesonn. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 20, 1585–6. Tutor, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Son and heir. Of Bramfield, gent. Owner of the Hall House and Woods, at Bramfield. Married, at Kelsale, Oct. 4, 1591, Mildred, daughter of Lambert Nolloth, of Kelsale. Died Feb. 3, 1635–6. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Feb. 11. (J. J. M.)

*Hull, John: of Cambridge (bapt. at Trin. Ch., March 27, 1570): son of William Hull, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1586. Surety, Mr Estey, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1589–90: M.A. 1593: Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1594: B.D. 1600. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1593. Junior fellow (sacellanus) Mich[s] 1595 to L. Day 1602. Afterwards in Ireland. Rector of Shandon, Cork, 1618–27: vicar of Wallstown, Templeroan, and Ballintemple, 1615–27. Died, 1627. Author: St Peter's Prophecy of these Last Days, 1610. Christ's Proclamation to Salvation, 1613. Exposition of the Lamentations, 1618. The Unmasking of the Politic Atheist, 1602.

Keltridge, Samuel: son of Thomas Keltridge: citizen of London. Age 22. Already B.A. of St John's College; admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 19, 1586. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1583–4: M.A. (Cai.) 1587. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 21, 1588; as curate of Edmonton: priest (do.) Ap. 18, 1589.

Aldburghe, Richard: son of Richard Aldburghe. Born at Aldborough, Yorkshire. Schools, Thirsk, and Ripon, under Messrs Atkinson and Dickson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 5, 1586. Tutor, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Third son of Richard of Aldborough. Pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584, 1612. Probably died young.

Goodeson, John: son of Thomas Goodeson, citizen of London. Born in London; at school there, under Mr Waddington. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1586. Tutor, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1586 to L. Day 1589.

Jewell, John: son of Robert Jewell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Carlton Rode, Norfolk. School, Palgrave, Suffolk, under Mr More. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1586. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1587 to Mich^{s} 1590. Ordained priest (Norw.) July 24, 1593. Curate of St Mary's, Bury St Edmunds, 1603; when he returned 1440 communicants. Probably the surrogate of this name, before whom wills were proved at Bury, 1623–35.

Mich^{s} 1586—Mich^{s} 1587.

*Disberowe, Anthony: of Chevington, Suffolk: son of Anthony Disberowe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wrighte. Age 17. Admitted Sep. 8, 1586, sizar of his surety, the Master, Dr Thomas Legge.

B.A. 1590–1: M.A. 1594: B.D. 1610. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1586 to Mich^{s} 1592. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1592: senior, Mich^{s} 1595 to L. Day 1615. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) June 24, 1596. Dean 1595: Heb. lecturer, 1601, 12: bursar, 1606, 12: salarist, 1609–15. Proctor, 1608. Rector of Risby, Suff., 1613. In 1600 he presented a brass eagle, as lectern, to the college chapel, with the inscription, "æternum Antonii Duisburgi testor amorem." He gave to our library the Collection of Statutes by Pulton, *Rosa Ursina*, &c. Father of Oliver, of 1641.

Wetherall, Anthony: of Greystoke, Cumberland: son of William Wetherall, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kendal, under Mr Garnet. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, August 31, 1586. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Probably vicar of Kirby Stephen, Westm., 1607. Author: A remonstrance by the tenants against the lord's claim of an absolute estate in their tenements (Nicholson and Burn: *Cumb. and Westm.* I. 536).

Hall (Haull), George. Scholar (promus) Mich^{s} 1586 to L. Day 1596. B.A. 1588–9: M.A. 1592. Perhaps the same whose will was proved (Norw. C. C.) 1628: "of Susterne." A George Hall, ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1615, was curate of Saxthorpe in 1617.

Filmer, Robert: son of Robert Filmer, Esq., deceased. Born at (East) Sutton, Kent. At school there, seven years, under Mr Sharp. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 4, 1586. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow. (Brother of Edward, p. 119.)

Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, July 3, 1598; from Staple Inn. Sir Robert Filmer, of Sutton, married a daughter of Bishop Heton, of Ely.

Paris, George: of Dullingham, Cambs.: son of Rodulph Paris, gent. At school in London, under Mr Furbusher. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 6, 1586. Tutor, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1586 to Mich^{s} 1592. A George Paris of Dullingham, Cambs., married Ann, daughter of William Clopton of Lyston, Essex (v. *Essex Vis.* 1612). Brother of John, p. 144.

Cheswrigt, Mark: of Fordham, Isle of Ely: son of John Cheswrigt, mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght. At Pembroke Hall, and at St John's College, for three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, March 30, 1587. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1587–8: 10th, out of 57, in the list. Scholar L. Day 1587 to his death. Died in college; buried at St Michael's, March 2, 1588–9.

Frent, John: of (?) Hunston, 'Hauston,' Suffolk: son of John Frent, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wryght. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Keene, Anthony: son of Revell (Raphael) Keene, vicar of Brent Pelham, Herts. Born there, and educated under Mr Robert Reve, of Hormead. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

B.A. 1592–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to L. Day 1596. Curate of Graveley, Cambs., 1614–45. Buried there June 27, 1645.

Burre, Richard: son of Henry Burre, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Waddington. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 2, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

B.A. 1590–1: M.A. 1594. Scholar L. Day 1587 to Mich^{s} 1593.

Payne, Robert: son of Thomas Payne, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. School, Ely, under Mr Sphight, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Scholar L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1588.

Sherman, Rodolph: of Brinkley, Cambs.: son of Richard Sherman, mediocris fortunæ. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Harrison. At St John's College, three years, under Mr Harris. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Edward Burton.

B.A. 1587–8: M.A. 1591. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to Mich^{s} 1590. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 15, 1606. Rector of Ickburgh, Norf., 1605–26. He is presented in 1606, as having also a school at Cheveley, "whether licensed or not they know not." Rector of Langford, 1605–26: buried there, Sep. 21, 1626. Will proved (Norw.) 1626.

Sisson, Percival, B.A.: son of Christopher Sisson, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Barton, Westmoreland. At school there, under Mr Wilkinson. Age 21. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1586–7: M.A. 1590. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1589.

Richardson, Hammond: son of William Richardson, preacher. Born at Beverley, Yorkshire. At school there, under his father. At Jesus College for two years and a half. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 12, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, fellow.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to Mich^{s} 1590.

Rickes, Elias. B.A. 1593–4?: M.A. 1597. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 29, 1599; as curate of Briningham: priest, June 28, 1600. Curate of Belaugh in 1603: "rectory impropriate...not endowed with a vicarage: curate's salary £8" (*Harl.* 595). Rector of Lit. Stonham, 1613.

Aldred, Henry: of Yaxham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Aldred, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Wright, June 7, 1587.

B.A. 1594–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to L. Day 1595. Probably the same who was licensed as schoolmaster at Worstead, Norf., Oct. 1, 1590: ordained priest (Norw.) Oct. 11, 1597: vicar of Rushall, Norf., 1603–8: curate of Skeyton in 1603: and vicar of Worstead, 1603–48. Buried at Worstead, Dec. 1, 1648.

Place, John: of Eaton Socon, Beds.: son of Rodolph Place, mediocris fortunæ. School, Eaton Socon, under Mr Whyt. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 18, 1587. Surety, Dr Perse.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to Mich^{s} 1590.

Bretton, John: of Mileham, Norfolk: son of Robert Bretton, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 9, 1587. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, fellow.

B.A. 1589–90: M.A. 1601. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1591. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1598, as curate of Gt Dunham, Norf. Rector of Lit. Fransham, 1602: rector of Gressenhall, Norf., 1607–34: vicar of E. Dereham, 1615: rector of Gt Fransham, 1623–34. Curate of Hooe in 1617. Died 1634. His second wife (Mary Arnold) survived him (v. Carthew, III. 345). Father of John, 1614; and Robert, 1624.

Bradnam, Michael: of Dunham, Norfolk: son of Michael Bradnam, mediocris fortunæ. School, Dunham, under Mr Grenwood, six years. Age 23. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 10, 1587. Surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1589. Rector of Rede, Suff., 1591–8.

Nevill, Philip: of Tadcaster, Yorkshire: son of Henry Nevill, gent., deceased. School, Dronfield, under Mr Fletcher. Age 21. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 12, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Maddox, Philip: son of William Maddox, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Munkaster, six years. At Trinity College, under Mr Hampton, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Robert Church, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1587 to L. Day 1589.

Porye, John. Admitted pensioner.

B.A. 1591–2: M.A. 1595. Incorporated at Oxford, Ap. 18, 1610. Scholar, L. Day 1589 to Mich^{s} 1595. Greek lecturer, 1595. Author: "*A Geographical History of Africa*, written in Arabic and Italian, by John Leo, a Moor, and translated by John Pory, late of Gonv. and Caius College." He was induced to translate it by his friend Hakluyt. M.P. for Bridgewater, 1605. Travelled for many years in Ireland, Italy, and Turkey. Secretary to the Governor of Virginia, 1619–21. Died in London, Sep. 1635. (v. *Fast. Ox.* and D. N. B.)

Frost, John: son of Thomas Frost: mediocris fortunæ. Born at Chevington, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 17. Admitted, July 20, 1587, sizar of his surety, Mr Burton.

Probably ordained deacon and priest (Norw.), Oct. 3, 1596: as rector of Fornham St Genevieve, Suff., where he remained about 50 years. One of the ministers who signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism, presented in 1646. Will proved (Bury) Dec. 23, 1645 by his son William, (of 1610).

Reed, Andrew: son of Edward Reed, deceased. Born at Reedham, Norfolk. School, Fakenham, under Mr Ward. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 17, 1587. Surety, Mr Roberts.

Mich^{s} 1587—Mich^{s} 1588.

Lister, Richard. Fellow of Emm. from 1587. Mentioned there as from Gonv. and Caius Coll. (probably a mistake). A Yorkshireman: lived at Wakefield.

*Stockdall, Richard. From Clare Hall. B.A. 1580–1: M.A. 1584. B.D. (Cai.) 1591. Fellow, Mich^{s} 1587 to Mich^{s} 1601. Dean, 1592, 7: Heb. lecturer, 1596, 8: salarist, 1599. Presented to St Michael's Coslany, Norwich, Ap. 11, 1600; but resigned in a year.

Langworth, John, of Ringmer, Sussex: son of Arthur Langworth, gent. School, Buxted, under Mr Munks. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 5, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Of Broyle, Sussex, where he succeeded his father. Married.....daughter of.....Challenor, and had issue. (*Vis. of Kent*, 1619.)

Pratt, John: son of George Pratt, gent. Born at Weldon, Northants. At school there, under Mr Ryall, seven years. Age 17. At Trinity College, under Mr Harrison, two years and a half. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1587 (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 18, 1588). Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1588–9: (28th, out of 32, in the 'tripos list'). M.A. 1592. Gave a number of books to the college library; *Fernelii opera, Biblia Vaticana*, &c.

*Pratt, Henry: son of Henry Pratt, gent., of Weldon, Northants. At school there, under Mr Ryall, seven years. Age 17. At Trinity College, under Mr Harrison, two years and a half. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1588–9: 27th out of 32, in the list. M.A. 1592. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1592. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1587 to Mich^{s} 1592. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1592 to Nov. 12, 1604, when he resigned. Greek lecturer, 1596. He petitioned the king, Feb. 1604, to be elected to the senior fellowship, vacated by E. Burton. There was an order in his favour, Feb. 29 (*Cal. of State Pap.*); but he does not seem to have been elected. On his resignation he presented to the library a number of books, including the works of Anselm and Cyril. He is described, in the *Annals*, as "vir inter doctos clarus." His father contributed £25 to the defence of the country in 1588.

Browne, John: (eldest) son of John Browne, gent. Born at Spexhall, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, under Mr Popson. At St John's College, under Mr Pratt, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 24, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Of Spexhall, Suff., gent. Lord of the Manor of Spexhall, and Totham parva. Died in London (St Mary at Hill), apparently unmarried. Will proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 24, 1596.

Burton, John; son of Francis Burton, gent. Born at Farndale ('in Blackmore'), Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pulleyn, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Scholar, L. Day 1588 to L. Day 1591. Presented by the University to the vicarage of Campsall, Yorks., May 25, 1601; which he resigned next month. Probably rector of Beechamwell, Norf., 1611.

Walpoole, Christopher: of Anmer (baptized at Docking, Oct. 23, 1568) Norfolk: son of Christoper Walpoole, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Sixth son of Christopher, of Docking. Scholar, L. Day 1588 to Mich^{s} 1590, but did not graduate. Afterwards a Jesuit priest; one of the converts of Father Gerard. Entered the English college at Rome, 1592. Sent to Spain, where he was Confessor and Spiritual Father of Valladolid College. Died there in 1606. (v. *Ath. Cant.*; and Jessopp's *One Generation...*). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Preston, John: son of Thomas Preston, Esq. Born at Dalton, Lancashire. School, Skelsmergh, Westmoreland, under Mr Garnett, four years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 4, 1587. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College, and vice-chancellor.

Of Preston Patrick, and the Manor of Furness. Married Frances, daughter of Richard Holland, of Denton and Heaton, Lancs. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1590–1. Will dated 1642: he died soon after. His son was created a baronet in 1644, by Charles I., and was killed, shortly after, in battle. (Pedigree in *Vis. of Lancs.* 1613, 1664.)

Reinolds, Francis: son of Henry Reinolds, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Little Eversden, Cambs. School, Ditton, Cambridge, under Messrs Dodd and Edwards, three years. At Jesus College, under Mr Dodd, two years. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 7, 1587, sizar of his surety, Mr Stockdall, fellow.

B.A. (Jes.) 1590–1: M.A. 1594.

Stapleton, Bryan: son of Bryan Stapleton, Esq. Born at Carlton, Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pullan, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 12, 1587. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow of the college.

Probably brother of Richard, of 1578, and cousin of Richard of 1579. Pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*; 1584, 1612. "Well known to the master to be corrupt in religion, and to have been free of speech therein unto others." (Complaint of the fellows; *Lansd.* 33). Briant Stapleton, of Altofts, Normanton, was returned as a Popish recusant in 1603. Perhaps the same who was ordained at Douay College, 1599.

Stonham, Matthew: son of Robert Stonham, mediocris fortunæ, citizen of Norwich. Born at Norwich (bapt. at St Michael's Coslany). At school there, under Mr Limbert, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, November 7, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1591–2: M.A. 1595. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1587 to Mich^{s} 1592. Vicar of St Stephen's, Norwich, 1602. Chaplain of St Greg., Norw., 1623. Presented in 1597, when at St Greg. Norwich: "doth not read the injunctions quarterly: doth not catechise, &c." Married Ciceley Smith, 1597, at St Giles', Norwich. Author: *Treatise on the* 1*st Psalm*, 1610.

Colyer, Robert: son of Robert Colier, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Barlow? ('Barley'), Derbyshire. School, Dronfield, under Mr Fletcher, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of Mr Christopher Grimston, Sept. 8, 1587. Surety, Mr Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Hutton, Thomas: son of William Hutton, gent. Born at Greystoke, Cumberland. School, Cockermouth, under Mr Lund, four years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 24, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Pedigree of Hutton of Penrith, in *Vis. of Cumberland*, 1615: but no reference to Thomas.

Aynsworth, Henry: son of Thomas Aynsworth, yeoman. Born at Swanton Morley, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Clephamson, three years. At St John's College, under Mr Furnace, one year. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 15, 1587. Surety Dr Perse, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1587 to L. Day 1591. A celebrated Nonconformist minister. After leaving Cambridge he seems to have gone first to Ireland, and, in 1597, to America; but soon returned and settled for the rest of his life in Amsterdam. "A very learned man he was, and a close student, which much impaired his health. We have heard some, eminent in the knowledge of the tongues, of the University of Leyden, say that they thought he had not his better for the Hebrew tongue, in the University, nor scarce in Europe" (Young's *Chron. Plym.* 448). He married, March 29, 1607, Marjorie, widow of Richard Appleby, of Ipswich. Died late in 1622 or early in 1623. He was the author of many religious works, of which the *Annotations*, on various books of the O. Test., are best known. (v. Dexter's *Hist. of Congregationalism*; and D. N. B.)

Feake, Thomas: of Witchingham, Norfolk: son of Robert Feake, mediocris fortunæ, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert, three years. At

Emmanuel College, under Mr Pickering, three years. Age 21. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 20, 1587. Surety, Mr T. Reve, fellow.

B.A. (Henry) 1588–9. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Jan. 1, 1595–6: as curate of Ashley, Cambs.

Fletcher, James: of Leeds: son of Henry Fletcher, yeoman. School, Leeds, under Mr William Hargraves, six years. Age 16. Admitted, March 24, 1587–8, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Gogges, John: son of Robert Gogges, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Harpley, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Lealand. At Clare Hall, under Mr Atthow, two years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 28, 1587–8. Surety, Richard Stockdall, fellow.

B.A. 1588–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to Mich^{s} 1589. Vicar of Hickling, Norf., 1595–1613. Will proved (Norw.) 1613.

Stretlye, Thomas: son of Paul Stretlye, gent. Born at Brocket Hall, Herts. School, St Alban's, under Mr John Thomas. At Christ's College for about one year. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 28, 1587–8. Surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

B.A. 1590–1: M.A. 1594. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to Mich^{s} 1592. Head Master of the Free School, St Albans. He was recommended by Mr Anthony Bacon, as "a fit man for learning and religion and well qualified to exercise the place," Ap. 11, 1595. Remained there till 1601.

Drake, Thomas: son of Thomas Drake, vicar of Sedgeford, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 6, 1587–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

B.A. 1591–2: M.A. 1596. Scholar, L. Day 1591 to Mich^{s} 1592. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 24, 1598; as vicar of Snettisham; where he remained till 1608. Rector of Ingoldesthorpe 1609–38.

Beckwith, Thomas: of Ackton, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Beckwith, Esq. School, Staveley? ('Stalyve'), Derbyshire, under Mr Margerison. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, to the scholars' table, Feb. 2, 1587–8. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Of Ackton, Esq. Married Barbara, daughter of John Milborn, Esq., of Henderskelf. Signs the pedigree of 'Beckwith of Aikton,' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612. Buried Jan. 16, 1614–5.

Goodwin, Vincent: of Cley, Norfolk: son of Vincent Goodwin (vicar of Cley: formerly of the college: p. 39). School, Holt, under Mr Williams, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 2, 1587–8. Surety, Mr Roberts, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1591–2: M.A. 1595. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to Mich^{s} 1595. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 29, 1604, as curate of Cley. Vicar of Cley, 1606. Will proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 1644–5; 'of Cley.'

Andrew, Christopher: son of Roger Andrew, gent. Born in Great Ryburgh, Norfolk (bapt. Aug. 28, 1571). School, Holt, under Mr Williams, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 2, 1587–8. Surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1589 to Mich^{s} 1590. (For pedigree see *Vis. of Norf.*)

Kenricks, John: son of Hugh Kenricks, gent. Born in London. At the Grey Friars' School, under Mr Waddington, and afterwards at the University of Oxford for a year and a half. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1588. Surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Admitted at Hart Hall, Oxford, March 18, 1585–6, age 15.

Giles, Thomas: of Sheldwich, Kent: son of Gabriel Giles. School, Sheldwich, under Mr Lankishire, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 5, 1587–8. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1591–2: M.A. 1595. Scholar, L. Day 1588 to L. Day 1593. Rector of Thursford, Norf., 1604–11.

Hinson, Thomas: son of William Hinson, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Fordham, Cambs. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1588. Surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1589 to Mich^{s} 1592. Of Fordham, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Thos Petchy of Soham (v. *Vis. of Mids.*, 1663). Nephew of Thomas, of 1575.

Pagrave, Edward: of Barnham Broom, Norfolk: son of Edward Pagrave (rector). School, Barnham Broom, under Mr Cawsye. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 13, 1588. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1589 to L. Day 1591. Ordained priest (Suff. Bp of Colchester) Dec. 27, 1602. Rector of Litcham, Norf., 1617–41. Buried at Litcham, Dec. 9, 1641. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.* Will proved (Norw.) 1642.

Steward, Simeon: son of Nicholas Steward, LL.D. Born at Lakenheath ('Lakingham'), Suffolk. School, Eton, under Mr Hammon, two years. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 18, 1588. Surety, Mr Church, B.D., fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 11, 1589–90. Of Lakenheath, Suff., Esq. Married Joan, daughter of Edward Bestney, gent., of Soham, Cambs. Previously admitted at Hart Hall, Oxford, Dec. 8, 1587. Knighted, July 23, 1603. M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1614; for Co. Cambridge, 1624; and for Aldeburgh, Suff., 1628. (Foster, *Alumn. Ox.*: Pedigree in *Herts. Vis.* 1634: *Cambs.* 1619, *Norf.* 1613.)

Chapman, Gabriel: son of Richard Chapman, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Banham, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright, three years. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Wright, Oct. 8, 1588.

Bonde, John: of Brentwood, Essex: son of Robert Bonde, mediocris fortunæ. At school there, under Mr Grenewood. Admitted, Oct. 4, 1588, sizar of his surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1592–3. Scholar, L. Day 1591 to Mich^{s} 1593.

Lawtye, Thomas: of Saltmarshe, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Lawtye, mediocris fortunæ. School, Saltmarshe, under Mr Johnson. Admitted, May 24, 1588, sizar of his surety Mr Grimston, junior, fellow.

Mich^{s} 1588—Mich^{s} 1589.

Daniell, William: son of William Daniell, Esq. Born at Beswick, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Todd. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1588. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

M.A. (Jes.) 1598. Eldest son. Died without issue. See 'Daniell of Beswick' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1584.

Daniell, Ingleby: son of William Daniell, Esq. Born at Beswick, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Todd. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1588. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Second son, and heir. Of Beswick, Kilnwick, East Riding, Yorks. Sheriff of Yorks., 1595. Knighted at York, July 23, 1603. Married (1) Avis, daughter of Sir Wm Ryther, of London, (2) Frances, daughter of George Metham of Pollington, in Snaith. Died about Jan. 1645–6. Father of George Daniel, the royalist poet (v. Grosart's *Daniel*).

Barney (Berney), Francis: (third) son of Martin Barney, Esq. Born at Gunton, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Leuger. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1588. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Lord of the manor of Gunton. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Farmer, gent. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Darcie, Conyers: son of Thomas Darcey, Esq. Born in York. At school there, under Mr Pulleyn. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 10, 1588. Tutor, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Of Hornby Castle, Yorks. Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 22, 1593. Created Baron Darcy and Conyers in 1641. Married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Bellasis. Knighted, July 23, 1603. Succeeded his father, 1605. Died March 3, 1653–4. Buried at Hornby. (G. E. C.; and Whitaker's *Craven*, p. 71).

Foxe, Richard: son of Henry Foxe, yeoman, of Sprowston, near Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Ashley, and Wood Dalling, under Mr Lewgar. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 12, 1588. Tutor and Surety, Mr Roberts, B.D., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to L. Day 1594.

Aspinall, Thomas: son of Peter Aspinall, citizen of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1588–9. Tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. (Corp.) 1597. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to L. Day 1594.

Breereton, John: (third) son of Cuthbert Breereton, citizen of Norwich (sheriff, 1576). School, Norwich, under Mr Stephen Limbert. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 17, 1588–9. Tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1588 to Mich^{s} 1596. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 25; priest, June 24, 1598; as curate of Lawshall; where he still was in 1604. Probably, therefore, not the man who went to Virginia; as stated in D. N. B., following Cooper. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Cornewaleys, John: son of William Cornewaleys, Esq. (of Broome Hall), Broome, Suffolk. School, Highgate, Middlesex, under Mr Beckett. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 31, 1588–9. Tutor, Mr Thomas Grimestone, M.A., fellow.

Died young, without issue. In the bishop's visitation, 1606, the father is described as "a recusant: cometh not to church." Family pedigree in *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614.

Batho, Tobias: son of Robert Batho, minister, of Elsenham, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Mordent. Age 17. Admitted, February 5, 1588–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Grimstone, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590 to Mich^{s} 1593. Ordained priest (Lond.) July 2, 1598. Vicar of Rickling, Essex, 1598. Died, 1639.

Leonarde, Nicholas: of Little Canfield, Essex: son of Peter Leonarde, mediocris fortunæ. At King's College School, Cambridge; and at Eton, under Mr Hammonde, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 13, 1588–9. Tutor, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Probably M.A. (Clare) 1605.

Manners, Charles: son of Thomas Manners, knt., of Nottingham Castle. Born at Carlton, Notts. Educated at home under Mr Becke, and afterwards at Pembroke Hall, under Mr Mudde, for one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Mar. 1, 1588–9. Tutor, Dr Thomas Legge, Master.

Doubtless son and heir of Sir Thomas, fourth son of the first Earl of Rutland (v. Collins I. 469).

Godfrey, Arthur: son of Richard Godfrey, serjeant at law, of Hindringham, Norfolk. School, Walsingham, under Mr Dallington, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Ap. 7, 1589. Tutor, Mr Thomas Grimston, M.A., fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 31.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 14, 1592; from Clifford's Inn. An Arthur Godfrey, from Suffolk, was admitted at the Douay College, Aug. 31, 1606; not improbably this man, as his father was a Popish recusant in 1595 (*E. Angl.* II. 177).

Reve, Charles: of Monewden, Suffolk: (sixth) son of William Reve, mediocris fortunæ. School, Woodbridge. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Ap. 10, 1589. Tutor, Mr Reve (his brother), fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1589 to L. Day 1593. Of Monewden Park, gent. Married a daughter of Dr Hamond, Master in Chancery (v. *Vis. of Essex*, 1612). Brother of Robert, of 1575.

Mich^{s} 1589—Mich^{s} 1590.

Benson, Charles. Appears in the list of scholars, as *promus*, Mich^{s} 1589 to L. Day 1593. B.A. 1590–1. Died in College; buried at St Michael's, Feb. 5, 1592–3.

Morrant, William: son of James Morrant, citizen of Norwich (bapt. at St Mich. Coslany, Sep. 12, 1573). School, Norwich, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 4, 1589. Tutor, Mr Reve.

B.A. 1593–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1589 to L. Day 1594. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Oct. 3, 1596; as curate of East Beckham: priest, Sep. 29, 1604; as curate of Earlham. One of these names was officiating at St Etheldred's, Norw., in 1636.

Rivett (Revett), Nicholas and Robert: sons of John Rivett, of Brandeston, Suffolk. At school there under Mr Rawson six years. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Ap. 23, 1589. Surety, Mr Reve, M.A., fellow.

Nicholas: Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 2, 1590. Succeeded his father at Brandeston. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Sicklemore, Esq., of Ipswich. M. I. to him and his wife at Brandeston. Buried Oct. 5, 1643: at Brandeston. Will proved (Arch. Suff.) Ap. 11, 1644. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1612.

Robert: second son: Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 22, 1590. Died without issue. (J. J. M.)

Shuldam, Francis: son of William Shuldam, gent., of Shouldam Hall, Norfolk. Age 13. Admitted to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Thomas Grymston.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 29, 1595. Of Kettlestone, Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Rob. Taverner, of Kettlestone. Died Ap. 4, 1655. Will dated March 27, 1652: proved (Archd. C. Norw.). (F. G.)

Fawcet, Thomas: of (?) Ravenstondale, 'Russendale,' Westmoreland: son of Cuthbert Fawcet. School, Appleby. Age 19. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Burton, June 6, 1589.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar (*promus*) L. Day 1593 to L. Day 1594.

Mereste, Thomas: son of Anthony Mereste, citizen of London, haberdasher. Born in Basinghall. School, Christ's Hospital, under Mr Waddington six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1589. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Church, fellow.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar, L. Day 1589 to L. Day 1596. Curate of Bromley St Leonard, Middx, 1597 to 1598.

Cole, Humfrey. Born and educated at Ipswich, Suffolk. Admitted pensioner under Mr Stokdell, Ap. 14, 1589.

B.A. (Pemb.) 1593–4: M.A. 1598. Of Tillingham, Essex, clerk: will proved (Dean and Chap. of St Paul's) 1624. M. I. formerly in Tillingham:—

Hic jacet Humfredus Carbo, carbone notandus
Non nigro, Creta sed meliore tua.
Claruit in Clero nulli pietate secundus
Coelum vi rapuit, vi cape si poteris.

Almonds (Almon), William: son of William Almonds. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Weite, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Stockdell, Ap. 26, 1589.

B.A. 1592–3. Scholar, L. Day 1590 to L. Day 1593.

Whiskins, Robert: son of William Whiskins, of Milton, Cambs. School, Westminster. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 2, 1589. Tutor, Mr Rant, fellow.

B.A. 1592–3. Scholar, L. Day 1589 to L. Day 1595.

Frothingham, Christopher: of York: son of Edward Frothingham, gent. School, York, under Mr Pullen. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 5, 1589. Age 17. Tutor, Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 10, 1591. Eldest son. (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612.)

Smith, Henry: son of Robert Smith, merchant of London. Pupil of Mr Symson, of London. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1589. Tutor, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Perhaps B.A. 1591–2. Scholar, L. Day 1589 to Mich^{s} 1593. Henry Smith, of London, was admitted at Gray's Inn, July 31, 1585.

Dalby, William: of Hemingbrough, Yorkshire: son of James Dalby, minister. School, Adlingfleet. Age 13. Admitted pensioner, May 24, 1589. Tutor, Mr Christopher Grymston, fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1592–3: M.A. 1596. One of these names was rector of St Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 1604.

Jermy, John: of Brightwell, Suffolk: (third) son of Francis Jermy, Esq. School, Sudbury. Age 15. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Sep. 13, 1589. Tutor, Mr Church, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 28, 1593–4 (v. *Vis. of Suff.*; and of *Norf.*).

Jolly, George: of Ilketshall St Andrew's, Suffolk: son of Sigismund Jolly, mediocris fortunæ. School, Barsham. Age 14. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Sep. 17, 1589.

Probably the George Jolly, of St Andrew's in Suffolk, who married Anne, daughter of Richard Hovell, of Stratford, Suff. She died Dec. 12, 1653. (J. J. M.)

*Brograve, Simeon: of Westmill, Herts.: son of John Brograve, 'attornatus reginalis.' School, Ely. Age 15. Admitted Sep. 27, 1589, to the fellows' table. Tutor, Dr Legge, Master.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 23, 1589. Of Braughing, Herts., Esq. Married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Leventhorpe, of Aldbury and Sawbridgeworth, 1594. Patron of Aspeden, 1614. Died Jan. 20, 1638–9: buried at Braughing. (v. Chauncey's *Herts.*; and *Vis. of Herts.*, 1634.)

Parkin, George: of Hull, Yorkshire: son of Matthew Parkin, mediocris fortunæ. Educated at Hull. Age 19. Admitted May 10, 1589, sizar of Mr Stockdale.

Pagrave, Gregory: of Barnham Broom, Norfolk: son of (Edward) Pagrave, minister. School, Mattishall. Age 13. Admitted 1589, sizar of his surety, Mr Estay, M.A., fellow.

Drowned in the Cam, "in the bounds of Grancester; but in consideration of allowance made to the poor's box at Granciter, and paying extraordinary duties there, leave was granted to burying the corps at Cambridge" (parish register of Grantchester). Buried at St Michaels, Aug. 19, 1590. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Mich^s 1589—Mich^s 1590.

Patricke, Richard: of Bispham, Lancashire. Son of Thomas Patricke, gent. Educated under Mr Harison. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 6, 1589. Surety, Mr Stockedale.

Jermingham, Henry and Thomas: of Cossey ('Corsin'), Norfolk: sons of Robert Jernigam, Esq. School, Cossey. Admitted fellow-commoners, Nov. 23, 1589. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

If sons of *Henry*, see Blomefield, II. 412. Henry was created baronet, 1621. He petitions the king July 17, 1637, for protection for three years in order to satisfy his creditors: owing to heavy expenses "in attendance upon the cup during the late king's reign, and since in the privy chamber," providing of children's portions, &c. (*Cal. of State Pap.*) Thomas, his brother, died without issue.

Rant, Robert: son of Humfrey Rant, gent. Born and educated at Norwich. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 23, 1582. Surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow. (Brother of William, 1581, and Thomas, 1592.)

An officer at the siege of Cadiz, 1596. Died 1598: buried at St Stephen's, Norwich:

"I scapt a Death at Cales, a Siege of Spain
And died at home, and here I buried laye,
From whence I hope to rise agayne
Though now I am, as thou shalt be, but claye."

(M. I. at St Stephen's.)

*Parker, Richard: son of John Parker, Archdeacon of Ely. Born at Ely. At school there under Mr Spight, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 9, 1589–90. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597: B.D. 1610. Scholar, L. Day 1590 to Mich^s 1595. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1595: Senior fellow, Mich^s 1599 to Mich^s 1611. Probably ordained by the Bp of Lincoln, Sep. 1601. Held the college offices of dean, 1600: Greek lecturer, 1597, 8: bursar, 1608: and salarist, 1609–11. Rector of Wendon parva, 1610; and of Littlebury, Ess., 1615: "ubi Deo et Musis litans, cœlebs consenuit et obiit." (*Annals.*) Died Feb. 1628–9. Author: *Skeletos Cantabrigiensis*, a MS. History of Cambridge; published by Hearne, in his edition of Leland's *Collectanea*; and afterwards published in English in 1721, under the title of "A View of Cambridge, &c." "Eminent as an antiquary, genealogist, and herald, and enjoyed the friendship of Camden and other learned men" (Cooper, *Annals*). There are two Latin letters from him to Camden (*Epp.* p. 110, 136), dated from our college May 31, 1608, and July 30, 1611. Fuller says of him, "He was a melancholy man, neglecting all preferment to enjoy himself." We have several of his MSS. in our library: The *Skeletos* (173, 592); an Index to No. 561, on Heraldry; and a number of corrections to T. Milles' edition of Glover's *Catalogue of Honor*, 1610 (No. 569). D. N. B.

Garbut, William: of Bishopdale ('Bilsdale'), Yorkshire: son of John Garbut, Esq., mediocris fortunæ. At St John's College, five years. Age 21. Admitted Feb. 23, 1589–90. Surety, Mr C. Grimeston.

B.A. (Joh.) 1588–9. Scholar (*promus*) L. Day 1590 to L. Day 1591.

*Bachcroft, Thomas: son of Thomas Bachcroft of Bexwell, Norfolk (bapt. Oct. 14, 1572). Educated (Ely) under Mr Spight. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, March 10, 1589–90. Surety, Mr Reve.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597: D.D. 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590 to Mich^{s} 1595. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1595: senior, Mich^{s} 1603. Master, Oct. 22, 1626: ejected, Ap. 13, 1649: re-elected, May 11, 1660: resigned, Dec. 1, 1660. Humanity lecturer, 1597: dean, 1604: steward, 1606: bursar, and registrar, many years. An excellent man of business, and devoted to the college. During the Interregnum there are repeated entries in the college *Gesta* of some fellow being sent to him (to Wangford) to make enquiries as to precedents and questions about college property. Will dated March 21, 1660–1; proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 27, 1662–3. To be buried at Wangford: leaves land in Milton, Cambs., to the college, to increase the stipends of the Greek and Hebrew lecturers. For more about him see under *Masters*.

Man, John: of Hoo, Suffolk: son of Richard Man, mediocris fortunæ. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Reve.

B.A. 1592–3. Probably the same as the John Man who graduated B.A. (Corpus) 1592–3: M.A. (do.) 1596. Usher of Lynn Grammar School, March 18, 1593–4: head master, 1597–1608. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 22, 1597 (M.A. nearly 26; of Welles by the Sea): priest (do.) June 24. Vicar of All SS. Lynn, 1605–46. Buried, Dec. 3, 1646, aged 75. M.I. at All SS., Lynn. (They are given as distinct men in the Univ. records, as *supplicats* were presented from each college: but I can only find one matriculation, viz. at Corpus, June, 1589. Perhaps he only resided at Caius for a short time).

Codlinige (Codlin, Quodling), John: son of John Codlinige, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his tutor, Mr A. Roberts.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1598. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to L. Day, 1594.

Seaman, Thomas: of Tibenham, Norfolk: son of William Seaman, mediocris fortunæ. School, Tibenham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 4, 1589–90. Tutor, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590 to Mich^{s} 1597. A Mr Seaman was curate of Shelley, Suff., in 1603.

Kilborn, William: of Hauxton, Cambs.: son of Andrew Kilborn, mediocris fortunæ. School, Hauxton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, under Mr Roberts, Sep. 26, 1589.

B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1589 to Mich^{s} 1596. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1604. Rector of Wetherden, Suff. 1604–44. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1644.

Leaman, Thomas, mediocris fortunæ: of Swaffham ('Saffon'), Norfolk. At school there. Age 18. Admitted, March 4, 1589–90. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1592–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590 to L. Day 1593.

Drurie, John: son of (William) Drurie, LL.D.: of Essex (Judge of the Prerogative Court, and Master in Chancery). Educated in London. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 15, 1590. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

B.A. 1592–3. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 23, 1593. Of Tendring, Essex. Knighted. Married Anne, daughter of Edm. Saunder, of Charlton, Surrey. Died Dec. 18, 1619. He and nearly his whole family were popish recusants. His father is said to have been reconciled to Rome

on his death-bed. Two of his brothers became priests: one of these, Robert, —killed at the "Fatal Vespers," Blackfriars, Nov. 5, 1623,—is assigned to our college by the D. N. B. I do not find his name in our books.

Yelverton, Charles: of Bawsey, Norfolk: son of Humfrey Yelverton, gent. Age 15. School, Lynn. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1590. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

B.A. 1593–4. M.A. 1597. Scholar, L. Day 1590 to L. Day 1597. Admitted at the English College at Rome, 1601; after being arrested at Dover, and imprisoned for six weeks. Left Rome for England, May, 1609. He was a Jesuit; and bore the *alias* 'Kemp.' He died at Brussels in 1612. Robert Drury says of him, "I lived with him in Rome and ever esteem him as a man of probity, candour, and studiously observant of religious discipline." There is a long biographical sketch by himself on his admission at Rome. Of his Cambridge life he says, "Sometimes I applied myself to the humanities sometimes to philosophy; and, as it is the fashion everywhere, I was at one time eager to learn Greek, and at another Hebrew." (v. Foley I. 142.)

Payne, Edward, B.A. (there seems no graduate of this name and date): son of Thomas Payne, minister. Born in Cambridge. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 10, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Perhaps ordained deacon (Norw.) June 24, 1597, as "Edmund Payne, aged 29." Curate of Mattishall, 1597. Curate of Stoke Ferry, Norf., in 1597; "he is resident at Boughton, and serveth them both. Doth not walk the perambulation. No quarterly sermons" (*Bishop's Vis.*). Rector of East Dereham, 1598–1642.

Baldwyn, Thomas: of Mattishall, Norfolk: son of Richard Baldwyn, mediocris fortunæ. School, Mattishall, under Mr Causei. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 9, 1590. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590 to Mich^{s} 1597. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1597; as curate of Mattishall. Perhaps rector of Mattishall Burgh, Norf., 1604. Will of one of these names, of Mattishall, clerk, proved (Norw.) 1620. Brother of Henry, of 1585.

Clarke, James: of Lydiard, Somersetshire: son of James Clarke, gent. School, Taunton, under Mr Bande. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1590. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, 1594–5.)

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1597. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to L. Day, 1594.

Maynard, Stephen: son of Henry Maynard, citizen of Norwich. At school there. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 7, 1590. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Burton, Richard: of Cracoe in Craven, Yorkshire: (second) son of Giles Burton, husbandman, mediocris fortunæ. School, Westminster, under Dr Grant. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 7, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

M.A. 1597. Chaplain to the Abp of York. Vicar of Gisburn, Yks., 1600–2. Died 1602. 'Burton of Threapland' (*Vis.* of 1612).

*Husband, Christopher: son of Thomas Husband, mediocris fortunæ. Born and educated in Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 8, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593: M.A. 1597. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1607. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1591 to L. Day 1596. Junior fellow, L. Day 1596: senior fellow,

Mich^{s} 1601 to Mich^{s} 1624. Held the college offices of dean, 1602; steward, 1604; registrar, 1609–12; Greek lecturer, 1613; and bursar, 1614, 18, 20. Resigned his fellowship before his marriage, and lived at Honing on his family estate. Married Sarah, daughter of John Frostdyke, at Catfield, Nov. 4, 1625. Moore (*College Annals*) speaks highly of him; says that he had made great progress in medicine, but sacrificed his own prospects in devoting himself to college affairs. On leaving college he gave to our library the works of Chrysostom, Melancthon, Commentaries on Aristotle, &c.:—amongst these latter being Petrus de Ebano, 1482. Buried at Honing, Nov. 27, 1634. He left a wife, and a son Valentine. There is a monument to his father at Honing. Will proved (Norw.) March 20, 1634–5. Leaves lands in Honing and Worstead to his son Valentine: mentions sons Christopher and Gregory.

Donnell, John: son of Robert Donnell, M.A., formerly of this college. Born at Birdbrook, Essex. School, Haverhill. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety Dr Church.

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1591 to Mich^{s} 1598. One of these names was vicar of Bulmer, Essex, 1603. In 1640 he 'was attached for non-appearance in the Court of High Commission' (*Cal. of State Pap.*).

Heringdon, Christopher. Admitted pensioner.

Carter, Stephen. Probably B.A. 1590–1. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 25, 1602; (age 30); as curate of Runcton. Vicar of Horsford, Norf., 1603: sequestered in 1644; when he is described as having a wife and 3 children. (Baker, XLII. p. 243...). The return in 1603 is "endowed with the vicarage: value £4. 5. 7½." (*Harl.* 595).

Mich^{s} 1590—Mich^{s} 1591.

Spenser, Miles: son of John Spenser, gent. Born and educated at Colton, Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 2, 1590. Surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Incorporated at Oxford, July 16, 1601. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to Mich^{s} 1598. Ordained deacon (Peterb.) Feb. 24, 1598–9: priest (do.) Feb. 24, 1599–1600. Rector of Worlingworth, Suff., 1599; where, in 1603, he returned 245 communicants. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1627.

Place, Ralph: of Bedford: son of Ralph Place, husbandman, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Eaton Socon. Schools, St Neots and Catworth. Age 14. Admitted, Oct. 4, 1590, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1595–6: M.A. 1599. Scholar Mich^{s} 1590 to Mich^{s} 1599.

*Harrell (Hearle), William: son of James Harrell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Tawstock, Devon; and educated there. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 12, 1590, sizar of his surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Scholar (obsonator) L. Day 1592 to L. Day 1596. Junior fellow, L. Day 1596: senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1603. Greek lecturer, 1599: Hebrew, 1600. Obtained the college testimonial for orders, March 21, 1601–2. On his marriage (1603) he gave to the college library the *Historia Sabellici*, in 3 volumes, "in testimonium amoris sui" (*Annals*).

Aldred, John: son of William Aldred, minister. Born at Colwick, Notts. School, Mansfield. Age 14. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1590. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1592–3.

Thomlynson, Robert: of London: son of William Thomlynson, mediocris fortunæ. At school in London. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 14, 1590. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4: M.A. 1597. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1607. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1591 to Mich^{s} 1597. Probably ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 26, 1607: priest (do.) Feb. 21, 1607–8: rector of Trotton, Suss., 1609; until sequestered in 1645.

Farffax, Thomas: son of William Farffax, knt. Born at Gilling, Yorkshire (bapt. Feb. 5, 1576–7). Educated there, under Anthony Watson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 8, 1590. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master.

Of Walton and Gilling, Yorks. Knighted at York, Ap. 17, 1603. Created Viscount Fairfax of Emley in the peerage of Ireland: took his seat Nov. 4, 1634. Married (1) Catharine, daughter of Sir Henry Constable. (2) Mary, widow of Sir William Bamburgh, Bart. Died at Howsham, Yorks., Dec. 23, 1636; aged 62. Buried at Scrayingham. M.I. there. (G. E. C.)

Schuldham, Thomas: son of Thomas Schuldham, gent. Born at Shouldham, Norfolk. School, Dunham, near Swaffham ('Sopham'), under Mr Grenwodde, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 30, 1590. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Church, D.D., fellow.

B.A. 1594–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1590—Mich^{s} 1597. Brother of Charles, 1595.

Clarke, Edward: son of John Clarke, yeoman. Born at Stevenage, Herts. At school there under Mr Bush, and at Cambridge under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 22, 1590–1. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, B.D., fellow.

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Incorporated at Oxford, July 16, 1600. Scholar, L. Day 1592 to Mich^{s} 1598. He seems to have been a nephew of Francis Clarke, of 1577 (v. *Lond. Vis.*, 1633). Ordained priest (Linc.) June 24, 1601. Vicar of Kinneigh, 1615–40: of Murragh, 1615–24: rector of Kilmichael, 1629–40 (all in Co. Cork). Preb. of Killanully, 1615–23. Dean of Cloyne, 1615–40. Will proved (Dublin) Nov. 18, 1640. Leaves wife Elizabeth, two sons and four daughters (W. M. Brady, *Rec. of Cork*).

Hatfield, Gervase: son of Henry Hatfield, Esq. Born at Wilford, near Nottingham. Schools, Hickling, Notts., and Milton, Leicestershire. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 2, 1590–1. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

A Gervase Hatfield, of Hatfield Hall, near Wakefield, married Grace, daughter of Edward Savile, of Stanley Hall, Wakefield. (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1585, 1612; for Savile pedigree.) Will proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 21, 1654.

Pretyman, William: son of William Pretyman, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Westthorpe, Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Lomax. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 19, 1590. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1591 to L. Day 1592. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 13, 1583: son of William, lord of the manor of Bacton, Suff. (J. J. M.)

Palmer, Christopher, son of Henry Palmer, gent. Born in Necton, Norfolk. School, Fransham. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 24, 1590–1. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdale, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1594–5. Scholar, L. Day 1591 to Mich^{s} 1597.

*Orrell, Thomas: son of Thomas Orrell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Walsoken, Norfolk. At school there under Mr Houldall. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1591. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to Mich^{s} 1598. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1599 to L. Day 1603. Humanity lecturer, 1599: Greek lecturer, 1602. University examiner of questionists, Dec. 1602. Died Feb. 21,

1602–3: buried in the chapel; where there was formerly an inscription by J. Browne: "Ingenio mirus, virtute insignis, et arte clarus, amicitia candidus, Orrell obiit." (*Annals.*) Administration granted (V. C. Court) to J. Crane, druggist. Brother of Robert, of 1576.

Noate, Richard: son of Richard Noate, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Dorlet. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1591. Tutor, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

B.A. 1596–7. Scholar (*promus*), L. Day 1592 to Mich[s] 1599.

Boston, John: son of Thomas Boston, gent. Born in Lynn, Norfolk. At school there; first under Mr Iverie and afterwards under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 25, 1591. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdale, fellow.

Perhaps M.A. 1602–3. Ordained priest (Suffragan Bp of Colchester) Nov. 28, 1602. Rector of Burnham Deepdale, 1610–56. A John Boston received the bishop's license to teach grammar at St Marg. Lynn, Sep. 22, 1629.

Potter, William: son of Thomas Potter, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Buckingham. At school there under Mr Herl. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 13, 1591. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimston.

Died in College: buried at St Michael's, May 15, 1593.

Prigion (Prujean), William: son of John Prigion, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Boothby, Lincolnshire. Educated there under Mr Harrison. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1591: although he came to Cambridge and lived in this college in 1587. Surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Possibly the "doctor of physic," of these names, who examined for the bishop of Lincoln's license to practise in his diocese, May 4, 1639; and the same who contributed one of the epigrams at the end of Winterton's edition of Hippocrates, 1633. He did not graduate at Cambridge. See the entry of July 1, 1620.

Hoo, Clement: son of John Hoo, gent. Born in Norwich. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 25, 1591. Tutor, Mr Estey, fellow.

Of Burnham Thorpe, Norf., gent. Son of John, of Walsingham. Married Catharine, daughter of Philip Russell, gent. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*; and Carthew, III. 311). Clement Hoo, 'of Northwold,' was admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 11, 1594–5.

Draper, Robert: son of William Draper, yeoman. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there under Mr Wooddall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 10, 1591. Tutor, Mr T. Reve, B.D., fellow. (Brother of Thomas, 1594.)

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Scholar, Mich[s] 1592 to Mich[s] 1598.

*Twayts, Thomas: son of Thomas Twayts, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich. At school there under Mr Lymbert. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 1591. Tutor, Mr Stockdall, fellow.

B.A. 1594–5: M.A. 1598. Incorporated at Oxford, July 15, 1602. Scholar, Mich[s] 1592 to Mich[s] 1598. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1600: senior, Mich[s] 1603 to L. Day 1613. Greek lecturer, 1604: Hebrew, 1608: steward, 1608: dean, 1611: salarist, 1611. Obtained the college testimonial for orders, Dec. 20, 1604. Rector of Markshall, Norf., 1608–9. Perhaps also of Miningsby, Lincs., 1620; and of Claxby Pluckacre, 1623. (v. Blomef. v. 48.)

Metham, Thomas: son of Thomas Metham, Esq. Born at Newburgh, Yorkshire. (His mother was a Bellasis of Newburgh.) At school under Mr Blencurne. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 29, 1591. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 21, 1592–3. Married twice, and had

issue. Afterwards Sir Thomas Metham. Killed at Marston Moor; being then captain of the Yorkshire gentry in the royalist army. (v. 'Metham of Metham' in *Vis. of Yorks.*)

Coell (Cole), Thomas: son of John Coell, yeoman. Born in Bury St Edmunds. At school there under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 9, 1591. Surety, Mr Estey, M.A., fellow.

Of Depden, Suffolk, gent. Married, in 1609, Susan, daughter of Thomas Jermyn, Esq., of Depden. His daughter Susan married Anthony Sparrow, Bp of Norwich. Will proved (Sudbury) Ap. 29, 1650: leaves lands in Wickhambrook, and tenements in Bury. (J. J. M.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664.

MICH^s 1591—MICH^s 1592.

Rugge, Henry: son of William Rugge, Esq. Born at Bylaugh, Norfolk. School, Fakenham, under Mr Ward, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 7, 1591. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Perhaps son of William Rugge, or Reppes, who matriculated in 1544. If so, died without issue. (See *Vis. of Norfolk.*)

Catherall, Gabriel: of Hollym ('Holland in Holderness'), Yorkshire: son of John Catherall, gent. At school there, under Mr Crosse, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 26, 1591. Surety, Mr C. Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

In his will (Aug. 7, 1654) he desires to be buried at Hollym. Third son. See pedigree of 'Catterall of Hollym' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612.

Hurst, Valentine: of 'West Lilling,' Yorkshire: son of Ralph Hurst, gent. School, York, under Mr Pullen: afterwards at St John's College. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 7, 1591. Tutor and surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1593–4.

Sandwith, Henry: of Stillington, Yorkshire: son of Robert Sandwith. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor and surety, Mr George Estey, B.D., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^s 1592 to L. Day 1595. Eldest son. Of Barton on Humber, Lincs. Married Magdalen, daughter of Richard Alkinson, of Barton. Living in 1640, and had a brother Thomas, of Bury St Edmund's. See also 'Wright of Bury' in *Suff. Vis.*, 1561. Pedigree in *Vis. of Lincs.*, 1634.

Paris, John: of Dullingham, Cambs.: son of Ralph Paris, gent. Educated at home. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 9, 1591–2. Tutor and surety, Mr William Rant. (Brother of George, of 1586.)

B.A. 1595–6. Scholar, L. Day 1592 to Lady Day 1597.

Pleasaunce, Anthony: of Tuddenham, Suffolk: son of — Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Tuddenham and Exning. Age 20. Admitted Feb. 9, 1591–2, sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Perse.

Doubtless the son of John Pleasance, gent., of Tuddenham. Made supervisor of his brother Clement's will in 1619; and inherited lands in Hitcham by his brother Jeffrey's will, proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 12, 1631. (J. J. M.)

Crawley, Francis: son of Thomas Crawlye, husbandman. Born at Norton, Leicestershire. At school there and at Luton, Beds. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, May 2, 1592. (Readmitted, to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1593.)

Scholar, Mich^s 1593 to L. Day 1595. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1598: ancient, 1617: serjeant 1623: Justice C. P. 1632. Knighted, Nov. 4, 1632. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir J. Rotheram, of Someries, Beds. Signed

the report to the King in favour of the legality of ship-money, Feb. 7, 1636-7. "Being assistant to the House of Lords in Parliament, had their leave to go to his house at Luton, where on New Year's day he received the King's summons to Oxford. Has since resided there and elsewhere in the King's quarters." (Nov. 12, 1646. *Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) A petition from the minister of Luton complains to the Protector of the violent burial of the widow, in the church, by the family, May 3, 1658 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Died Feb. 13, 1649. (v. *Vis. of Beds.*, 1634; and D. N. B.) Three of his sons were members of the College.

Rant, Thomas: son of Humfrey Rant. Born in Norwich. At school there. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 12, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant, his brother. (Brother of Robert, 1589, and William, 1581.)

B.A. 1595–6: M.A. 1599. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1594 to L. Day 1598. Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 12, 1597.

Ryckes, Edmund: son of Edward Rickes, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Causei. Age 16. Admitted sizar of the master, May 17, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 29, 1599; as curate of Bintry, where he is mentioned in 1603 as having no other benefice. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ap. 25, 1600. Rector of Bintry and Twyford, 1610. When in college he was sent away for assaulting other students, May 4, 1593, but allowed to return soon afterwards.

Pigge, William: son of William Pigge, yeoman. Born at Barnardiston ('Banson'), Suffolk. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Frankland and Mr Morden, three years; afterwards at Clare Hall, under Mr Glasscocke. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Roberts, May 26, 1592.

Ling, Peter: of Royston: son of John Ling, gent., mediocris fortunæ. School, Ely. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 19, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr John Fletcher.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to L. Day 1595.

Mich^{s} 1592—Mich^{s} 1593.

*Barrett, William. B.A. (Trin.) 1584–5: M.A. (do.) 1588. Appointed chaplain, on the first foundation of the Frankland fellows, Mich^{s} 1592 to Mich^{s} 1595. He preached a sermon, 1595, at St Mary's, for the B.D. degree, which excited much opposition. He "asserted that justifying faith may decay, and that salvation was therefore doubtful, contrary to Calvin, Peter Martyr, &c." Being ordered to recant by the V.-Chancellor, he did it in an offensive and irreverent manner (*Cal. of S. Papers*, 1595). The "Recantation of Master Barrett of Kayes College" is given in W. Pryme's *Church of England's Old Antithesis*... 1629. He afterwards joined the Church of Rome, and went abroad (v. *Ath. Cant.*). There are several entries concerning him in the *B. Mus. Cat.*; he also edited two works by Robert Southwell, in 1620, 1630.

*Mallorie, Thomas. From Trin. College. B.A. 1585–6: M.A. 1589: D.D. 1627. One of the first Frankland fellows. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1592 to 1600. Greek lecturer, 1593: dean, 1594. Probably brother of George Mallerye, of 1583. Rector of Romaldkirk, Yorks., 1599: and of Davenham, Chesh., 1600.

Northfield, Simon. B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1599. Rector of Brome, Suff., 1593.

Barber, Roger: son of Roger Barber, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

B.A. (Trin.) 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Perhaps rector of Atcham, Salop, 1622; and of Stapleton, Salop, 1625. Not mentioned in his father's will, proved (Archd. Sudb.) Nov. 23, 1605. (J. J. M.) See *Vis. of Suff.*, 1612.

Rust, William and Nicholas, brothers: sons of Edward Rust, minister. Born at Sloley, Norfolk. Schools, Scottow and Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostling, M.A., fellow.

Nicholas: B.A. 1595–6: M.A. 1599: B.D. 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1599. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1604; as curate of Westwick. Afterwards rector of Westwick, 1610–34. Rector of Bixley, 1610–30. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1634.

Basnage, Daniell: son of Nicholas Basnage, preacher, of the French Church in Norwich. Born in London. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 12, 1592, sizar of his surety, Mr Rant, M.A., fellow.

One of a refugee family distinguished for several generations as protestant ministers and authors.

Brabs, Thomas: son of James Brabs, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Market Weighton ('Wighton'), Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Clapham. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 23, 1592, sizar of his surety, Mr Cornwallis, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7.

Dey, John: son of Walter Dey, husbandman. Born at Cawston, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 24, 1592, sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

The dramatic poet. Author of the *Parliament of Bees*, and many other plays and poems. His connection with us was not long. He was expelled from the college for stealing a book, May 4, 1593 (*Coll. Gesta.*). There is a full account of his works in the D. N. B.

Hickman, Robert: son of Roger Hickman, husbandman. Born at Leighton, Beds. School, Toddington, 'Tuttington,' Beds., under Mr Proude. Age 20. Formerly sizar ('pauperculus'), under Mr Wright, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 28, 1592. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Originally matriculated June 26, 1583. B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1596. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to Mich^{s} 1595. Perhaps buried at Leighton Buzzard, June 3, 1609: described as M.A., and of Eggington. (Howard's *Misc.*, N. S. III. 282.)

Burton, Edward: of Watermillock ('Wethermelocke'), Cumberland: son of John Burton, mediocris fortunæ. School, Blencow, under Mr Davis. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Burton, Nov. 22, 1592.

Probably scholar, Mich^{s} 1592 to L. Day 1597.

Thodey, Jonas: son of William Thodey, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. School, St Neot's, under Mr White. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 25, 1592, sizar of his surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Barnes, John: of Tibenham, near Buckenham Market, Norfolk: son of John Barnes, yeoman. School, Tibenham? ('Tevenham'), under Mr Masters. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 13, 1592–3. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7. Perhaps rector of Spexhall, Suff., 1609.

Goulde, John: son of Edward Goulde, of Bury St Edmunds. At school there. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Disborowe, Feb. 1, 1592–3.

B.A. 1595–6: M.A. 1599. Scholar (obsonator) L. Day 1596 to Mich[s] 1596. Perhaps rector of Forncet, Norf., 1617.

Aston, Edward: of Little Heywood, Staffordshire: son of Francis Aston, yeoman. School, Colwich ('Collowidg'), Staffordshire, under Mr William Devill. Age 19. Admitted, Feb. 19, 1592–3, sizar of his surety, Mr Pratt. Had resided for a year before admission. ("Cum ante in collegio per annum et ultra permanserit sine toga sed litterarum studiosus.")

Pagrave, Gregory: of Thuxton, Norfolk: son of Gregory Pagrave, gent. Schools, Mattishall and Garvestone. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 28, 1592–3. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 1596. Of Thuxton and Whinbergh, gent. Living in 1619. See *Vis. of Norf.*

Brudnell, Thomas: of Diddington, Hunts.: son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Educated at Huntingdon school, and at Mr Markham's, Kirby-Bellars, Leicestershire, under Mr Houlder (probably Clement, p. 110) Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 1, 1592–3. Tutor and surety, Mr W. Rant, M.A.

Created baronet, June 29, 1611. Knighted at Whitehall, Ap. 9, 1612. Created Baron Brudenell of Stonton, Leics., Feb. 26, 1627–8. In 1626 he "prays the King for a pardon for his conviction for recusancy, to enable him to sell lands to ransom his son, a prisoner in Flanders" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). A zealous royalist, for which he was imprisoned in the Tower: he there employed his leisure in making extracts from the records, now in the library at Deene. Created Earl of Cardigan, Ap. 20, 1661. Married, about 1607, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton, Northants. Died Sep. 16, 1663: buried at Deene. (G. E. C.) As in so many cases where a youth came from a distance, there were county affinities here. The Brudnells were connections of the Hares (v. pp. 34, 167).

Markeham, George: of 'Allerton,' Yorkshire (?Ollerton, Notts.); son of Thomas Markeham, Esq. Educated at home, at Kirby-Bellars, under Mr Houlder. "Adolescens optimæ indolis ad multas virtutes natus." Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 3, 1598. Third son. Of Ollerton, Notts., Esq. Married Judith, daughter of John Withernwick, Esq., of Claxby, Lincs.; and had issue. (See *Vis. of Notts.*) Brother of Robert and Griffin.

Cooper, Robert: of Nottingham: son of Robert Cooper, vintner, deceased. Educated by Mr Houlder, at 'Bescot,' Notts.; and at Nottingham under Mr Heilowe. Age 16. Admitted March 1, 1592–3.

Hill, William: son of William Hill, gent., mediocris fortunæ. Born in the parish of St Michael, Colchester. School, Colchester, under Mr Hasnett. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Dr Church, Nov. 9, 1592.

One of these names was rector of Roudham, Norf., 1600–40. Buried there, Nov. 22, 1640. Another (called M.A., and incorporated at Oxford, 1602) was vicar of Fordham, Suff., 1611. Perhaps the same who was ordained priest (Linc.) Dec. 21, 1598; and was vicar of Whittlesford, Cambs., 1607–19.

Wigfall, George: son of Henry Wigfall, husbandman. Born at Eckington, Derbyshire. School, Dronfield, under Mr Waterhowse. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher, Feb. 21, 1592–3.

B.A. 1596–7: Scholar, L. Day 1597 to L. Day 1599. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 23, 1605. Of Carter Hall, Eckington. Married, at Eckington, March 3, 1602–3, Anne, daughter of Nich[s] Towers, of Eaton, Notts. Buried at Eckington, Oct. 1, 1623. 'Of Long Ridgeway,' in 1600. (Pedigree in *Vis. of Derbs.*, 1634, 1664.) Brother of Henry, p. 168.

Dore, John: son of William Dore. Born at Cornard, Suffolk. Schools, Sudbury and Bures. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Desborough, March 17, 1592–3.

Rought, Roger: son of Jonas Rought, yeoman, of Bury St Edmunds. At school there under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted sizar of Ds Anthony Desborough his surety, March 29, 1593.

*Stonham, John: of Norwich: son of Richard Stonham. Schools, Norwich and Lynn, under Messrs Lymbert and Roberts. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 23, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1603. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1600. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1601 to L. Day 1607. College testimonial for orders, Nov. 11, 1602. George Estey (v. p. 90) refers to him in his will, as "my best beloved scholar that ever I had." Rector of Welbourn, Lincs., 1606: and possibly vicar of Naseby, 1640. Brother of Abraham, of 1596.

Cannap, Henry: of Rendham, Suffolk: son of Nicholas Cannap, minister (rector of Saxmundham). Educated at Benhall, Suffolk, under Mr Hardier. Age 17. Admitted April 25, 1593, sizar of his surety, Mr S. Perse, M.D.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to L. Day 1598. Ordained priest (Suffragan Bp of Colchester) May 28, 1598; as curate of Bruisyard. Father of Henry, of 1626.

Roffe, Clement: son of Thomas Roffe, gent. (of Tuttington). Born at Tuttington, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich and Burgh ('Borowe'), under Messrs Lymbert and Tills. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1595. Of Tuttington, gent. In 1632–41 he held the manor of Runham, of the Bp of Ely. Will proved (Norw.) Jan. 16, 1644–5. Father of Anthony, of 1619; who was his executor.

Knowles, John: of Sprowston, Norfolk: son of Christopher Knowles, gent. School, Wood Dalling, under Mr Lewger. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 25, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr W. Rant, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1600. Perhaps vicar of Earlham, Norf., 1606: rector of Beechamwell, 1611–45: rector of Brampton, 1617. Ordained priest at Lincoln. If eldest son of Christopher 'of Aylsham,' see pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* Brother of Thomas, 1597.

Plumb, Isaac: son of John Plumb. Born at Ringwould near Dover. School, Deal, under Mr Oborne. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1596 to L. Day 1598. Vicar-choral of Dublin, 1602. Dean of Dromore, Feb. 1, 1603–4. Preb. of St Michael's, Dublin, 1604.

Leuger, Phillip: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Leuger (vicar of Wood Dalling). School, Wood Dalling, under his father. Age 16. Admitted April 28, 1593, sizar of his surety, Mr Matthew Stokes, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1594 to L. Day 1599. Librarian, 1595. Curate of Streatley, Beds., 1602. Vicar of Harlington, Beds., 1604. His father by will (1598) leaves him a white silk cushion, and half his books; and £40 "for defraying his charge at his next commencement." Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Burwarde, Robert: son of John Burwarde, minister. Born at Wells, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Williams. Age 18. Admitted May 4, 1593, sizar of his surety, Mr Wright.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 25, 1602; as curate of Wells: priest (do.) Sep. 29, 1604. Rector of Caldecot, Norf., 1612. Vicar of Hunstanton, 1615–31. In the parish register is a curious entry of his journey to London, Aug. 1631, to undergo an operation. He returned home Feb. 16, 1631–2, and expresses his gratitude for his supposed recovery. But he seems to have died soon after; buried at Hunstanton, July 29, 1632. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1632.

Whichcots (Whichcot), Hammond: of Yorkshire: son of Robert Whichcots, gent. Born at Dunston, Lincolnshire. At school in 'Ambleby Manor, Kevelie,' Yorkshire (? Anlaby in Elvelie; i.e. Kirk Ella), under Mr Graye. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1593. Surety, Mr R. Stockdall.

Knighted, Ap. 23, 1603. Active on the side of the Parliament. One of the Commissioners appointed to raise money for the Parl. army, Sep. 20, 1643. Married Millicent, daughter of John Markham of Sedgbrook.

Saunders, Matthew: of Welford, Northants.: son (by second wife) of Francis Saunders, Esq. Schools, Leicester and Eton, under Messrs Asson and Hammond. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 5, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Stockdall, fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 21, 1594. Knighted, Sep. 2, 1617. Of Shangton, Leics. Married Margaret, daughter of Henry Skipwith, Esq., of Coates, Lincs. Buried at Shangton: M.I. there. (See *Vis. of Northants.*, 1618.) Half-brother of Edward (p. 68).

*Wylde, Henry: son of Cuthbert Wilde, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Harrow, Middlesex. School, Elstree, under Mr String. Age 15. Admitted, May 7, 1593, sizar of Mr Roberts. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1603. B.D. 1609. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to Mich^{s} 1600. Junior fellow (sacellanus) L. Day 1602 to Mich^{s} 1610. Vicar of Newbold upon Avon, 1611. Rector of Clifton, Notts., 1623: of Alderton, 1632. Rector of Ashton, Northants., 1634: Rector of Pitsford, Northants., 1636. Buried at Pitsford, Dec. 6, 1640.

*Harvie, William: of Folkestone (born there, Ap. 1, 1578): son of Thomas Harvie, yeoman. School, Canterbury. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 31, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr G. Estey, fellow.

The great physiologist. B.A. 1596–7: M.D. Padua, 1602: incorporated at Cambridge, 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to L. Day 1600. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1607. Lumleian lecturer, 1615. Physician to James I., 1618. In 1628 he published his famous 'Exercitatio,' on the circulation of the blood. He was with the king's army at Edgehill, and afterwards at Oxford, where he incorporated M.D., Dec. 7, 1642. Warden of Merton, 1645. Married, Nov. 1604, Elizabeth, daughter of Lancelot Browne, M.D. Died, June 3, 1657: buried at Hempstead, Essex. (See notice by Dr N. Moore in D. N. B.) Will proved (P. C. C.) 1657: Dr Moore is wrong in saying that he left property to our College. We have a portrait of him attributed to Rembrandt.

Cripps, Richard: of Suffolk: son of Robert Cripps, minister (rector of Flempton). School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 12, 1593. Surety, Ds Anthony Disborowe, B.A.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1595.

Mannister, Philip: son of Edward Mannister, yeoman. Born at Kenninghall, Norfolk. Educated in London, under Mr Pensacks. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1593. Surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Scholar, L. Day 1594 to L. Day 1598.

Smyth, Robert: son of John Smyth, 'legis peritus.' Born at Fulbourn, Cambs. (bapt. at St Vigor's, Aug. 31, 1577). At school there, under Messrs Streatly and Cattelyn. Afterwards at Trinity College. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 13, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey.

Perhaps B.A. (Trin.) 1596–7. M.A. 1600. One of these names was rector of Hatley St George, Cambs., 1600–19. Buried there, Dec. 27, 1619.

Pausson, Henry: son of Thomas Pausson, preacher (vicar of St Mary, Sandwich, 1565–97). Born at Sandwich, Kent (bapt. Sep. 6, 1579). At school there, under Mr Knowles, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 9, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1607. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to Mich^{s} 1599. Ordained priest (Lond.) Nov. 23, 1600; as curate of Norton, Kent. Vicar of Stockbury, Kent, 1616: of Tonge, do., 1620.

Mich^{s} 1593—Mich^{s} 1594.

Nightingale, Thomas: of Wendon Lofts, Essex: son of Geoffrey Nightingale, gent. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 8, 1593. Surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow. (Brother of Henry, below.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 1, 1591–2. Of Newport Pond, Essex, and Kneesworth, Cambs. Sheriff of Essex, 1627. Created baronet 1628. Married (1) Millicent, daughter of Sir Robert Clarke, Baron of the Exchequer; (2) Katherine, daughter of Sir Robert Chester, of Herts. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619; and of *Ess.*, 1612, 34.) The father was one of the trustees appointed by Mrs J. Frankland for her foundation of Newport School.

Vallenger, Thomas: of Watlington, Norfolk: son of Thomas Vallenger, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1593. Surety, Mr George Estey, fellow.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 14, 1595.

Bradburie, Henry: of Essex: son of William Bradburie, gent. Born at Quendon Hall. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 15, 1593. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, fellow.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1603. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1593 to L. Day 1599.

Hauksbee, John: son of John Hauksbee: baker, of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 20. Admitted Oct. 17, 1593, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Reve. Tutor, Mr George Estey.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600. Vicar of Earl's Colne, Essex, till 1640; when he died.

Allen, Christopher: son of John Allen, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Burnham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted Oct. 20, 1593, sizar of his surety, Mr Richard Stockdall.

B.A. 1597–8: M.A. 1602. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 27, 1598; as curate of Wolverton: priest (do.) Jan. 1600–1. Rector of Stoke Holy Cross, 1602: curate of St George Colgate, Norwich, 1603.

Snell, Arthur: son of Richard Snell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Colebrooke, Devon. School, Crediton, under Mr Tayler. Age 19. Admitted Oct. 26, 1593, sizar of Dr Legge. Surety, Mr R. Stockdall.

B.A. 1596–7: M.A. 1600: Incorporated at Oxford, July 16, 1601. Rector of Lezant, Cornwall, 1607. Father of John, 1626.

Nightingale, Henry: son of Geoffrey Nightingale, gent. Born at Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Morden. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 29, 1593–4. Surety, Mr John Gostlin.

Brother of Thomas, above. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 22, 1594. Of Saffron Walden, Essex. Married Mary, daughter of Dr Taylor. (*Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619; and *Vis. of Essex*, 1612, 34.)

Bacon, Edmund: (eldest) son of Edmund Bacon, Esq. Born at Hessett, Suffolk. Educated at home under Ds Whitwham and Mr Brigges. "Adolescens summæ spei." Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 22, 1593–4. Tutor, Mr Estaye.

Of Hessett, Esq. Married Phœbe, daughter of John Marsham, of Badwell Ash. Buried at Hessett, Sep. 16, 1617; having died during his father's life. (Davy; and J. J. M.)

Carowe, Edmund: son of Simon Carowe, merchant, of Lynn. Born at Watlington, Norfolk. Age 16. School, Lynn, under Mr Robartes and Mr Eston. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Dr Churche.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1594 to Mich 1595.

Botterill, John: son of Thomas Botterill, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Lincoln (St Mary Magdalen). Age 18. School, Lincoln, under Mr Nethercootes. Admitted March 12, 1593–4, sizar of Mr Burton. Surety, Mr Disborowe.

B.A. 1597–8: M.A. 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1594 to Mich^{s} 1600. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 28, 1601; as curate of St Pet. Mancroft, Norwich: priest (do.) Sep. 26, 1603. Vicar of Heveningham, 1603–8. His return in 1603 is "impropriate to Thomas Hunt, of London: endowed with a vicarage. He payeth this respondent four marks *per an.*" (Harl. 595). Priest-vicar of Lincoln cathedral, 1613; where in 1619 he was reprimanded for "negligence in service" and "bowing during service time." Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincs., 1619. Living in 1622, when he was deprived of St Nicholas, Newport, Sep. 16: "the bishop's pleasure is that he be displaced and that it be given to Mr Crispe, who is a diligent singing man, to encourage him." (A. R. M.) Died before 1642.

Johnson, Edward. Graduated as Mus. Bac., from Caius College, in 1594. Composer of a madrigal in Morley's *Triumphs of Oriana*, 1601; and of some Psalm tunes in Este's *Whole Book of Psalms*, 1592. Some MS. madrigals by him are in the Library of the Royal College of Music, and in the Brit. Museum. (v. Abdy Williams, *Degrees in Music*; and D. N. B.)

*Browne, John: son of John Browne, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbert. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1594. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1597–8: M.A. 1601. Scholar, L. Day 1594 to Mids^{r} 1600. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1600: senior, Mids^{r} 1606 to L. Day 1619. Greek lecturer, 1603: dean, 1606: steward, 1609: bursar, 1610. Proctor, 1616. Died 1619: buried in the ante-chapel, near his friend Orrell (v. p. 142). He studied Civil Law, and sometimes presided in that chair, during the absence of the professor. (*Annals.*)

Man, Matthew: son of John Man, townsman ('oppidanus') of Beccles, Suffolk. Born at Halesworth. Schools, Beccles and Ipswich. Age 18. Admitted April 18, 1594, sizar of his surety, Mr George Esteye, B.D., fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1595 to L. Day 1598. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Feb. 22, 1598: priest, March 25, 1602; as curate of Letheringham. Curate of Redlingfield, Suff., 1626–36–; and of Witnesham, 1600–17–.

Markham, Anthony: son of John Markham, Esq. Born at Sedgebrook ('Sidbrooke'), Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Gilder. 'Adolescens optimæ spei.' Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 19, 1594. Surety, Mr William Rant, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 9, 1594–5. Of Sedgebrook, Lincs. Knighted, Ap. 23, 1603? Married Bridget, daughter of Sir James Harrington, of Ridlington, Ruts. His second son, Robert, was created bart. in 1642. (v. *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614.)

Baxter, Stephen: (eldest) son of Thomas Baxter, gent. Born in Middlesex. Educated at Moulton, under Mr Machet. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 26, 1594. Surety, Mr Welles.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 9, 1594. Married Elizabeth Freston, of Mendham. Died, during his father's life, July 30, 1609; leaving a son Thomas. The father describes himself as of Rainthorpe Hall, Norf. The mother was a daughter of George Bludworth, of London. (*Vis. of Norf.*; and J. J. M.)

Mallorye, William: (eldest) son of John Mallorye, gent., Esq. Born at Studley, Yorkshire. Educated at Thirsk under Mr Atkinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 23, 1594. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Jan. 8, 1594–5.)

Of Studley, Esq. Married Alice, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, knight. His eldest son was admitted at the college, 1620. 'Noted as having, with his son, raised forces against Parliament. Fined £2219. Died March 13, 1645–6.' (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) Buried in Ripon Minster. (v. Foster's *Vis.* p. 157.)

Hinson, William: son of Thomas Hinson, gent. (formerly fellow of the college). Born at Tawstock, Devonshire. At school there, and at Ely, under Messrs Bande and Spighte. Age 14. Admitted to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1594. Surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 6, 1602: 'William H., of Devon.' Died without issue. Pedigree in *Vis. of Mids.*, 1663. Brother of Thomas, p. 134.

Barwicke, Humphry: son of Peter Barwicke, yeoman. Born at Sutton (in Feliskirk), Yorkshire. School, Thirsk, under Mr Atkinson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Estey, fellow.

Eldest son (v. *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612). His uncle Humphrey, who signs the pedigree, was 'master of the ordnance, in the late rebellion.'

Woode, Roger: son of Roger Woode, gent. Born at Ashley, Cambs. School, Cheveley, under Mr Jinner. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 21, 1594. Surety, Mr G. Estey, fellow.

A Roger Wood, son of Roger of Islington, Mids., was admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 26, 1606–7.

Draper, Thomas: son of William Draper, gent. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there, under Mr Woodall. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, July 1, 1594. Surety, Mr Reve, B.D., fellow.

One of these names was rector of Willingham St Mary, Suff., 1634.

Warren, John, son of William Warren, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Normanton, Leicestershire. At school there, under Mr Woodall. Age 18. Admitted July 1, 1594, sizar of his surety Mr Reeve, fellow. Perhaps B.A. (Qu.) 1600–1: M.A. 1604.

Fowkes, Bartholomew: son of Richard Fowkes, citizen of London. Born in London, and educated there under Dr Grante. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1594. Surety, Dr Churche, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1595 to Mich^{s} 1599.

Browne, Thomas: son of Anthony Browne, Esq., of Norfolk. Born at Elsing. At school there, under William Smithe, B.A. Age 12. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1594. Surety, Dr Grimston, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, May 8, 1598.)

Perhaps B.A. (Pemb.) 1600–1: M.A. 1605. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 11, 1600. Of Elsing, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Thos Darcy, of Essex. "The Brownes of Elsing were conscientious Catholics, but appear to have taken the oath, and so were regarded by the stricter Romanists as schismatics." (A. J.) Thomas Browne died in Oct. 1632. His son Thomas was admitted in 1622.

Ascoughe, Robert: son of Francis Ascoughe, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Beverley, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Collingryge. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 5, 1594. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1595 to L. Day, 1598.

Gibson, Henry: son of Henry Gibson, yeoman. Born at Darsham, Suffolk. School, Westleton, under Mr Oughtred. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 9, 1594. Surety, Mr Disboroughe, fellow.

B.A. 1595–6: M.A. 1599. Scholar, Michs 1594 to L. Day 1598. Perhaps admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 26, 1599: 'Of Beeston St Lawrence.' If so, the 'Henry Gibson, Esq., the younger,' who married Ann Rant, Ap. 8, 1605. (One of these names, M.A., obtained letters testimonial from the University in 1636. He was vicar of Wadworth, Yorks., 1634–6. More likely of St John's.)

Ringoode, Anthony: son of Thomas Ringoode, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Yaxham, Norfolk. School, Mattishall, under Mr Causye. Age 17. Admitted Sep. 24, 1594, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 23, 1600, as curate of Saham Toney: priest, Dec. 31, 1600. Rector of S. Pickenham 1616–31. Licensed preacher, 1606–31. Will proved (Norw.) 1631.

Percye, Richard: son of Richard Percye, gent. Born at South Creake, Norfolk. School, Walsingham, under Mr Dolington. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

The father bought the manor of Castleacre Priory, S. Creake, about 1572.

Michs 1594—Michs 1595.

Lawson, George: son of Marmaduke Lawson. Born at Ripon, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Dicson. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 2, 1594, pensioner of Mr Mallorye. Had previously resided in the College for a year.

Scholar, L. Day 1595 to L. Day 1596.

Allman, William: son of William Allman, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Disborough, fellow.

Perhaps rector of Fornham St Martin, 1616–32. Named in the will of his uncle, John Allman, clerk of the peace, of Bury; proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 2, 1585. (J. J. M.)

Coppinger, Henry: son of Henry Coppinger, yeoman. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Disborough, fellow.

Scholar, Michs 1595 to Michs 1596. Admitted at the English College at Rome, Nov. 2, 1607: ordained priest 1613. Entered the Jesuit Society, 1615. Appears in the Catalogue of English Jesuits at Clerkenwell, about 1623–4. He served the Suffolk mission for many years, and died, probably

there, in 1652. (Foley's *Records*, I. 68; VII. 166.) His mother, Barbara, married Robert Brunwyn, of Bury, mercer, as second husband. (J. J. M.) Hence his religious name 'Bruning,' on entering the college at Rome. He describes his father as a tailor and draper, and a sympathiser with the Romish Church. By his own account he graduated at Cambridge.

Cornwaleis, Phillip: son of John Cornwaleis, Esq. Born at Pettistree, Suffolk. School, Brandeston, under Mr Rason, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1594. Surety, Mr Estey.

Died June 7, 1601, according to Davy: certainly before 1615, when his father,—John C., of Earl Soham,—made his will: proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 20, 1615. (J. J. M.) See *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614, for pedigree. Brother of Thomas, 1596.

Denney, William: son of John Denney, yeoman. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Darley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 26, 1594. Surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1595 to Mich^{s} 1596. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 22, 1598, "of Gisleham": ancient, 1622: autumn reader, 1625. Knighted 1627. King's counsel. Steward of Norwich, 1618. M.P. for Norwich, 1620, 24, 25. Married Frances, daughter of James Taverner, Esq., of Norwich. Died March 26, 1642: buried in Norwich Cathedral. (J. J. M.) Probably father of William, of 1620, the author of *Pelecanicidium*, &c. (v. D. N. B.).

Chesswright, Edward: son of John Chesswright, gent. Born at Fordham, Cambs. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 7, 1594. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Brother of Mark, p. 128.

*Crow, William: son of Christopher Crow, gent. (probably of the college, p. 32). Born at Bilney, Norfolk. School, Westminster, five years, under Mr Camden. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 10, 1594–5. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, L. Day 1595 to Mich^{s} 1602. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1603: Senior, L. Day 1613 to Mich^{s} 1613. Ordained priest (Linc.) Ap. 3, 1613. Rector of Barnby and vicar of Mutford, 1613–33: where he kept school or took pupils. Married Margaret, daughter of James Taylor, D.D., preb. of Ely. Buried at Mutford, July 20, 1633. In his will, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1633, he leaves to his son William 'his books and his best lute': also a lute to his son James.

Rooper, Henry: son of Anthony Rooper, Esq. Born in Sussex. School, Westminster, three years, under Mr Camden. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 11, 1594–5. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 28, 1597. "Henry Roper, son of Anthony, of Farningham, Kent; aged 60 in 1641–2, when he was heir to his brother Anthony. Living at Farningham, 1655." (G. E. C.)

Smith, William: son of Adrian Smith, gent. Born at Brumstead, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 23, 1578: son of Adrian and Katerine). School, Norwich, two years, under Mr Limberd. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 15, 1594–5. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Scholar, L. Day 1595 to L. Day 1597. 'Smith of Nettlestead' (*Vis. of Suffolk*, 1612): the mother, a Parmentur, was of Brumstead. Inherited lands in Skottowe from his father (of St Giles, Norw., gent.), Jan. 1616–7; to whom he was executor. He had then two daughters. (J. J. M.) Perhaps admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 14, 1595.

Hoogan, Thomas: son of Anthony Hoogan, gent. Born at Castle Acre, Norfolk. At school there, and at Scarning, under Mr Denbye. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Estey, B.D.

Afterwards Sir Thomas Hoogan, of Gt Dunham. Knighted July 23, 1603. Married Mary, daughter of George Colt, of Cavendish. Buried, at Dunham, Feb. 3, 1656. Left, by will, lands in Terrington and Runcton Holme, to his son Thomas; and lands in E. Lexham, Gt Dunham, &c. to son Henry. (v. Carthew.) Grandfather of Thomas, of 1658.

Howland, John: son of John Howland, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Wicken Bonhunt, Essex. School, Newport. Age 17. Admitted pensioner. Tutor, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1595 to Mich^{s} 1599. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 21, 1602. Perhaps the same who is described as 'of St Albans: married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Pichford, of St Albans' (v. *Vis. of Herts.*, 1634), and who was recorder of Berkhampstead, 1643. John Howland, of the Middle Temple, was Steward of St Albans 1619: discharged for his loyalty to Charles I. (Chauncey II. 302).

Vincent, William: son of Robert Vincent, yeoman. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there, under Mr Woodhall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Tutor, Mr Gostlin, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. (Clare) 1605. Ordained deacon (by Suffragan Bp of Colchester) Feb. 15, 1600–1: priest (do.) Feb. 22, 1600–1. Incumbent of Linsey, Suff., in 1603. Afterwards in Ireland. Minister of Coleraine (Down and Connor): resident and serving the cure in 1622. Preb. of Derry, 1628–40.

Boston, Samuel: son of Edward Boston, yeoman. Born at Burnham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Easton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 4, 1594–5. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1609. Scholar, L. Day 1595 to L. Day 1602. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Sep. 21, 1618. Rector of Beeston, Norf., 1620: and of Mileham, 1623–41.

Botteler, Edward: son of Henry Botteler, Esq. Born at Higham Gobion, Bedfordshire. School, Sacombe, Herts., under Mr Stukis. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

Died without issue, aged 76. Buried May 4, 1653. (Clutterbuck, II. 347.)

Cockett, Thomas: son of —— Cockett, gentleman. Born in Norfolk. School, Brumstead, Norfolk. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 10, 1594–5. Surety, Mr Stockdale, B.D.

Probably third son of Thomas Cocket, Esq., of Broomsthorpe. Married Frances, daughter of Thomas Clere, of Stokesby. Buried at Oxnead, Nov. 18, 1635. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Chapman, John: son of John Chapman, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Rede, Suffolk. School, Chedburgh, under Mr Bigge. Age 17. Admitted, March 17, 1594–5, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1605. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1608. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 26, 1605; as curate of Wethersfield: priest (do.) Ju. 4, 1615. Vicar of Pampisford, Cambs., 1607–15. Rector of St Mary, Newmarket, 1615–46. Will proved (Bury), 'clerk, of Newmarket.' Brother of Ambrose, p. 162.

Wentworth, Edward: son of Henry Wentworth, gentleman. School, St Olaves? ('St Tuli'), London, under Mr Browne. Afterwards at Trinity College. Admitted, April 9, 1595. Surety, Mr Church. (Perhaps brother of Alblaster, p. 124.)

*Davie, Gregory: son of Christopher Davie, gentleman, of Norfolk. Born at Brinton. Schools, Fakenham and Creake. Admitted sizar of Mr Burton, May 3, 1595. Surety, Mr Stockdale, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, L. Day 1595 to Mich[s] 1602. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1603 to Christ[s] 1605. Probably son of Christopher, of Gunthorpe (*Vis.* 1563): if so, died without issue.

Cooper, William: son of William Cooper. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1595. Surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, May 2, 1603.)

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, L. Day 1598 to Mich[s] 1602. Ordained deacon and priest (Peterborough), Nov. 14, 1602. Vicar of West Bradenham, Norf., 1603–35.

Nellson, John: son of John Nellson, citizen and merchant of Lynn, deceased. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Easton. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 12, 1595. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Stockdale, fellow.

Simson, William: son of William Simson (rector of E. Lexham). Born at Lexham, Norfolk. School, Dunham, under Mr Bretten. Admitted sizar of Mr Mallory, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602: B.D. 1609. Scholar, L. Day 1598 to Mich[s] 1599. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 26, 1603, as curate of Rainham: priest (do.) Dec. 23, 1604, as curate of Gt Dunham. Rector of Cockthorpe and Langham parva, 1606–22. Curate of Lit. Walsingham in 1617. Perhaps rector of Nedging, Suff. One of these names, master of a school in London, had a son admitted in 1645. "William Simson, M.A., and Mrs Lydia Cocket married" at E. Lexham, May 6, 1614 (*register*).

Brett, Richard: son of Richard Brett, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bunwell, Norfolk. School, Harleston, under Mr Punder. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Dr Grimston, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1598–9. One of these names rector of Quainton, Bucks., 1596.

Hearle, Francis: son of James Hearle. Born at Tawstock. At school there, under Mr Striblin. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Disborough. (Brother of William, p. 141.)

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, L. Day 1598 to Mich[s] 1603. College librarian in 1599. Obtained the college testimonial for orders, March 22, 1603–4. Rector of St Erme, Cornwall, 1606.

Curson, Richard: son of Robert Curson, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Stokis.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, Mich[s] 1596 to Mich[s] 1599. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 23, 1600, as curate of Reepham: priest, Dec. 31, 1600.

Pleasaunce, Robert: son of Thomas Pleasaunce, gent. (formerly of the college). Born at Brandon, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 11, 1595. Surety, Mr Estaye, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 9, 1597–8: His father (will proved P. C. C. Aug. 16, 1616) leaves him "the interest I have in my chamber at Grayes Inne, with all my lawe books." Said to have been 'of Durham counsellor at law,' and to have married Anne (or Mary), daughter of Henry Edenbank. His sister Mary of Brisley, leaves (1641) £15 a year to his children, Robert and Mary. (J. J. M.) See *Vis. of Suff.*, 1612.

Brand, Thomas: son of Thomas Brand, gent. Born at Gt Hormead, Herts. (bapt. Sep. 28, 1578). Schools, Walden and Newport, under Messrs Desborough and Mordant. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to Mich^{s} 1602. Married (Oct. 1609)....Collen, of Laver Parva, Ess. Buried at Gt Hormead, Dec. 23, 1620. Pedigree given by Clutterbuck (III. 73).

Mich^{s} 1595—Mich^{s} 1596.

*Debden, John. From Emmanuel: B.A. there, 1588–9: M.A. 1592. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1595 to Mich^{s} 1600. Probably a brother of Robert Depden, (v. p. 159.) Humanity lecturer, 1596. Resigned his fellowship, May 2, 1600. Married Mary, daughter of Edward Hunting, of Ipswich. (Davy's *Suff. Ped.*) Died about 1616.

Fish, Edward. Appears as scholar, in the *Lib. Rat.*, Mich^{s} 1595 to L. Day 1600. B.A. 1598–9. Not in our Admission Register.

Shouldham, Charles: son of Thomas Schouldham, gent. Born at Shouldham, Norfolk. Schools, Dunham, under Mr Grenwood; and Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 13, 1595. Surety, Dr Church. (Brother of Thomas, p. 142.)

Elsyn, Henry: of London: son of Henry Elsin, gent. School, St Alban's, Beds. (*sic*). Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 14, 1595. Surety, Mr Gostlyn, fellow.

Probably the same who was afterwards a barrister at law, of the Middle Temple: clerk of the Lords' House of Parliament: and whose son (author of *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos*...1626) was Clerk to the House of Commons.

Hampton, Edward: son of Edward Hampton, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Rainham, Norfolk. At school there. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Dr Church, Oct. 15, 1595.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1596 to Mich^{s} 1599. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 25, 1601, as curate of Rainham St Mary: priest, Sep. 26, 1603, as curate of E. Rudham. Rector of Rainham St Martin, 1600: and of Stanhow, 1612–34.

*Ferrour (Farrer), Edmund: of Wendling, Norfolk (bapt. Sep. 3, 1581): son of Henry Ferrour, gent. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 10, 1595. Surety, Mr Hammonde.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to Mich^{s} 1602. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1604 to L. Day 1607. Buried, Ap. 6, 1607; at Wendling. (Carthew, III. 228: who gives the substance of the father's will.)

Byrde, Thomas: of Gressenhall, Norfolk: son of Edmund Byrde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 11, 1595. Surety, Mr Hamond.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1599 to Mich^{s} 1600. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 18, 1607, as curate of Beetley. Curate of Wendling in 1636.

Bickerstaffe, Anthony: son of Anthony Bickerstaffe, gent. Born at Croydon, Surrey. School, Westminster, under Mr Cambden. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 28, 1595. Surety, Mr Disborow.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to Mich^{s} 1600. Vicar of White Notley, Ess., 1603. Perhaps the one of these names referred to in Manning's *Surrey*, II. 333.

Wharton, George: son of Philip, Baron Wharton. Born at Brougham Castle. Educated at Wharton. Age 12. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 17, 1595–6.

M.A. 1607. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 8, 1595. Afterwards Sir G. Wharton, K.B. Married Anne Manners, daughter of John, Earl of Rutland. Killed in a duel by Sir J. Stewart, Nov. 8, 1609. Brother of Thomas, of 1602.

Godsalve, Henry: son of Thomas Godsalve, of Buckenham, Norfolk, gent. School, Norwich. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Jan. 21, 1595–6. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

Perhaps died young. Not entered in the pedigree (*Vis. of Norf.*) of Godsalve of Buckenham Ferry. Brother of Roger, p. 119.

Warde, Henry: son of Edward Ward, of Bixley, Norfolk (bapt. Mar. 8, 1575–6), gent. School, Norwich. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 21, 1595–6. Surety, Mr Goslin.

B.A. 1597–8: M.A. 1601. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to L. Day 1601. Second son: died unmarried. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Whitton, Edward: of Mutford, Suffolk: son of William Whitton, mediocris fortunæ. School, Beccles. Age 19. Admitted, Jan. 29, 1595–6, sizar of Dr Perse. Surety, Mr Debden.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1596 to Mich^{s} 1597. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 28, 1601, as curate of Charsfield. Vicar of Wickham Market, 1605 to 1606.

Robinson, William: of Crosby Garrett, Westmoreland: son of Thomas Robinson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kirkby Stephen. Age 22. Admitted, Feb. 3, 1595–6, sizar of Mr Mallory.

B.A. 1598–9.

Stonham, Abraham: of Lynn: son of Richard Stonham, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 14, 1595–6. Surety, Mr Estey.

Scholar, L. Day 1598 to L. Day 1601.

Darcy, Robert: of Tiptree Priory, Essex: son of Brian Darcy, gent. School, Chelmsford, under Mr Bradway. Age 17. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Feb. 25, 1595–6. Surety, Mr Dysborow.

Of Tiptree, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Lucas, of Ramsey, Ess.; and had issue. Brother of John, of 1585. (v. *Essex Vis.* 1634.)

*Naylor, Oliver; son of Brian Naylor, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Spight. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 26, 1595–6. Surety, Mr Disborow.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to Mich^{s} 1598. Junior fellow, L. Day 1603: senior, Mich^{s} 1611 to L. Day 1623. Hebrew lecturer, 1603, 9: Greek, 1606, 8, 10: dean, 1611: salarist, 1612–23. University preacher, 1612: taxor, 1613. Rector of Marwood, and of Tawstock, Devon, 1623–36. Married Mary Hocking, May 11, 1625; at Marwood. Buried at Marwood, July 27, 1636. M. I. there. Several letters from him to Dr Cosin, afterwards Bp of Durham, dated from Tawstock, are included in the Bishop's Correspondence (*Surtees Soc.* vol. 52). He was presented to Bincombe, Dorset, in 1620; but did not retain the living. He gave his very large library to the College: a catalogue is in our Treasury. The *Annals* describe him thus: "Ob amœnitatem morum omnibus acceptissimus; ob solidam eruditionem in literaria republica celebris."

Coppin, Joel: of Besthorpe, Norfolk: son of George Coppin, clerk (rector of Besthorpe). School, Wymondham. Age 23. Admitted sizar of Mr Stockdale, Feb. 20, 1595–6.

Plumstede, John: son of Bartholomew Plumstede, gent. Born at Plumstead, Norfolk. At school there. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 27, 1596. Surety, Dr Church, fellow.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to L. Day 1603. Rector of Hevingham, Norf., 1608–22; where he spent £200 in rebuilding the rectory. Died, March 20, 1622–3: buried at Hevingham. M.I. there. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Hern, Simon: of Tibenham, Norfolk: son of Simon Hern, mediocris fortunæ. School, Tibenham. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 19, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. (Emm.) 1599–1600: M.A. 1604. Migrated to Emmanuel, Ap. 3, 1598.

Sherman, Thomas: of Ipswich, Suffolk: son of Thomas Sherman, druggist. School, Ipswich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 24, 1596. Surety, Mr Dysborow.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1596 to Mich^{s} 1603. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1609: title, his own estate. Vicar of Tuddenham, Suff., 1609. Rector of Hintlesham, 1611: sequestered, 1646: order for fifths to be paid to his wife Elizabeth, July 24, 1645. (v. *Suff. Vis.* 1612.)

Crosse, Thomas: son of John Crosse, priest ('presbyter'), of Heigham, Norfolk. School, Norwich. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Ap. 28, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

B.A. 1599–1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to Mich^{s} 1603. Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 28, 1608–9. Rector of Thuxton and Threxton, 1608: rector of Merton (succeeding his father) 1620–40. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1640.

Hammont, Edward: son of Edward Hammont, priest ('presbyter'), of Cawston, Norfolk (v. p. 60). School, Aylsham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Ap. 28, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1603. Scholar, L. Day 1597 to L. Day 1601. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 26, 1603, as curate of Skeyton. Vicar of Aldeby (Norf.), 1615. Died June 10, 1621. Brother of Gilbert, of 1601.

Depden, Robert: of Brampton, Suffolk: son of George Depden, gent. School, Beccles. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1596. Surety, Mr Depden.

Scholar, L. Day 1598 to L. Day 1600. Admitted scholar at Trin. Hall, May 18, 1600. Second son (v. *Suff. Vis.* 1612). Witness to the will of his elder brother, John, 1616.

Parmeter, Henry: of Witton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Parmeter (? formerly of the college: v. p. 83), 'jurisperitus.' School, Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 18, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1603. Scholar, L. Day 1597 to Mich^{s} 1597. One of these names was buried at St Dunstan's in the West, London, 1610; "out of Clifford's Inn."

Mason, John: son of Richard Mason, priest ('presbyter'), of Cavendish, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 14. Admitted, July 6, 1596, sizar of his surety, Mr Disborow.

B.A. (Cath.) 1600–1: M.A. 1606. Author: The Turk, a Tragedy, 1610. Perhaps curate of Cockfield in 1606: presented for not wearing the surplice.

Skevinton, Edward: son of Nicholas Skevinton, innkeeper, of Brandon, Suffolk. School, Thetford. Age 24. Admitted pensioner, July 20, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1599–1600. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to L. Day 1601. Ordained priest (Ely) Mar. 21, 1601–2. Curate of Flitcham in 1603: "he serveth the cure, and hath for his stipend £11, and his diet, *per annum*" (*Harl.* 595). Rector of Hellington, Norf., 1610–27. Father of Edward, of 1631.

Nuddall, William: of Barbon ('Barbaron'), Westmoreland: son of John Nuddall, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kirkby Lonsdale. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 15, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1604. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1599 to Mich^{s} 1600.

Warde, Brian: of Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland: son of John Warde, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kirby Lonsdale. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 15, 1596, sizar of Mr Stockdale.

B.A. 1601–2. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 26, 1603, as curate of Heckingham: priest (do.) May 22, 1608; as curate of Oulton. Curate of Walberswick, Suff., 1611. Rector of Endgate, Beccles, 1613–41.

Leek, Francis: son of Francis Leek, Esq., of Sutton Scarsdale, Derbyshire. School, Southwell. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sept. 27, 1596. Surety, the Master.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 1, 1599. Knighted. Created baronet, May 22, 1611: Baron Deincourt of Sutton, 1625: Earl of Scarsdale, 1645. Married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Carey, of Berkhampstead. A devoted royalist. After the death of Charles, he is related "to have become so much mortified that he clothed himself in sackcloth, and causing his grave to be dug some years before his death, laid himself there every Friday; exercising himself in divine meditations and prayers." Two of his sons were killed on the royalist side. Fined for delinquency £18,287; "for adhering to the king's forces in Newark garrison" (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*). There is a letter from him in the *Cal. of State Papers*, Feb. 20, 1639, expressing his readiness to attend the king at York, "so far as my unwieldy and aged body will give me leave." Died 1655: buried at Sutton. (v. Banks, *Ext. Baronage* III. 657.)

Curtes, Francis: son of Robert Curtes, mediocris fortunæ: of Somerley, Derbyshire. School, Southwell. Age 18. Admitted sizar ('servus') of Mr Leeke, Sep. 27, 1596. Surety, the Master.

Entry erased: probably he came only as servant of F. Leek.

Addy, Robert: son of Nicholas Addy, priest ('sacerdos'): of Rugeley? ('Ridsly'), Staffordshire. At school there. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 9, 1596, sizar of Mr Disborow.

B.A. 1600–1.

Wright, John: of Weeting, Norfolk: (fourth) son of Thomas Wright, mediocris fortunæ. School, Weeting. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 6, 1596. Surety, Dr Church.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1598 to Mich^{s} 1599. Died in College, buried at St Michael's, Aug. 3, 1599. M. I. there to his memory. Before his death he gave a cup worth £4 to the College; with his, and his father's name. Will proved, V.C. Court. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. See also Carthew, *Launditch*, p. 501.

Cornwaleis, Thomas: son of John Cornwaleis, Esq. Born at Pettistree, Suffolk. (Baptized at Badingham, Oct. 1, 1579.) School, Brandeston ('Branson'), under Mr Rason, four years. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 1, 1596. Tutor, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 21, 1600. Lord of the manor of Okenhall in Badingham, which he left by will to a cousin. Married Mary, daughter of Edmond (or Edward) Grimstone, of Rishangles. Died, without issue, Ap. 23, 1627. M.I. at Cretingham, erected by his wife. See *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614, for pedigree. (Davy; and J. J. M.) Brother of Philip, p. 154.

Mich^{s} 1596—Mich^{s} 1597.

Lockwood, Anthony: son of Henry Lockwood, yeoman. Born at Tottenhill, Norfolk. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Alyson, two years; and Wisbech, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Nov. 15, 1596, sizar of his surety, Mr Mallorie.

B.A. 1600–1. Ordained deacon (Norw.), March 25, 1601: priest, March 25, 1602; curate of Terrington St John.

Snell, Robert: son of John Snell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Colebrooke, Devon. At a private school in Lanreath, under Mr Harcourte, four years. Age 17. Admitted, Dec. 8, 1596, sizar of his surety, Ds Hearle.

B.A. 1599–1600. Incorporated at Oxford, July 4, 1600. Scholar, L. Day 1596 to L. Day 1599. Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) May 2, 1602. Vicar of Mucking, Ess., 1608–43; and of Matching, 1608–46. Sequestered from both. On the petition of his wife, Elizabeth, Aug. 31, 1646, the fifths were allowed for her and the children. Licensed, Jan. 31, 1608–9, to marry Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Wither, D.D., rector of Theydon Garnon.

Bingham, Adam: son of William Bingham, LL.D., minister (Rector of Rettendon, Ess.) Born in London. School, Westminster, under Mr Cambden, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 15, 1596–7, sizar of his surety, Dr Badchroft.

Scholar, L. Day 1598 to L. Day 1600. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 19, 1601; "son of William, of Battesdon" (? Rettendon).

Grime, John: son of Robert Grime, yeoman. Born at Horning, Norfolk. School, Coltishall and Oxnead, under Mr Chidlow, two years and a half. At Trinity College two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 25, 1596–7. Surety and tutor, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to L. Day 1600. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 13, 1605; as curate of Teversham, Cambs. Vicar of Rainham, Kent, 1609: rector of Ightham, 1616.

Warde, Matthew: son of Anthony Warde, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Northcote, Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

Probably B.A. (Clare) 1599–1600.

Aldrige, alias Beadle, George (John): of Newport, Essex: son of John, mediocris fortunæ. School, Newport, under Mr Morden, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Parker.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1606. Scholar (as "Bedell"), L. Day 1599 to Mich^{s} 1602. The father was one of the trustees appointed by Mrs Frankland in her foundation of Newport school, 1587. A John Bedle was rector of Barnston, Ess. 1632. One of the same names (M.A.) was rector of St Benet Sherehog, 1662; "burnt out in 1666." (Newcourt.) Another (?) was sequestered from Trimley St Mart., Suff., July 18, 1644 (see Walker): he was instituted 1639.

Welles, George: son of Roger Welles, mediocris fortunæ. Born at East Dereham. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby, four years. Age 20. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond, March 9, 1596–7.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) May 22, 1608, as curate of Westley, Cambs. Rector of Beetley, Norf., 1608–42. Probably alluded to in a visitation of 1597: "he being a layman hath served the cure (of Tivetshall, for M. Denby) in Mr Denby's absence divers times." Buried at Beetley, Feb. 4, 1641–2; and his wife Anne, Jan. 15, 1639–40. Succeeded in the living by his son Richard.

Underwood, Augustine: son of Augustine Underwood, minister. Born at Preston, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 16. Admitted, March 15, 1596–7, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough. (Brother of John, p. 173; and of Anthony and Robert, of 1619.)

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1606. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 26, 1605, as curate of Halstead: priest, Sep. 25, 1608, as curate of Fornham St Martin. Rector of Thornage, Norf.; where he signs the register 1620–55. Perhaps also Rector of Hasketon, Suff., about 1620. Will of Augustin Underwood, clerk, of Chevington, proved (Bury) 1630: perhaps his father.

Riding (Reding, Rudding), John: son of Hugh Riding, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Cambridge (baptized at Great St Mary's, Feb. 2, 1581–2). At school there four years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 24, 1596. Tutor and surety, Dr Perse, fellow. (Brother of Geoffrey, of 1606.)

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1596 to Mich^{s} 1602. Perhaps curate of Eversden parva, Cambs., 1612; and rector of Edworth, Beds, about the same time.

Knowles, Thomas: of Sprowston, Norfolk: (fourth) son of Christopher Knowles, gent. (of Aylsham). School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard. Age 17. Admitted, April 5, 1597, sizar of his surety, the Master. (Brother of John, p. 148.)

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to L. Day 1604. Schoolmaster at Aylsham in 1617: licensed 1611. (See *Vis. of Norfolk.*)

Davie, John: son of Robert Davie, citizen of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Feb. 8, 1581–2). At school there, under Mr Limbart. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband, fellow.

B.A. (Corp.) 1600–1. M.A. 1604. M.L. 1609. Of Maidstone, Kent, M.D. Married Catherine, daughter of John Banks, and widow of Ambrose Wingate. Died May 11, 1649: buried at Maidstone. Third son of Robert, of Eston. See *Vis. of Norf.*; and of *London*, 1633.

Chapman, Ambrose: son of John Chapman, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Rede, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Bradenham. Admitted, May 3, 1594 (sic), sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

M.A. 1606. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 4, 1615. Curate of Stansfield, Suff., 1609–33. Brother of John, p. 155.

*Sanders, Nicholas: son of John Sanders, mediocris fortunae. Born at Tawstock, Devon. School, Barnstable, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 4. Tutor and surety, Mr Hearle.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1598 to Mich^{s} 1604. Junior fellow L. Day 1606 to L. Day 1610. Greek Lecturer, 1608–9: Heb. Lecturer, 1610: Humanity, 1606. University Examiner, 1608.

Mallowes, Thomas: son of William Mallowes, gent. of London. At a private school there, under Mr Spight, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 27, 1597. Surety and tutor, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to Mich^{s} 1598. The father was a notary, of the parish of St Gregory, London, owning lands in Essex. Thomas inherited £200 from an uncle in 1614. His mother, Margaret, was a sister of Edmund Alablaster, of Caius, 1565. (J. J. M.) Pedigree in Metcalfe's *Vis. of Suff.*

Botterell, Giles: son of Richard Botterell. Born at Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Morden, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 13, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1612. Scholar (obsonator), Mich^{s} 1603 to Mich^{s} 1612. In his capacity of steward he repeatedly got into trouble. He was fined 2*s.* 6*d.* (Dec. 6, 1608) "propter provisionem ciborum insalubrium et male olentium;" and fined again afterwards for neglect of his duties.

Lucas, William: (eldest) son of Clement Lucas, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Wright, three years; and at home, under Ds Smith, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, June 27, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Of Horningsheath, Esq. Married Christian, daughter of Thomas Gibson, of Norwich. Died Jan. 1639–40: buried at Horningsheath. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Feb. 7, 1639–40. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suffolk.* (J. J. M.)

Baist, William: of Thetford: son of Abraham Baist, mediocris fortunæ. School, Thetford, under Mr Jinkinson. Age 17. Admitted, July 2, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Church, fellow. Brother of Abraham, of 1609.

Collyson, William: son of Thomas Collyson, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Wendling, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Beacon and Marshall. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1597, sizar of his surety, Mr H. Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, L. Day 1600 to Mich^{s} 1602. A William Collison, clerk, having been appointed messor at Mileham, and refused to collect the lord's rents, his copyhold was declared forfeited. (Carthew, II. 397.) Probably the vicar of Kempston, Norf., whose will was proved (Norw. C. C.) 1616.

Fotherly, Thomas: of Rickmansworth, Herts.: son of Thomas Fotherly, mediocris fortunæ. School, Rickmansworth, under Mr Stocke, five years. Age 17. Admitted, July 28, 1597, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1598 to Mich^{s} 1599. Knighted at Whitehall, March 31, 1640. Buried at Rickmansworth, Dec. 13, 1649. A devoted royalist. Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Charles I.: of the Privy Council of his son, Prince Charles: Commissioner for letting and selling of Londonderry. (M.I. at Rickmansworth.) See *App. to Vis. of Herts.*, 1634.

Wolfe, Thomas: of Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, June 28, 1582): son of Michael Wolfe, mediocris fortunæ. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwardes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 2, 1597. Tutor, Mr Hull.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, L. Day 1599 to Mich^{s} 1604. Probably curate of Rushworth, 1603: and rector of Sternfield, Suff., 1615–23.

Gooderich, Nicholas: of Wyverstone, Suffolk: son of William Gooderich, mediocris fortunæ. At school, under Mr Goodrich. Age 17. Admitted, May 29, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Church.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. (Cath.) 1604. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1597 to Mich^{s} 1598. Librarian, 1600. Probably a popish recusant in 1615; private tutor in the family of Lady Sulyard, of Haughley, Suffolk. Brother of William, p. 169.

Pare, Henry: son of Henry Pare, gent. Born at Harlington, Beds. At a private school there, under Mr William Eames, vicar, four years. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Aug. 5, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Parker.

Stocke, John: son of Miles Stocke, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Ledbury, Herefordshire. At school there, under Mr Richard Jaunsey, eight years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 15, 1596 (sic). Tutor and surety Mr Duisborough.

Scholar, L. Day 1596 to Mich^{s} 1597. B.A. 1599–1600: M.A. 1618. Rector of Bromsberrow, Gloucs., 1601.

Warner, Thomas: son of William Warner, gent. Born at Howe, Norfolk. Schools, Lynn, and Norwich, under Messrs Eston and Limbert. Age 17. Admitted, June 30, 1597, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

MICH^s 1597—MICH^s 1598.

Steffe, Robert: son of John Steffe, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Tuddenham, Norfolk. School, Elsing, under Mr Smith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Welles.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar (promus), Mich^s 1599 to Mich^s 1605. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) June 11, 1609. Rector of Tuddenham. Suff. 1610–(?)70. Reported in 1629: "he doth sometimes omit to wear the surplice." Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism 1646. Will proved (Norw.) 1670. Three of his sons entered the College.

Heidon, William: son of Christopher Heidon, knt. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Blackbourne. Age 12. 'Adolescens optimæ spei.' Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 7, 1597–8. Surety and tutor, Mr J. Fletcher, fellow.

Afterwards Sir William Heidon. 'Slain in the expedition against the Isle of Rhe in 1627' (*Vis. of Norf.*). Carried by a rabble of flying soldiers into the sea, and there drowned (*Cal. of State Pap.*). We have a volume of letters (MS. 73) from his father,—a friend and correspondent of Camden—to his tutor, Mr Fletcher (v. p. 95). In one of them, referring to his son, he says, "I do pray you to send me his nativity."

Woods, Robert: son of Thomas Woods, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Pulham St Mary, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Simonds, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, March 1, 1597–8. Surety, Mr Welles.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, Mich^s 1598 to Mich^s 1604. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 26, 1605. Rector of Gt Fransham, Norf., 1608. Author of verses on the accession of James I. (See *Ath. Cant.* II. 403.)

Style, Christopher: son of Christopher Style, minister (formerly of the college). Born in London. Educated at home, and at Thetford school, six years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 7, 1597–8, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1601–2. Scholar, Mich^s 1598 to Mich^s 1602. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1603, as curate of W. Somerton. Rector of Crostwick, Norf., 1616.

Woodehowse, Thomas: (eldest) son of Philip Woodehowse, knt. Born at Buckenham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Rosier. Age 13. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 26, 1598.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn Feb. 1, 1600–1. Of Kimberley, Norf. Knighted 1603. Succeeded his father as second baronet. Married Blanche, daughter of John, Baron Hunsdon. M.P. for Thetford, 1639, 1640. Member of the Long Parliament, where he belonged to the Parliamentary party. Died 1658: buried at Kimberley. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.* (v. Carthew, p. 417; who states that he died in 1637.)

Dade, William: son of Thomas Dade, gent. Born at Witton, Norfolk (bapt. Jan. 14, 1581–2). Schools, Brandiston, under Mr Rason; and Worlingworth, under Mr Grundie, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 1, 1598. Surety, Mr Duisborough. Father of Thomas 'senior,' and half-brother of Thomas 'junior,' of 1631.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 21, 1600. Of Ipswich, Esq. Married (1) Mary, daughter of Henry Winkfield, Esq. (2) Elizabeth, daughter of John Rendham, of Brandiston. Died Feb. 22, 1659–60. Will proved (P. C. C.), 1660: leaves to his wife Elizabeth, his "coatch, and two best coatch horses." (Davy, and J. J. M.) M. I. at Tannington:

When lived was loved, his life his end:
Much joy, good paterne to his friend.
He fought, obtained, and left a name,
Of loyall subject worthy a fame.

Welles, Thomas: son of Oliver Welles. Born at Crimplesham, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, four years. Age 16. Admitted, May 3, 1598, sizar of Mr Badgcroft, fellow.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1604. Scholar, L. Day 1599 to Mich[s] 1604. Obtained letters testimonial from the University, July 6, 1604.

Musgrave, Richard: son of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. Born at 'Thornefoorde,' Westmoreland. At a private school in Kirkdeighton? ('Rinckdighton'), Yorkshire. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 14, 1598. Surety, Mr Mallorie.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 1, 1601: "Of Hartley, Westmd." Married Frances, daughter of Lord Wharton. K.B. 1603. Created bart. 1611. M.P. for Westmd. 1604–11. "He enlarged and beautified his castle at Hartley, and being desirous to see foreign countries travelled abroad and dying at Naples, Nov. 6, 1615, lies buried in the cathedral church there." (Collins I. 78.)

Walgrave, Charles: son of Charles Walgrave, Esq. Born at Cossey, Norfolk. At a private school in Cranworth, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1598. Surety, Mr Mallorie.

Joined the Romish Church, and entered the English College at Rome, where he took the minor orders. He there describes himself as son of Charles and Jeromina (Jerningham), as having studied two years in Cambridge, from whence he went direct to Flanders. There he was converted by Father Floyd in 1600. His brothers and sisters were all Catholics. He afterwards returned to England, and lived at Stanningfield and Beeston, as a lay recusant. He married twice, and died before Sep. 1658. (Foley's *Records*, VI. 216.) The will of Charles Walgrave of Stanningfield was proved (Norw.) 1632.

Durham, William: son of Ralph Durham, mediocris fortunæ. Born in London. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, four years. Age 19. Admitted, May 3, 1598, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Burton.

Butterfeilde, Robert: son of Thomas Butterfeilde, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Baildon ('Baldon'), Yorkshire. School, Leeds, under Mr Holsted, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, May 31, 1598, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher.

B.A. 1605–6. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 11, 1609, as curate of Ashill, Norf.

Parlett, Francis: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of Francis Parlett, gent. School, Lynn, under Messrs Roberts and Eston, four years. Age 14. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 30, 1598. Surety, Mr Badgchroft.

Lord of the manor of Stradsett; succeeding his father. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 22, 1601. Steward of the manor of Mileham, 1616. Recorder of Lynn, 1630–44. He drew up an elaborate account of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen at Lynn (still existing in MS.) at the request of the Mayor and aldermen. Probably son of Francis, of 1568; and father of Edmund, of 1616.

Garey, Samuel: son of Christopher Garey, minister. Born at Wicklewood, Norfolk. School, Kimberley, under Mr Rosier, two years (see Wodehouse, p. 164). Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 4, 1598. Surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

Probably LL.B. (Trin. Hall) 1606. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1605, as curate of Upwell: priest (do.) Sep. 18, 1607. Rector of St Peter, Denver, 1608–17: of Winfarthing, 1610: of Icklingham St James, 1621–47: and of Easton Bavent, Suff., 1608–20. Prebendary of Norwich, 1620.

Ejected from his preferments during the Commonwealth, and died before the Restoration: "Somewhat distracted before his death" (Walker). Author:—Great Britain's Little Calendar, or Triple Diary, in Remembrance of three Dayes (Accession of James I., "bloody Gowrie's conspiracy," and the Gunpowder Plot) 1618. Sermon on Galatians, 1615. A short dissuasive from Popery: to all Lay-Papists...1618: dedicated to Sir Phil. Knivet, bart., by "your worshipe's poor Orator in Christ." A New Year's Gift for the Soule or a Christian Meditation of Christ's Incarnation. Sermon at Norwich, 1616 (preached in Norwich Cathedral).

Griggs, Richard: son of Edward Griggs, mediocris fortunæ: of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1598. Surety, Mr Hull.

Tuthil, Francis: son of Henry Tuthil, mediocris fortunæ. Born at 'Cranwell,' Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, two years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 31, 1598. Surety, Dr Perse.

Scholar, L. Day 1598 to Mich^{s} 1602. Brother of Geoffrey, of 1600.

Knivett, Philip: son of Thomas Knivett, knt. Born at Harling, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Swett. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 12, Surety, Mr John Gostlin.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 13, 1602. Created bart. May 22, 1611. Married Katharine, daughter of Charles Ford of Butley Abbey, Suffolk, Esq. Died about 1634–5 (Carthew's *Bradenham*, p. 5). Blomefield (I. 378) says he was Sheriff of Norf. in 1650. Brother of John, of 1612.

Slacke, William: son of Richard Slacke, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Waltham? ('Walton'), Kent. School, Canterbury, under Mr Roger Raven, three years. Admitted, Aug. 3, 1598, sizar of his surety, Mr Hull.

B.A. (Sluck) 1601–2.

Fisson, Thomas: son of George Fisson, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr John Wright, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 26, 1598. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1601–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1598 to L. Day 1604. One of these names was instituted to Woolpit rectory, Suff., 1647.

*Skottowe, Thomas: son of Richard Skottow, vintner, of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 24, 1598. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. 1605. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1598 to Mich^{s} 1605. Junior fellow Mich^{s} 1605 to Mich^{s} 1611. Humanity lecturer, 1608. Rector of Barnby and vicar of Mutford, 1610—13.

Carter, Samuel: son of Thomas Carter, druggist, of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Stookes.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1601. Perhaps incorporated at Oxford, M.A., July 15, 1617. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 26, 1603, "age 25;" as curate of Framingham: priest (do.) Dec. 23, 1604: as curate of Twyford, Norf., when he is called B.A. I cannot find his graduation.

Willan, Edmund: son of Miles Willan, merchant, of Norwich (bapt. 'Willens,' at St Pet. Mancroft, Ap. 25, 1579). School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 16, 1598. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

B.A. 1601–2.

MICH[s] 1598—MICH[s] 1599.

Gardiner, George: B.A. 1598–9: M.A. (Magd.) 1602. One of these names instituted to rectory of Gunton, Suff., 1639.

Howlett, Nicholas: B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1602: B.D. 1609. Scholar, Mich[s] 1598 to Mich[s] 1600. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1601. Presented to Mattishall, 1604–41. Rector of Reepham, Norf., 1613. R. of Winterton, in 1650. Preb. of Norwich, 1618. Died June 17, 1652. Gave £10 for the College Chapel in 1637. M.I. at Mattishall. One of the only two clergy in Norwich rated for ship-money on the first occasion (*Cal. of State Pap.*, 1635).

Oliver, Edward: B.A. 1598–9: M.A. (Magd.) 1603. Ordained priest (Chich.) Mar. 9, 1599–1600. Rector of Boyton, Suff., 1617.

Barker, John: son of Thomas Barker, of Thurston. Born at Hoxne, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Sallett, two years; and at Thurston, under Mr Lynes, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 29, sizar of his surety, Mr Disborough.

B.A. 1602–3. Scholar, L. Day 1600 to L. Day 1604. Rector of Nacton, Suff., 1602–24.

Blackbourne, John: admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 7, 1597–8, on the same day as Mr William Heydon, son of Christopher Heydon, knight, was admitted, under the tutorship of Mr Fletcher, fellow. John Blackbourne was matriculated Jan. 27, 1598–9.

B.A. 1599–1600: perhaps M.A. 1609.

Brudnell, William: son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Born at Diddington, Huntingdonshire. At a private school there. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 11, 1598–9. Surety, Thomas Mallorie, fellow.

Second son: died 1606, without issue. A popish recusant. (See App. to *Vis. of Northants*, 1618.) Brother of Thomas, p. 147.

Brudnell, John: son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Born at Diddington, Huntingdonshire. At a private school there. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 11, 1598–9. Surety, Mr Mallorie, fellow.

Received the manor of Petton, and half that of Ocley, as well as lands in Gamlingay and Waresley, from his brother Thomas. A devoted royalist: died in prison in 1646–7, for fidelity to the king. (See *App. to Vis. of Northants*, 1618.)

Cooke, Edmund: of Norwich: son of John Cooke, perfumer. School, Norwich: under Mr Limbard. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 17, 1598–9. Surety, Mr Stookis, fellow.

Probably B.A. (King's) 1604: incorporated M.A., at Oxford, July 12, 1608. One of these names was vicar of Duffield, Derbs., 1618.

Pilley, Thomas: of Towthorpe, Yorkshire: son of Peter Pilley, deceased. School, Masham, four years, under Mr Cooke, M.A., and Mr Richard Johnson. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 6, 1598–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

B.A. 1601–2: M.A. 1605. Scholar, L. Day 1600 to L. Day 1604.

Southis (Southowse) William: of Elsing, Norfolk; son of John Southis. School, Elsing. Age 16. Admitted, March 20, 1598–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 22, 1608, as curate of Houghton: curate of Ovington in 1617; when he is called M.A.

Bright, Walter: son of Thomas Bright (alderman) of Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Coote, two years; afterwards under the tuition

of Dr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1599. Surety, Mr Estey.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1599 to Mich^{s} 1606. Son by his father's first wife: died unmarried, before his father; buried at St Mary's, Bury St Edmunds, Dec. 9, 1624. (*Brights of Suffolk*, p. 67.)

Meade, Lawrence: of Coopersale, Essex; son of John Meade. School, Newport. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 17, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Second son. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 5, 1601.

Mannocke, John: of Fornham, Suffolk: son of Thomas Mannocke. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, April 26, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1602–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1603 to L. Day 1604. Of Fornham All Saints, gent. Will proved (Sudbury), Feb. 1, 1611: by which he leaves lands in Fornham and Hengrave to his brother Thomas. M. I. in Fornham Church. (J. J. M.)

Sheene (Shynne), Edward: of Gressenhall, Norfolk: son of Christopher Sheene. School, East Dereham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 1, 1599. Surety, Henry Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606: B.D. 1617. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1606. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 18, 1607; as curate of Clenchwarton. Rector of Lit. Fransham, Norf., 1610: and of E. Lexham, 1614–49. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Ferror of Wendling. Buried at Lexham, Dec. 25, 1649. Will proved (Norw.) Dec. 28, 1649: leaves his estate to his son in law, John Gaye, charged with a payment for the poor. The Parl. Committee required him, June 18, 1647, to decide between Fransham and Lexham. (v. Carthew, III. 94.)

Jenner, John: of Little Walsingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Jenner. School, Walsingham, under Mr Bankes, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 11, 1599. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Scholar Mich^{s} 1599 to L. Day 1604.

Gardiner, Henry: son of William Gardiner, citizen of Norwich. At school there, six years. Age 15. Admitted May 19, 1599, sizar of Mr Estie. Surety, Mr Gostling.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1599 to L. Day 1605. Perhaps vicar of Elmdon, Ess., till 1645, when he died.

Henshawe (Hynshaw), Brian: of Spofforth, Yorkshire: son of James Henshawe. Age 17. Admitted May 6, 1599, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to Mich^{s} 1606. A Brian Henshaw held the manor of W. Pulham, Dorset, from 1613 to his death, Dec. 3, 1631. He married Anne, daughter of William Bonham, Esq., of London, and had issue. (Burke's *Commoners*, II. 620.)

Wigfall, Henry: of Ridgway, Derbyshire: son of Henry Wigfall, deceased. School, Dronfield. Admitted sizar, May 12, 1599. Surety, Mr Depden.

Of Renishaw, Eckington, Derbs., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Gell, of Hopton. Died 1651. See pedigree in Hunter's *Fam. Min. Gentium*. Brother of George, p. 147.

Piccocke, John: of Staughton, Huntingdonshire, and of Magdalene College in this University: son of Oliver Piccocke. Admitted pensioner, May 25, 1599. Surety, Mr Hull.

B.A. 1600–1: M.A. (Queens') 1604.

Godbould, John: of Tannington, Suffolk: son of Thomas Godbould. School, Worlingworth. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 29, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1602. Admitted at Gray's Inn: called to the bar (Inn. Temp.), 1604: serjt. 1626: ancient, 1622: Autumn reader, 1627: Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely, 1638. Assessed at £400, May 24, 1644 (*Cal. of Com. for Advance of Money*).

Swanne, Gregory: of Norfolk: son of John Swanne, deceased. From St Catharine's College. Age 26. Admitted sizar, June 4, 1599. Surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1600–1: ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 28, 1601, as curate of Caistor by Norwich: priest, Dec. 21, 1601. Rector of All SS. Norw., 1602–14.

Gooderich, William: of Wyverstone, Suffolk: son of William Gooderich. School, Wyverstone, under Mr Gooderich. Age 14. Admitted June 14, 1599, sizar of Dr Church. Brother of Nicholas, p. 163.

Michelthayt, Elias: of Plumstead, Kent: son of Thomas Michelthayt, deceased. School, Canterbury. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1599. Surety, Mr Wells.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, L. Day 1599 to Mich^{s} 1606.

*Wake, Thomas: son of Robert Wake, of London. School, Westminster, under Mr Frelande. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 3, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1610. Scholar, L. Day 1599 to L. Day 1605. Junior fellow, L. Day 1610: Senior fellow, L. Day 1615 to Mich^{s} 1630. Dean of the college, 1615: registrar, 1627–8. Proctor, 1626. University preacher, 1619, and examiner, 1626–7. He was one of the actors in the celebrated play of *Ignoramus*, acted before James I., in 1614:—Ruggle, the author, left a ring to his "loving friend, Thomas Wake." Presented to Bincombe, Dors., 1622, but must have resigned it within a year. Presented again in 1629; resigned it in 1634. He was afterwards rector of Borough Green, Cambs., 1634; from which he was ejected by the Earl of Manchester, July 10, 1644; "for swearing, drinking, quarrelling, and riding over a woman, of which she died;"—he also maintained that the collects and prayers were of more importance than preaching; and prayed for the bishop. (Walker, II. 390.) "He seldom drinks less than whole cups, and sometimes two or three cups together...hath striken divers men and women, and hath pulled off his gown to fight." Died Nov. 11, 1658; and was buried, by his request, in the college chapel; with the inscription, Fui vigilans, obdormio, resurgam. By his will, proved (V. C. Court) Dec. 6, 1658, he left £10 to our library, and his copy of Estius on the Epistles of St Paul to Mr W. Naylor. Oliver Naylor, rector of Tawstock, executor. He had previously contributed to the repairs of the chapel, and given Holinshed's Chronicles, with many other books, to the library.

Cotten, William: of Witchford, in the Isle of Ely: son of William Cotten. School, Ely. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 31, 1599. Surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1603–4. M.A. 1607. Scholar, L. Day 1600 to L. Day 1606. Curate of Wentworth, Cambs., 1607: where he married Joan Foster, widow, Sep. 28, 1609.

Forth (Ford), John: of Suffolk: son of Thomas Forth. School, Hadleigh. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. (Cath.) 1606. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1604.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1609, as curate of Belaugh: priest (do.) May 30, 1613. Rector of Swainsthorpe, Norf., 1620. Sequestered 1645:—"Income £60; wife and three children." Afterwards reinstituted. Will proved (Norw.) "of Swainsthorpe," 1671.

Longe, Robert: of Hingham, Norfolk: son of John Longe. School, Kimberley. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 12, 1599. Surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

LL.B. (Trin. H.) 1606. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn; Nov. 17, 1607. Of Foulden. Married, May 25, 1614, Elizabeth, daughter of John King, of London. Sheriff of Norfolk, 1644. Died Sep. 17, 1656. Monument at Foulden to him and his wife, where his age is given as 68. (Blomef. VI. 29; and F. G.)

Branthwaite, Robert: son of Edmund Branthwaite: of Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland. Educated there. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 15, 1599. Surety, Mr John Gostlin.

Scholar, Mich^s 1599 to L. Day 1602. Probably migrated to St John's: B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606.

Mich^s 1599—Mich^s 1600.

Hobart, Drue: son of Miles Hobart, Esq., deceased. Born at Plumstead, Norfolk. Educated in his uncle's house, under Mr Dilham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 7, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, M.A., fellow.

Third son. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 17, 1602. See *Vis. of Norfolk* for pedigree.

Payne, Anthony: of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk: son of John Payne, gent., deceased. Schools, Bury, and Wordwell, under Mr Askue. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 13, 1599, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Succeeded to his grandfather's estate, March 3, 1607; his father being dead. Married Alice, daughter of Wm. Playters, Esq., of Sotterley, and had issue. Lord of the Manor of Nowton, Suffolk. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suffolk.* (J. J. M.)

Mousse, William: of Norfolk: son of Edward Mousse, gent. Born at 'Stowley' (? Sloley). At school, under Messrs Perse and Holsted. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 19, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr John Gostlin, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1600 to L. Day 1604. Probably B.A. (Joh.) 1603–4, as Mowsey.

Taylor, Francis: of Newland, Yorkshire: son of William Taylor, yeoman. School, York, under Mr John Thornes. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow, Oct. 26, 1599. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, May 5, 1599.

Willan, Laurence: son of Robert Willan, B.D., rector of Little Wilbraham, Cambs. Schools Wilbraham, under Mr Cockman; and Cambridge, under Mr Rodknight. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 27, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Goslyn, fellow. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, May 18, 1599.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, Mich^s 1602 to Mich^s 1606.

Freman, Edward: son of Edward Freman, gent. Born at Caldecote, Herts. Schools, Southill? ('Southwell'), Beds., under Mr Carter; and Stotfold, under Mr Gammon. Age 16. At Trinity College, two years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 14, 1599. Surety, Dr Church.

B.A. 1601–2: M.A. 1605. Scholar, Mich^s 1599 to Mich^s 1605.

Plumly, Richard: of Canterbury: son of Richard Plomley, gent. Born at Dartford. School, Canterbury, under Mr Raven. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 20, 1599, on the foundation of Archbishop Parker, in accordance with letters sent to the College by Archbishop Whitgift. Surety, Mr John Gostlyn.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1599 to Mich^{s} 1606. Vicar of Woodford, Northants; 1637–71. Buried there. Brother of John, 1602.

Reve, Thomas: son of Daniel Reve, D.D. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. School, Banham, under Mr Jonas Reve. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Welles, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1607. Scholar, L. Day 1601 to Mich^{s} 1607. Ordained priest (Linc.) March 12, 1608–9. Rector of Upwell, Norf., 1625–62: and of Aldborough, Norf., 1628–36. Probably sequestered from Aldborough. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Bohun, of Suffolk. Died 1662. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. (v. Walker's *Sufferings*; and Blomefield, VI. 423.)

Snell, George: son of William Snell, gent. Born at Fremington, Devon. School, Chulmleigh, Devon, under Mr Henry Hatswell. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31. Surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Incorporated at Oxford, June 16, 1621. Fellow of St John's, Cambridge. D.D. (St Andrews) July 8, 1620. Archdeacon of Chester, 1619. Canon of Chester, 1621. Rector of Great Smeaton, 1622–45: of Wallasey, 1619–45: and of Waverton, 1633–45 (Cheshire). Compounded for his estates in 1645, by a payment of £300, and is said to have died in obscurity at Guilden Sutton, Feb. 5, 1655–6. Monument in St Mary's, Chester. He married a sister of Bp Bridgman. Author: A Looking Glass for England...with divers Heads or Motives, drawn up by Dr George Snell, D.D.; who being a delinquent (formerly) hath now taken the National Covenant, and set forth these reasons for submitting to the King and Parliament. Dated at Chester, March 23, 1645–6. It is a defence to the charge that he had submitted only "as a temporizer, and without making conscience of his oath."—"Lay within the power of both armies, and was forced to contribute to both, and only through the uncertainty of the times fell into the king's quarters" (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*). The Com. of Sequestrations for Co. Chester describes him as "an incendiary from the first,.....a delinquent and non-resident, a pluralist, a time-server," &c. (*Cal. of State Pap.*, 1646.)

Isaac, Philip: son of Thomas Isaac, gent. Born at Braunton, Devon. School, Chulmleigh, under Mr Henry Hatswell. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 31, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

B.A. (Emm.) 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1607. Head Master of Wakefield Gr. School, 1607–23. Married Anna Rhodes, at Wakefield, 1613, through whom he obtained property in Woodhall. Rector of Bideford, Devon, 1625.

Perkyn, Thomas: of Norfolk: son of John Perkyn. Born in West Lynn. School, Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, under Mr Howdall. Age 14. Admitted, Feb. 23, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker, fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1601 to Mich^{s} 1606.

Plombe, Henry: of Norwich: son of Henry Plombe, gentleman, attorney at law. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymberd. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. April 2, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr John Gostlyn.

Scholar, L. Day 1600 to Mich^{s} 1605.

Lombe, Robert; son of Edward Lombe, gent. Born at Cawston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Tyll. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

B.A. 1603–4. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to L. Day 1606.

Jenken, William: of Folkestone: son of Robert Jenken, gent. School, Folkestone, under Mr Graye. Age 16. Admitted, April 12, 1600, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Hull, chaplain of the College.

B.A. (Corp.) 1604–5: M.A. 1607: fellow there, 1607–9. Afterwards vicar of All SS., Sudbury. He married a grand-daughter of the martyr John Rogers; and was father of the well-known Puritan minister. (v. Calamy, I. 97; and D. N. B.) Will proved (Bury) Jan. 15, 1616–7. Mentions son William and wife Mary.

Tuthill, Geoffrey: of Saxlingham, Norfolk: son of Henry Tuthill, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, under Mr Holdritch. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 15, 1600. Surety, Dr Pearse. (Brother of Francis, p. 166.)

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Scholar, L. Day 1600 to Mich^{s} 1605.

Venner, Humphry, son of William Venner, gent., and Robert, son of Thomas Venner, gent. his relation. Born at Chittlehampton, Devon. School, Chulmleigh, Devon, under Mr Hatswell. Ages 17 and 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1600. Surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

Humphry Venner. Of Chittlehampton, Esq. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Farwell, of Somerset; (2) Dorothy, daughter of Francis Whiddon, of Chagford, Devon. He signs the pedigree in the *Vis. of Dev.* 1602. He, or Robert, was scholar, Mich^{s} 1602 to Mich^{s} 1606.

Dikerson, Nicholas: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of Nicholas Dickerson, yeoman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Welles. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1600. Surety Mr John Gostlyn.

Bucke, Richard: son of Edmund Bucke, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wymondham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Welles. Age 18. Admitted, April 26, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hall.

Clarke, John: of Essex: son of Clement Clarke, gent. Born at Northend, in the parish of Great Waltham. School, Brentwood, under Mr Grenewoode. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 21, 1600. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

B.A. (Christ's) 1603–4: M.A. 1608: M.D. 1615.

Nabbs, Francis: of Wilton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Nabbs, mediocris fortunae. School, Weeting, under Mr Berie. Age 17. Admitted, May 1, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Robert Welles, fellow.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar Mich^{s} 1604 to Mich^{s} 1605.

Wodde, Thomas: of (Little) Walsingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Wodde, yeoman. School, Holt, Norfolk, under Mr Williams. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

B.A. 1603-4.

Wickes, Samuel: son of George Wickes, rector of Plumstead, Norfolk. Born there. At Plumstead school, under his father. Age 15. Admitted, May 27, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, B.D., fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1605: priest, Jan. 25, 1605–6, as curate of Bintry. ("Aged 25".) Rector of Mannington, Norf., 1611. Vicar of Calthorp.

Chamberlayn, Edward: of Charsfield ('Chasefield'), near Ipswich: son of Edward Chamberlayn, priest, of Gressenhall, Norfolk. Schools, East Dereham, under Mr John Hancock; and Beetley, under Mr John Rudde. Age 16. Admitted, June 4, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 18, 1607.

Pachet, Richard: son of William Pachet, B.D. Born at Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire. School, York. Age 15. Admitted July 2, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Hyrne, Clement, gent.: son of Thomas Hyrne, alderman ('senator'), of Norwich. Educated at home, under Mr Dawbnye. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1600. Surety, Mr John Gostlyn, fellow.

Of Haveringland, Esq. Married (1) Anne, daughter of John Thruston, of Hoxne; (2) Mary, daughter of Sir John Knevet. Died Jan 25, 1655–6; aged 71. "Vere dictus honestus"; M.I. at Haveringland erected by his daughter Anna Goslin. The father was mayor of Norwich; knighted 1609. Pedigree *in Vis. of Norf.* (Blomef. VIII. 233.)

Ley, William: son of Christopher Ley, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bishops Tawton, Devon. School, Knowstone, under Mr Berie. Age 19. Admitted July 20, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607.

Bowman, Nathanael: son of Thomas Bowman, rector of Fransham, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Webbe; and West Dereham, under Mr Hancock. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 29, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1602 to Mich^{s} 1607. The college "granted his grace for D.D.", Oct. 1, 1630: but the degree does not appear to have been conferred. Probably ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1609. Vicar of Cransford, Suff., 1609; and vicar of Framsden, 1612–35. Brother of Timothy, p. 176.

Lant, Francis; son of William Lant, minister, of Tilton, Leicestershire. Born at Tilton. School, Skeffington, under Mr Anthony Cade. Age 18. Admitted Sep. 9, 1600, sizar of his surety, Dr Church. Matriculated Oct. 2, 1600.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Rector of Wardley and Belton, Ruts., 1610.

Mich^{s} 1600—Mich^{s} 1601.

Tayler, Richard: of Yorkshire: son of Thomas Tayler, yeoman. School, Naburn, under Mr Thornes. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1600. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Perhaps B.A. (Jes.) 1604–5: M.A. 1608.

Aplegarth, Thomas: son of Humpfrey Aplegarth, gent. Born in London. School, Winchester, under Mr Dath. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table by the Master, May 1, 1600; but on account of illness not matriculated till Oct. 28, 1600. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Scholar Mich^{s} 1600 to Mich^{s} 1607. Rector of Kimpton, Leics., 1617.

Underwodde, John: son of Augustin Underwodde, rector of Chevington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Martin. Age 15. Admitted Nov. 2, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Scholar (obsonator), Mich^{s} 1602 to Mich^{s} 1603; and, again, 1605–7. Ordained priest (Cov. and Lichf.) May 22, 1608. Probably rector of Fritton, Suff., 1614–24; rector of Stody, Norf., 1619: and vicar of Hockham, 1636–61 (v. Blomef. I. 460). Brother of Augustin, p. 162.

Whale, Thomas: of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted Nov. 5, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar, L. Day 1601 to Mich^{s} 1605. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 13, 1605; as curate of Alby: priest, Sept. 21, 1605. Rector of Shipmeadow, Suff., 1611.

Eldrington, Edward and Thomas: of Withersfield, Suffolk: sons of Edward Eldrington, Esq. School, Bishop Stortford, Herts., under Mr Bedwell. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted pensioners, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 8, 1600. Surety Dr Church.

Edward died in college; buried (St Mich.) May 5, 1605.

*Kydman, Thomas: of Gissing, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 14, 1583): son of William Kydman, yeoman. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Foules. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 28, 1600–1. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1602 to Mich^{s} 1606. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1606: senior, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1625. Humanity lecturer, 1608: Greek, 1609–10: salarist, 1613–25: dean, 1614. University preacher, 1615. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1609. Rector of Bincombe and Broadway, Dors., 1624–9. Died 1629.

*Symons, John: of Cambridge (baptized at Great St Mary's, Aug. 14, 1586): son of John Symonds, mediocris fortunæ. School, Cambridge, under Mr Roddeknight. Age 15. Admitted March 7, 1600–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Orrell.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1602 to Mich^{s} 1608. Junior fellow (sacellanus) Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1614. Ordained deacon and priest, May 3, 1610. Precentor of Armagh, 1617–27, and 1629–37. Rector of Armagh. In 1625 he is said for some years to have received the profits of the houses of the vicars choral, part of which he laid out in building stalls in the Cathedral. Died June 23, 1637: he left £40 towards enlarging our college chapel.

*Weatherell, Thomas: of Norfolk: son of John Weatherell, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Man. Age 14. Admitted March 26, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608: B.D. 1615. Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1611; and July 14, 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1604 to Mich^{s} 1608. Junior fellow, L. Day 1610: senior, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mids^{r} 1621. Rhetoric lecturer, 1609–12: dean, 1614: registrar, 1615: salarist, 1615–21. University preacher, 1616. Greatly distinguished himself in a University Act performed in 1613, before the Prince of Wales and the Count Palatine. Rector of Newton by Sudbury, Suff., 1620–30. An executor of Dr. Branthwaite, from whom he received a mourning gown and £5. He was famed as a preacher throughout England (*Annals*), and was for some years preacher at St Gregory by St Paul, London. Some of his sermons were published by his successor at Newton, F. Quarles (of 1606). Buried at Newton, Aug. 7, 1630: "Vir Dei, Deo similis, pastor fidelissimus..." (*par. reg.*).

Hammonde, Gilbert: son of Edwarde Hammonde, rector of Cawston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted March 26, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband. Brother of Edward, p. 159.

Whelpdale, Nathaniel: of Norfolk: son of William Whelpdaile, merchant, of Lynn. School, Wisbech, Isle of Ely, under Mr Howden. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 4, 1601. Surety, Mr Orrell.

Church, Bartholomew: (eldest) son of John Church, of Earls Colne, Essex. Born in Colchester. School, Earls Colne, under Mr Stockbridge. Age 16. First instructed in this college, for two years, in Dialectics and Rhetoric, under his uncle, Dr Church, and under Dr Perse. Admitted April 6, 1601, sizar of his uncle, who was also his surety.

B.A. 1602–3: M.A. 1606. Scholar, L. Day 1601 to Mich^{s} 1605. Married, as third husband, Susan, daughter of Thomas Bantock. Died, without issue, in the Low Countries. (v. *Vis. of Essex.*) Nephew of Robert of 1566.

St George, William: of Hatley St George, Beds. (sic): son of John St George, gent. At the King's School, Cambridge, and in the parish of St Botolph, under Mr Rodknight. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Ap. 14, 1601. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

M.A. (Trin.) 1606. Scholar, L. Day 1601 to L. Day 1604. Second son. Pedigree in Howard's *Misc.* III. 78. Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.

Phillips, Robert: son of John Phillips, minister (vicar) of Brooke, near Norwich. School, Beccles, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Hull, B.D.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1609. Probably died young. Not mentioned in his father's will, proved (Norw.) 1627.

Beckham, Henry: of Little Fransham, Norfolk: (fourth) son of Richard Beckham, gent. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Beacon. Age 18. Admitted April 16, 1601, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar, L. Day 1601 to Mich[s] 1608. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1608, as curate of N. Runcton. Curate of Dersingham in 1636: licensed as schoolmaster there, Oct. 14, 1634. (v. Beckham of Narford, in *Vis. of Norf.*)

Hull, Libeus: of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk: son of William Hull, gent. School, Bury, under Mr Marten. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 21, 1601. Surety, Mr Hull.

Harvie, John: of Newport, Essex: son of Robert Harvei, glover. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 15. Admitted, April 21, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Hull.

The father probably held the manor of Elmes, in Essex, and was succeeded by his son John in 1608.

*Webbe, John: son of William Webbe, vintner and merchant, of London (St Dunstan in the East). School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Mayhem. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 22, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1607 (B.A.), and July 11, 1615 (M.A.). D.D. 1626. Scholar, Mich[s] 1602 to L. Day 1607. Junior fellow, L. Day 1607 to Christ[s] 1616. Hebrew lecturer, 1613–4. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 22, 1611. Perhaps rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1623; of Cranford St John, Northants, 1625; and of Wilsthorpe, Lincs.

Chamberlyn, William: son of Bartholomew Chamberlyn, D.D. Born at Holywell ('Hallowell'), Hunts. Schools, Holywell, under Mr Gee; and Godmanchester, under Mr Braban. Age 14. Admitted April 22, 1601, sizar of the Master. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Scholar, Mich[s] 1601 to L. Day 1605. Perhaps rector of Wicken, Northants, 1611–25.

Darcie, Thomas: son of (Thomas) Baron Darcie. Born at St Osyth, Essex. At school in London, under Mr Slacke. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 22, 1601, Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 10, 1600–1. Only son. Married Mary, daughter of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, Devon, widow of Sir Alan Percy, K.B. Distinguished himself at the justs or barriers proclaimed in 1610 by Prince Henry, assuming the name of Maeliades, Lord of the Isles, and won a prize. At the ceremony of creating the heir apparent Prince of Wales, Darcy was his page. Died without issue, 1614: buried at Hengrave: monument there. (G. E. C. "Darcy of Chiche"; and Gage's *Suffolk*, p. 202.)

Rowland, Thomas: of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk: son of —— Rowland. School, Holt. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 11, 1601–2.

Grene, Edward: son of Richard Grene, yeoman. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Nov. 12, 1587). At school there, under Mr Edwards. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1601. Surety Mr Hull.

Payne, Thomas: of Great Melton, Norfolk: son of Robert Payne, surgeon. School, East Dereham, under Messrs Rudde and Hancock. Age 18. Admitted June 20, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond.

A Thomas Payne appears as a surgeon at E. Dereham in 1636: licensed by the Bp, Sep. 16, 1611. Will proved (Norw.) Oct. 2, 1645, "practitioner in physic."

Woddhowse, John: of Whinbergh, Norfolk: (eldest son of Francis Woddhowse, gent. (of Breccles, Norf.). School, Norwich, under Mr Person. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 10, 1600–1. 'Returned as a Popish recusant, living with his mother at Caston in 1606: appears to have died next year' (A. J.). The father died in 1604. (v. *Norf. Arch.* VIII. 303.)

Sugar, Thomas: of Norwich: son of William Sugar, gent., deceased. School, Norwich, three years, under Mr Perse. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1601. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1602 to L. Day 1604.

Whitney, Thomas: of Walden, Essex: (bapt. Sep. 22, 1586), son of Thomas Whitney. School, Walden, under Mr Duisborough. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, July 7, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Probably the Thomas Whitney, junior, who was buried at Walden, July 18, 1602. Brother of Nicholas, 1607; and of George, 1610.

Peachie, Robert: of Norwich: son of Robert Peachie, minister (vicar of Surlingham). School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 14, 1601. Surety, Mr Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1608: priest, same day; as curate of Claxton. Rector of Ashby, 1618–61: of Carleton St Peter, 1609–61: and of Hellington, 1618–62. Will proved (Norw.) Feb. 22, 1663–4; dated Aug. 26, 1661. Mentions wife Mary, and children of sons William and Samuel: described as 'of Ashby'.

Bozoon, Hamon: of Whissonsett, Norfolk: son of Roger Bozoon, Esq. School, Elsing, Norfolk, under Mr Smith. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, August 4, 1601. Surety, Mr Browne, fellow.

Of Whissonsett, Esq. Afterwards of S. Creake. Married, at Sotterley, Feb. 8, 1607–8, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Playters of Sotterley, Suffolk; by whom he had, amongst other children, William, afterwards of the college. Died Jan. 11, 1644–5. A family of Popish recusants. He gradually parted with most of his estate: "I am inclined to think that this ancient family, like many others, was ruined by its loyalty to the king." (Carthew: I. 252.) See *Vis. of Norf.*

Cooper, George. Admitted sizar.

Bowman, Timothy: son of Thomas Bowman, rector of Fransham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Hepbourne. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 5, 1601, sizar of his surety, Dr Church. (Brother of Nathanael, p. 173.)

B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.), Sep. 24, 1609, as curate of Gt Fransham. Rector of Bedfield, Suff., 1609–33. Buried there, Sep. 14, 1633. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1634.

Whaley, Christopher: of Cambridge (bapt. at Trin. Ch. Feb. 8, 1588–9): son of Peter Whaley, burgess of that town. At school there, under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Hull, B.D.

Perhaps the man who was admitted at the R. C. College at Douay in 1605, his name being given in the register there as Christopher 'Whalteus.'

Mich[s] 1601—Michs[s] 1602.

Dixon, William: 'alumnus Coll. Gonv. et Cai.' ordained deacon at Norwich, Sep. 28, 1601; as curate of Ash Wicken and Leziate (*Norw. Registry*): priest (do.) Sep. 29, 1604. Curate of Mintlyn in 1603: "a donative belonging to Tho[s] Thursley Esq., who alloweth this respondent 12[d] a Sunday throughout the year for serving the cure" (*Harl.* 595). Vicar of Snettisham, 1609.

Yaxly, Richard: son of John Yaxly, gent. Born at Yaxley, Suffolk. School, Attleborough? ('Alceborough'), Norfolk, under Mr Tyles. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1601. Surety, Mr Orrel.

Richard Yaxley, of Yaxley, was admitted at the Inner Temple May 15, 1594. Several of the family are returned as recusants in 1606. There are several references to Yaxley of Yaxley Hall as a favourer of priests (Foley I, 510) (v. *Suff. Vis.*).

Pinchbecke, Robert: son of Richard Pinchbecke, gent. Born at Foulsham, Norfolk. School, West Lynn. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Parker.

Kirby, Richard: of Norwich: son of Richard Kirby. School, Norwich, under Mr Swan. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 3, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Squire, William: of Devon: son of Christopher Squire, mediocris fortunæ. School, 'Lyle,' Dorsetshire, under Mr Collard. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Plumme, Matthew: of Norwich: son of Henry Plumme, gent. School, Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlin. (Brother of Henry, p. 171; and Thomas, p. 186.)

Warren, Martin: of Suffolk: son of Henry Warren. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Watson. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 17, 1601–2, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle.

Died in College: buried (as Matthew) at St Michael's, June 21, 1603.

Duncam, Peter: of Devon: son of Peter Duncam, gent. School, Crediton, Devon, under Mr Wilton. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 27, 1601–2. Tutor, Mr Hearle.

Perhaps B.A. 1602–3. Scholar Mich[s] 1602 to L. Day 1604.

Cooke, William: of Cambs.: son of Henry Cooke, gent. School, 'Cotton,' Cambs., under Mr Crabtree. (?Potton, where the rector was of this name.) Age 17. Admitted, Feb. 28, 1601–2, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

One of these names ordained deacon (Norw.) May 22, 1608, as curate of Northwood Barningham:—described as B.A., and aged 26. Vicar of Bacton, Norf., 1614–67. Probably B.A. 1605–6; M.A. 1612; at Trinity.

Thurston, John: of (Hoxne) Suffolk: son of John Thurston, gent. Age 19. School, Worlingworth, Suffolk, under Mr Grundy. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 11, 1601–2. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Succeeded his father in the manor of Worlingworth, the priory of Hoxne, lands in Ipswich, Boston, &c. J. P. for Suffolk. Married (1) Elizabeth,

daughter of Richard Godbold of Norfolk, (2) Katharine, daughter of..... Fincham, of Outwell. Died Ap. 1, 1640: buried at Hoxne. Father of Nathanael, of 1640. (Davy, and J. J. M.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*

Straton, John: of Suffolk: son of Thomas Straton, gent. Age 17. School, Worlingworth, Suffolk, under Mr Grundy. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 11, 1601–2. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Of Shotley, gent. By his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) Nov. 4, 1596, he inherited a house in Dedham, and lands in Shotley. Will proved (P. C. C.) May 31, 1627. Mentions wife Anne, and several children: the manor of Kirton Hall, where he dwells, to be sold. (J. J. M.)

Spice, Francis: son of John Spice, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Stoke, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Martin. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, April 2, 1602. Surety, Mr Welles.

Oxborough, Hewarde: son of Thomas Oxborough, gent. Born at Emneth, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 15, 1602. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Died in college; buried at St Michael's, April 30, 1605. See pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Starburghe (Scarburge), Edmund: of North Walsham, Norfolk: (bapt., Dec. 25, 1584), son of Henry Starburghe, mediocris fortunæ (formerly of the College). School, Norwich, under Mr Brigs. Age 16. Admitted, April 15, 1602, sizar of the Master. (Brother of Henry, 1606; Samuel, 1610; and John, 1614.)

Probably died young; not mentioned in his father's will, dated 1614.

Bridon, Thomas: son of Ambrose Bridon, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wilson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 21, 1602. Surety, Mr Wild.

The father was a glover: in his will, proved (P. C. C.) Aug. 16, 1604, he mentions Thomas, a younger son. (J. J. M.)

Wharton, Thomas: son of Philip, Baron Wharton. Born at Wharton. Educated at Well ('Wells'), Yorkshire, under Mr Anderson. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Orell. (Brother of George, p. 158.)

M.A. 1607. Incorporated at Oxford, Ap. 29, 1609. Knighted, Ap. 25, 1611. M.P. for Westmoreland, 1614, 1621. Married Philadelphia Carey, daughter of the Earl of Monmouth. Died, during his father's life, Ap. 17, 1622: buried at Easby, Yorks. His son Philip succeeded as fourth baron.

Read, Henry: son of Thomas Read, gent. Born at Weston, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Wel. Age 17. Admitted, May 7, 1602, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Browne.

Second son and heir. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Ap. 25, 1607. Inherited lands from his father in 1622. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Garneys Esq., of Redisham. Died Feb. 17, 1655: buried at Weston. His son Thomas, afterwards of the College, entered his pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664. (Davy; and J. J. M.)

Read, Edward: son of Thomas Read, gent. Born at Weston, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Wel. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 17, 1602. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1604–5. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Ap. 25, 1607. Of N. Cove, Suff., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos Edgar, Esq. of Glemham. Chosen as a member of the Presbyterian Classis, for the Beccles district, 1645. Will dated May 27, 1652 (proved P. C. C.); he leaves his manor in Ringsfield to his son Thomas; who entered his pedigree in the *Vis. of Suff.* 1664. (J. J. M.; and *Vis. of Lond.* 1634.)

Orton, William: son of William Orton, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Clem.; 'Orton alias Andrewes'; Feb. 17, 1588–9). At school there, under Mr Turner. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Husband.

Perhaps the William Orton ordained priest (Glouc.) Feb. 1606–7: 'of Peterhouse, Cambridge.' One of these names rector of Sheldon, Warw., 1625.

Plumly, John: son of Richard Plumly, gent. Born at Canterbury (bapt. at St Alphage, July 27, 1585: "borne in the buishoppe's pallace"). At school there, under Mr Raven. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Ordained deacon (Roch.): priest (Lond.) Sep. 22, 1611, as curate of Loughton, Essex. Brother of Richard, p. 171.

Smith, John: son of William Smith, minister. Born at Elsing, Norfolk. Educated by his father. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne. (Probably brother of Thomas, 1604; and William, 1609.)

Died in College: buried at St Michael's, June 4, 1606.

Timperley, Nicholas: of Icklesham, Suffolk: son of Nicholas Timperley (see p. 32). School, Ipswich, under Mr Downim. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Hearle.

A family of popish recusants. The father (will proved, P. C. C., Jan. 30, 1623–4), of Hintlesham, "beseeches the blessed Virgin Mary and all the saints in Heaven to make intercession for him." Nicholas was second son. He is mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Thomas (Ap. 27, 1651): they had recently purchased jointly lands in Hadleigh. (J. J. M.) There is a monument to Nicholas Timperley, who died Sep. 24, 1664, in Colkirk. (*Vis. of Suff.*)

Wolterton, Roger: of Norfolk: son of Nicolas Wolterton, mediocris fortunæ. School, Mattishall Burgh, under Mr Baldwen (see Thomas Baldwin, p. 140). Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Hammond.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 13, 1605, as curate of N. Tuddenham: priest, Jan. 25, 1605–6. Vicar of Shernborne, Norf., 1616–26.

Gay, Thomas: of Norfolk: mediocris fortunæ. School, 'Southwicke' (? South Creake), Norfolk, under Mr Hooke. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Ordained priest (Lond.) Dec. 17, 1608; as curate of Witham, Essex. Rector of Gestingthorpe, 1609: of Southacre, 1624–51: and of Bradfield, 1629. Died Jan. 27, 1651.

Pendleton, Edmund: of Norfolk: son of Godfrey Pendleton, minister. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham. (Godfrey Pendleton was rector of Knapton, to 1613.)

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to L. Day 1608. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 1612: priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1613. Rector of Knapton, 1613–26: and of S. Repps, 1620–35.

Mayhew, Robert: of Norfolk: mediocris fortunæ. School, Wymondham, under Mr Wells. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1605–6. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 18, 1607, as curate of Worlingham. Pedigree of Mahew in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Spendlo (Spendlove), John: son of Henry Spendlo, gent. Born at Wroxham ('Wrakson'), Norfolk. School, Wymondham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Badgecroft.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1612. Rector of Skeyton, 1612; and of Stratton Strawless, 1618, till his ejection. "He

was allowed only 2s 6d a week for his maintenance, for which he had to wait upon one Samuel Cowthorne, a cutler, 'a vile wretch,' and 'often had to bear with his insolence.'" Soon after the Restoration he was in prison for debt, contracted during the usurpation, where he languished till near his death. (Walker, II. 57.) His will, however, proved (Norw.) Sep. 11, 1666, seems to imply that he was well off, as he leaves legacies to many children and grandchildren. Preb. of Norwich, 1616. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Dean Suckling. Buried in the cathedral, July 8, 1666; where there is a tablet to his memory. See Blomef. III. 670.

Gilbert, John: son of Robert Gilbert, mediocris fortunæ. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Fen. Age 23. Admitted pensioner, July 26, 1602. Surety, Mr Parker.

Inherited property in N. Walsham from his father, who died in 1580. Perhaps the John Gilbert who died in 1641, and was a benefactor to the Boys' Hospital at Norwich.

Rash, John: son of Thomas Rash, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 10, 1602. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Fish, George: of Hertford: mediocris fortunæ. Admitted pensioner, July 6, 1602. Tutor, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1605–6. Scholar, Michs 1602 to Michs 1607. Perhaps the George Fish, of New Inn, gent., son and heir of Leonard Fish, of Hatfield, who was admitted at the Middle Temple, March 4, 1611.

Michs 1602—Michs 1603.

Kidman, Richard. Scholar, Michs 1602 to L. Day 1607. B.A. 1592–3: M.A. 1608.

Layer, Thomas: son of Augustin Layer, gent., deceased. Born in Norwich ('Norwicensis natione'). At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1602. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband, fellow. (Brother of Augustin, 1608.)

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 9, 1604. Eldest son. Heir to his grandfather, Christopher. Married (1) Susan, daughter of Mr Downing, of Grimstone, and widow of Giles Bladwell, Esq.; (2) Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Stannishall. Died Ap. 22, 1644: buried at Booton: M. I. there. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Crackbone, John: of East Tuddenham, Norfolk: son of Richard Crackbone, 'apparitor.' School, Mattishall Burgh ('Matsall juxta Barrowe'), under Mr Baldwyn. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 29, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Orrell.

Machett, Robert: son of Robert Machet, now citizen of Cambridge. Born at Long Stratton, Norfolk. School, Moulton, under Mr Machett. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 31, 1602. Tutor and surety, Dr Perse.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Scholar, Michs 1602 to L. Day 1606. Family pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Watkynson, Richard: of Walpole, Norfolk: son of Hugh Watkynson, yeoman. School, Wisbech, under Mr Howdell; afterwards at King's College, where he was instructed in Dialectics and Philosophy, under Mr Bedle, fellow of that college. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 12, 1602–3. Surety, Dr Church.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607. Scholar, Michs 1603 to Michs 1605. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 9: priest (Suff. Bp of Colchester), Sep. 16, 1604. Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts., 1609–40.

Browne, Nicholas: of Whessoe, in the parish of Haughton, Durham: son of John Browne, yeoman. School, Barton, Durham, under Mr Tayler. Age 19. Admitted, Jan. 17, 1602–3, sizar of Mr Stokes. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1610: M.D. 1625. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to Mich[s] 1607.

*Hone, Bartholomew: son of John Hone, LL.D. (Master in Chancery). Born in London. At school at Eton, under Mr Langley, and in London under Mr Spight. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 16, 1602–3, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Dr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1605–6 (25th out of 30, in the list). Incorporated M.A. at Oxford, July 10, 1621. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1606 to L. Day 1607. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Aug. 8, 1605. Of Ewelme, Oxon, Esq. Married Jane, sister of Sir Edw. Pinchon, knt, of Writtle, Essex. (v. *Vis. of Ess.*; 1612, 1634.)

Meller, John: of Winterborne Came ('Cann'), Dorset: son of Robert Meller, Esq. At Dorchester School, under Mr Harris, and taught at home at Bredy ('Bridey') by Mr Thomas Barnes, B.A. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner March 13, 1602–3. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legg, LL.D.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 15, 1606: knighted ('Miller') at Whitehall, May 6, 1625. Married Mary, daughter of Sir John Swinnerton, Lord Mayor of London. Living in 1642, when he is mentioned in the will of his mother, then Lady Dorothy Gorges. Compounded for his delinquency, during the Rebellion, by a fine of £693: "Never bore arms, but came in freely on the first opportunity. Is aged and infirm, has many children, and owes £2000" (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*).

Barnes, Thomas: B.A. of Oxford University. Born at Salisbury: formerly at school there. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 13, 1602–3. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legg, LL.D.

Incorporated M.A. 1603. Matriculated at Magdalen, Oxford, May 9, 1595: B.A. (Oxf.) Oct. 30, 1598. Perhaps preacher at St Mary, New Fish St., London. If so, author of a sermon in 1624; and of *Vox Belli*, 1626:—written to urge those in authority to succour the distressed church in foreign parts.

Thetford, Joseph: of Norwich: son of Roger Thetford, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 15. Admitted, May 2, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 12, 1608–9, as curate of Hethel: priest, Sep. 24, 1609, as curate of Westhall. Vicar of Wenhaston, Suff., 1611–31.

Deye, Oliver: of Wymondham ('Wendham'), Norfolk: son of Robert Deye, yeoman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Leverington. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 21, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1606. An Oliver Dey was licensed curate of W. Bilney in 1620:—ordained priest (Norw.) March 12, 1608–9: still there in 1633: called "M.A."

Jeffraies, William: of Shereford, Norfolk: son of William Jeffraies, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 15. Admitted, May 21, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham. (Brother of John, p. 191.)

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1610. Scholar, Mich[s] 1604 to Mich[s] 1607. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1608, as curate of Shereford. One of these names was vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs., 1622: preb. of Lichfield, 1625: archdeacon of Salop, 1628. Teacher at Fakenham, about 1607–9.

*Randolph, Thomas: of Pulham (St Mary Magdalen), Norfolk: son of Robert Randolph, yeoman. Schools, Pulham and Moulton. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1603. Surety, Mr Welles.

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1610. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1610. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to Mich^{s} 1610. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1613: senior, Christ^{s} 1616 to Mich^{s} 1621. Rhetoric praelector, 1614–5: Greek lecturer, 1615–6: dean, 1617. Chaplain at Wadham College, Oxford, Ap. 20, 1613, to June 18, 1617. Died at Pulham, 1621. Will proved (V. C. Court) Aug. 23, 1621. Leaves £10 "to buy a comely cloth or two for the communion table": also the works of Avicenna, and other books to the library.

Hynson, Thomas: of Tawstock, Devon: son of Thomas Hynson, gent. (formerly of the college p. 81). School, Barnstable, under Mr Butler. Age 18. Admitted, June 30, 1603, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Of Hunts Court, Gloucs., Esq. Married a daughter of...Lawrence, of Badgeworth, Gloucs. (*Vis. of Mids.* 1663.) Brother of William, p. 152.

Parrie, Christopher: son of Richard Parrie, rector of Anmere, Norfolk. School, Lynn. Age 22. Admitted, July 2, 1603, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1598–9: M.A. 1604. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1608, as curate of Thursford. Curate of Trimingham, Norf., in 1617.

Symonds, John: of Suffield (bapt. July 3, 1586), near North Walsham, Norfolk: son of Francis Symonds, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1603. Surety, Mr Welles.

Of Suffield, gent. Married Anne, daughter of Wm Bladwell, of Swannington, and had issue. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. See Blomef. VIII. 167. Nephew of Edward, of 1579.

Smyth, Thomas: son of John Smyth, rector of Southacre, Norfolk. Schools, Southacre and Lynn. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1610. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to Mich^{s} 1605. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 2, 1610; as rector of Gt Massingham. Father of Sidrach Smith, of 1629. At the time of his father's will (dated Nov. 11, 1623), Thomas was dead, leaving four children, and his wife Mary had married again.

Downe, John: son of William Downe, rector of Gidley, Devon. School, Clanaborough, Devon. Age 17. Admitted, July 6, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Badgcroft.

Underwodde, Gregory: of Aldeby ('Albie'), Norfolk: son of Robert Underwodde, gent. (of Barsham). School, Beccles, Suffolk, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 27, 1603. Surety, Mr Browne.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1605 to Mich^{s} 1607. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 22, 1611. Married, and had issue. He was an executor to his father's will, proved (Archd. Suff.) Jan. 12, 1607–8; by which he inherited a tenement in Beccles. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664 (J. J. M.).

Mote, Sidrach: son of George Mote, merchant and citizen of Norwich. Schools, Norwich; and Elsworth, Cambs., under Dr Paman (v. p. 79); afterwards three years at Pembroke Hall, under Mr Rich. Age 23. Admitted, July 26, 1603, sizar of the Master, Dr Legge.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to L. Day 1606. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 29, 1604; as curate of Tilney: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1608; as curate of Newton by Wisbech, Cambs. Curate of Haddenham in 1604; and of Newton in 1607, where he married Mary Colvyle,

Aug. 4. Vicar of Gooderstone, Norf., 1615–40. Described as "Syderacus Mott, Belga, predicator licentiatus" in 1630 (v. Blomef. VI. 64.)

Burcher (Bourchier), Edward, Lord Fitzwarren: of Tawstock, Devon: son of Lord William Burcher, Earl of Bath (formerly of the college p. 81). School, Tawstock, under Mr Valentine. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner July 17, 1603. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Third, but eldest surviving son. Afterwards fourth Earl of Bath. Married (1) Dorothy, daughter of Oliver, Lord St John of Bletsoe: (2) Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Lovet, of Lipscombe, Bucks. Died, without male issue, March 2, 1636–7. Buried at Tawstock. (G. E. C.)

Symson, Robert: of Hutton, Yorkshire: son of William Symson, mediocris fortunae. School, Hutton, under Mr Price. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 11, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Gerrarde, Thomas: of London: son of William Gerarde, Esq. Educated at home, at Harrow-on-the-Hill, under Mr Morse. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 24, 1603. Tutor and surety, Mr Wylde.

B.A. 1606–7. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to Mich^{s} 1609. Perhaps the Thomas Gerard, fourth son of William, of Harrow, who married Alice, daughter of Edward...of Stepney. Of Barnwell, Kent (Piccope MSS. I. 28; by E. A.).

Mich^{s} 1603—Mich^{s} 1604.

Parkin, Thomas: B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1607.

Fitch, Joseph: of Braintree, Essex: son of George Fitch, yeoman. School, Boxford, Suffolk, under Mr Huggen. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table Oct. 7, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Scholar, L. Day 1604 to L. Day 1606.

Wilkynson, William: of Wateringbury, Kent: son of Richard Willkynson; clerk in Chancery. School, Carlton, Notts. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 22, 1603–4. Surety Mr Wylde, chaplain of the college.

Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 13, 1606: "William Wilkinson, of Kent": married Ann, daughter of Anthony Darell; and died 1618. (See pedigree of Darell, *Arch. Cant.* XVII. 47.)

West, Christopher: of Halton in Craven ('Haldon'), Yorkshire: son of Christopher West, husbandman. Schools, Haldon and Lynn. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Jan. 21, 1603–4. Surety, Mr Stonham, fellow.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1609, as curate of Beccles: priest (do.) March 8, 1611–2. Curate of Aldeby, Norf., 1614. Rector of Willingham All SS., Suff., 1618.

Utting, Edward: son of John Utting, minister, of Weston, near Beccles, Suffolk. School, Beccles, under Mr Clarke. Admitted at Queens' College, under Mr Smyth, June 16, 1603, and in this college, Feb. 5, 1603–4, sizar of his surety, Mr Nayler, fellow.

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1612. Scholar (promus) Mich^{s} 1605 to Mich^{s} 1611. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1611. Rector of Lound, Suff., 1613. Rector of Henstead, Suff., 1620–45; when he was sequestered by the Parl. Committee. They allow him £7 for glebe corn, on his petition, Feb. 18, 1644–5. Probably brother of Thomas, 1609; John, 1615; and Hammond, 1626.

*Cooke, Thomas: of Little Barningham, Norfolk: son of William Cooke, yeoman. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1603–4. Surety, Mr Stoneham.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611: B.D. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1605 to Mich^{s}

1611. Junior fellow, L. Day 1613: Senior, Christ[s] 1618 to Mids[r] 1635. Rhet. prælector, 1614: salarist 1623–35. Presented to Capel, Suff., June 17, 1623; of which the college claimed the advowson, but without effect (v. *Reg. Mag.*, 115–120, for the history of this disputed claim). University preacher, 1625. Presented to Mutford and Barnby, Suff., in 1633; but, by various delays, succeeded in holding his fellowship till 1635. On the college at last declaring the living vacant, he appealed to the king. There are several letters on the subject in the *Cal. of State Papers.* Cooke charged the master with dereliction of his duties in several respects, e.g. election of other than Norfolk and Suffolk men, &c. The king referred the matter to Abp Laud, the Chancellor of the University, and the Bp of Norwich, and finally "approves the conduct of the master and condemns the ingratitude and boldness of Cooke." Some minor points are indicated in which the statutes might be better observed, one of these being the continuation of the *Annals.* It was in consequence of this that W. Moore (p. 192) was directed to carry them on. Author: Episcopacy asserted, 1641. Probably the "M[r] Cooke, a worthy divine of this diocese" who gave a bond to the sequestrators of Bp Hall's books and effects, when he was turned out of his palace. (See *Hard Measure.*)

Marland, Robert: of Rochdale, Lancashire: son of James Marland, yeoman. School, Rochdale, under Mr Holt. Age 21. Admitted at St John's College, under Mr Brathaite, tutor, April 7, 1600; and in this college, as pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Anthony Duisborough, Feb. 15, 1603–4.

B.A. 1603–4: M.A. 1609. Head Master of Rochdale Gr. School, 1605–10; when he resigned. In holy orders. (Raines' *Rochdale Gr. School*, p. 29.) A child of his was baptized at Rochdale, Feb. 24, 1610–1.

Dawney, Thomas: of Walsingham, Norfolk: son of John Dawney, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt? ('Holton juxta mare'), under Mr Gillott, four years. Age 16. Admitted March 23, 1603–4, sizar of his surety, Mr Thwaits, fellow.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Ordained priest (Linc.) March 12, 1608–9. Rector of Salthouse, 1613–42. Will proved (Norw.) 1642.

Childe, Thomas: of Swanton Morley, Norfolk: son of Alan Childe, yeoman. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alston. Age 17. Admitted, Mar. 26, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

B.A. 1607–8. M.A. 1621. Scholar Mich[s] 1604 to Mich[s] 1606. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 22, 1608, as curate of Mattishall: priest Dec. 18, 1608, as curate of Belaugh. Rector of Spixworth (Norf.) 1612–43: of Maidstone (Norf.) 1620: and of Frettenham (do.) 1620.

Edwards, Raphael: of the town of Cambridge (bapt. at St Benet's, Ap. 19, 1588:—'Ralph'): son of Thomas Edwards, M.A., deceased. At school in Cambridge under his uncle Francis Edwards. Age 16. Admitted, April 9, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond.

B.A. 1608–9: M.A. 1613. Scholar, Mich[s] 1608 to Mich[s] 1610. 'Of Swineshead, Clk.; licensed to marry Elizabeth Cattell, daughter of Annie Wright, alias Cattell; June 27, 1616' (*Linc. Mar. licences*). Vicar of Bicker, Lincs. Will proved (Linc.) May 13, 1631.

Smyth, William: of Great Massingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Smyth, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Man, five years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 21, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1607–8. Scholar, Mich[s] 1606 to Mich[s] 1609. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 10, 1608–9.

Castleton, Henry: of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of John Castleton, gent. 'jurisperitus.' School, Wymondham, under Messrs Leverington and Welles.

Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 19, 1603; matriculated April 24, 1604. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1607–8; M.A. 1611. Scholar, L. Day 1604 to Mich[s] 1609. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1613. Vicar of Kimberley, 1613: buried there, Sept. 4, 1638 (Blomef. II. 536).

Anckerson, John: of Cheveley, Cambs.: son of Thomas Anckerson, mediocris fortunæ. At school at Cheveley, under Mr Sherman (p. 129). Age 17. Admitted, July 5, 1603, sizar of Mr Duisborough. Matriculated April 25, 1604.

B.A. 1606–7: M.A. 1610. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sept. 25, 1608, as curate of Wickhambrook: priest, June 18, 1609, as curate of Goldmorton, Essex.

Gurling, William: son of William Gurling, alderman (and Mayor) of Lynn, deceased. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 14. Admitted, April 27, 1604, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Stonham. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Nov. 29, 1611.)

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1614. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Dethick, of Newton. Rector of Sandringham, and of Babingley, Norf., 1614. Probably sequestered from both in 1646: articles were exhibited against him before the Parl. Committee, Feb. 17, 1645–6. Died Dec. 13, 1649. Brother of Nathaniel, 1612.

Jenkenson, George: son of Walter Jenkenson, minister of Halvergate, Norfolk. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Age 22. Admitted, April 27, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Wylde.

B.A. 1609–10. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1607; priest, Feb. 21, 1608–9, as curate of Tunstall. Succeeded his father as vicar of Halvergate, 1608–18.

Barker, Thomas: of Great Dunham, Norfolk: son of Henry Barker, gent. School, Dunham, under Mr Symson. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 17, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1604 to Mich[s] 1606. A Thomas Barker was curate of Blyford, Suff., and rector of Holton, 1620: ordained priest (Oxf.), June 11, 1611. He was sequestered in 1645, and the fifths allowed to his wife.

Derehaugh, Francis: of Marks Hall, Essex: son of William Derehaugh, Esq. School, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 26, 1604. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Aug. 16, 1605.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 6, 1607–8. Of Gedgrave, Esq. Succeeded his father in 1613. Died Dec. 15, 1615. Will dated Oct. 1, 1615; proved (P. C. C.) 1621. Mentions mother and brothers: his lands in Gedgrave and Burstonhaugh to his brother James, next heir. (J. J. M.)

Hoogan, Robert: of East Bradenham, Norfolk: son and heir of Henry Hoogan, Esq. Educated at home under Mr John Chapman, B.A., and at Swaffham, under Mr Kirtleton. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner June 12, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1609–10: "Robert Hoogan, of Bradenham." Died July 30, 1612: the last of this branch of the family (v. Carthew II. 695).

Welch, Lancelot: of the parish of St Michael, Cambridge: son of Ninus Welch. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Admitted, June 14, 1604, sizar of his surety, Dr Church.

Parlett, William: of Downham, Norfolk: son of William Parlett, gent. School, Wisbech, under Mr Howdale. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1604. Surety, Mr Bacheroft. Probably son of William, p. 64; and brother of Benjamin, 1616.

Plumme, Thomas: of Norwich: son of Henry Plume, gent. School, Norwich. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to Mich^{s} 1606. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 19, 1611. Rector of Howe, Norf., 1611. Licensed to marry Elizabeth Welche, of Bourne, Cambs.; 1609 (*Ely mar. lic.*). See Matthew, p. 177.

Partridge, Francis: of Tilton, Leicestershire: son of Humphry Partridge. School, Billesdon, under Mr Cade. Age 16. Admitted, July 3, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Welles.

B.A. 1607–8. Scholar, L. Day 1606 to Mich^{s} 1609. Perhaps schoolmaster at Sileby.

Clarke, Miles: of Brundall, Norfolk (bapt. July 24, 1588): son of Andrew Clarke. School, Elsing ('Elsen'), under Mr Smith. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Mentioned in the will of his father, dated 1613: proved (Norw. C. C.) 1613.

Morton, William: son of Thomas Morton, rector of West Lexham, Norfolk. Educated there, under his father and Mr Symson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1604. Surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1607–8. M.A. 1611. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1604 to L. Day 1610. Curate of E. Lexham in 1617. Succeeded his father as rector of W. Lexham, July 1630. Married, at E. Lexham, Elizabeth Offward, May 5, 1642. He was dispossessed of West Lexham and Rougham about 1654 (Walker II. 310).

Walters, John: of Norwich: son of Daniel Walters, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table July 4, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to Mich^{s} 1611. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 6, 1611, where he seems to have studied for eight years. Died Oct. 22, 1619. "Hæc ultima verba dixit et subito ad superos migravit,—Lord blesse preserve and keep me this night and evermore,—hæc dixit et obiit." (From an inscription in the church of St Simon and St Jude, Norwich:—Blomefield IV. 356.) Brother of Martin, 1618.

Key, John: son of Edward Key, rector of Earsham, Norfolk. School, Bungay, Suffolk, under Messrs Ward and Smyth. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1604. Surety, Mr Wylde.

Rimchinge, Thomas: of Carbrooke, Norfolk: son of Edward Rimchinge, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkynson. Age 17. Admitted, July 31, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1606 to Mich^{s} 1608. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1609; as curate of N. Buckenham: priest (do.) June 7, 1611; as rector of Felthorpe. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 'clerk, of Felthorpe,' 1662–3.

*Iken, James: of the parish of St Mildred, London: son of Thomas Iken, citizen of London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 6, 1604. Surety, Mr Parker.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to Mich^{s} 1611. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1611 to L. Day 1620. Rhet. prælector, 1611–3: Gr. lecturer, 1613: Heb. lecturer, 1614–7. Rector of Stifford, Ess., 1619–45. Died 1645.

Clarke, Reginald: of Chelmondiston ('Cheston'), Suffolk: son of Reginald Clarke, gent. School, Wissett, under Mr Swallowe. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 11, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1607–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1605 to L. Day 1608. Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 14, 1608–9: 'Reynold C. of Bramfield.' He was a nephew of

Reginald Rabbett, of Bramfield. He married Margaret, daughter of Samuel Cropley. His will was proved (P. C. C.) June 6, 1627: he is there described as of Colchester (J. J. M.).

*Allen, John: of Hartford, Landkey, Devon: son of John Allen, gent. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Butler. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sept. 24, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1607–8: M.A. 1611. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1604 to Mich^{s} 1611. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1611: Senior fellow, L. Day 1616 to L. Day 1626. He held the offices of Rhet. prælector, 1611: Greek lecturer, 1613–5: dean, 1617: registrar, 1619–26. Doubtless the John Allen, B.A., aged 23, who was ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1607, as curate of Halesworth. He was a nephew of Dr Cowell, master of Trin. Hall. His election to a senior fellowship was a cause of much dispute and was afterwards quoted as a precedent. On Dr Perse's death, in 1615, the fellows chose Allen to succeed him: the master supported Thomas Cooke, of Norfolk, and claimed his "negative vote" against the fellows. The chancellor, on appeal, decided for Allen, but ordered Cooke's pre-election for the next vacancy. Cooke afterwards showed much animosity. Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.), Ap. 1, 1626. Leaves legacies of 20^{s} to the poor of St Michael's, of St Mary's, and to the prisoners in the castle.

Lidman, Thomas. B.A. 1604–5: M.A. 1608.

Mich^{s} 1604—Mich^{s} 1605.

Spicer, William: of Clist St George, Devon: son of William Spicer, gent., deceased. Educated first at Winchester, afterwards admitted at New College, Oxford. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 30, 1604. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Matriculated at New College, Oxford, Oct. 22, 1602. B.C.L., at Cambridge (?). Incorporated at Oxford, July, 1615. D.C.L. of Leyden University, Sep. 7, 1616. Admitted at the Middle Temple, 1606. (Foster's *Al. Oxon.*)

Smyth, Thomas: of Elsing, Norfolk: son of William Smyth, minister, by whom he was taught. Age 16. Admitted Oct. 2, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne. See John, p. 179.

Darcie, Brian: of Berechurch, near Colchester: son of John Darcie, Esq. School, Brentwood, under Mr Grenewoode. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 10, 1604, pensioner to the bachelors' table.

Second son. Probably admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 25, 1605–6, as "Brian Darcie of Essex." Son of John of 1585. His mother was of Berechurch (v. *Essex Vis.*).

Bayes, John: of Coston, Norfolk: son of Robert Bayes, husbandman, mediocris fortunæ. School, Kimberley, under Mr Rosyer. Age 18. Admitted, Nov. 5, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Schoolmaster at Lopthorpe, 1611 (v. Sandes, 1611). Rector of Tibshelf, 1627; rector of Pleasley, 1627; both Derbs. Rector of Reed, Suff., 1663.

Cartwright, John: of St Neot's, Hunts.: son of Peter Cartwright, merchant, deceased. Schools, Lynn and Aylsham. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 21, 1604–5, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 6, 1608: "John Cartwright, son and heir of Peter of Lynn." The father was probably mayor of Lynn, 1591.

Gardiner, John: of Badingham, Suffolk: son of William Gardiner, gent. School, Stradbroke, under Mr Clayton. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 22, 1604. Surety, Mr Duisborough. Matriculated Jan. 28, 1604–5.

Scholar, L. Day 1605 to L. Day 1608. Perhaps admitted at Gray's Inn, May 26, 1609: "John Gardiner of Suffolk, gent."

Lawson, Vincent: of Terrington, Norfolk: son of Richard Lawson, gent. School, Wisbech, under Mr Howdale. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan 29, 1604–5. Surety, Mr Browne.

Cronshay (Cranshaw), John: son of Thomas Cronshay, rector of Hartest, Suffolk. School, Depden, under Mr Aldrich. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 30, 1604–5, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1608–9: 35th out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612. Scholar Mich^{s} 1605 to Mich^{s} 1612. Mentioned as eldest son, in his father's will, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1615. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 7, 1612. Curate of Ixworth, Suff., 1617. Rector of Fakenham and Euston, Suff., 1619.

Granger, Benjamin: of Depden, Suffolk: son of John Granger, husbandman. School, Depden, under Mr Aldrich. Age 15. Admitted, Jan. 30, 1604–5, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1608–9: 30th, out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1610. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sept. 23, 1610. Rector of Somerton, Suff., 1622.

Phillips, Oliver: son of Oliver Phillips, rector of Great Bradley, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Mosse. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 2, 1604–5. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1608–9: 29th, out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612. Scholar, L. Day 1605 to Mich^{s} 1610. Probably ordained priest (Peterb.) July 23, 1612: vicar of Marham, Norf., 1615–52: rector of Fornham All SS., Suff., 1618.

Glover, John: of Ash-Bocking, Suffolk: son of William Glover, gent. School, Sutton, under Mr Ferrer. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 6, 1604–5, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Hammond.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 29, 1611. Buried at Ash, April 6, 1625. In his father's will (Archd. Suff.) dated Oct. 23, 1628, there is a reference to Anne, daughter of his son John deceased. (J. J. M.)

Draper, Henry: of Bromley, Kent: son of Nicholas Draper, gent., deceased. School, Lynn, Norfolk, under Mr Man, and Mr Squyre. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1604–5. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1608–9: 30th, out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612. Scholar Mich^{s} 1606 to Mich^{s} 1612. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 22, 1623–4. Probably rector of Worlingham, Suff., 1624. Married Frances, daughter of Sir Christopher Heydon (v. *Norf. Arch.* II. 190). Died 1657.

Dey, Valentine: of Westley, Suffolk: son of John Dey, LL.D. School, Ely, under Mr Holdred. Age 15. Admitted, March 16, 1604–5, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1608–9 (43rd, out of 53, in the list): M.A. 1612. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1605 to L. Day 1611. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sept. 22, 1611. Rector of Homersfield, Suff., 1612: of Spexhall, Norf., 1627: and P.C. of St Michael, S. Elmham, 1636; whence he petitions (May 8, 1639) that he had been defrauded of the tithes (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Author: Sermons on Genesis.

Helwys, William: son of Nicholas Helwys, gent. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table April 6, 1605. Surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1609–10. Scholar Mich^{s} 1605 to L. Day 1609.

Cockson, Robert: of Walsoken, Norfolk: son of Alexander Cockson, gent. School, Wisbech, under Mr Howdall. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table April 9, 1605. Surety, Mr Parker.

Ellis, Edward: of Cambridge: son of Edward Ellis, gent. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Brand. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table April 12, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

B.A. 1608–9: 44th, out of 53, in the list. Scholar L. Day 1605 to Mich[s] 1609. Perhaps author of: A sudden and cloudy messenger....A warning to awaken all the idle Shepherds in England, otherwise called ministers. 1649.

Daynes, John: son of John Daynes, citizen of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Man. Age 17. Admitted April 17, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

B.A. 1608–9 (Emm.): M.A. 1612. Migrated to Emmanuel, 1606.

Mich[s] 1605—Mich[s] 1606.

Walters, Roger. B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609.

Tomlinson, Laurence: of Poole, Yorkshire: son of Francis Tomlinson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Halifax, under Mr Burron. Admitted, Nov. 28, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker.

B.A. 1608–9: M.A. 1612. Scholar Mich[s] 1608 to L. Day 1610. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 4, 1609, as curate of Harlington, Middx.: priest, March 8, 1611, as curate of Uxbridge. Vicar of Whaddon, Cambs., 1618–24. Buried there, Aug. 26, 1624.

Yardly, Robert: of Weston, Herts.: son of John Yardly, gent., deceased. School, Sandy, Beds., under Mr Andrews. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table May 9, 1605. Surety, Mr Wyld.

B.A. 1608–9: M.A. 1612. Scholar L. Day 1605 to L. Day, 1612. Curate of Graveley and Chivesfield, Herts., 1614. Curate of Clothall, 1617. Afterwards rector of Letchworth, Herts., 1622–41. Suspended in 1635, but restored. The living was sequestered by the Earl of Manchester, about 1646. The fifths were allowed to his wife and children, Sept. 11, 1646. His wife Susan was buried July 30, 1634. (v. Urwick, 588.)

Elie, Thomas: of Scarning, Norfolk: son of Walter Elie, gent., deceased. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alstone. Age 17. Admitted, May 16, 1605, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

B.A. 1608–9: 45th, out of 53, in the list. Scholar, Mich[s] 1606 to L. Day 1612.

Canham, Gascon: of Rudham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Canham, husbandman. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkenson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table May 10, 1605. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1608–9: 34th, out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612. Scholar L. Day 1606 to Mich[s] 1612. Eldest son, but disinherited by his father. Vicar of Arlington, Devon, 1613–67; where he is described as "a constant preaching minister" in 1654. Benefactor to the College: he gave the advowson of Bratton Fleming, Devon; it was granted by deed, March 27, 1667 (Register, Exeter). Died 1667: M. I. at Arlington.

*Gostlyn, Thomas: of Hickling, Norfolk: son of John Gostlyn, gent. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Hodgkyns. Age 18. Admitted, June 12, 1605, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1608–9; M.A. 1612. Scholar Mich[s] 1605 to Mich[s] 1612. Junior

fellow, Mich[s] 1613: senior, L. Day 1619 to Mich[s] 1651. Rhet. prælector, 1615: salarist, 1621–51: catechist, 1626–9. University preacher, 1625. Will proved (V. C. Court) Aug. 5, 1651. Leaves £20 to the college library; small legacies to Mr Dell, the master, and to Dr Eade and Mr Moore, fellows. He had already given the works of Erasmus, A. Kircher, and many other books.

Perrie, Thomas: of Waltham, Essex: son of Robert Perrie, gent. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table June 26, 1605. Surety, Mr Parker, fellow.

B.A. 1608–9. M.A. (Christ's) 1613. A Thomas Perry was sequestered to St Ives, Hunts., and was there in 1648.

Large, Robert: of East Lexham, Norfolk: son of Robert Large, husbandman. School, East Lexham, under Mr Symson. Age 13. Admitted, July 2, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Crowe.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A 1613. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1614. Curate of Cransford, Suff., in 1633. Curate of Hoo and Letheringham, Suff., in 1636; and of Charsefield, 1635, where he took the Covenant with the reservation "quatenus de jure." Sequestered in 1645. (Baker XLII. 243...) "Retired to an almshouse in Letheringham, with his wife and family, where they were supplied with food from the Abbey"—i.e. to a room, in the almshouses founded by Sir R. Naunton, allotted to a minister. (*Add.* 19097; p. 174.)

Cator, Thomas: of Sandy, Beds.: son of John Cator, mediocris fortunæ. School, Southill? (Southwell'), Beds., under Mr Carter. At St Peter's College, three years, under Mr Raymet, tutor. Admitted, June 8, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Wylde, chaplain of the college.

B.A. 1605–6: M.A. 1609. Scholar L. Day 1605 to Mich[s] 1609.

Higham, James: of Abington, Cambs.: son of Robert Higham, mediocris fortunæ. School, Newport, Essex. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table July 8, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar Mich[s] 1606 to L. Day 1608.

Person, Thomas: of Swanton Morley, Norfolk: son of Thomas Person, mediocris fortunæ. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alston. Age 15. Admitted, July 16, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

Cannope (Connop), Michael: son of Nicholas Cannope, rector of Saxmundham, Suffolk. School, Kelsale ('Kelshall'), under Mr Perne. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 24, 1605. Surety, Mr Batchcroft.

Admitted scholar at Trin. Hall, March 12, 1607–8. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 30, 1613. Curate of Aldringham cum Thorpe, Suff., 1613: reported there in 1629, "he doth sometimes omit to read prayers on the Sabbath days in the afternoon." Buried at Aldringham, Jan. 15, 1642–3. Brother of Henry, p. 148.

Whitney, Francis: of Thetford, Norfolk: son of Robert Whitney, gent. Schools, Thetford, Peterborough and Boston. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 12, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

B.A. 1608–9, 13th, out of 53, in the list: M.A. (Clare) 1612. Scholar, Mich[s] 1605 to Mich[s] 1611. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, March 10, 1609–10.

Mich^{s} 1605—Mich^{s} 1606.

Drurie, Roger: of Rollesby, Norfolk; (second) son of Roger Drury, Esq. School, Oby near Rollesby, under Mr Graves. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 30, 1605. Surety, Mr Robert Welles, fellow.

Lord of the manors of Eccles and Rollesby, Norf. Inherited property from his father, in Rushmere, Mutford and Bradwell. Living in 1618, when he granted a lease of the site of the Blackfriars, Yarmouth. (v. *Norf. Arch.* III. 387.)

Reve, Edmund: of Aylsham, Norfolk: son of Christopher Reve, attorney at law. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted, May 18, 1605, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Matriculated Sep. 30, 1605. Surety, Mr Welles.

Of Barnard's Inn, and afterwards of Gray's Inn; and the Inner Temple, 1608. Reader, 1632. Serjeant, 1636. Judge of the Common Pleas, March 24, 1638–9. Sided with the Parliament: sat alone at Westminster when the king's proclamation to adjourn to Oxford was received. He apprehended the messenger, who was executed as a spy by a Council of War. Died without issue, March 27, 1647. Buried at Long Stratton, Norf.; where there is a large monument erected by his wife Mary. He bought an estate at Stratton, which he left to his brother Augustin, of Bracondale. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. See also Foss' *Judges*. Probably a relation of John Reeve (1621) whom he presented to Stratton.

Jeferayes, John: son of William Jeferayes, gent. Born at Shereford, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 18. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Badgcrofte. Previously admitted at Trinity College.

B.A. (Cath.) 1607–8. Vicar of Harston, Cambs., 1616–27: of Eyston (? Ingatestone), Ess., 1627: and of Ramsey, Ess., 1628. Brother of William, p. 181.

Sharpe, John: son of John Sharpe, baker: of Bury St Edmunds. School, Bury, under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 20, 1613–4. Curate of Sapiston, Suff., in 1617.

*Quarles, Francis: son of Edmund Quarles, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich and Monewdon ('Mullington'), under Messrs Brigs and Whitney. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1606. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 20, 1613–14. Junior fellow (sacellanus), L. Day 1614 to L. Day 1616. Vicar of Reydon, 1618–26: and rector of Newton, Suff., 1630–58. Died April 21, 1658: buried at Newton. Will proved (P. C. C.) Aug. 19, 1658: leaves houses and lands in Stratford, Suffolk; and mentions his wife Elizabeth, brother William, "Sword bearer of the city of Norwich," and several children. (J. J. M.) He edited the works of his friend and predecessor at Newton, Thomas Wetherall, of the college. For pedigree see *Vis. of Essex*, 1612. He belonged to the same family as the poet of these names.

Duke, John and Edward: sons of Edward Duke, gent. Born at Worlingham, Suffolk. School, Hedenham, Norfolk, under Mr Selby. Ages 14 and 13. Admitted, May 7, 1606, pensioners to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Browne.

John Duke was re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, March 11, 1607–8. B.A. 1608–9: (senior wrangler: the first recorded from our college:—*but* the proctor was a Caius man). Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 8, 1609. Of Worlingham, Esq., and Lord of the manor of Diss. Married Parnell, daughter of Sir Thomas Rous, of Henham, knight. He left a daughter, Anne. Monument in Worlingham Church. (J. J. M.)

Edward Duke, second son, was buried at Ubbeston, May 27, 1625. He received £20 a year by his father's will, 1615. The father had left by will (Norw. C. C. 1615) the bulk of his property, failing issue of his sons and other relations, to Caius College. (J. J. M.) (v. *Vis. of Suff.*)

Pote (Pott), Robert: of Ripon, Yorkshire: son of John Pote, mediocris fortunæ. Ripon, under Mr Ashmore. Age 17. Admitted June 3, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Scottowe.

B.A. 1610–11: M.A. 1614. Scholar, L. Day 1607 to Mich^{s} 1610.

Athowe, Wingfield and John: of Lynn, Norfolk: sons of Thomas Athowe, gent. School, Lynn under Mr Man. Ages 16 and 14. Admitted fellow-commoners, May 12, 1606. Surety, Mr Thwaytes.

Wingfield: eldest son. Of Stanfield, Norf., Esq. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 16, 1607–8. Buried at Stanfield, Aug. 21, 1657.

John. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 16, 1607–8. Called to the bar, 1614: ancient, 1627. Married Cecily, daughter of Sir J. Lunsford, of Sussex. Lord of the manor of Beechamwell, Norfolk. Died Dec. 17, 1638 (v. Carthew, III. p. 44).

Paget, Nathaniel: son of John Paget. Born in Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire. School, Butter Crambe, under Mr Perry. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 13, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1606 to L. Day 1613. Vicar of Melbourne, Cambs., 1617, for a few months. Vicar of Kirby Grindalyth, Yorks., 1617–8: Rector of Middleham, Yorks., 1618.

*Moore, William: of Gissing, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 29, 1590): son of William Moore, mediocris fortunæ. School, Moulton, under Mr Machet. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1619. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1613. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1615: senior, Mich^{s} 1621 to July 1647. Greek and Hebrew lecturer for some years. University rhetoric lecturer, 1614. University librarian ("the model librarian"—H. Bradshaw) 1653–9. He was appointed to continue the college *Annals* in 1636. Buried at Gt St Mary's, Cambridge, Ap. 18, 1659. Dr Dell would not allow him to be buried "by the liturgy" in Caius College Chapel; where it is said he was the last to read the service before the alteration. But it was afterwards proposed (*Gesta*, Nov. 14, 1659) to remove his body thither, if possible, and to erect a monument there. "Through his whole life a diligent collector and transcriber of the choicest MSS. which he could possibly purchase by love or money: all which he gave to Caius College" (v. *Funeral Sermon* by Thos Smith, B.D.). He was not strictly ejected from his fellowship, but resigned it, July 17, 1647. Baker (x. 241) gives a copy of his resignation, in which he says he makes it "pure sponte simpliciter et absolute." After his retirement he resided in Cambridge. He gave a splendid collection of MSS. to the college library (v. catalogue of them

in *Dd.* 4. 36 : *Univ. Lib.*). He contributed verses to Winterton's *Hippocrates*, 1633.

Wharton, Charles : son of Henry Wharton. Born in Norwich. At school there under Messrs Bird and Swan. Age 14. Admitted June 24, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokes.

B.A. 1610–1 : M.A. 1614. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1614. Vicar of Runham, Norf., 1615 to his death in 1626.

Miclethwayte, Paul : of Plumstead, Kent : son of Thomas Miclethwayte. School, Canterbury, under Mr Raven. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 27, 1606. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1609–10 : M.A. (Sid.) 1613. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1615. D.D. 1628. Fellow of Sidney College. Master of the Temple Church, 1628 ; rector of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 1637–9 ; and of Sandy, Beds., 1639, till his death, Aug. 4, 1639. Brother of Elias, p. 169.

Eveleigh, Richard : of Clist-Hydon, Devon : son of Robert Eveleigh, yeoman. School, Tiverton, under Mr Butler. Age 18. Admitted July 3, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Thwaytes.

B.A. 1609–10. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1611. M.A. 1613. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1612. Rector of St Peter Tavy, Devon, 1615 : and of Bratton, 1616. Preb. of Exeter, 1616.

Cary, John : son of Philip Cary, mediocris fortunæ (of Huntingfield, Suff.). Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Mosse. Age 15. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

B.A. 1609–10 : Scholar, L. Day 1608 to L. Day 1610. Of Huntingfield, Suff., gent. His will was proved (P. C. C.) May 3, 1638. He mentions his (second) wife Mary; son Philip, and others. (J. J. M.)

Marsham, John : of Toft, Norfolk : (second) son of Robert Marsham, gent. (of Little Melton). School, Breccles, under Mr Branthoit. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1606. Surety, Mr Scottowe.

B.A. 1609–10. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1611. Married Margaret, daughter of C. Hyrne, of Norwich. Nephew of John, of 1564 : and father of Robert, of 1635. The father seems to have been a relative of Dr Branthwaite, the Master (see will of latter). For pedigree, see *Vis. of Norf.*

Riding, Geoffrey : son of Hugh Riding. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Jan. 15, 1589 : 'Godfrey'). At school there, under Mr Roadknight. Age 16. Admitted July 17, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1609–10 : M.A. 1613. Brother of John, p. 162.

*Watts, William : of Tibenham, Norfolk : son of William Watts. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Kidman.

B.A. 1610–11 : M.A. 1614. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1618. D.D. 1639. Chaplain of the college, L. Day 1616 to L. Day 1626. Held the offices of Rhetoric prælector, 1616–7 : and Greek lecturer, 1617–8. Afterwards travelled abroad accompanying Sir Albert Morton on a mission to France and elsewhere. On his return became chaplain to Charles I. Vicar of Barwick, Norf., 1624. Rector of St Alban, Wood Street, London, 1625. Prebendary of Wells, 1633. Chaplain to Earl of Arundel, General in the Scotch expedition, 1639. Ejected from his preferment, and forced to flee in 1642, when he became chaplain to Prince Rupert, and was present in most of his battles. Nominated Archdeacon of Wells in 1645, but never obtained possession. Died at Kinsale, when blockaded there with Prince Rupert. A great critic and divine : spoken of by Vossius as "clarissimus." "Vir erat faceti et vivacis ingenii, sedentariæ vitæ impatiens" (*Annals*).

Author of several works: An English translation of Augustine's Confessions; Mortification apostolicall (Sermon, 1637); The Swedish Intelligencer, an account of the campaigns of Gustavus Adolphus. He edited the History of Matthew Paris, of which he gave a copy to the library (1640). There is also an account in the *Tanner MSS.* (Bodleian) of a MS. work by him, The Church's Linen Garment, finished in 1646. (v. Walker, II. 72.)

Flight, Robert: of Suffield, Norfolk: son of William Flight. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 28, 1606. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1606 to L. Day 1610. Rector of Gunton, Norf., 1614–20.

Mich^{s} 1606—Mich^{s} 1607.

Burnapp, John: of Stanstead, Herts.: son of Thomas Burnapp. School, Roydon? ('Raiden'), under Mr Viall. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Kidman.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Curate of Bennington, Herts., 1614–29. Rector of Aston, Herts., 1629–53: buried there, Ap. 13, 1653. Signed the petition of Herts. ministers in favour of Presbyterian government, in 1646 (Urwick p. 560).

Skarburghe, Henry: of North Walsham, Norfolk (bapt. July 21, 1590): son of Henry Skarburghe, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 9, 1606. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1608. Died in college; buried at St Michael's, Ap. 11, 1609. Son of Henry, p. 112. Brother of Samuel 1610; and John, 1614.

Chamberlin, Edmund: son of Leonard Chamberlin, gent., deceased. Born at Swannington, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Skarborough. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 10, 1606. Surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

Probably died young. Leonard occurs in the *Vis. of Norfolk*, but not his son Edmund.

Bery, Thomas: of Cambridge: son of Martin Bery, proctor ('procurator ad legem'). School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 12, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1606 to L. Day 1610. His father seems to have been formerly fellow of Trinity Hall; and to have drawn up the copy of our statutes sent to Abp Parker in 1574 (*Lamb.* MS. 720).

Page, Nicholas: of Sandwich, Kent: son of Thomas Page, merchant. School, Sandwich, under Mr Knowles. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 15, 1606. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1610–1: M.A. 1614: B.D. 1639. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1606 to Mich^{s} 1613. Rector of Stockton, Norf., 1631–1634.

Morse (Mosse), Lionel: of Flempton, Suffolk: son of Philip Morse, gent., deceased. School, Bury St Edmunds, one year, under Mr Dickerson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 18, 1606–7. Tutor, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 20, 1611. Of Thorpe, Norf., gent. Owned lands in Flempton, Lackford and Hengrave (J. J. M.). 'Lionel Morse, of Flempton, aged 23, married Elizabeth Disborough, at Teversham, Cambs., June 12, 1616.' Will proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 2, 1655–6: mentions wife Hester, and several children. Probably 'the eminent lawyer of Norwich,' brother of

the Jesuit martyr, Henry Morse, executed 1645; for whose reprieve he made great efforts, offering to bind himself in £2000 that he should not return (v. Foley I. 593). One of the same names 'of Norfolk,' was admitted at Exeter Coll. Oxford, Feb. 27, 1600–1: but is described as 17 years of age.

Flower, John and Ralph: of Whitwell, Rutlandshire: sons of John Flower, Esq. School, Billesdon, Leicestershire, two years under Mr Cade. Ages 18 and 17. Admitted April 9, 1607, pensioners to the bachelors' table. Surety, Thomas Kidman, B.A., probationer-fellow.

John. Previously entered at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, Jan. 17, 1600–1: aged 9. Of Whitwell, Esq. Married Jane, daughter of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., of Beoley, Worcs., and had issue (v. *Vis. of Ruts.*, 1619; and *Vis. of Notts.*, 1614).

Ralph. Probably died young: not mentioned in the *Vis. of Ruts.* above.

Norgate, Henry, of Aylsham, Norfolk: son of Henry Norgate, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1607. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Golty, Edward: of Aylsham, Norfolk: son of George Golty, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1607. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

B.A. 1610–1: M.A. 1614. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to L. Day 1613. Rector of Lit. Steeping, Lincs., 1618.

Whitney, Nicholas: of Walden, Essex (bapt. at Saffron Walden, Feb. 10, 1589): son of Thomas Whitney, gent., deceased. School, Dalham, Suffolk, under Mr Riding. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 10, 1607. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. (Brother of Thomas p. 176; and George, p. 206.)

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 24, 1610.

Hawes, Edward: of London: son of Christopher Hawes, minister. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1607. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, June 23, 1606, under Mr Allenson, tutor.

Scholar, L. Day 1607 to Mich[s] 1607. Author, when a boy at Westminster, of *Trayterous Percyes and Catesbyes Prosopopeia*, London, 1606: "exceedingly scarce" (Watt).

Symonds, Edmund: of North Walsham, Norfolk: son of John Symonds, gent., deceased. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 12, 1607. Surety, Christopher Husband.

B.A. 1610–1: M.A. 1614. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich[s] 1614. Rector of Sloley, Norf., 1625–8.

Tilney, Francis: of (East) Tuddenham, Norfolk: son of Francis Tilney, gent. School, Hardingham, under Messrs Gould and Philipps. Age 15. Admitted, June 18, 1607, sizar of his surety, Mr John Browne.

B.A. 1610–1: M.A. 1614. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to L. Day 1613. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ju. 15, 1617. Vicar of Denham, Suff., 1617. Married Mary, daughter of Hilary Far, of Hoxne, and had issue. Subscribed £20 for defence of the Parliament, 1642. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Sep. 28, 1663. (F. G.) Probably brother of Nathaniel, p. 206. Pedigree of Tilney of E. Tuddenham, in *Vis. of Norf.*

Mutley, Thomas: of Debenham, Suffolk: son of Richard Mutley, minister. Educated at Debenham, under his father. Age 19. Admitted, July 7, 1607, sizar of the Master, Dr Legge.

B.A. 1610–1.

Loft, Itchingham: of Gillingham St Mary, Norfolk: son of Nicholas Loft, minister (rector of Shipmeadow, Suff.). School, Winston, under Mr Raphe. Age 18. Admitted, Sep. 9, 1607, sizar of his surety, Mr Nicholas Saunders, fellow.

Ordained priest (Norw.) May 19, 1611. Vicar of Bramfield, Suffolk, 1619–42. The will of Itchingham Lofts, of Bramfield, clerk, was proved (P. C. C.) 1642: that of Priscilla Lofts, his widow, (P. C. C.) May 23, 1653. She leaves her whole estate to a grand-child, Itchingham Wright. (J. J. M.)

Tayler, Nicholas: of St Albans, Herts.: son of John Tayler, gent. School, St Albans, under Mr Gibson, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 25, 1607. Surety and tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, February, 1605–6, under Mr Brathwait (v. p. 170), tutor. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 25, 1613.)

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich[s] 1608. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 4, 1615. Probably vicar of Barnetby-le-Wold, Lincs., 1617.

*Branthwaite, William. Master of the College. Entered at Clare, 1578. B.A. 1582–3: M.A. (Emm.) 1586: D.D. 1598. Fellow of Emmanuel, 1594–1607. Appointed Master of Caius by royal mandate, Dec. 9, 1607: the fellows had elected Dr Gostlin, but owing to some informality this election was set aside. He was a good Hebrew scholar, and was one of the Cambridge committee for the revised translation of the Bible. Died, whilst Vice-chancellor, Feb. 15, 1619–20. He was a considerable benefactor; leaving property for the foundation of four scholarships, and very many books to the library. He was the first of eighteen of the family who entered our college. His portrait is in the Master's lodge. For some account of the circumstances of his election, and of his rule in college, see under *Masters*. (D. N. B.)

Roos, Gilbert: of Laxton, Notts.: son of Peter Roos, Esq., deceased. Schools, Laxton, under Mr Strutt; and Eton for a year and a half, under Dr Langley. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 1607–8. Surety, the Master, Dr Thomas Legge. (Dr Legge died July, 1607.) Previously admitted as a fellow-commoner, at Emmanuel College, under Mr Robinson, tutor, April, 1607.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1607–8. Married ....., daughter of Orrell, of S. Cave. See *Vis. of Notts.*

Williams, William: of Sandwich, Kent: son of Daniel Williams, merchant, deceased. Schools, Sandwich, under Mr Shine, four years; and Ely, under Mr Holdred, four years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 19, 1607–8. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Jan. 12, 1604–5, under Mr Bing, tutor.

B.A. 1608–9: 36th, out of 53, in the list. M.A. 1612: B.D. 1623. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to L. Day 1611. Afterwards a schoolmaster (v. Robert Palmer, 1626), at Launceston, 1621, and at Liskeard, 1624–5.

Pettus, Thomas: (second) son of John Pettus, knt., alderman (and mayor) of Norwich. Born there (bapt. St Simon and St Jude, May 18, 1591.) School, Acle ('Ocle'), under Mr Stone. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 30, 1607–8. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow. (Readmitted, as fellow-commoner, Jan. 5, 1609–10.)

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 29, 1609. Lord of the manor of Chediston, Suff. Married, 1614, Anne, daughter of Calibut Walpole, Esq. Died Oct. 1618: buried at Caistor St Edmund. Pedigree in *Vis. of Essex*, and *Vis. of Norf.* (Blomef. III. 370; IV. 359.)

Lawrence, Nathaniel: of St Neot's, Hunts.: son of Edmund Lawrence, gent. Born at Bedford. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 18. Admitted,

Feb. 11, 1607–8, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

B.A. 1611–12: M.A. 1615. Probably curate of Pirton, Herts., 1616. Vicar of Gt Staughton, Hunts., 1623.

Ayscough, Edward: son of Roger Ayscough, knt. Born at Nuthall, Notts. School, Southwell, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 10, 1607–8. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Eldest son and heir. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 14, 1608: called, 1617: ancient, 1627. Of Hempsall and Nuthall, Esq. Married a daughter of Sir Francis Roberts, of Willesden, Middx. (v. *Notts. Vis.*, 1614; and Foster's *Misc. Gen.*). Brother of William, p. 198.

Shoquetu (Shockton, Shoke), Thomas: of Norwich: son of Thomas Shoquetu, deceased: of French extraction. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, five years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 12, 1607–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

B.A. 1611–2: M.A. 1615. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1613.

Huxley, Richard: of the parish of St Sepulchre, London: son of William Huxley, citizen of London. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, three years. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 21, 1607–8, sizar of his surety, William Branthwaite, D.D., master.

B.A. 1611–2. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to L. Day 1613. Ordained priest (Roch.) June 19, 1614. Rector of Ashill, Norf., 1621–76.

Layer, Augustin: of Norwich (bapt. St Mich. Coslany, Nov. 14, 1591): son of Augustin Layer, deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Chr. Husband, fellow.

B.A. 1611–2. Scholar, L. Day 1608 to Mich^{s} 1612. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk*. Brother of Thomas, p. 180.

Jermy, Francis: of Brightwell, Suffolk: son of William Jermy, Esq. Schools, Boxford, under Mr Hogan, two years; and Southwold, under Mr Claydon, for half a year. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 18, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr A. Duisborough, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 19, 1609: "son and heir of William, of Worlingworth." Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk*.

Dowe, John: son of Robert Dowe, rector of Upper Rickinghall, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Fowle, six years. Age 22. Admitted, April 20, 1608, sizar of his surety, Ds Kidman, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, Nov. 11, 1606, under Mr Munsey, tutor.

Darlie, Thomas: son of Thomas Darlie, rector of Benacre, Suffolk. Born at Beccles. Educated by his father. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1611–2: M.A. 1615. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1608 to Mich^{s} 1612. Father's will proved (Norw.) 1613.

Hall, Thomas: son of Richard Hall, husbandman. Born at Brington, Hunts. School, Oundle, Northants., under Mr Spencer, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 3, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

B.A. 1611–2: M.A. 1615. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Mich^{s} 1612. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 26, 1616. Rector of Osmondeston, Norf., 1618–42: and of Frenze, 1618–42. Will proved (Norw.) 1642. Brother of John, 1618.

Rolfe, Richard: of St Albans, Herts.: son of James Rolfe, gent., 'Juris civilis peritus.' School, St Albans, under Mr Gibson, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 20, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1608 to his death. Died in college; buried at St Michael's, Dec. 2, 1609. (v. *Herts. Vis.*, 1634.) Probably son of James, of 1582.

Robson, John, M.A.: of Oxford: son of Robert Robson, deceased, formerly rector of Warcop, Westmoreland. Born at Kirby Thore. School, Appleby, seven years, under Mr Reginald Banbrigg (Mr Bainbrigg was of Queen's, Oxford). At Queen's College and St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, three years. Age 28. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 26, 1608. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Matriculated at Queen's Coll., Oxford, Oct. 13, 1598. B.A. (from St Edmund's Hall) Feb. 11, 1601–2: M.A. 1605. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1605. Archdeacon of Northumberland. Rector of Morpeth; 1610: ejected about 1643. Chaplain in ordinary to Charles I. Canon of Durham 1628. Married Margaret, daughter of Dr Cradocke, vicar of Gainford. Buried in Durham Cathedral, April 12, 1645. Elected M.P. for Morpeth, 1621, but declared unable to serve. (Foster *Alumn. Oxon.*: and Walker II. 19.)

Ducket, Matthew: of Great Burdon, Durham: son of Robert Ducket, husbandman. School, Darlington? ('Darnton'), Durham, under Mr Lawden, for two years. Age 19. Admitted, June 15, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Bedingfield, Thomas: of Redlingfield, Suffolk: son of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. School, Southwold, Suffolk, under Mr Clayton, two years and a half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 24, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Ant. Duisborough, fellow.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, 1608: Ancient, 1627: Lent Reader, 1635. Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster. Judge of the Common Pleas, till the execution of Charles I., "upon whose murder he laid down his place and all public employments, retiring himself to Darsham" (Suckling, II. 226). Married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Hoskins, Esq., of Oxted, Surrey. Died at Darsham, March 24, 1660–1. M. I. there. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* See Foss, *Judges*.

Ayscough, William: (second) son of Roger Ayscough, knt. Born at Nuthall, Notts. School, Southwell, Notts., under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 24, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Ant. Duisborough, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 7, 1622. Registrar in the Court of Audiences of the Abp of Canterbury, 1626. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Cole, of Surrey, and widow of Wm Oland Esq. Died without issue. (v. *Notts. Vis.* 1614.) Brother of Edward, p. 197.

Dickenson, John: of Newton, Lancashire: son of Bryan Dickenson, husbandman, deceased. School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, under Mr Hudson, seven years. Age 19. Admitted, June 24, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, March 26, 1610.

Branthwaite, Richard: son of Richard Branthwaite, Esq., serjeant-at-law, deceased. Born in London. Schools, Eton, under Dr Langley; and London, under Mr Umphreys. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner July 1, 1608. Surety, his uncle, Dr William Branthwaite, master of the college.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1608. Owned lands in Wiggenhall St Pet.,

and St Germans. Executor to his uncle, the master; whose benefaction he supplemented, in 1621, by a gift of 64 acres in Wiggenhall. In a bond for performance of this, dated May 9, 1620, he is described as of Ringwood, Hants. (*Coll. Treas.*) He and his cousin William Webbe (p. 200) gave to the college a handsome silver gilt flagon: one of the comparatively few pieces of old plate still preserved in the college. His father is doubtless the man who took part, with Topcliffe, in the torture of seminary priests in the Tower (v. Jessopp's *One Generation*, p. 266; and Jardine *On Torture*, p. 92).

Barwicke, Thomas: of Clopton, Suffolk: son of Henry Barwicke, gent. School, Otley, under Mr Nathan Bowman. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1611–12: M.A. 1615. Scholar, L. Day 1609 to Mich^{s} 1612. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 4, 1615. Rector of Chillesford, Suff., 1622–34. A Mr Barwick was sequestered from Mildenhall in 1644; and one from Nowton, Suff.: the latter died before Sep. 1647.

Wickes, Timothy: son of George Wickes (formerly of the College, p. 59), rector of Plumstead, Norfolk. Educated by his father. Age 20. Admitted July 6, 1608, sizar of Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1611–12: M.A. 1615. Brother of Samuel, p. 172.

Burlington, William: of Tittleshall, Norfolk: son of William Burlington, mediocris fortunæ. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Crosse, three years. Age 19. Admitted, July 6, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammonde, fellow.

Symonds, John: of Hindolveston, Norfolk: son of Ralph Symonds, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Wright, two years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 23, 1608. Tutor, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Of Hindolveston, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Richard Towthby, Esq., of Lincs. Left a son Giles, and other issue. (v. *Vis. of Lincs.*, 1664.)

Watson, Matthew: of Welby, Lincolnshire: son of Thomas Watson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Grantham, under Mr Towes, four years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 30, 1608. Surety, John Webb, M.A., fellow. Previously admitted at Trinity College, March 1605, under Mr Barton, tutor and fellow of that college.

B.A. 1608–9. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1610: M.A. (Oxf.) 1613: B.D. (do.) 1622. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. Perhaps the same who entered at Leyden, May 20, 1616.

Robinson, Thomas: son of Hugh Robinson, rector of Bramerton, Norfolk. School, Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, four years. Age 17. Admitted, Sep. 14, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr J. Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1611–2: M.A. 1615. Scholar Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1612. Probably ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1612. Rector of Shadingfield, Suff., 1618–1650. Buried there, July 18, 1650. Brother of Rookwood, 1611.

Jackson, Eleazar: of Hartlington, Yorkshire: son of Laurence Jackson, husbandman. School, Burnsall, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 2, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

B.A. 1612–3. Scholar Mich^{s} 1609 to Mich^{s} 1612. Ordained deacon (Glouc.) Dec. 24, 1615. Vicar of Powick, Worcs., 1622.

Copley, Edward. Probably son and heir of Edward Copley, gent., of Southill, Beds.: at whose *Inquis. post mort.* June 9, 1609, he was in his sixteenth year. In 1622 he held part of the Manor of Somerton, Suff., formerly owned by his father. (J. J. M.) Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 24, 1614.

MICH^s 1608—MICH^s 1609.

*Loude, Ralph: of Aighton, Lancashire: son of Edmund Loude, husbandman. School, Whalley, under Mr Browne, four years. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 13, 1608, sizar of his surety, the Master, William Branthwaite, D.D. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, May 4, 1606, under Mr Walbanks, tutor.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Incorporated at Oxford, July 4, 1618. B.D. 1622. Scholar, L. Day 1609 to Mich^s 1613. Junior fellow, L. Day 1615: senior, Mich^s 1621 to Mich^s 1622. Greek lecturer, 1616: Hebrew, 1617–9. Ordained priest (Peterb.) June 10, 1620. Rector of Blakeney, Norf. 1621–41; and of Wiveton, 1640–71 (v. Lowde of Kirkham, in *Lanc. Vis.* 1664). Brother of Roger and Robert, 1618.

Metcalfe, Nicholas: son of Leonard Metcalfe, rector of Tatterford, Norfolk (bapt. Sep. 3, 1586). School, Fakenham, under Mr More. Age 20. Admitted Oct. 25, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts. Previously admitted at St Catharine's under Mr Knowles, and afterwards at Peterhouse under Mr Dirham.

Ordained priest (Norw.) June 7, 1612 (B.A.). Curate of Bathely, Norf., 1612–17–36. Perhaps the same who was minister of Rampton, Cambs., in 1631. Will proved (Norw.) Sep. 16, 1664; where he is described as "of Blakeney, Norf., clerk."

Harris, Thomas: of the parish of St Issey, Cornwall: son of Anthony Harris, gent. School, Bodmin ('Bodnam'), under Mr Cole, three years. At Exeter College, Oxford, two years, under Mr Preadeux, tutor. Age 21. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 29, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

B.A. 1609–10: M.A. 1613. Perhaps vicar of Paul, Cornwall, 1624–61.

Starling, Robert: of Sporle, Norfolk (bapt. Sep. 22, 1582): son of Thomas Starling, gent. School, Swaffham, under Mr Kittelby, two years. Admitted at Emmanuel College six years previously, under Mr Starling, tutor, where he resided for two years. Age 24. Admitted Oct. 31, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Parker, fellow.

Heigate, Robert: of Ramsholt, Suffolk; son of Edmund Heigate, gent. Age 35. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 19, 1608–9. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Perhaps 'second son of Edmund of Rendlesham: married Margaret, daughter of John Broke of Ashfield, Suff., and hath no issue: 1612.' (*Vis. of Suff.*, Metcalfe.) Will proved (P. C. C.) 1638: "of Bradwell." (J. J. M.)

Fulger, Richard: of Mellis, Suffolk: son of Nicholas Fulger, gent. School, Eye, under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 20, 1608–9. Tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Webbe, William: of Motcombe, near Shaftesbury, Dorset: son and heir of William Webbe, knt. Educated at home under Mr Smalley. Age 13. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 27, 1608–9. Surety, his uncle, Dr William Branthwait, master of the college.

Died in college, June 27, 1613; buried in the chapel. His mother was a sister of the Master. See also Richard Branthwaite, p. 198. For account of the family, see Hutchins' *Dorset*, III. 298. His monument will be familiar to many readers of this volume:—

A richer webb than any art can weave
The soule of faith to Christ makes firmly cleave.
This webb can death nor devills sunder or untwist,
For Christ and Grace both groundwork are and list.

Erdiswick, Richard: of Sandon, Staffordshire: son and heir of Sampson Erdiswick, Esq., deceased. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, two years. Age 15, Admitted follow-commoner Jan. 29, 1608–9. Tutor, the Master, Dr William Branthwait.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 19, 1612. The father was the author of the History of Staffs. (v. *Vis. of Staffs.* 1614, 63).

Hovell, Gregory: of Winston ('Winerston'), Suffolk: son of Thomas Hovell, gent. School, Botesdale, under Mr Fowle, four years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 27, 1608. Surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1617–8. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1619.

Doughtie, Andrew: of Bacton, Norfolk: son of William Doughtie, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 18. Admitted, March 26, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ju. 19, 1619. Rector of Cranwich, 1620–6. Presented to Wilton Norf., June 15, 1613, but resigned it in 1644: when the college, "ob tenuitatem beneficii et iniquitatem temporis" not finding a successor, the presentation devolved to the bishop. Buried at Cranwich, Jan. 3, 1665–6.

Forrester, Abraham: of London: son of William Forrester, M.D. At school in London, under Mr Slater. Admitted pensioner March 17, 1608–9. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1616. Rector of Folke, Dorset, 1614. Sequestrated in 1645, but afterwards reinstated. Resigned in 1665. Buried there, Oct. 1668. Monument to his wife Katherine, by whom he had several children (Hutchins' *Dorset* IV. 182). Rector of Whatley, Som., 1664.

Campe, Christopher: of Pakefield, Suffolk: son of Benedict Camp, gent. School, Benacre, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 20, 1608–9. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Of Ellough, Suff., gent. He inherited lands in Oulton, Suff., by his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1649. In his own will, proved (Archd. Suff.) Jan. 12, 1649–50, he says, "I was son and heir to Benedicte Campe, of Kessingland, gent. He owed £2000, suits of divers persons. His assets, unduly spent by his executrix, my mother." Complains also of his brother John as having "acted badly," and leaves all his lands to his kinsman Henry Lone: "things which I may justly term my own, if there be a *meum* and *tuum* in this world." (J. J. M.) Buried at Beccles, Oct. 29, 1649.

Ives (Eves), Thomas: of Tuttington, Norfolk: son of Henry Ives, gent. School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tilles. Age 18. Admitted, May 1, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1612–3. Probably curate of Parson Drove, Cambs., in 1620.

Tennant, Richard: son of Henry Tennant, of Craven, Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick, three years, under Mr Shute. Age 18. Admitted May 6, 1609, sizar of his surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Scholar Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1615. Ordained priest (York) Sep. 19, 1619: rector of Burnsall. A royalist. He compounded for his delinquency by a fine of £70, June 2, 1649. (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) His offence, "that he did assist the forces raised against the Parliament." Brother of James, 1626.

Grenewood, Devoreux, of Shottesham, Norfolk: son of Christopher Grenewood, clerk (vicar of Shottesham), deceased. School, Hedenham, under Mr Selby. Age 19. Admitted, May 25, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Kidman, fellow. Previously admitted at St Catharine's Hall, April 24, 1605,

under Mr Knowles, M.A., tutor; and at Emmanuel College about Nov. 1, 1605, under Mr Walbancks, tutor.

B.A. 1610–1. 'Devorex Grenewood, clericus' was buried at All SS., Norwich, Oct. 21, 1611. By his will (nuncupative) he leaves all his goods to his brothers and sisters; his mother, Elizabeth, executrix.

Aldhowse, Robert: of Stradbroke, Suffolk: son of John Aldhowse, gent., of Ash Bocking. School, Earl Soham, under Mr Bowman, for a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 6, 1609. Surety, Mr J. Browne, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1611–2. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 27, 1612. Of Ash Bocking, gent. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Blenerhasset of Lowdham Hall, Suff.; and had a son John, of Moulton, to whom he left lands; and £200 to each of three other sons. Will proved (P. C C.), May 15, 1666. (J. J. M.)

Burges, William: of Alburgh (near Harleston), Norfolk (bapt. there Ap. 15, 1592): son of John Burges, gent. School, Moulton, under Mr Machett, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 6, 1609. Surety, Thomas Kydman, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Probably vicar of Easton, Norf., 1616–9.

Doughtie, William: son of Robert Doughtie, gent., of Hanworth, Norfolk. Born at Norwich. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 9, 1609. Tutor, Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 10, 1610: "son and heir." Of Hanworth, gent. Married twice; and had issue. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Pecke, Thomas: of Ipswich, 'Olim Gippewich, urbecula huius comitatus quasi Ocello, portuque satis commodo'; son of William Pecke, of Spixworth, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 20, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 21, 1610. There is a monument to his father at Spixworth, Norf., where he seems to have succeeded as lord of the manor (Blomef. x. 455). Thomas Peck, of Spixworth, was sequestered for delinquency, in being at Basing House when it was a garrison for the king (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*).

Linsey, Richard: son of John Linsey, rector of South Creake, Norfolk. Schools, Great Bircham under Mr Bloomefield, for a year and a half; and Fakenham, under William Jeffrays, B.A., for half a year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1609 to Mich^{s} 1615. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1615. Schoolmaster at Lowestoft in 1617. Curate of Hopton, Suff., in 1636.

English, Nicholas: son of Symon English, clerk, deceased. Born at Peterborough. School, Monk Soham, Suffolk, under Mr William Smith, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Third son. Entered in *Lond. Vis.* of 1633.

Smith, William: of Elsing, Norfolk: son of William Smith, clerk (rector of Elsing). Taught the rudiments of Latin at Monk Soham, Suffolk, by his father. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Executor, with John Robinson of Elsing, to his father's will (of Monk Soham, clerk), proved at Norwich, Feb. 10, 1631. He was probably afterwards

"of Metfield, gent.," and his will dated Feb. 20, 1653; proved (P. C. C.) May 7, 1658. (J. J. M.)

For reference to the father, see next entry; also John, p. 179.

Robinson, John: of Elsing, Norfolk: son of John Robinson, gent. Educated at Monk Soham, under Mr William Smith. Age 15. Admitted June 30, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.), May 26, 1616. There is a long Latin memoir of him in the parish chest of Elsing. It states that "the meanness and barbarity of this great Pedagogue"—W. Smith above,—"a noted schoolmaster, formerly an Etonian...condemned him for an entire year to the lowest labours of agriculture, along with his hired servants, to the great displeasure of his noble godmother" (Lady Anne Browne). He was afterwards chaplain to her son, Thomas Browne, Esq., of Weasenham. Rector of Elsing, 1616–67; where he rebuilt the rectory and restored the church, at a cost of more than £1200. He married Sarah Sayer, by whom he had a large family. Died Oct. 17, 1667. (Norf. Arch. vi. 206.) Will proved (Norw.), 1667: "An unprofitable minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ... being very aged and feeble." Leaves to his son John "all his books and priestly apparel."

Greene, George: of Norwich: son of Robert Greene, gent., attorney at law. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, for a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 1, 1609. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Dec. 20.)

B.A. 1611–2. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, from Furnival's Inn, June 21, 1610. Brother of John, 1617.

Cornwaleys, Henry: son of Henry Cornwaleys, gent., of Westwick, Norfolk. Born at Ranworth. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1609 to L. Day 1611.

Baist (matriculated as Bayse), Abraham: of Thetford, Norfolk: son of Abraham Baist, mediocris fortunæ. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson. Age 17. Admitted July 5, 1609, sizar of his surety, Stephen Perse, M.D., senior fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 4, 1615. Vicar of E. Tuddenham, Norf., 1617–77. Rector of Cawston, and of Brandon parva, 1631–77. Died Aug. 8, 1677; buried at E. Tuddenham. M. I. there. Will proved (Norw.) 1677. Brother of William, p. 163.

Stafford, Matthew, of Plumstead, Norfolk: son of Thomas Stafford, rector of Filby. School, Eton, six years, under Dr Langley. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Oliver Naylor, M.A., fellow. Previously admitted at St Peter's College, Aug. 8, 1608, under Thomas Soames, B.A., tutor.

B.A. 1612–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1609 to Mich^{s} 1613.

Utting, Thomas: son of John Utting, rector of Weston, Suffolk. School, Shadingfield, under Mr Thaxter, three years. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 21, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Probably B.A. (Trin. Hall) 1616: M.A. (Cai.) 1620: ordained priest (Norw.) March 12, 1619–20. Rector of Weston, Suff., 1623. See Edward, p. 183.

Alexander, Jerome: son of Jerome Alexander, gent., of Thorpland, Norfolk. Born at Gressenhall. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 11, 1609, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1616 ('Jeremy'). Barrister-at-Law. He was

employed by the college, in their suit with Sir C. Cornewallis about lands in Norfolk. Disbarred and condemned to the Fleet, on a charge of falsifying documents in a suit, Oct. 25, 1626. He has given a long account of this and other troubles in England and Ireland in which he was involved, in his *Breviate*. We have a letter from him to "his loving friend Dr Bachcroft," begging for some help, and referring to his "infortunitie and ill happ," and his "being absented to a strange land" (Feb. 1626–7). He fled to Ireland, whither he again obtained a pass, July 10, 1655. Knighted, Aug. 18, 1660. Puisne Judge of Common Pleas (Ireland), 1660. He married a daughter of John Havers, of Shelfanger, Norf. Author: "Breviate of a Sentence given against J. A. in the Court of Star Chamber...with a narrative of divers other oppressions: 1644."

*Blancks, William: of Kirby, Norfolk: son of Christopher Blancks, blacksmith. School, Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, five years. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 16, 1609, sizar of Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1618: B.D. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Christ^{s} 1615. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1616: Senior fellow, L. Day 1623 to L. Day 1649, when he was ejected. Re-elected Mids^{r} 1660, and remained fellow to his death in 1676. Held the college offices of Greek and Hebrew lecturer, catechist, steward, and salarist, at various times. University preacher, 1632. President, 1661 to 1676. He died in Norfolk, 1676, having shortly before given £100 to the college: "which about five years since I did lay up in the Treasury." £50 of this was employed in the purchase of the advowson of Broadway, Dorset, in 1692. "Vir frugi gravis candidus et modestus, linguis tum Græca tum Hebraica non mediocriter instructus, et eruditus, quarum prælector apud nos multoties audiit" (Gostlin). Will proved (V. C. Court) Sep. 12, 1676. He leaves lands in Barton, Cambs., and Shimpling, Norf.; "to Mr Punter my pupil, for his kindness showed to me when I was turned out of the college, 20^{s}"..."To the widow Folks, grocer, of Cambridge, the press that is in her house, and also a table and carpet which she has had in her house ever since I was turned out of the college." He had originally added a legacy to the college, of £100, to be spent as the master and fellows should think fit; but by a deed (*Coll. Treasury*), dated Feb. 18, 1675–6, he gave this during his life. He contributed one of the epigrams at the end of Winterton's *Hippocrates*, 1633.

Pestell, John: of Westwick, Norfolk: son of John Pestell, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 21, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1613–4. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1617; as curate of Alby, Norfolk. Vicar of Buxton, Norf., 1624–36; when he died.

Marshall (matriculated as Marsh), Thomas: of Scarning, Norfolk: son of William Marshall, rector of Wood Norton. School, Fakenham, under Mr Foster, and William Jeffrayes, B.A. Age 18. Admitted, Sep. 23, 1609, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Probably B.A. (Trin.) 1613–4: M.A. 1617. A Thomas Marshall was ordained priest at Norwich, Dec. 20, 1615; as vicar of Crostwick St Peter. Examined by the Parl. Committee, July 1645, and sequestered in 1646. Vicar of Tuttington, Norf., 1619. One of the same names was rector of Caldecot, Herts., 1620. Sequestered in 1643: there are orders, 1646, 7, for the payment of fifths to his wife. Son of William, p. 77.

Wright, Nicholas: of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire: son of John Wright, mediocris fortunæ. School, Melton Mowbray, four years, under Mr Wallys. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 25, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Welles, M.D., fellow.

Probably B.A. (Sid.) 1613–4: M.A. (Sid.) 1617; D.D. 1630: rector of Theydon Garnon, Essex, 1624: sequestered 1644: "He hath procured the communion table to be set altar-wise...read the Book of Sports...hath betaken himself to the Army of the cavaliers...a drunkard." Davids, *Essex*, p. 497.

Mich^s 1609—Mich^s 1610.

Balliston, Christopher: of Bodham, Norfolk: son of Robert Balliston, husbandman. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 10, 1609, and elected scholar on the foundation of Mr Willyson, Oct. 31, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^s 1609 to L. Day 1613. Ordained priest (Norw.) July 19, 1614. Rector of Bodham, 1616–36.

Matchet (Machet), Clement: of Norwich: son of Robert Machet, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 15, 1609, and elected scholar on Dr Caius' foundation, Nov. 18, 1609. Surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

His name does not appear on our lists of scholars: perhaps he died soon after, or did not come into residence.

Gleane, John: son of Peter Gleane, gent., citizen and alderman of Norwich. At school there for four years, under Mr Townley. Age 16. Admitted, June 27, 1609, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Matriculated Nov. 16, 1609. Tutor, John Webb, M.A., fellow.

Third son. Married and had issue (see *Vis. of Norfolk*). M. I. at Sandcroft (S. Elmham), Suff., to John Gleane, gent., who died Feb. 11, 1664–5, aged 72: also to Easter, his wife, who died 1657. The father was mayor of Norwich in 1615, and was knighted by James I. (v. Blomef. v. 218.)

Hodgson, Anthony: of Newton, near Penrith, Cumberland: son of Thomas Hodgson, husbandman. School, Blencow, under Mr John Davyes, nine years. Age 18. Admitted, Dec. 2, 1609, sizar of Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow.

*Hobman, Francis: of the parish of St Andrew, Holborn, London: son of Thomas Hobman, mediocris fortunæ. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 27, 1609, and elected on Dr Caius' foundation, Dec. 5, 1609. Surety, John Webbe, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617: B.D. 1628. Scholar, Mich^s 1609 to Mich^s 1617. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619 to Mich^s 1628. Greek lecturer, 1622–3. Ordained priest (Pet.), Mar. 12, 1619–20. Presented to St Michael Coslany, Norwich, 1625. Rector of Greenford Parva, Middx., 1621 (presented by his father). Presented to Foulden, 1627: to Weeting All SS., June 23, 1637; and to Weeting St Mary, July 17, 1651. Signs Bp Hall's subscription book, Sep. 17, 1651: one of the last entries before the gap. One of the bells at Weeting All SS. has an inscription, stating that it was given by him. He was buried there, Nov. 23, 1669. There is a monument to him with his motto: "Mediatio Christi meditatio Christiani." He was the first of the fellows elected on Dr Perse's foundation. Author: Latin verses before R. Franklin's *Tractatus de Tonis in lingua Græca*, 1630. Will proved (Norw.) Jan. 21, 1669–70. He leaves £100 to the college, "from which I have received many considerable and undeserved favours, in testimony of my due and true thankfulness," to dispose of according to their wisdom. "To my kind neighbour and loving friend, Mr Wm Lyng, rector of Hockwold, a ring which I usually wear, with motto *Quia mortis et amoris*." Brother of John, 1614.

Frost, William: son of John Frost, clerk, rector of Thornham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 12, 1609–10, sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1614. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 25, 1614. Curate of Ashfield Magna, Suff., in 1617. Rector of Middleton, 1624–44. He appeared before the Court of High Commission in 1635, for drunkenness and suspected immorality (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Sequestered in 1644: "very forward to procure the setting of the rails...read the Book of Sports on the Lord's Day...a tipler...in his distemper he came hallowing and whooping home at unreasonable hours...dangerously suspected of incontinency" (v. Davids, p. 244). Married Alice, daughter of William Howell, of Ashfield, Suff.

Tilney, Nathanael: of Hardingham, Norfolk: son of Francis Tilney, gent. School, Reymerstone, under Mr Gould, B.A., and Mr Graver, B.A. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1609–10. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Mids^{r} 1616. Ordained priest (Norw.), Mar. 12, 1619–20. Vicar of Hemsby, Norf., 1624–43. Buried at Hemsby, May 4, 1643. Brother of Francis, p. 195.

Whitney, George: of Saffron Walden, Essex (bapt. Oct. 18, 1592): son of Thomas Whitney, gent., deceased. Educated at Chenies, Beds. (sic), under Mr Allebon, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 18, 1609–10, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne. (Brother of Thomas, p. 176; and Nicholas, p. 195.)

Hinckes, Samuel: son of Roger Hinckes, clerk, rector of Taverham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 15, 1609–10. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1617. Scholar, Lady Day 1610 to Mich^{s} 1614. Ordained priest (Norw.), May 5, 1614. Rector of Sporle and Palgrave, Norf., 1616: rector of Wickmere, 1628: and rector of Burlingham St Pet., 1621–52. Buried at Burlingham, Oct. 14, 1652.

Gyrlington, William: son of Ninian Gyrlington, Esq., of 'the Manor of Gyrlington,' in the parish of Wycliffe, Yorkshire. School, Aldbrough ('Kirkebridge, St John's, Aldbrough'), under Mr Nicholson, two years. Age 16. Admitted, March 15, 1609–10, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh.

Scholar, L. Day 1613 to Mich^{s} 1613. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 8, 1612: "of Girlington." His father and brother were returned as popish recusants in 1604. Pedigree of the family in Foster's *Vis. of Yorks.*, p. 619.

Pridgeon (Prujean), Francis: son of Francis Pridgeon, clerk, rector of Boothby, Lincolnshire. Born at Bury St Edmunds. Educated by his father. Age 14. Admitted, March 23, 1609–10, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Kydman.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617: M.D. 1625. Scholar, L. Day 1613 to L. Day 1615. Practised for many years in London. Licentiate R.C.P., 1621: fellow, 1626: registrar, 1641–7: president, 1650–4. Knighted, Ap. 1, 1661. First physician to Charles II. Married (1) Margaret, daughter of Thomas Legatt, of Hornchurch, Essex, (2) Margaret, daughter of Lord Gorges and widow of Sir Thomas Fleming. Died at his house in the Old Bailey, June 24, 1666: "plenus dierum, plenus nummorum" (Smith's *Obit.*). Buried, with his first wife, at Hornchurch. His grace for M.D. was passed in 1621, the degree was not conferred till 1625: "oath there to be taken doth slack his proceeding" (*Cat. of Popish Physicians*, 1624; given in Foley I. 682). He was appointed to compose the epitaph on Dr Harvey. (v. Munk's *Roll.*) Will proved (P. C. C.) July 6, 1666. He was certified to the *Com. for Advance of*

Money, 'that he frequents the church and is not addicted to Popery. He complains (Nov. 13, 1646) that his house was rifled and his goods, to value of £500, carried away, so that he would have been in great want but for his profession.' (*Cal. of State Papers.*) Son of Francis, p. 96; brother of William, 1620.

*Cozen (Cosin), John: of Norwich: son of Giles Cozen, gent., deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 25, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617: D.D. 1630. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Mich^s 1614. Junior fellow, L. Day 1620 to Mich^s 1624. Rhetoric praelector, 1620–1. University preacher, 1622. Secretary to Bp Overall, of Lichfield. Chaplain to Bp Neile, of Durham. Master of Greatham Hospital and preb. of Durham, 1624. Rector of Elwick, 1624. Archdeacon of E. Riding, Yorks., 1625. Rector of Brancepeth, 1626. Married Frances, daughter of Matthew Blakiston, preb. of Durham, 1626. Master of Peterhouse, 1635–44; when he was ejected. Vice-chancellor, 1639. Dean of Peterborough, 1640. After his ejection he retired to Paris, where he was chaplain to the household of Queen Henrietta Maria: he resided in the Louvre, and received a small pension from the French government. In 1660 he returned to England, and resumed his preferments at Cambridge and Peterborough. Bishop of Durham, Dec. 2, 1660; till his death, Jan. 15, 1671–2. Buried at Bishop Auckland. As bishop he left a splendid reputation for his liberality and force of character. (For a full account of his life and works see D. N. B.) He was an important benefactor to the college; leaving money for the foundation of three scholarships, and for a feast (see under *Endowments*). We have several letters from him to Dr Brady on the subject (MS. 714). His picture in the Hall was the gift of Thomas Baker, the antiquary.

Pepper, Robert: of Stanfield, Norfolk: son of Robert Pepper, clerk (rector of Stanfield St Margaret), deceased. Schools, Rainham, under Mr Wright, three years; and Fakenham, under William Jeffrayes, B.A., three years. Age 17. Admitted, March 25, 1610, sizar of his surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.), June 15, 1615: vicar of Freethorpe and Moulton, Norf., 1617.

Tyrrell, Henry: of Brinkley, Cambs.: son of Edward Tyrrell, Esq., deceased. School, Withersfield, Suffolk, under Mr Cozens, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 21, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Kellet, Anthony: son of Richard Kellet, vicar of Carlton-le-Moorland, Lincolnshire. School, Lincoln, under Mr Houghton. Age 16. Admitted, April 5, 1610, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Wetherall, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^s 1611 to Mich^s 1612. Probably the Anthony Kellitt, gent., of Boston, Lincs., whose will was dated Feb. 12, 1680, and proved (Linc.) 1681. He mentions several children and grandchildren.

Edmonds, William: son of William Edmonds, clerk, vicar of Rickmansworth, Herts. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, three years. Age 18. Admitted, April 10, 1610, sizar of Mr Branthwait, D.D. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Oxford, May 1609, under Mr Bates.

B.A. 1612–3: M.A. 1616. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Mich^s 1613. Probably succeeded his father as rector of Rickmansworth: was sequestered in 1644, restored in 1660, and died in 1670. Walker seems to confound the two (II. 237).

Stribling (Strippling), Samuel: of Tawstock, Devon: son of Richard Stribling, clerk, rector of Ashford, Devon. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Wilson, four

years. Age 17. Admitted, April 13, 1610, sizar of Mr John Gostlin, M.D. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1614.

Brooke, Thomas: son of Thomas Brooke, M.A., Esquire Bedell of the University. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Botolph's, Feb. 13, 1594–5), and at school there, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 16, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Wetherell, fellow.

B.A. (Trin.) 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to L. Day 1613. Fellow of Corpus by royal mandate, 1618 to 1621. Vicar of St Andrew's, Cambridge, 1619–21. Died Aug. 1621. Will proved (V. C. Court) Sep. 1, 1621.

Philips, George: of South Rainham, Norfolk: son of Christopher Philips, mediocris fortunæ. Educated at Tivetshall, under Mr Collissonne, two years. Age 17. Admitted April 10, 1610, sizar of Christopher Husband, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. For a time curate at Boxted, Essex. Played a prominent part in the early history of New England, where he arrived June 2, 1630. First preacher at Watertown, Mass., 1632–44. Died at Watertown July 1, 1644: his "study of bookes" being valued, in the inventory, at £71. 9*s.* 9*d.* (v. D. N. B.)

Bowbeare, John: of Bampton ('Baunton'), Devon: son of John Bowbeare, gent. School, Tiverton, under Mr Butler, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1610. Tutor and surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1615. Ordained deacon and priest (Exeter), Oct. 22, 1618. Rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy, Dev., 1635.

Lawrence, Charles: son of Thomas Lawrence, clerk, rector of Stondon, Beds. Educated at Westend, in the parish of Southill, under Mr John Carter, for about seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 11, 1610. Tutor, Thomas Wake, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Christ^{s} 1614.

Sheild, Edward: of Preston, Rutlandshire: son of Thomas Sheild, husbandman. School, Uppingham, under Mr Burrowes, four years. Age 16. Admitted June 26, 1610, sizar of Mr Matthew Stokys, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1620. Scholar, L. Day 1613 to Mich^{s} 1617. Rector of a mediety of Hallaton, Leics., 1627.

Reeve, Thomas: of Langley, Norfolk: son of Thomas Reeve, husbandman. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, one year. Age 16. Admitted June 30, sizar of Mr Thomas Wake, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617: D.D. 1660. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1614. Rector of Colby and Alby, Norf., 1628. Ejected by the Earl of Manchester, Aug. 13, 1643. After three years hiding he attempted to reach the king at Oxford; but was captured and imprisoned at the Gatehouse, Westminster, where he was very hardly used for three years. After much soliciting he obtained a reversal of his sequestration in 1652, as regards the temporalities. He was restored in 1660. Author of Sermons:—The Church's Hazard, 1629: Nabal's Arraignment, 1630: Moses' old Square for Judges, 1631: Sheba's Head cast over the Wall. His wife Mary petitioned the Parl. Committee, Aug. 23, 1645, for relief from certain charges on her fifths. (Cole's *Ath. Cant.*, and *Add.* 15669.) Brother of Michael, 1621.

Frances, Jonathan: son of John Frances, clerk, vicar of Langford, Beds. Schools, Ely, four years, under Mr Pamphlin; and Clifton, Beds., under Mr Welles, one year. Age 14. Admitted July 4, 1610, sizar of Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Christ^{s} 1614. Licensed, by the Bp of Lincoln, to practise physic and medicine throughout the diocese, Ju. 3, 1630. Vicar of Langford, Beds., 1631. Vicar of Norton, Herts., 1633–5.

Catelin, Thomas: son of William Catelin, gent. Born at Cherry Hinton, Cambs. School, Ely, under Messrs Pamphlin and Wigmore, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 11, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, L. Day 1610 to Mich^{s} 1615. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1617. Rector of Brinton, Norf., 1618–70. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Dec. 31, 1670.

*Cruso, Aquila: son of John Cruso, a Fleming, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 18, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1618: B.D. 1626. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1611 to Christ^{s} 1616. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1616: senior, Mich^{s} 1622 to L. Day 1634. Rhet. prelector, 1618: Greek lecturer, 1619. University preacher, 1623. Ordained deacon and priest (Peterb.) June 11, 1620. Rector of Sutton, Suss., 1633. Preb. of Chichester, 1637. Ejected. Died intestate: administration granted (Chich. C. C.) Jan. 12, 1662–3. Buried at Sutton, Nov. 13, 1660. Pedigree in *Lond. Vis.* 1633. Two small pieces by him—University or college exercises,—were published, with some by R. Watson (of 1628) in 1665. His are entitled Εὐδαιμων *Aristotelicus*, and *Antimachus Gigantum*. The Brit. Mus. Catalogue supposes his name to be a pseudonym. Watson praises Cruso's learning and scholarship very highly.

Mich^{s} 1610—Mich^{s} 1611.

Basnage, David: son of Nicolas Basnage, clerk, deceased, a native of France and some time preacher at the French Church at Norwich. Born in Norwich and educated at the Grammar School there, under Mr Brigges, four years. Age 18. Admitted Oct. 10, 1610, sizar of Mr John Browne. (v. Daniel, p. 146.)

Scarburgh, Samuel: of North Walsham, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 4, 1593): son of Henry Scarburgh, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 3, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow. (v. Edmund, p. 178.)

B.A. 1613–4. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, July 5, 1614. Of N. Walsham, Esq. Died Ap. 20, 1655: buried at N. Walsham. M.I. there.

Fothergill, Thomas: of York: son of William Fothergill, tanner. Educated at Well, Yorkshire, under Mr Milner, two years and a half. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 23, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. (Joh.) 1616–7: M.A. 1620: B.D. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1614. Rector of Thorington, Suff., 1643: sequestered 1644, for having forsaken his cure. Rector of Hardwick, Cambs., 1630–2.

Rand, John: of 'Elden,' near East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Nicholas Rand, deceased. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, three years. Age 15. Admitted Dec. 1, 1610, sizar of Thomas Weatherell, M.A., fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1610 to Mich^{s} 1611.

Delawne, Henry: of London: son of Isaac Delawne, M.D., a Frenchman. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 18. Admitted Nov. 16, 1610, sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Pedigree of De Lawne in *Lond. Vis.* 1634.

Chamberlaine, Edmund: son of Thomas Chamberlaine, gent., of Stratton Audley, Oxon. Born at Hillesden, Bucks. Educated at Thame, Oxon., under Mr Butcher, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1610–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Wetherell, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1618. Scholar, L. Day 1611 to Mich^{s} 1614. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 21, 1614. Buried at Stratton Audley, Oct. 25, 1654 (Foster; *Alumn. Ox.*).

Winter, Thomas: of Stow, Norfolk: son of John Winter, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 6, 1610–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5. Scholar, L. Day 1611 to Mids^{r} 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.) Mar. 16, 1616–7. Rector of Boughton, Norf., 1617–45.

Weatherell, Henry: of Framingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Weatherell, gent. Educated at Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 13, 1610–1. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall in May 1610, under Mr Reade, tutor.

B.A. 1613–4: M.A. 1617. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1615. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ju. 15, 1616. Rector of Harleston, Suff., 1617.

Micklethwait, Joseph: of York: son of Elias Micklethwait, merchant. School, York, under Mr Belwood, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 22, 1610–1. Tutor, Thomas Weatherell, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to Mich^{s} 1618. Of Swine in Holderness, Esq., J.P. Married Ann, daughter of Percival Levitt, of York. Died Sep. 1658: buried in York Minster. The father was twice Lord Mayor of York, and M.P. (Hunter's *S. Yorks.*, II. 353.)

Gonevile (Gunnell), Nicholas: of Worstead, Norfolk (bapt. there, Oct. 8, 1592): son of Robert Gonvile, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years. Age 18. Admitted Mar. 27, 1611, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1614–15: M.A. 1618. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1615. Curate of S. Repps in 1617. Licensed to preach by the Abp of Cant., 1619.

White, John: of Eaton Socon, Beds.: son of John White, clerk (formerly of the college), preacher, from Barnham ('Berneham'), Suffolk. Educated under his father. Age 16. Admitted, April 2, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Vicar of Eaton Socon. Mentioned in his father's will: "I have devoted you to the ministry, and have spent much to fit you thereto" (v. Gorham's *St Neots*, 225).

*Michell, Edmund: son of Robert Michell, citizen and merchant of Norwich. At school there, under Messrs Gammon and Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 4, 1611. Tutor and surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618: B.D. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1611 to L. Day 1618. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619: senior, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mids^{r} 1629. Rhet. prælector, 1619–20: Gr. lecturer, 1621–2. Ordained priest (Norw.), June 16, 1622. Rector of Hethersett, Norf., 1639—47: Rector of Acle, 1628–45: sequestered on the ground that "either of his livings is a complete maintenance for a minister." (*Add.* 15669; Dec. 16, 1645.)

Bladwell (Blodwell), William: of Great Dunham, Norfolk: (eldest) son of Giles Bladwell, Esq., deceased. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 4, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Of Swannington, Esq., Lord of the manor of Coxford. Married Barbara, daughter of John Pickerell, of Cringleford. Buried at Swannington, Jan. 1642–3 (Blomefield, VIII. 444). Brother of Edmond, 1618.

Scryvener, Ralph: of Keswick, Norfolk: son of Peter Scryvener, gent., resident at Bacton. School, North Walsham, two years, under Mr Tylles. Age 17. Admitted, April 8, 1611, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Inherited lands in Tasburgh, Norf., from his father, in 1620; was then married. (J. J. M.) Eldest son of Peter, of Bacton (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Le Groos, Charles: son and heir of Thomas Le Groos, knt., of Crostwight, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Schools, Aylsham and Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 13, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow. (Brother of Thomas, 1618.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 4, 1614. M.P. for Orford, Suff., 1640. Sheriff of Norf., 1627. Knighted Dec. 6, 1616. Married Muriel, daughter of Sir Thomas Knevet of Ashwellthorpe, Norf. There is a letter from him to Sir T. Potts (*Tanner MSS. Bodl.*) promising to contribute £50 in plate for the service of the State. He was assessed at £1500 in 1654, by the Com. for Advance of Money. (*Cal. of State Papers.*) Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Andrews, Samuel: son of Philip Andrews, a Fleming, deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 16, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1618. There is an order (June 1, 1647) for the payment of tythes to Mr Samuel Andrews, "a godly and orthodox divine," sequestered to the vicarage of Herne, Kent. Possibly the same who was rector of Southam, Warw., 1653–4; and again in 1661: but see *Alumn. Oxon.*

Sandes, John: of Bennington, Lincolnshire: son of Robert Sandes, gent., of Tumby. School, Lobthorpe, under Mr John Bayes, B.A., two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Coates, Peter: of Sewstern, Leicestershire: son of Richard Coates, gent. School, Lobthorpe, under Mr John Bayes, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1615. Rector of Arnold, Notts., 1632. Vicar of S. Wingfield, Derbs., 1646–75. An ardent presbyterian during the Interregnum. Retained his living after 1662. Died Jan. 26, 1675–6. Buried at S. Wingfield; where there was a monument to him. There are many references to him in the proceedings of the Wirksworth *Classis* (v. *Derb. Arch. Soc.* II. 135).

Derhaugh, Samuel: of Badingham, Suffolk: son of William Derhaugh, gent., deceased. Educated at Cransford, under Mr Bowman, one year. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Scholar (promus) Mich^{s} 1611 to Mich^{s} 1612. Of Peasenhall, Suff., Esq. Will proved (Norw.) Ap. 24, 1627. He leaves his lands to his brother in law, Francis Noone. Apparently died unmarried (J. J. M.).

Nowell, Henry: son of Richard Nowell, clerk, rector of Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day, 1616. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1617. Licensed to preach, 1619. Curate of Plumstead, Norf., 1628; where he got into trouble in 1638 for refusal to pay ship-money: "braving the sheriff in a great assembly...uttering contemptuous words against the business, &c.," for which he was summoned to Whitehall (*Cal. of State Papers*).

Proud, Richard: son of Richard Proud, goldsmith, citizen of London, deceased. Born in the parish of St Peter's, Cheap. At school in Cloak Lane, under Mr Renolds, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 21, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1611 to Mich^{s} 1618. Ordained priest (Norw.) Mar. 9, 1622–3. Rector of Thrandeston, Suff., 1623. Suspended by Bp Wren in 1636. Petitioned parliament for relief in 1640: "being rector of Thrandeston in 1636 he was unjustly suspended by Dr Corbet, chancellor of the diocese, for not reading his Majesty's Declaration of Sports, and not observing the directions of Bp Wren" (Tanner MSS. 220). Proposed as minister of the Suffolk classis, 1645. Ejected from Thrandeston, 1662.

Armitstead, Thomas: of Stock, Yorkshire: son of Lawrence Armitstead, husbandman. School, Burnsall, under Mr Toppan, four years. Age 17. Admitted, May 31, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5.

Baynton, Jerome: son of Jerome Baynton, citizen of London. Born in the parish of St Leonard, East Cheap. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Beard, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Jenney, Arthur: of Rendlesham ('olim Rendili mansio'), Suffolk: son and heir of Francis Jenney, Esq., deceased. Schools, Southwold and Worlingworth, under Messrs Claydon and Barker. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1611. Tutor and surety Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 21, 1612–3. Heir to his grandfather, Arthur Jenney, of Knoddishall, 1604. Knighted, 1639. Sheriff for Suff., 1645; and for Norf. 1655. 'Had endless possessions in Suffolk, and numerous children, by his four wives' (J. J. M.). Died March 22, 1667–8: buried at Knoddishall. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 29, 1668. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

White (matriculated, 'Wright'), Henry: of Ipswich, Suffolk: son of John White, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. School, Ipswich, under Mr Cotsford. Age 17. Admitted, June 12, 1611, sizar of Mr Anthony Duisburghe, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618: B.D. 1625. Scholar Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1616 (or else John, p. 210). Ordained priest (Nor.) Sep. 29, 1615. Curate at Ipswich in 1617. Rector of Rougham, Suff., 1636–61. M. I. there. Will proved (Norwich) 1661.

Robinson, Roockewood: son of Hugh Robinson, clerk, rector of Bramerton, Norfolk. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, six years, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1611, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne.

Of Norwich, Esq. Married, and had a son William. Died March 7, 657–8: buried at Scottow: M. I. there. Described as of Norwich, in the *Vis. of Norf.* 1664. Brother of Thomas, p. 199.

Chandler, Robert: of Surlingham, Norfolk: son of Francis Chandler, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under Mr Thornton, five years. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammonde, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5. Licensed as schoolmaster at Surlingham, June 16, 1616. Curate there in 1636.

Vincent, Clement: son of Thomas Vincent, gent., of Worlingworth, Suffolk. Born at Honingham, Norfolk. School, Southwold, Suffolk, under Mr Claydon, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5. M.A. 1618. Scholar L. Day 1613 to Mich[s] 1617. Rector of Danbury, Ess., whence he was sequestered in 1644: fifths allowed to his wife, Feb. 1644–5. "A great practiser of the late illegal innovations,...doth encourage sports and playing on the Sabbath day before his own door,...a common drunkard and swearer,...and hath expressed great malignity against Parliament." (Davids' *Essex*, p. 379.)

Mace, Roger: of the parish of St Botolph, Cambridge (bapt. there, Nov. 24, 1594): son of Henry Mace, grocer ('aromatarius'). At school, under Mr Rodeknight, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 27, 1611, sizar of Dr Perse, fellow.

B.A. (King's) 1617–8.

Rogerson, Thomas: son of John Rogerson, clerk, vicar of Honingham, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, one year. Age 15. Admitted, July 3, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Scholar Mich[s] 1614 to Mich[s] 1615. Rector of Monk Soham, 1631. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1615. Curate of Norton Subcourse, 1620–62. Sequestered from Monk Soham about 1642. On the petition of his wife, Margaret, the fifths were assigned to her, May 29, 1647. After his expulsion he "lived with a countryman in a very mean cottage upon a heath for some years, and in a very low and miserable condition" (Walker II. 347). Doubtless brother of Christopher, 1613.

Skinner, Robert: of Beeston, Norfolk: son of Edward Skinner, husbandman. School, Tivetshall, under Mr Collysson, one year. Age 18. Admitted, July 3, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr William Crow, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 15, 1617. Curate, and schoolmaster, at Mileham in 1617: chaplain there in 1662. Rector of Lit. Bittering, 1629–65; where he was registrar in 1654. Curate of Longham, Norf., in 1636. Rector of Lit. Bealings, Suff. Chaplain to Charles I. Author: Sermon before the king at Whitehall; 1634. Will proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 1665.

Neve, Richard: son of Robert Neve, clerk, rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years; and Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six months. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618: B.D. 1625. Scholar, Mich[s] 1612 to Mich[s] 1618. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1618. Rector of Swanton Morley, 1619–43; and of N. Tuddenham, 1621–62. He bought the advowson of Swanton; and in 1631 presented to Brandon. Buried at Tuddenham, Dec. 10, 1662. Author: *Nox et Aurora Britannica*, 1661; A sermon on the Restoration. (v. Carthew, III. 405.) Brother of Fermin, 1622.

Allde, Jonathan: of the parish of St Giles, Cripplegate: son of Edwarde Allde citizen of London, printer. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Heyne, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1611.

Took up his freedom as a stationer, July 1, 1616. Many references to the family in Arber's *Stationers' Registers*.

*Kynge, Robert: son of Richard Kynge, clerk, vicar of Weasenham, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, three years. Age 15. Admitted, July 8, 1611, sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A.1618: Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1618: B.D. 1625. Scholar Mich[s] 1612 to Christ[s] 1617. Junior Fellow, L. Day 1619 to L. Day 1627. Hebrew lecturer, 1622–4. Ordained priest (Peterb.) March 2, 1617–8. Presented to St Michael Coslany, 1625. Rector of S. Walsham, 1628. Vicar of Swaffham, Norf., 1629–46. He is complained of in 1640, in a petition to Parliament against Bp Wren, as 'having plurality of livings: a malicious man in presenting his parishioners for not coming to the rails: a great gamester: an idle parson yet hath two great livings besides: a common frequenter of bowling alleys, and zealous in the observance of Bp Wren's orders': (Tanner MS. 220). He was sequestered from St Mich. Coslany in 1646, and from Swaffham July 28, 1646; as "of very scandalous life and conversation, &c." He was licensed, June 17, 1629, to marry Frances Jegon of Sible Hedingham, Essex. (Foster). The fifths were allowed, July 30, 1646, to his wife Frances, for herself and children. He was one of the two pupils of Dr Perse to whom he left a legacy, of 40 shillings, and a gown. He gave to our library Kircher's *Magnes*, and *De Luce et Umbra*. Buried at Weasenham, Dec. 10, 1648: M. I. there. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 4, 1649. Brother of William, 1626.

Gardiner, Thomas: son of Samuel Gardiner, D.D., rector of 'Great Rainham', Norfolk. Born at South Walsham. (Bapt. St Mary's, Ap. 6, 1595.) School, Norwich, under Mr Townley, a year and a half.. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Probably B.A. 1618–9. M.A. 1622. Scholar Mich[s] 1611 to Mich[s] 1614. Perhaps rector of Cottered, Herts, 1627–62; when he was ejected. Signed the petition of Herts ministers in favour of Presbyterianism. Is returned as a preaching minister in 1650. Licensed, as Presbyterian minister, in 1672. (v. Urwick's Herts., 787.) A Thomas Gardiner was R. of Shereford, Norf., 1624.

Jenney, Thomas: son of Ambrose Jenney, gent., of Eltham, Kent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Croydon, Surrey, under Mr Davyes, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 21, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Either he, or Arthur of 1611, was scholar, Mich[s] 1611 to L. Day 1615. Eldest son. Died without issue: not mentioned in his father's will, dated May 21, 1621. (See *Vis. of Norfolk.*)

Mich[s] 1611—Mich[s] 1612.

Sammes, Gerard: of Wickham, Essex: son and heir of John Sammes, knt. School, Moreton, under Mr Goodwin, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 8, 1611. Surety, the Master, Mr William Branthwait, D.D.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 4, 1613. Of Langford Hall, Lit. Witham, Essex, knight. Married Ursula, daughter of Arthur Champernoon of Dartington, Dev.; "widow to auditor Saxey." Died Ap. 28, 1630; leaving a son Richard. (v. *Vis. of Ess.*, 1612; and Morant, I. 386.)

Southcot, George: of Buckland, Devon (bapt. at Coffinswell, July 4, 1596): son and heir of George Southcot, knt. (of Shillingford). School, Staines, Middlesex, under Mr Evans, six years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 19, 1611. Surety, the Master, Mr William Branthwait, D.D.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 11, 1614. Of Buckland, Esq., where he inherited an estate from his mother. Married Frances Braham, and had issue. Will proved (P. C. C.) Sep. 29, 1654. (C. W.)

Yelverton, Henry: (second) son of William Yelverton, Esq. Born at Edgefield, Norfolk. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 9, 1611, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, May 6, 1612.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1611–2. Knighted, Nov. 5, 1629. Married Alice, daughter of Wm. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln. Died without issue. His father was created baronet in 1620. His mother was a Stubb of Edgefield. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Hewet, Thomas: of Ketton, Rutlandshire: son of Thomas Hewet, gent. School, Ketton, under Mr Little, six years. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 10, 1611, sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Welles, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, Feb. 1608, under Mr Haxby, tutor.

B.A. 1612–3. Scholar Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1613.

Bentlie, Edward: son of Stephen Bentlie, gent., of Brunstead, Norfolk. Born at Westwick. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles, three years. Age 17. Admitted Nov. 18, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr John Allen, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6. M.A. 1619. Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1618–9. Vicar of Stow Bardolph, 1625–33. Rector of Snetterton, 1633–41; and of Bexwell, 1627–41. Died 1641.

Moundeford, Edmund: son and heir of Edmund Moundeford, knt.: of Mundford, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 16, 1611–2. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Of Feltwell. Knighted, Dec. 9, 1629. M.P. for Thetford, 1628; and for Norfolk, 1640. Married (1) Penelope, daughter of Thomas Brews of Wenham, Suff. (2) a daughter of Sir John Heveningham, knt. He seems to have been on the Parliamentarian side in the Civil War (*Norf. Arch.* v. 58). There are many letters from him in the *Gawdy MSS.* In 1642 he gave lands in Feltwell for a Free School, for clothing the poor, and for an almshouse. Died without issue: buried at Feltwell, May 11, 1643. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Boteler, John: of Hatfield, Herts.: son of Henry Boteler, knt. School, St Julian's, at St Albans, under Mr Heyward, four years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 23, 1611–2, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Ap. 16, 1612.)

One of the 17 children of Sir Henry, by his second wife. Half-brother of John, Baron Boteler of Brantfield, who is directed by his father's will (1609) to pay him £20 *per an.* "to bring him up." (See *Chesters of Chicheley*, p. 143.)

Knevet, John: son of Thomas Knevet, knt., of Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, deceased. Born at Harling. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 29, 1611–2, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Browne, fellow. (Brother of Philip, p. 166.)

B.A. 1614–5. Probably fellow of Trin. Hall, 1616.

Adams, Robert: son of John Adams, clerk, rector of Norton, near Bury St Edmunds. School, Bury, under Mr Dickerson, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 19, 1611–2. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1615.

Cotton, Francis: of Barford, Norfolk: son of Roger Cotton, carpenter, of Wramplingham. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 27, 1611–2, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

Licensed as schoolmaster, at Roydon, May 26, 1616: in holy orders.

March, William: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Thomas March, gent., deceased. School, Great Fransham, under Mr Hebborne, two years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 17, 1611–2. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

A William March was vicar of Heacham, Norf., 1615–34; but is said to have been 47 at his death in 1634.

Bedell, Henry: of Great Catworth, Hunts.: son of William Bedell, gent. School, Peterborough, under Mr Humfrey Rowe, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 6, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Remuet, John: matriculated pensioner, Ap. 6, 1612.

*Warden, Henry: son of William Warden, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Messrs Briggs and More, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619: Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1620: B.D. 1626. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619 to L. Day 1626. Rhet. prælector, 1621–2. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1625–7. Died 1627.

*Cradock, Nathanael: of Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Aug. 18, 1594): son of Nathanael Cradock, merchant. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow. (Brother of William, 1614.)

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1618. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619 to Mids^{r} 1621. Sequestered to St Nich. Acons, London, June 16, 1646: "a godly and orthodox divine." Referred to the Assembly of Divines for Wakefield, Yorks., July 2, 1647. His father undertook, with H. King, "at the joint charge of the University and town, to convey water from the new river to the market place" (i.e. the old Hobson's Conduit); and was one of those from whom, as executors of Ch. Rogers, the college purchased the estate of Shelford in 1614. (v. Cooper, *Ann.* III. 62.) Probably rector of Eglwys Cymmin, Carm., 1622.

Allen, John: of Colby, Norfolk: son of Reginald Allen, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1619. Probably the well-known Puritan, of Dedham, New England. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Sep. 21, 1618. Vicar of St Mary at Quay, Ipswich, Nov. 20, 1620, till he was silenced by Bp Wren, June 17, 1637. Licensed by the Abp to preach in the London and Norwich dioceses, Nov. 5, 1629. (According to the Tanner MS. (220, p. 93; and 68, p. 244) he left Ipswich for a better cure in London.) Married at Wrentham, Oct. 10, 1622, Margaret Morsse, of Wrentham. (v. D. N. B.) Another of the same names (there are several of this date) was ordained priest (Peterb.) Aug. 6, 1620. Rector of Saxlingham, Norf., in 1633.

*Cradock, John: son of Richard Cradock, clerk, rector of Barrow, Suffolk. Born at Newark upon Trent. Educated at home by his father, and afterwards at school at Cambridge, for a year and a half, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 17. Admitted, April 27, 1612, sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619: B.D. 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1618. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619 to L. Day 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Oct. 17, 1623. Rector of Rickinghall Superior, Suff., 1628; and of Barrow, 1630–54. Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, 1646: chosen as minister of the *Classis*. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1654.

Watter, Christopher: of York: son of William Watter, gent. School, York, under Mr Belwood, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, July 13, 1612.)

Brathwait, Thomas: of Skelwith, Lancashire: son of Robert Brathwait, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1614. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1619. Probably rector of Knight's Enham, Hants., 1650.

Damport (Davenport), Edmund: of Manby, Lincolnshire: son of Robert Damport, Esq. School, Roxby, under Mr Welby, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 15, 1612, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, July 6, 1612.)

Edward Davenport, son of Robert, of Manby, was admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 15, 1615. His mother was Susan, daughter of Robert Thompson, of Gautby, and widow of Edmund Sherard (A. R. M.).

Corbolde, Ellis ('Elizeus'): son of Thomas Corbolde, clerk, vicar of Holkham, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow. (Son of Thomas, of 1574.)

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1619. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1619. Rector of Brampton, Norf., 1619.

Macocke, Samuel: of Yelvertoft, Northants: son of Roger Macocke, husbandman. School, Shawell, Leicestershire, under Mr Lee, three years. Admitted, May 15, 1612, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., senior fellow. Previously admitted at Jesus College, May 28, 1611, under Mr Robert Osgodby, fellow of that college.

Scholar, L. Day 1613 to Mich^{s} 1614.

Warde, John: of Bolton, Yorks. ('Richmondiensis ex Bolton super Swala, fluvio sacro'): son of Henry Warde, gent. School, Richmond, under Mr Bland, four years. Age 21. Admitted, May 22, 1612, sizar of his surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Gurlin (Gurling), Nathanel: son of William Gurlin, gent., (mayor) of Lynn, deceased. Born at Terrington, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Allston, for two years. Age 15. Admitted, June 10, 1612, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

? B.A. 1614–5. Incorporated M.A. at Oxford, July 14, 1618; as Nathan Gwyn. Married Susanna, daughter of Edward Cater, of London. Died May 1, 1638 (v. Carthew, III. 437). Perhaps the same who was M.P. for Castle Rising, 1626–8. Brother of William, p. 185.

Legg, Robert: son of Nicholas Legg, husbandman, of 'Berton' (? Barton Bendish), Norfolk. Born at West Tofts. School, South Creake, under Mr Sturges, four years. Age 18. Admitted, June 13, 1612, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6. Scholar, L. Day 1615 to Mich^{s} 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1617. Curate of Hales, Norf., 1618–33. Curate of Hardley in 1636. Rector of Poringland, 1635–62. Died 1662.

North, Gilbert: son of John North, knt., deceased (the son and heir of Roger Baron North, of Kirtling, Cambridge, deceased). Born in the parish of St Paul, London. Educated, first in his mother's house under Mr Evans, three

years; and at Eton, under Dr Langley and Mr Bust, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 16, 1612. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Younger brother of Dudley, third Lord North. Of Westminster, Esq. Fined £32 for his delinquency, Dec. 8, 1646: described as "Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber: of Westminster, and Doncaster, Yorks." (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) There is a petition from him to the king, Nov. 30, 1639 (*Cal. of St. Papers*) for acknowledgment of the services of himself, and his brother Sir John, in discovering concealed tenures in the Co. of Flint. Will (P. C. C.) dated Feb. 22, 1653. Desires to be buried in "St Gregorie, near Pawle church, where my ancestors were formerly buried." Leaves lands in Dorset, and his portrait by Vandyck to his niece, Lady Dacres. Very large bequests to Gilbert North, "a child I am fond of." Administration, July 19, 1656, to Henry Houghton, Esq., principal creditor: Dame Joane Fenner, relict of deceased, Gilbert North, son of deceased by Joane Fenner, and other relatives, having refused executorship (J. J. M.).

Rant, Humfrey: of Norwich: son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the college. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow. Brother of William, 1619; Thomas, do.; John, 1626; and Edward, 1630.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 3, 1614. Barrister-at-law. Of Norwich. Married Ann, eldest daughter of Sir Anthony Drury, of Besthorpe. Died 1661: buried at Yelverton. Three of his sons entered the college.

Shepperd, Robert: son of Owen Shepperd, Esq., of Kirby Bedon, near Norwich. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under Mr Thornton, five years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

B.A. 1614–5. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 21, 1612. Eldest son. Of Whitlingham, gent. Married Anne, daughter of James Underwood. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*) Succeeded his father as Lord of the Manor at Kirby Bedon. Brother of Ambrose, 1614; and Barnes, 1622.

Staynes, Nicholas: of Kirby Bedon, near Norwich: son of Thomas Staynes, gent., of Surlingham. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under Mr Thornton, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Ap. 24, 1620.)

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Scholar, Mich^s^ 1612 to L. Day 1619. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Feb. 12, 1619–20. Rector of Filby, Norf., 1620.

Thomson, Francis: son of John Thomson, Esq., deceased, of Boothby, Lincolnshire. School, Navenby, under Mr Houlker, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh, fellow.

Eldest son of John, of Boothby (whose will was proved at Lincoln, March 30, 1612), by Alice, daughter of Sir Edmund Thorold, of Hough, knight. (A. R. M.)

Wetherhird, Richard: of Long Preston, Yorkshire: son of John Wetherhird, husbandman, deceased. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute, three years. Age 20. Admitted, June 29, 1612, sizar of Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6. A Richard Wetherhird was minister at Chettisham, Cambs., March, 1658–9; stipend £39. 18*s*. 0. (Lambeth MS. 995). He had been referred to the Assembly of Divines for this parish, Dec. 4, 1646.

Wright, Samuel, of London: son of Edward Wright, M.A., formerly fellow of the college. At school in London (? Cloak lane: v. Proud, 1611), under Mr

Reginalde, three years. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1612, sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to L. Day 1614. Only son of the distinguished mathematician (v. p. 88). A youth of much promise. He edited his father's (posthumous) translation of Napier's *Logarithms* in 1616; and was contemplating other works when his death occurred shortly after (*Annals*).

Pleasaunce, John: of Brinton, Norfolk: son of Robert Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, five years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Byrne, Mulerus: an Irishman: son of Arthur Byrne, gent., of 'Ballincurry,' Co. Wicklow. School, Dublin, under Mr Hill, an Englishman, two years. Age 18. Admitted, July 20, 1612, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Harrison, John: son of John Harrison, gent., alderman ('senator primarius') of York city. At school there, under Mr Nesbitt, a Scotchman, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 30, 1612, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1619. Perhaps the John Harrison, M.A., vicar of Rowston, Lincs., 1634: licensed to preach in that diocese.

Barthelet, Anthony: of Attleborough, Norfolk: son of Edward Barthelet, gent., deceased. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh, fellow.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) Ju. 8, 1623. Rector of Sternfield, Suff., 1623. Grandson of Thomas Barthelet, King's painter *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI. (Palgrave *Fam. Mem.*)

Mich^{s} 1612—Mich^{s} 1613.

Kidd, Leonard: of Settle, Yorkshire: son of Robert Kidd, husbandman. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute, five years. Age 20. Admitted, Oct. 2, 1612, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

B.A. 1615–6: M.A. 1620.

Jermy, Edward: of Teversham, Cambs.: son of Thomas Jermy, knt. (of Brightwell). Educated at home, under Mr Matthews. Age 18. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 1, 1612. Surety, Mr Duisburgh. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1613.)

Married Mary, daughter of Robert Spencer, of Rendlesham, Esq. (Davy). His mother was of Teversham, Cambs. Perhaps the Edward Jarmy who was buried at Teversham, June 26, 1644. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Athow, John: of Brisley, Norfolk: (fourth) son of John Athow, gent. At school under Mr Man. Age 18. Previously admitted scholar, under Mr Ikens: now matriculated, Oct. 1, 1612.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1612 to Mich^{s} 1615. Perhaps the John Athow, junior, who was buried at Beetley, Nov. 30, 1625. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Longe, Robert. Matriculated pensioner, Dec. 15, 1612.

Towneshend, Stanhope: of Rainham, Norfolk: son of John Towneshend, knt. Educated by Mr Eason. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 21, 1615: described as 'of Heydon.' Died

unmarried; being killed in a duel in the Low Countries where he was in the service of the States of Holland. His father fell in the same way, being killed, together with his adversary (Sir Matthew Brown) in a duel on Hounslow Heath. He was a cousin of the Heydons; his father being concerned in Sir John Heydon's duel (v. *Gent. Mag.* 1853; I. 481).

*Nichols, Edward: of Kent (bapt. at Eastry, June 27, 1595): son of Samuel Nichols, clerk (vicar of Eastry). At school (Canterbury) under Mr Raven. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 7, 1612. Surety, Mr Weatherell. Previously admitted at St John's College, April 20, 1611, under Mr Horsemanden.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1620. Scholar, Mich[s] 1612 to L. Day 1618. Junior fellow, L. Day 1619 to Mich[s] 1622. University preacher, 1626. Rector of Northbourne and Shoulden, Kent, 1622; and rector of Snargate, 1630. Sequestered from Northbourne in 1645 "for that he was of a very scandalous life and conversation, and hath caused the communion table to be placed altar-wise, the same being soon after adorned with carving and a wooden cross." See also *Proceedings in Kent* (Camd. Soc. 110) where there are two letters from him to Sir E. Dering, soliciting his support, in 1641. Licensed to marry Margaret, daughter of William Osborne, rector of E. Langdon, Kent, Oct. 22, 1622.

*Ling, William: son of John Ling, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1612–3. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1623. B.D. (Sid.) 1627. Scholar, Mich[s] 1614 to L. Day 1620. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1621: senior, L. Day 1626 to Mich[s] 1631. Registrar, 1625–7: dean, 1626. University preacher, 1630. Rector of Girton, Cambs., 1629. Sequestered, 1644. "A great fomenter of innovations, preaching in his surplice and hood, bowing at the name of Jesus,...that he was at Belvoir amongst the cavaliers: made a scandalous sermon against the Parliament, comparing them to the rebels in Ireland" (v. Baker, XLII. 243). He was summoned before the Parl. Committee, Sep. 14, 1647, for contempt, in intruding into the parish, reading the Book of Common Prayer there, &c. 'Begs to compound (Feb. 25, 1651–2) for a small house at Over, value £6 *per an.*, being all he had.' (*Com. for Compounding.*) His wife, Anne, petitions Aug. 10, 1646, for her fifths.

Wrest, Thomas: of Kent: son of Alexander Wrest. School, Sandwich, under Mr Calphant. Age 17. Admitted the last day of Feb. 1612–3, sizar of Mr Iken.

Probably B.A. (Trin.) 1616–7.

Smith, James. Admitted sizar.

Davy, Henry: son of Henry Davy, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 17, 1613. Tutor, Mr Browne. (Brother of Christopher, 1615.)

Eldest son of Henry of 1580. See *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Rogers, John: son of Thomas Rogers, gent., of London. At school (Canterbury), under Mr Raven. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1613, under Mr Weatherell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 10, 1616: "son and heir of Thomas, of Dartford, Kent."

Watson, John: son of Richard Watson, clerk, of Calthorpe, Norfolk. Educated under Messrs Browne and Cooke. Age 16. Admitted, May 21, 1613, sizar of Dr Perse.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1621. Rector of Mundford, Norf., 1630—83; when he resigned. One of the same names was rector of Kirby Kane, 1646; said to have been ejected in 1662, and to have been author of *Memoirs of the Stuarts*, printed 1689, after his death (v. Blomef. VIII. 35).

Worts, Richard: of North Walsham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Worts. At school (N. Walsham), under Mr Tils. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 10, 1613.

Perhaps father of Richard, of 1641: of Trunch, gent.

Rusbrooke, Robert: of Eriswell, Suffolk: son of Edmund Rusbrooke, mediocris fortunæ. At school (Bury), under Mr Dickerson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 12, 1613. Surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1616–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614: Died in College: buried at St Michael's, Nov. 16, 1617. Will proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 5, 1618–9.

Martyn, John: of Edgefield, Norfolk: son of Thomas Martyn. At school (Holt), under Mr Tallys. Age 17. Admitted, June 13, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1617. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1617. Rector of Edgefield, 1620–59. One of the assistant ministers for the ejection of scandalous ministers, &c., 1654. There is a certificate from him (May, 1654) in favour of the union of the parishes of Whitwell, Hackford, and Reepham (petition for the appointment of William Sheldrake to the united livings, in *Cal. of State Papers*). Will proved (Lond.) June 3, 1659: mentions wife Ursula, and grandson John Tillinghast. Joint author of "The Preacher sent. A Vindication of the Liberty of Public Preaching by some men not ordained." (v. Browne's *Norf. and Suff.* p. 343.)

Rogerson, Christopher: of Norfolk: son of John Rogerson. At school at Honingham, under Mr Easton. Age 16. Admitted, June 19, 1613, sizar of Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 20, 1618, as curate of Notley, Essex. Doubtless a brother of John, of 1611. Succeeded his father as vicar of Honingham, 1634.

Wetherall, Robert: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of Robert Weatherall, mediocris fortunæ. At school (? Honingham), under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted, June 18, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1616–7. Rector of Hethel, 1619. Ordained priest (Pet.) May 23, 1619. Died Jan. 30, 1658 (Blomefield v. 109). There was a will proved (Norw.) of Rob. Wetherill, clerk, of E. Winch, in 1682.

Eston, John: of Norfolk: son of Nicholas Eston, M.A., schoolmaster. Educated at Beeston, under his father. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1613. Surety, Mr Wetherall.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. (Corp.) 1621. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1627. B.D. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to L. Day 1615. Rector of Raynham St Mary, Norf., 1638.

Hodson, Edward: of Felmingham, Norfolk: son of Edmund Hodson. At school, under Mr Tils. Age 18. Admitted, June 28, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

Holt, Ellis ('Elizaeus'): of Lancaster: son of Edmund Holt. At school, under Mr Walden. Age 18. Admitted, July 2, 1613, sizar of Mr Wetherall.

B.A. (Corp.) 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Licensed to teach grammar at Ipswich, by the bishop, April 24, 1627: where he kept a school in 1639.

Chrychlowe, James: of Euxton ('Exton'), Lancashire: son of Richard Chrychlowe. At school, under Mr Bryars. Age 24. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1613. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 25, 1615–6: priest, March 27, 1618; as

curate of St Mildred, Bread St. Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., 1625–30. Minister at Penwortham, 1648. Incumbent of Langho, after approval by the presbyterian *classis* at Whalley, 1650. (E. A.)

Olivar, John: son of John Olivar. Born in London. At school, under Mr Snell. Age 18. Admitted, July 5, 1613, sizar of Mr Duisburgh.

B.A. 1616–7. M.A. 1620. Scholar, L. Day 1614 to Mich^{s} 1620. Most probably the rector of Lit. Laver, Ess., 1637–50; when he seems to have been sequestered. Perhaps the same who was minister of the Abbey Church, St Albans, 1653–5; and who married, Feb. 20, 1653–4, Susanna Sheffield of Hertingfordbury. (v. Davids, *Essex*; 275.)

Rabye, William: of Rainham, Norfolk: son of Edward Rabye. At school (Lynn), under Mr Alston. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1613. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Probably B.A. (Christ's) 1620–1. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 13, 1624–5. Licensed schoolmaster at Mattishall, 1620–33–. William Raby, M.A., was curate of Barnham Broom in 1629. Vicar of Worstead, 1649–61. Subscribes the bishop's book, Feb. 2, 1648–9. From the entries in the parish register, he seems to have been ejected for some years, and to have returned in 1656. Buried there, Dec. 11, 1661.

Stuke, Francis: of Stapleford, Herts.: son of John Stuke, clerk (Stukely; rector of Stapleford). Educated by his father. Age 21. Admitted, July 4, 1613, sizar of his surety, Mr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Rector of Watton, Herts., 1624–35. Buried there, Oct. 12, 1635.

Dalender, Rodolph: of Buckland, Surrey: son of William Dalender, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Moulton. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1613, under Mr Wetherall.

Lord of the manor of Buckland. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Brett of Edmonton. Sold the manor in 1651 (Manning and Bray, *Surrey* II. 220). Brother of Henry, 1617.

Brus (Brewse), John: of Wenham, Suffolk: son of William Brus, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Hunn. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayte, D.D.

Sir J. Brewse, of Wenham. Knighted, Dec. 12, 1618. Married Susan, daughter of Sir Clippesby Gawdy. Died 1644. (J. J. M.)

Lowde, Roger; of Huyton, Lancashire; (third) son of Edmund Lowde. At school, under Mr Pottowe. Age 18. Admitted, August 9, 1613, sizar of Mr Wetherall. (Brother of Ralph, p. 200; and Robert, 1618.)

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Rector of Ryther, Yorks., 1619. Will proved 1654. (See 'Lowde of Kirkham,' in *Vis. of Lancs.* 1664.)

Mich^{s} 1613—Mich^{s} 1614.

Howze (Howes), Leonard: of Besthorpe, Norfolk: son of Robert Howze. At school (Moulton), under Mr Matchett. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 27, 1613. Previously admitted at Christ's College.

B.A. 1614–5: M.A. 1618. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Mich^{s} 1615. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 15, 1617. Rector of Hackford, Norf., 1619–62. Curate of Tottington in 1617. Will proved (Norw.) 'of Hackford,' 1662.

Willsonn, Roger: son of William Willsonn. Born in Cambridge. At school (Cambridge), under Mr Rodeknight. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 12, 1613, sizar of Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Schoolmaster at Brinkley, Cambs. Buried there, March 24, 1625–6.

Rant, Roger: son of Roger Rant, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 6, 1613. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 25, 1615. Of Swaffham Prior, Cambs., Esq. Married Eleanor, daughter of John Jermy, Esq. Died May 26, 1654: buried at Swaffham. M.I. there (v. Carthew, III. 461).

Ray, John: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of Henry Ray. At school, under Mr Armitage. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 16, 1613, sizar of Mr Webb.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, L. Day 1616 to Mich^{s} 1618.

Jesup, John: of Revesby, Lincolnshire: son of John Jesup, gent. School, Oakham, Rutlandshire, under Mr Wallis. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 23, 1613, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 18, 1616.

Hungate, Henry: of East Bradenham, Norfolk: son of William Hungate, Esq. School, St Julian's, at St. Albans, Herts., under Mr Heyward. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 28, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayt, D.D.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 8, 1614–5. Knighted at Royston, Ap. 20, 1619. Of St Martin's in the Fields. Probably sequestered as a royalist (v. Carthew, *Bradenham*, pp. 28, 110).

Davie, William: of Norfolk (baptized at St Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, Jan. 18, 1595–6): son of Henry Davie, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkenson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 2, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayt, D.D.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1621. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 8, 1630: "2^{d} son of Henry, late of Norwich." Of Gt Ellingham, Norf., Esq.: barrister at law. Married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gournay, of W. Barsham, Esq. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Allen, George: son of John Allen, gent.: of Hartford, Landkey, Devon. At school there, under Mr Downe. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 8, 1613. Surety, Mr Allen.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to Mich^{s} 1621. Rector of Lapford, Dev. 1628. Brother of John, p. 187.

Barnard, Benjamin: son of Thomas Barnard, minister: of Dorset. At school at Blanford, under Mr Rooke, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 20, 1613, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisburgh. Matriculated Nov. 17, 1613.

*Brand, Thomas: of Hertford: son of Michael Brand, gent., of Great Hormead, Herts. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 22, 1613–4. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1613 to Christ^{s} 1618. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1618 to L. Day 1626. Rhetoric prælector, 1622: Greek lecturer, 1623. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 13, 1624–5. Rector of Leaden Rothing, Essex, 1625–54. Buried there, June 5, 1654. His son Thomas was a prominent dissenting minister. (Pedigree in Clutterbuck, III. 73.)

Dunkon, Eleazer: of Ipswich: son of Eleazer Dunkon, M.D. School, St Paul's, London, under Mr Gill. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 24, 1613–4. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1617–8 (4th, out of 42, in the list): M.A. (Pemb.) 1621: D.D. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to L. Day 1619. Fellow and tutor of Pemb., 1619. University preacher, 1627. At one time of Queens' College, where he gave a tankard. Preb. of Durham, 1628: Preb. of Winchester, 1629; and of York, 1640. Chaplain to Charles I.; and to Bp Neile of Durham. Vicar of Powick, Worcs., in 1635. Vicar of Alne, Durham, 1640–50. Rector of Houghton, (do.). There is a letter from him, dated Durham, July 9, 1640, about the war in Scotland: the king in reply (July 20) "is pleased to observe your care of his honour and service" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Chaplain to the Levant Company, 1650. His thesis for D.D., *De Adoratione Dei versus altare*, was published after his death: two replies to it appeared. Said to have died abroad about 1650. (v. Searle's *Queens' Coll.* 519; and D. N. B.)

Cannan, John: of Happisburgh, Norfolk: son of Thomas Cannan, minister. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rhoknight. Age 19. Admitted, Mar. 10, 1613–4, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1617–8 (35th out of 42, in the list): M.A. 1621. Ordained priest (Norw.) July 4, 1618. Rector of Ridlington, Norf., 1619–21: where he preached, and read himself in, May 9, 1619. Rector of Bircham Tofts, 1624–(?)1652.

Slater, John. B.D. (Caius) 1614:—according to the MS. list at the Registry: probably a mistake for King's College. Incorporated M.A. at Oxford, July 14, 1607; and B.D. July 14, 1618, when he is called Thomas. A John Slater was rector of Holford, Somerset, 1610: vicar of St Michael, Southampton, 1611; and rector of Lawford, Warw., 1612 (Foster).

Mallowes, Edward: of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk: son of John Mallowes, gent. School, Bury, under Mr Dichason. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, March 13, 1613–4. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to Mids^{r} 1616. Nephew of Thomas, of 1597. Chief heir to his uncle, Edward Mallowes, citizen of London, in 1614. He left him houses in London, and £300 for his education; and also founded a scholarship in Oxford or Cambridge for a scholar born in Eye, his native place (J. J. M.). The father was Town Clerk of Bury.

Robotham, Robert: of Herts.: son of Robert Robotham. School, St Julian's, at St Albans, Herts., under Mr Gybson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 27, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Scholar, L. Day 1614 to Mich^{s} 1616. Pedigree of Robotham of St Albans, in *Vis. of Herts.*

Moulton, Samuel: son of Robert Moulton, husbandman. Born at Scratby ('Scrodby'), Norfolk. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Umfrey. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 30, 1614. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, L. Day 1615 to Mich^{s} 1618. Vicar of Potton, Beds., 1630.

*Smith, Edmund: of London (baptized at St Lawrence Pountney): son of Edmund Smith (p. 104), minister. At school (Merchant Taylors') in London, under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 1, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1623. M.D. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to L. Day 1618. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1621 to L. Day 1627. Appointed by royal mandate, dated Dec. 18, 1620. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1632. Died of pleurisy in his house in Shoe Lane, Feb. 16, 1653–4. He only survived for a fortnight the opening of the

Harveian Museum of which he had been an active promoter: "Suasu et curâ Franc. Prujeani Præsidis, et Edmundi Smith, inchoata et perfecta est hæc fabrica" (Munk's *Roll*). Of St Andrew's, Holborn, July 21, 1646; when he was fined £35 as a delinquent: "being a physician in ordinary to the king he went to Oxford in attendance on him" (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*). Will proved at Westminster, March 1, 1653–4.

Rigges, Charles: son of Edward Rigges, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Mendlesham, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted, May 17, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokys.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, L. Day 1616 to Mich[s] 1621. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Oct. 11, 1622. Vicar of Heckingham, Norf., 1627. Rector of Thwaite, St Mary, Norf., 1628, where he was sequestered May 23, 1644, but restored in 1660. (Blomef. x. 184; where he is called *Ringye*.)

Wythe (matriculated as Whyte) Richard: son of Richard Wythe, weaver. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 18, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, Mich[s] 1614 to Mich[s] 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 17, 1621–2. Curate of Cossey, and of Horsham St Faith, Norf., 1627–36.

Goodyon, George: son of William Goodyon, husbandman. Born at Horncastle, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Mulsay. Age 17. Admitted, May 18, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1617–8.

Gay, Richard: of Matlask, Norfolk: son of Philip Gay, husbandman. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Scholar, Mich[s] 1614 to Mich[s] 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 11, 1623–4. Rector of Barningham, Norf., in 1636. Brother of Edmund, 1623.

Appleyard, Edward: son of John Appleyard, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Happisburg, Norfolk (bapt. Aug. 5, 1593). Age 20. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 3, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1616–7: M.A. 1620. Scholar L. Day 1616 to Christ[s] 1619. Married Margaret Bell, of Itteringham, at St Mich. Coslany, May 4, 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1620. Vicar of Oulton, Norf. 1627. "Cause to be taken into consideration against him" (*Add.* 15669; Aug. 23, 1645). Will proved (Norw.) 1648.

Scarburgh, John: son of Henry Scarburgh, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk (bapt. May 7, 1598). At school, under Mr Tills. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 4, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1616–7. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 25, 1615–6. Scholar, Mich[s] 1614 to Mich[s] 1617. Of N. Walsham, Esq. Married ...daughter of Wm. King, of Hempstead, Norf. M. I. at N. Walsham. See Henry, p. 194.

Tylney, Philip: of Ipswich (baptized at St Clement's, Jan. 29, 1598–9): son of Thomas Tylney, Esq. School, Ipswich, under Mr Downing, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 15, 1614. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Of Shelley Hall, Suffolk: succeeded his father in 1620: but afterwards sold the estate. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Needham, of Barking Hall, Suff., Knt. In his mother's will, proved (P. C. C.) March 30, 1646, money is left to him "if living"; which suggests that he was not then in England (J. J. M.)

Mellar, Richard: of Ecclesfield, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Mellar, cutler. At school, under Mr John Bonner, about five years. Age 18. Admitted, June 16, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Randolph.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to Mich^{s} 1622. Presented by the University to the vicarage of Salton, Yorks, Jan. 1622–3.

Bretton, John: of Great Dunham, Norfolk: son of John Bretton, minister of the Gospel. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 18, 1614. (Son of John, 1587.)

B.A. (Tr. H.) 1617–8; M.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1616 to Mids^{r} 1617. Succeeded his father as vicar of E. Dereham in 1623: sequestered 1644; when he is described as having a wife and eight children (Baker XLII). Curate of Hoo, in 1636. Buried at E. Dereham, Dec. 20, 1679. Brother of Robert, 1624.

Richardson, Thomas: of Norwich: son of Thomas Richardson, Esq. (Lord Ch. Just., 1626). School, Moreton, Essex, under Mr Godwin, about three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 30, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 23, 1613. Of Honingham, Knt. Married twice and had issue. Heir apparent (through his step-mother) to the barony of Cramond, but did not live to succeed. Died March 12, 1642–3. M. I. at Honingham (Blomef. II. 449). Brother of Charles, 1620.

Blennerhayset, Edward: of Horning, Norfolk: son of Edward Blennerhayset, knt. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 1, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1614. Fourth son of Sir Edward, of Horning. See *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Peartree, Edward: of Buxton, Norfolk: son of Robert Peartree, mediocris fortunæ. At school, first, under Mr Eston, two years; afterwards under Mr Knowles at Aylsham. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 28, 1614. Surety, Mr Hammond.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to L. Day, 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 17, 1621–2. Vicar of Dunton and Doughton, 1626.

Harvey, Richard: of Grimstone, Norfolk: son of John Harvey. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 4, 1614. Surety, Mr Hammond.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1622. Richard Harvey, "a godly and orthodox divine" was sequestered to South Burgh, Norf. by the Parl. Committee, March 28, 1646. Of these names also were the rector of Wyberton, Lincs., 1626; and the vicar of Tachbrook, Warw., 1626.

Pulford, John: of London: son of Thomas Pulford, 'arcarius'. At school in London, under Mr Spight. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to Mich^{s} 1617. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 22, 1617.

Hobman, John: of London: son of Thomas Hobman, retail dealer ('minutiarius'). At school in London, under Mr Gill. Age 15. Admitted, July 7, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Webb.

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Scholar, L. Day 1615 to Mich^{s} 1620. Licensed as a master at Bury St Edmunds Grammar School, July 3, 1633: undermaster there in 1641. Possibly rector of W. Barkwith, Lincs., 1641. His brother Francis (by will dated May 1699) leaves a legacy to John and Thomas, sons of his late brother John.

Cradocke, William: of Cambridge (bapt. at Gt. St Mary's, Oct. 11, 1599): son of Nathanael Cradocke, draper. School, Cambridge, under Mr Roeknight, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 29, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell. Brother of Nathanael, p. 216.

B.A. 1617–8 (34th, out of 42, in the list). M.A. 1621. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1616 to Mich^{s} 1621. Chaplain to one of the regiments during the expedition to Cadiz, 1626. Chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham. Vicar of Nunnington, Yorks.: petitions the king, 1628, for dispensation to hold the rectory of Stonegrave with it. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Atkins, Simon: of Barney, Norfolk (bapt. Ap. 10, 1596): son of Thomas Atkins, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Fulnelby; and Wymondham, under Mr Eston. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 5, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor. (Brother of Henry, 1624.)

B.A. 1617–8: M.A. 1621. Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1618–9. Rector of E. Bilney, Norf., 1624: next presentation, 1659.

Mich^{s} 1614—Mich^{s} 1615.

Sheppard, Ambrose: of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk: son of Owen Sheppard, Esq. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 5, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

"Ambrose Shepherd, gent., was chosen, Sep. 24, 1653, to be register of the parish of Kirby St Andrew, unto which the parish of Whitlingham St Andrew was united, Oct. 4, 1653." (Blomefield, v. 477.) Second son of Owen, of Kirby Bedon. See *Vis. of Norfolk.* Brother of Robert (p. 218), and of Barnes, 1622.

Arundell, George: son of Francis Arundell, minister. Born at Cheddar, Somerset. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 12, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1614 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Jan. 1614–5.

Herring, Lawrence: of Norwich: son of George Herring, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 18, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Fulwood, William: son of Thomas Fulwood, 'byrseus', of Mansfield, Notts. At school there, under Mr Colley, six years. Age 27. Admitted, Feb. 5, 1612–3, sizar of his surety, Dr Wells. Matriculated, Dec. 12, 1614.

Moyse, Henry: of Kirby near Norwich: son of Thomas Moyse, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 15. Admitted, Jan. 16, 1614–5, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to L. Day 1621. Ordained deacon (Peterb.) Nov. 13, 1625: priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1626. Rector of Kirby Bedon, 1625–34. Vicar of Roudham, 1640. Will dated Oct. 7, proved (London), Nov. 17, 1658: "of Kirby Bedon, clerk."

Curtis, John: of Freckenham, Cambs. (sic.): son of John Curtis, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Dekinson. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 21, 1614–5. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to Mich^{s} 1621. Ordained priest (Linc.) May 27, 1632. Curate of Brandeston, Suff., in 1636. Sequestered to Naughton, Suff., Aug. 27, 1647. Perhaps vicar of Thaxted, Essex, 1662–70; and rector of Takely, Essex, 1661.

Cockerill, Richard: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of Peter Cockerill, husbandman. Schools, Thompson, Norf., under Mr Cudwell; and Cambridge, under Mr Roeknight. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Scholar, L. Day 1616 to Mich^{s} 1616.

Gresham, Edmund: of Bury St Edmunds: son of Richard Gresham, knt. Schools, ?Saxham ('Saxum'), Suffolk, under Mr Ward; and Wymondham, Norfolk, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 16, 1614–5. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Married Margery ...(sixth husband). Died without issue. Buried, probably, at St Luke's, Norw., July 1, 1649. The father was of Thorpe Market, Norf., a relative of Sir Thomas Gresham. (v. *Vis. of Norfolk.*)

Neave, Henry, B.A. (?1612), M.A. 1615. One of these names was ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 24, 1604–5. Vicar of Narford, Norf., 1617–47. Will proved (Norw.) 1647.

Holl (Hoole), Edward: of Metton, Norfolk: son of John Holl, gent. School, Roughton, under Mr Browne, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1618–9. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 17, 1621–2. Rector of Langhale and Kirstead, Norf., 1626–77. Will proved (Norw.), 1677. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Reade, Edward: of the parish of St Alphage, Cripplegate, London: son of John Reade, Baker. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1615. Surety, Mr Iken.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to Mich^{s} 1618. Rector of Greenford parva, Middx., 1621–6.

Huit, Michael: of Northants: son of Robert Huit, mediocris fortunæ. School, Higham Ferrers, under Mr Barton. Age 17. Admitted, April 28, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1618–9. Rector of Newton Bromswold, Northants, 1634–55; succeeding F. Hobman. Buried at Newton, Jan. 6, 1655–6.

Woodson, John, admitted sizar. B.A. (King's) 1618–9. M.A. 1622. Parish chaplain of St Martin at the plain, Norw., 1618–36.

Ramsey, Christopher: son of Roger Ramsey, alderman of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Feb. 1, 1597–8). At school there, under Mr Townley, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 2, 1615, Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, L. Day 1615 to Mich^{s} 1622. Vicar of Malden and Chessington, Surrey, 1625.

Sparke, Robert: son of Robert Sparke, husbandman: of Widdington, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Woode, five years. Age 16. Admitted, May 8, 1615, sizar of his surety, Stephen Perse, M.D. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Oct. 30.)

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1622. Perhaps rector of Lit. Wenden, Essex, 1628. Vicar of South Benfleet, Ess., in 1650; when he is described as "an able preacher." One of these names, 'of Newington', was author of a sermon in 1679.

Kempe, Robert: of Dilham, Norfolk: (bapt. there, Dec. 16, 1599), son of Robert Kempe, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Townley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1615 to Mich^{s} 1622. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1623. Curate of St George Colgate, Norwich; where in 1629 he, as reported to the bishop, "doth not read the Litany on Sabbath days." Rector of St Peter Hungate, Norwich, 1624. It was from his father that Matthew Stokes bought the leases of Dilham and Honing, for his benefaction to the college. He bought them for £350, together with the obligation to support the son whilst at college, and till he obtained preferment.

Utting, John: of Weston, Suffolk: son of John Utting, clerk. Schools, Beccles, under Mr West; and Norwich, under Mr Thorton. Age 19. Admitted May 21, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Wace.

B.A. 1618–9. Ordained priest (Norw.) Mar. 12, 1619–20. Vicar of Corton, Suff., 1623. Sequestered in 1642. (See Suckling, *Suff.*, I. 343.) Brother of Edward, p. 183.

Carow, Benjamin: of Ormesby, Norfolk: son of William Carow, minister (v. p. 89). Educated first by his father, afterwards at Norwich, under Mr Thorton. Age 16. Admitted, May 22, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1618–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to L. Day 1620.

Davie, Christopher: of Norwich: son of Henry Davie, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 7, 1615. Surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1618–9. Second son of Henry of 1580 (v. pp. 107, 220). See *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Lucy, William: of Hurstbourne, Hampshire: son of Thomas Lucy, knt. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1615. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D. Previously at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree.

B.A. at Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1615: M.A. (Camb.) 1616: B.D. 1623: University preacher, 1620. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 25, 1614: where he studied for a time. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 21, 1617. Rector of Burghclere, 1619; and of Highclere, 1621, till he was sequestered. Chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham. About 1623 he seems to have had a mandate for the next vacancy in the mastership of Trinity. He is said to have been created D.D. "as *filius nobilis*, with such distaste of the regents that they hummed when he came in. They say it was a stolen congregation" (Mead's *Letters*, *Harl. MS.* 389):—the grounds of objection being partly his Arminian views, partly his being only a son of a knight. Married Martha, daughter of William Angell, Esq., by whom he had issue. There is an order 'to seize and secure his estate in Hants,' as a delinquent, Ap. 8, 1651. (*Cal. of State Pap.*) After the Restoration he was created Bp of St Davids, 1660. He died Oct. 4, 1677; and was buried in the Church of Brecon, where a large monument was erected in memory of him and his wife. Author: Observations of notorious errors in Mr Hobbes' Leviathan, 1657; of which he gave a copy to our library. Treatise of the nature of a minister, 1670. Apology for the Church of England, 1679.

Sheene, Eliezer: of Norwich: son of Francis Sheene, mediocris fortunæ. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted, June 13, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Ordained priest (Nor.) Sep. 23, 1621. Vicar of Ilketshall St Marg. Suff., 1631–79: and also of St Marg. South Elmham, 1631–79. Will proved (Ipswich) 1679.

*Lewinge (Lewin), William: of Ringstead, Norfolk: son of Gilbert Lewinge, gent. School, Hardingham, under Mr Tylney, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 13, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne. (See James, 1620–1.)

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622: LL.D. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to L. Day 1622: Junior fellow, L. Day, 1623: senior, Mich^{s} 1626 to Mich^{s} 1633. Rhetoric prælector, 1624: Hebrew lecturer, 1625–7: registrar, 1629–30. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1619–20. 'Of Ludham, Norf.; sworn servant to his majesty. Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford, and other garrisons, for the king, fine £19.' Complains that the Committee for Norfolk have sequestered Ludham Manor of which he held the lease. He was Advocate General to Prince Rupert, and seems to have been present at Naseby (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding*). About 1655 he was a prisoner at

Yarmouth. In 1660 he petitions the king to be constituted commissary to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury: also for restoration to his place as Master of Requests: 'was judge Marshall of the late king's northern expedition, and of great use in settling contributions, raising, clothing, and disciplining the troops, &c., for which he was promised a Mastership of Requests.' (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Bawes, Maurice: of Somerby, Lincolnshire: son of Maurice Bawes, gent. School, Grantham, under Mr Wilkynson, two years. Age 18. Admitted, June 16, 1615, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Of Somerby, Esq.: father of Maurice Bauds of 1645. Colonel in the royalist army: killed at Naseby, June 14, 1645. Married Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Conny, of Whissendine, Ruts. (See *Ruts. Vis.*)

Greenhill, William: of Harrow on the Hill: son of John Greenhill, husbandman. School, Harlington, Middlesex, under Mr Durant. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 26, 1615. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1618–9. M.A. 1622. Scholar Mids^{r} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1622. Perhaps vicar of Brixworth, Northants, 1621; and rector of Peakirk, Northants, 1637. Not the Puritan, the rector of Oakley, Suffolk.

Joanes, John: of the parish of St Giles, Cripplegate, London: son of William Joanes, printer. School, Harlington, Middlesex, under Mr Durant, two years. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1615, sizar of Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. A John Jones was rector of St Nicholas Acon, London, 1634. He, or another, was sequestered to the Chapel at Hanney, Berks, 1650: "a godly minister."

Sewell, David: of East Dereham, Norfolk: son of Matthew Sewell, blacksmith. School, East Dereham, under Mr Rising, two years. Age 17. Admitted, July 14, 1615, sizar of Mr Kidman.

*Eade, Edmund: of Mundford, Norfolk: son of George Eade, husbandman. School, Onehouse, Suffolk, under Mr Godly. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 11, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell. (Brother of Robert, 1627.)

B.A. 1618–9: 31st, out of 32 in the list: M.A. 1622: B.D. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1622. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1622: senior, L. Day 1626 to Mich^{s} 1632. Rhet. prælector, 1623: Greek lecturer, 1624: dean, 1626. University preacher, 1631. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Aug. 22, 1628. Presented by the University to S. Pickenham, 1631. Rector of Ovington, Norf., 1632–55; where he kept school. (v. Edw. Goffe, 1648.) Author: Latin oration to the Ambassadors of the King of Spain and Archduke of Austria, Feb. 27, 1622–3: an Academic address, delivered in the College (v. *Harl. Misc.* x. 158).

Pawson, Thomas: of Farnley ('Fanley'), Yorkshire: son of Richard Pawson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 21, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Brasier, Edward: of Stowmarket, Suffolk: son of John Brasier, druggist. School, Ipswich, under Mr Downing, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Ordained priest (Peterb.), Jan. 31, 1624–5. Vicar of Bramford, Suff., 1625–40. The will of his brother Robert, haberdasher, of London (P. C. C. Sep. 13, 1640), says "if I should be taken by anie enemy, by the Turks or anie other Pyratts,...my estate in money and wines and good debts, if I die, to my brother Edward, minister of Bramford:"—he was then bound for the Canary Islands. Edward seems to have been dead when his father's will was made, in 1657. (J. J. M.) Signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism, in 1646.

Mich^{s} 1615—Mich^{s} 1616.

Kendall, Richard: of Buckenham, Norfolk: son of John Kendall, merchant. School, Moulton, seven years, under Mr Matchett. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Kydman.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, L. Day 1616 to Mich^{s} 1622. Rector of Santon and Downham, Norf. and Suff., 1635: sequestered Aug. 10, 1644, "value of Santon £35; stipend for Downham not known; some temporal estate" (Baker XLII). Died 1688–9.

Joanes, William: of Bergholt, Suffolk: son of William Joanes, D.D. School, Bergholt, two years under Mr Owles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1618–9: M.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to Mids^{r} 1621. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1625. Ordained priest (Llandaff) Nov. 19, 1624. Married a daughter of John Bragg, of Stratford, gent. Succeeded his father as rector of Bergholt and Brantham, 1634; and also held other preferment in the county. "He hath three cures; Ashen, Bardfield, and Brantham, Suffolk. Hath been non-resident from Ashen six or seven years, and hath employed malignant curates...Hath published the Book for Liberty on the Lord's Day. His benefice is worth £80." (*Add. MS.* 15672.) Sequestered about 1644. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1661: "of Brantham." (J. J. M.)

Barnes, Edmund: of Taverham, Norfolk: son of William Barnes, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 19. Admitted, Nov. 14, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr James Iken.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Ordained priest (Peterb.) June 11, 1620. Rector of a mediety of Pakefield, Suff., 1623.

Payne, Mahaleel: of Sandwich, Kent: son of Edmund Payne, draper ('pannarius'). School, Sandwich, under Mr Chalton, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 7, 1615. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

B.A. 1620–21. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1615 to Mich^{s} 1621.

Sherarde, William: son of William Sherarde, knt. Born at Stoke, Rutlandshire. School, Oakham, two years, under Mr Wallis. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 27, 1615–6. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Eldest son. His mother was a Digby of Stoke, Ruts. See Pedigree of Sherard of Stapleford, in *Vis. of Leics.* Nephew of Simon, of 1572.

Turpine, John: son of Richard Turpine, Esq.: of Friskney ('Thrisney'), Lincolnshire. School, Ketton ('Kitton'), Rutlandshire; under Mr Little, five years. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 29, 1615–6. Surety, Mr Kidman, fellow. Previously, for four years, a student at Trinity College, under Mr Ashton.

Browne, James: of Great Melton, Norfolk: son of Thomas Browne, clerk. School, Melton, under Mr Shephard, two years. Age 19. Admitted, Feb. 26, 1615–6, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hamond.

B.A. 1619–20. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1624.

Pawle, John: of South Moulton, Devon: son of Henry Pawle, gent. School, Landkey, under Mr Downe, ten years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 16, 1615–6. Tutor and surety, Mr Allen.

Pacy, Humfrey: of Landkey, Devon: son of Humfrey Pacy, gent. School, Barnstaple, four years. Age 16. Admitted, March 16, 1615–6, sizar of Mr John Allen.

Levermore, William: of Exeter: son of John Levermore, merchant. School, Exeter, under Mr Perriman, six years. Age 21. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 30, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Allen, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Incorporated at Oxford, July 23, 1624. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1622. Rector of Silverton, Devon: and vicar of Topsham. Afterwards sequestered. (v. Walker, II. 293.)

*Rose, Henry: of Sedgeford, Norfolk: son of Robert Rose, gent. Schools, Sedgeford and Lynn, six years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 6, 1616. Surety, Mr Weatherell, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to Mich^{s} 1623. Junior fellow (chaplain) L. Day 1626 to Mids^{r} 1628. Greek lecturer, 1626. Probably ordained priest (Peterb.) May 8, 1626. Rector of Illington, Norf., 1626–43. Rector of the mediety of Denver, 1627. Died 1643. (There was another man of the same names at St John's, about the same time.)

Pooly, Robert: son of Christopher Pooly, rector of Sedgeford, Norfolk. Educated at home, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 6, 1616, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 17, 1621–2. Of Garboldisham, Norf., Ap. 1, 1641; and afterwards of Stow Bedon, clerk. Rector of Beetley, Norf., 1645–65. Curate of Aspall in 1636. Died Oct. 22, 1665. M. I. at Beetley, to him and his wife Elizabeth. (F. G.) Brother of Christopher, of 1628.

Rolfe, Thomas: son of John Rolfe, gent., of Sherringham, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Eston, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 7, 1616, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1623. Ordained priest (Peterb.) March 1, 1628–9. Curate of Wickmere in 1633. Rector of Bradfield, Norf., 1636–60; probably.

Munden, Henry: of Poorstock, Dorsetshire: son of Henry Munden, gent. School, Dorchester, under Mr Cheeke, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1619–20. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich^{s} 1622. Ordained deacon (Salisb.) Dec. 21, 1622. Rector of Hook, Dors., 1642.

Brandon, Thomas: of Wycombe ('Wickham magna'), Bucks.: son of Thomas Brandon, gent. School, Windsor, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 2, 1616. Tutor, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Perhaps the same who was afterwards a student at Padua, and whose arms appear with those of some other students, in the University. (v. N. and Q. Sep. 15. 1895.) A Thomas Brandon was curate of Therfield, Herts, 1624.

Freeman, John: of Wendling, 'Windell,' Norfolk: son of John Freeman, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Townely, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1623. Curate of Thorington, Suff., in 1633. Will proved (Norw. Archd. Court) between 1653–60.

Clarke, John: of Wrestlingworth, Beds.: son of John Clarke, gent. School, Sutton, under Mr Bedford, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 8, 1616. Surety, Mr Randolph.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, L. Day, 1616 to Mich^{s} 1623.

Style, John: of Bungay, Suffolk: son of Anthony Style, proctor, 'procurator in foro ecclesiastico'. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, four years. Age 13.

Admitted to the scholars' table, May 12, 1616. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to L. Day 1620. Inherited from his father, by his will, proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 16, 1619, the advowsons of Rockland St Peter and Stow Bedon, and £120 in money. He was second son. (J. J. M.)

White, Theophilus: of Hadham, Herts.: son of Henry White, rector. School, Sandwich, Kent, under Mr Chalfont, three years. Age 17. Admitted, May 24, 1616, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Feb. 22, 1614–5.

B.A. 1618–9. Scholar, L. Day 1616 to Mich^{s} 1620. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 24, 1620. Curate of Minster, Kent. "Several articles of misdemeanour" were presented against him to the Parl. Committee, March 6, 1644–5: he "had thereupon left the parish." (*Add.* 15669.)

Alardi, Alardus (matriculated as "Allardus Allatson"): a native of Nijmegen ('Neomagus'), Guelderland: son of Alardus Alardi, tanner. At school in Nijmegen, under Mr James Verheyda, six years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 27, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Mandeville, John a: son of Michael a Mandeville, M.D., of the republic of Nijmegen, Born in Leeuward, Friesland. At school in Nijmegen, under Mr James Verheyda, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 27, 1616, under Mr Oliver Naylor.

B.A. 1619–20.

Castleton, Martin: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of John Castleton, attorney at law. School, Wymondham, under Messrs Eston and Firmory, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, May 29, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

B.A. 1619–20. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to L. Day 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 17, 1620. Vicar of Hickling, 1650:—signs Bp Hall's subscription book, Oct. 26, 1650. Brother of Henry, of 1604.

Parlett, Edmund: son of Francis Parlett, gent. Born in Stradset, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 4, 1616. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1619 to Mich^{s} 1623. Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts, 1640: ejected 1643, for refusing to admit the lecturer elected by the parishioners. "He locks the church, and keeps the keys, and says he will not let Evans preach without a direct order from the house" (v. Urwick's *Herts:* p. 494). Afterwards reinstated. Signs as vicar, Aug. 1662. Probably brother of Francis, of 1598, and son of Francis, p. 62.

Yonge, John: son of Henry Yonge, Esq. Born at Appletreewick, Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 9, 1616. Surety, Mr Loud.

Davy, John: of Kenninghall (bapt. there, May 8, 1601), Norfolk: son of John Davy, gent. School, Roydon, under Mr Hall, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1620. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1622. Vicar of Kenninghall, 1634: sequestered 1645. Married Mary, daughter of Robert Foyster, of Kenninghall; who was allowed the fifths, Sep. 18, 1645. Buried there, July 12, 1684. (F. G.)

Horner, Robert: son of John Horner, rector of Roydon, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Hall. Age 16. Admitted, June 19, 1616, sizar of Mr Bachcroft, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, L. Day, 1619 to Mich^{s} 1623. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625. Succeeded his father as rector of Roydon in 1625. Died July 7, 1675. M. I. at Roydon.

Debney, John: son of Robert Debney, alderman of Norwich. At a private school there, under Mr Townley. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1616. Surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 10, 1618.

Windham, Henry: of Stokesby, Norfolk: (second) son of Thomas Windham, Esq. (bapt. at Stokesby, Dec. 10, 1598). School, Tittleshall, under Mr Linge. Age 17. Admitted, July 2, 1616, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Weatherell.

Died young. Will dated April 6, proved (Norw. C. C.) Ap. 10, 1622: 'of the City of Norwich, gent.' Omitted in the pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Booty, Thomas: of Mattishall, Norfolk: son of Peter Booty, mediocris fortunæ. School, Reymerstone under Mr Chapman. Age 15. Admitted, July 2, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Watts.

B.A. 1619–20. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1619 to Mich^{s} 1623.

Catesby, Robert: admitted, July 3, 1616, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Wake, fellow.

Armestead, William: of Gisburn, Yorkshire: son of William Armestead, vicar of Chipping, Lancaster. At school, under Mr Tenant. Age 22. Admitted, Aug. 10, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Cooke, fellow.

One of these names was vicar of Lytham, Lancs., during the Commonwealth. Certified July 15, 1654, as "qualified to preach the Gospel, and fit to receive augmentation" (*Roy. Comp. Papers*).

Hollman (Halman), Nicholas: of Great Walsingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Hollman, husbandman. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Bucke; and Norwich, under Mr Stoneham. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 9, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 17, 1620. Incumbent of Thompson, Norf., 1622–33. Rector of Thursford, 1626. Vicar of Barney, 1633–61. Appointed registrar for Barney, Sep. 24, 1653. Died 1661.

Barrow, Isaac: (eldest) son of Isaac Barrow, gent. Of Hertfordshire. Born at Edmonton. School, South Creake, Norfolk, under Mr Sturges, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, May 18, 1616, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow. Formerly admitted at Trinity College, June 11, 1615, under Mr Fletcher, tutor.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1618: "of County Cambs." Of Burwell and Wicken, Cambs. Half-brother of the bishop of St Asaph. (*Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.) J.P. for Cambs.; in which capacity he was considered negligent in suppressing disturbances against the drainage of the fens, June 1638. (*Cal.* of *State Papers.*)

Thomson, Henry: of Smallburgh, Norfolk (bapt. March 9, 1599–1600): son of John Thompson, mediocris fortunæ.. School, N. Walsham, under Mr Tills five years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 9, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1625–6 (?): M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 27, 1621. Vicar of Attlebridge, Norf., 1625–70. Rector of Alderford, 1640: rector of Sparham. Perhaps vicar of St Martin's, Coslany, Norwich: died July 1777 (Blomef. IV. 482).

Mich[s] 1616—Mich[s] 1617.

Rogers, John: of the city of York: son of Thomas Rogers, attorney at law. School, York, under Messrs Belwood and Nesbitt, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 16, 1616. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

?B.A. (Clare) 1620–1: M.A. 1624. One of these names was afterwards at Dedham, Essex: an independent minister, and Fifth Monarchy man.

Tidd, Richard: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of John Tidd, mediocris fortunæ. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 20, 1616–7, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624.

Curtis, Richard: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of Richard Curtis, 'medicus' (of Ellingham, Norf., in 1636: licensed by the Bp to practise surgery). School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 23, 1616–7. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. M.D. 1632.

Abbot, Thomas: of Kirtling, Cambs.: son of Giles Abbot, pleader (causidicus'). School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, three years. Age 16. Admitted, March 5, 1616–7, sizar of Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1620–1. Scholar, Mich[s] 1617 to L. Day, 1624. "Mulctatus est xl[s] propter grave vulnus illatum Gul. Grebby cum cultello promptuarii," (*Gesta:* Aug. 2, 1621): a student's quarrel in the buttery, apparently. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Sep. 22, 1623. Curate of E. Harling, Norf., in 1629. Probably rector of Hepworth, Suff., during the sequestration of R. Shepperd: described as "minister of God's Word" in a will attested there Jan. 1644 (Tymm's *Bury Wills*). Mentioned in his father's will, proved (Archd. Sudb.) 1638. (J. J. M.)

Lucas, Alexander: of Ramsey, Essex: son of John Lucas, gent. Schools, Ramsey, under Mr Butler, three years; and Ipswich, under Mr Eston, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 6, 1616–7. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Of Roydon Hall, Ramsey, Esq.: succeeded his father there in 1619. (v. *Vis. of Ess.* 1612, 1634.)

Wallis, Robert: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of John Wallis, merchant. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 12, 1616–7. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Scholar, Mich[s] 1617 to Mich[s] 1624. Probably rector of St Peter's, Denver, 1626–7: and vicar of Harston, Cambs., 1626–86. Married, at Harston, Ap. 29, 1632, Lydia Chapman. Buried there, Feb. 14, 1686.

Church, Thomas: son of Richard Church, clerk, of Whinburgh, Norfolk. School, Reymerstone, under Mr Chapman, two years. Age 15. Admitted, April 9, 1617 sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 13, 1620.

Stonham, Nicholas: of Norwich: son of Matthew Stonham, minister (formerly of the college: p. 132). Educated under his father, for six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1620–1. Scholar, Mich[s] 1617 to Mich[s] 1619. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 17, 1621–2. Rector of St Marg., Norw., 1623–38; where he is reported to the bishop in 1629 "for not catechizing the youth of the parish, and not reading prayers on Wednesdays and Fridays." Rector of Eyke, Suff., 1638: sequestered in 1644; described as "having £5 temporal estate, wife, and one child" (Baker, xlii., 243). Brother of Matthew, 1624.

*Brooke, James: of Norwich: son of William Brooke, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, clerk, about four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624: B.D. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1619 to Mich^{s} 1624. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mids^{r} 1628. Rhet. prælector, 1625. Probably vicar of Fen Stanton, Hunts, 1630: rector of Molesworth, 1635; and of Ripton, 1639.

Dickanson, Philip: of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Mar. 16, 1603–4): son of Thomas Dickanson, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, minister, about four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1624.

Jermey, William: of Marlingford, Norfolk: son of Clement Jermey, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624: Incorporated at Oxford, July 15, 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1624. Buried at Marlingford, Aug. 11, 1628. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk*. Brother of Robert, of 1631.

Jenkinson, William: son of William Jenkinson, minister, of Thetford, Norfolk (master of the Grammar School). Educated there, under his father, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, May 1, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Scholar, L. Day 1618 to L. Day 1624. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1623. Succeeded his father as vicar of Croxton, Norf., 1632–75.

Thorowgood, Mordast (Mordaunt): son of William Thorowgood, minister, of Grimston, Norfolk. Schools, Creake, under Mr Sturges, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Armitage, half a year. Age 16. Admitted, June 13, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Killed (1625) at the siege of Breda. (*Vis. of London*, 1663.)

Witheridge, Roger: of Fremington, Devon: son of William Witheridge, husbandman. Schools, Barnstaple, under Mr Willson, five years; and Fremingham (sic), under Mr Lee, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1617. Surety, Mr Allen.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to L. Day 1620.

Parlett, Benjamin: of Downham, Norfolk: son of William Parlett, gent. School, Wisbech, under Mr Howdell, five; and under Mr Dimond, two, years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to Mich^{s} 1624. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Sep. 18, 1625. Licensed as schoolmaster at E. Dereham, June 7, 1633: still there in 1645. See William, of 1604.

Dalendar, Henry: of Buckland, Surrey, son of William Dalendar, knt. Schools, Croydon, Kent (sic), under Mr Davie, four years; and Charlwood, under Mr Brystow, one year. Age 16. Admitted, June 27, 1617, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Weatherell. (Brother of Rolph, 1613.)

B.A. 1620–1. Incorporated at Oxford, Nov. 13, 1621. M.A. (Oxf.), from St Mary Hall, July 7, 1627. Rector of Headley, Surrey, till sequestered in 1645. (Foster.)

*Glisson, Francis: of Rampisham, Dorset: son of William Glisson, gent. School, Rampisham, under Mr Allot, seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell. (Brother of Henry, 1625.)

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Incorporated at Oxford, Oct. 25, 1627. M.D. 1634. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1617 to Mich^{s} 1624. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1624: senior,

Mids^r 1629 to Mids^r 1634. Greek lecturer, 1625–6: dean, 1629. Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians, 1635. Reg. Prof. of Physic, 1636–77. Gulstonian lecturer, 1640. About 1640 he removed to Colchester, where he remained during the siege of 1648. Went soon after to London, where he resided during the rest of his life. One of the first fellows of the Royal Society. President of the College of Physicians, 1667, 8, 9. Died in London, Oct. 14, 1677: buried at St Bride's, Fleet Street. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1677. His portrait is at the Coll. of Physicians. Author: *De Rachidite*, 1650, "one of the glories of English medicine" (N. Moore): *Anatomia hepatis*, 1654: *De Natura Substantiæ energetica*, 1672; *De Ventriculo et Intestinis*, 1677. Pedigree in *Vis. of Somerset*, and *of Dorset*. For a critical account of his work, see D. N. B. Brother of Henry, of 1625.

Man, Stephen: of Lynn, Norfolk: son of John Man, gent. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, one year; afterwards studied under Mr Belwood at York, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell. (Probably son of John, p. 139.)

Ringwood, Thomas: of Mattishall, Norfolk: son of George Ringwood, mediocris fortunæ. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Scholar, Mich^s 1619 to Mich^s 1621. Curate of Little Massingham in 1629, when he is reported, "for that a child being brought to be baptized and the godfathers naming it 'Cannoy' (?) he did obstinately baptize and name it Robert." Rector of Roydon, Norf., till 1664.

Whale, Henry: of Norwich: son of Richard Whale, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 11, 1617. Surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1620–1. Scholar, Mich^s 1619 to Mich^s 1621. Perhaps brother of Thomas; p. 173.

Lawrence, Edmund: of Clifton, Yorkshire: son of Christopher Lawrence, mediocris fortunæ. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargrave, nine years. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 2, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Watts.

B.A. 1620–1. Edward Lawrence was sequestered to Baschurch, Salop, about 1651; and receives an increase of £31, March 3, 1651–2. Perhaps the same who was vicar of Sheepshed, Leics., 1661–2.

Mich^s 1617—Mich^s 1618.

Parson, William: son of Richard Parson, notary, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges, seven years. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 18, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor.

Goddard, William: of Rudham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Goddard, gent. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde.

M.D. of Padua. Incorporated at Oxford, July, 1634. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1634: censor, 1638, 41, 44. Dismissed from his fellowship, Nov. 23, 1649; and on appeal to the King's Bench was defeated. (v. Munk's *Roll*.)

Grene, John: son of Robert Grene, gent., attorney at law, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 4, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde. (Brother of George, p. 203.)

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar, L. Day 1618 to L. Day 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625. Rector of Weston, Suff., 1628: sequestered in

1645 or 1646. The will of John Green, clerk, of Witchingham, was proved at Norwich, between 1648 and 1652. Brother of George, of 1609.

Burrow, Edward; of Saham Tony, Norfolk: son of Geoffrey Burrow, attorney at law. School, Hardingham, two years, under Mr Tylney. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 30, 1617–8. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Scholar, L. Day 1618 to Mich[s] 1619.

Wright, Henry: of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire: son of John Wright, clerk. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Humfreys, three years. Admitted, Feb. 20, 1617–8, sizar of his surety, Ds Welles.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar (obsonator), L. Day 1619 to Mich[s] 1625. Perhaps vicar of Newnham, Herts., till 1642; when he died.

*Eluin, Thomas: of Hevingham Park, near Norwich: son of Simon Eluin, attorney at law. Schools; St Edward's Church, Cambridge, and the King's School, King's College ('in schola regia Collegii regalis'), under Mr Leveringe, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 24, 1617–8. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1625. Scholar, L. Day, 1618 to Mich[s] 1622. Junior fellow (Perse), Mich[s] 1622 to L. Day, 1628. He was a relative of Dr Perse, who desired in his will that Eluin should be elected on his foundations, as scholar and fellow.

Burlingham, Thomas: of Thornage, Norfolk: son of Christopher Burlingham, minister (formerly of the college; p. 98). School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 17, 1617–8. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Of Briningham, gent. Married Dorothy, daughter of Francis Shuldham, Esq., of Croxton. Buried Dec. 24, 1673. (Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.)

Baron, Edward. Matriculated pensioner, March 28, 1618.

*Bladwell, Edmond: of Lexham, Norfolk: son of Giles Bladwell, gent. Schools, Booton, under Mr Griffiths, four years; and Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 31, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar, Mich[s] 1618 to Mich[s] 1625. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1626 to L. Day 1649. Greek lecturer, 1628: dean, 1633. Probably sequestered from his fellowship, as a delinquent: he was informed against with others, as "having contributed moneys to the late war against Parliament," Dec. 14, 1648. Brother of William, of 1611.

Cooper, John: of Hingham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Cooper, grocer. School, Hardingham, under Mr Tilney, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 18, 1617–8. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar, Mich[s] 1618 to Michs[s] 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625. Vicar of Methwold, Norf., 1644–73. Perhaps the same who was curate of Wicklewood, in 1626; and vicar of Wickhambrook, Suff., from about 1657, signing the bishop's book, Oct. 6, 1662. Signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism, 1646.

Aldwin, Thomas: of Rickmansworth, Herts.: son of Charles Aldwin, mediocris fortunæ. Schools, Sarratt, under Mr Coxshout, two years; and Watford, under Mr Burgesse, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar, Christ[s] 1618 to Mich[s] 1625.

Thwaytes, Lionel: admitted pensioner. Died soon after. Buried Aug. 4, 1618. He was a son of Richard Thwaytes, Esq. of Hardingham, Norf. (v. p. 92.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

*Fitling, Edward : of Hingham, Norfolk : son of John Fitling, husbandman. School, Reymerstone, under Mr Chapman, one year. Age, over fifteen. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 11, 1618. Surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1621–2 : M.A. 1625. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1627. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich^{s} 1623. Junior fellow (chaplain) Mids^{r} 1628 to L. Day 1642 : vacated by marriage. Greek lecturer, 1631. Ordained priest (Peterb.) July 16, 1628. Presented by the University to Stainton, Lincs., May 1636 : and by the college to Mattishall, Norf., 1641. Rector of E. Lexham, Norf., 1649 : subscribes Bp Hall's book, Jan. 30, 1649–50. Rector of W. Lexham, 1661. Buried at E. Lexham, Aug. 26, 1671.

Pleasance, Thomas : of Croxton, Norfolk : son of William Pleasance, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Son and heir of William, of Tuddenham, Suff. Probably died young : not mentioned in the will of his father, 1640. (J. J. M.)

Richards, William : son of Richard Richards, minister : of Combmartin, Devon. School, Westminster, under Mr Willson, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Scholar, L. Day 1619 to L. Day 1620. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 20, 1620. See Nathaniel, of 1628–9.

Walters, Martin : of Barton, Norfolk : son of Daniel Walters, gent. School, North Walsham, six years, under Mr Tilles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

B.A. 1621–2 : M.A. 1625. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to Mich^{s} 1625. See John, of 1604.

Carr, Robert : son of Alan Carr, husbandman : of Closehouse, Giggleswick, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Shute, three years. Age 17. Admitted, May 2, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1621–2 : M.A. 1625. Probably vicar of Middleton Tyas, Yorks., 1628. Presented by the University to Bywell, Northumb., 1637. One of the same names, M.A. was chaplain to the Earl of Warwick, and vicar of Braintree, 1662–76 : he obtained a dispensation to hold the living of Chiltington, Suss. : his father was Alan Carr, clerk. (*Cant. Act Bk.*)

Woolsey (matriculated Wallsey), Thomas : of North Repps, Norfolk : son of John Woolsey, husbandman. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 9, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1621–2 : M.A. 1625. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1619 to Mich^{s} 1625. Rector of Panxworth, Norf., 1628 : of Hassingham, 1630 : and of Wolterton, 1638.

Terrey (matriculated Terrill), Stephen : of London : son of John Terrey, goldsmith. Schools, Saham Tony, Norfolk, under Mr Southis, four years ; and Hardingham, under Mr Tylney, a year and a half. Age, over fifteen. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1621–2 : M.A. 1625. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1618 to Mich^{s} 1625. Pedigree in *Lond. Vis.* 1634 ; it is signed by the father, but Stephen's name is not mentioned.

Vicary, Ludovic : of Braunton, Devon (bapt. Mar. 9, 1599–1600) ; son of John Vicary, minister. School, Torrington, under Mr Salisbury, six years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

B.A. 1620–1. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich^{s} 1621. Ordained deacon (Exeter) Sep. 21, 1623. Rector of Atherington, Dev., 1625. He was presented to Landkey, Devon, Jan. 14, 1658–9, by the Trustees for Maintenance of

Ministers (*Lamb.* 968, p. 141). About 1650 he was still at Atherington, where he is described as "a preaching minister" (*Lansd.* 459). His son Lewis was instituted in 1662.

Wotten, Edward: of East Tuddenham, Norfolk: son of William Wotten, gent. School, East Tuddenham, under Mr Breden, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 1, 1618. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Shene, Christopher: of Gressenhall, Norfolk: son of Christopher Shene, mediocris fortunæ. School, Little Fransham, under Mr Shene, four years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Mar. 17, 1621–2. Rector of Cockley Cley, 1626. Married Mary, daughter of Luke Skippon (father of the Parliamentary general) by whom he had issue. Will proved Feb. 27, 1682–3. (Carthew, III. 94.) Brother of Edward, p. 168.

Batch, Henry: of Scarning, Norfolk: son of John Batch, husbandman. School, East Dereham, under Mr Rasin, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 9, 1622–3. Curate of Little Fransham in 1633. Rector of Scarning, 1639; where he kept school, or took pupils. Will proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 'of Scarning', 1662–3.

Browne, Philip: of Little Walsingham, Norfolk (bapt. June 4, 1600): son of Philip Browne, gent. School, Walsingham, two years under Mr Browne. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Spencer, Thomas: of Worlingworth, Suffolk: son of Miles Spencer, minister (formerly of the college: p. 141). Schools, Southwold, under Mr Clayton; and Ipswich, under Mr Eston, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1618. Surety, John Gostlin, M.D.

Cade, Bartholomew: of Malden, Essex: son of John Cade, mediocris fortunæ. School, Malden, under Mr Dawes, five years. Age 16. Admitted, July 8, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Randolphe.

B.A. 1621: M.A. 1625.

Hall, John: of Brington, Hunts: son of Richard Hall, husbandman. School, Oundle, Northants, under Messrs Pemberton and Spencer, four years. Age 18. Admitted, July 14, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. One of these names licensed as schoolmaster at Eye, Suffolk, June 3, 1624: and afterwards master of Yarmouth school, 1646: died 1647. Brother of Thomas, of 1608.

Grose, Alexander: of Christow, Devon: son of William Grose, husbandman. School, Exeter, under Mr Periman, five years. Age 22. Admitted, July 26, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. (Trin. H.) 1621–2. Incorporated as M.A. at Oxford, 1632. B.D. (Oxf.) 1633: do. (Camb.) 1633. For a time preacher at Plympton. Rector of Bridford, Dev., 1639: and vicar of Ashburton, 1652–4. Buried at Ashburton, 1654. "A zealous and mighty man in the Presbyterian way" (Wood). For some account of his numerous works see *Trans. of Dev. Ass.* XXI. 525.

*Dod, Nathaniel: of Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen, Norfolk: son of Ralph Dod, minister. School, Lynn, over two years, under Mr Armitage. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 1, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Nicholes. Previously admitted at Jesus College.

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624: B.D. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1618 to Mich^{s} 1624. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1625: senior, Mich^{s} 1630 to Mich^{s} 1637. Rhet. prælector, 1626. Greek lecturer, 1627: salarist, 1635–7. Curate of Bennington,

Herts, 1629–36: vicar, 1636–82. Married, at S. Pickenham, Norf., May 16, 1642, Beatrice Barber, widow, of Snore Hall, Fordham, Norf. Died 1682: M.I. at Bennington. There are several letters from him in the Gawdy MSS. One of these names was minister at Doddinghurst, Ess., in 1650, where he is described as an "honest godly preaching minister." (*Lansd.* 459; and Chauncy, II. 82.)

Le-Groos, Thomas: of Crostwight, Norfolk, (second) son of Thomas Le-Groos, knt., deceased. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Townley, two years; and Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, about a year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Sep. 10, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband.

Died young. Will dated Oct. 22, 1626: proved Jan. 24, 1626–7. Brother, Sir Charles, executor and legatee. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* Brother of Charles, of 1611.

Steevenson (Stevens), John: of Long Melford, Suffolk: son of Thomas Steevenson, minister. School, Melford, under Mr Nayer, four years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 22, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626.

Mich^s 1618—Mich^s 1619.

Peirse, Arthur: of Mattishall Burgh, Norfolk: son of Peter Peirse, husbandman, deceased. Educated at home for two years, under Mr Wolterton. School, Bunwell, two years, under Mr Ponder. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 15, 1618. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1622–3. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich^s 1623. Curate of Pentney and W. Bilney in 1636. Ordained priest at Norwich, "but his instruments were defaced and destroyed by his brother, being a lunatique." (*Consig. Bk.*, 1636.)

Constable, Roger: of Lazenby, Yorkshire: son of John Constable, gent. Educated under Mr Ellakar, three years. Admitted at Trinity College in 1607; resided there about four years; then at the Inner Temple, where he was entered—'unus e municipalis juris collegiis primariis'. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner of this college, Oct. 17, 1618. Sponsor and surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1619–20. Rector of Catwick, Yorks., 1624–54. Will proved (P. C. C.) Dec. 4, 1654. See 'Constable of Dromonby' in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1612. The mother was a Wylde of Lazenby. Brother of Charles, 1619.

Lowde, Robert: of Huyton, 'Aighton,' Lancashire: (fourth) son of Edmund Lowde, gent. Schools, Clitheroe, and Bolton Percy, Yorkshire, under Messrs Emott and Lowd, six years. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 24, 1618, sizar of Mr Ralph Lowde, fellow.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to L. Day 1626: he was nominated by the will of Dr Branthwaite as the first on his foundation. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 20, 1627. Rector of Wiveton, Norf., 1640–71. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan of 1666. Died Jan. 21, 1670–1: M. I. at Wiveton. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1671. See *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664 Brother of Ralph, 1608; and Roger, 1613.

Foxton, Anthony: son of Francis Foxton, clerk, of Kent. Born at Milton, Sittingbourne. School, Canterbury, where he was a King's scholar for four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar on Archbishop Parker's foundation, Oct. 29, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Edward Nichols, fellow. Previously two years and a half at St John's College, under Mr Thornton.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Scholar, Mich^s 1618 to Mids^r 1623: his nomination, signed and sealed by the Abp, is in our library. Rector of Burmarsh, Kent, 1623–31. Licensed to marry Sarah, daughter of Simon Hurlestone, of Fordwich, Kent, Dec. 4, 1628. Died 1631. Brother of Francis, 1623.

Gardiner, Francis: son of Christopher Gardiner, gent. Born at Edmonsham ('Ensum'), Dorset. Educated in London, under Mr Farnaby, three years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 27, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Lowd. Previously, for about two years, at St John's College, Oxford.

B.A. 1619–20: M.A. 1623. Incorporated at Oxford, July 20, 1623. Perhaps son of Christopher, of Tilshead, Wilts. If so, he married Timothea, daughter of Sir H. Bokenham of Thornham, Suff.; and is described in the *Vis. of Essex*, 1664, as 'of Tollesbury, Essex'; and was admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 27, 1624.

Hodgskin, Randolph: son of Francis Hodgskin, vicar of Earls Barton, Northants. School, Sywell ('Siwall'). Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 22, 1618, sizar of his surety, Ds Cradock, fellow.

Sabbe, Matthew: of Norfolk: son of John Sabbe, gent., deceased. School, Tankersley, Yorkshire, under Mr Shaw, two years. Age 20. Admitted, Oct. 26, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr William Blankes.

Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 22, 1623. Licensed to teach grammar, Dec. 23, 1623. Presented to Tunstall, Suff., by letters patent, Nov. 11, 1637. Rector of Dunningworth, Suffolk, 1638.

Mapes, Richard: of Norwich: (fourth) son of Leonard Mapes, gent. (formerly of the college; p. 58). School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 5, 1618, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Nichols.

Married and had issue (Davy). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk*.

Bartlet, Henry: son of William Bartlet, rector of Monckton, Dorset. School, Newcastle on Tyne, under Mr Fobery, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 26, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Robert King, fellow.

Osborne, William: son of William Osborne, of East Langdon, Kent. Born at Mongeham, Kent. School, Canterbury, where he was a King's scholar, for two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 30, 1618. Surety, Mr Edward Nichols, fellow.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Scholar, L. Day 1623 to Mich^{s} 1625. Succeeded his father as rector of Langdon, 1641–74. One of the petitioners from Kent, 1641, for 'Reformation not Abrogation of the Liturgy.' (v. *Proceedings in Kent, Camd. Soc.* 64.) Died 1674: buried at Langdon.

Forster, Alexander: son of George Forster, gent. Born at Lyham, Northumberland. School, Berwick, four years, under Mr Knowsly. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 14, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Nichols.

Stafford, Robert: son of Richard Stafford, minister, of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 10, 1618–9. Surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. (Emm.) 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Ordained priest (Ely) Sep. 19, 1629. Rector of Ampton, Suff., 1630–36. Appointed to Euston, Suff., 1647. Vicar of Pakenham, 1648–61. Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, May 29, 1646. Chosen as minister of the *Classis*.

Freeman, Thomas: of Wymondham, Norfolk: son of Isaiah Freeman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 26, 1618–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1619 to L. Day 1620. Probably B.A. (Clare) 1624–5: M.A. 1628. One of these names was sequestered to Barley, Herts., but left soon after: signed the petition of Herts. ministers, 1636. (Urwick, 737.) Possibly vicar of Cold Ash, Northants, 1662: and of Penn, Bucks., 1663.

*Loveland, Joseph: of Norwich: son of John Loveland. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1618–9. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to L. Day 1626. Junior fellow, L. Day 1626: Senior fellow, L. Day 1632 to April 9, 1644, when he was ejected at three days' notice for refusing to take the Solemn League and Covenant. Rhet. prælector, 1627–8: steward, 1633: registrar, 1634: salarist, 1637–44. Proctor, 1636. President of the College, 1643–4. Preb. of Norwich 1660–95. Preb. of York, 1672–95. Rector of Wimpole, Cambs., 1642, till his ejection. In a complaint of the inhabitants (Baker; XXVII, 458), it is charged "that he doth absent himself from his cure for a quarter of a year at a time...he hath according to his means endeavoured to maintain the war against the Parliament and hath sent a horse to the king by one Lancaster, and charged him rather than the Parliament should light on the horse, the party that carried the horse should ride the horse to death." He gave £120 to the College library in 1686; and left legacies of £200 to the city of Norwich, and £100 to the Boys' Hospital. He died May 20, 1695; and was buried in Norwich Cathedral, where there is a monument to his memory. There are a number of letters from him in the Tanner MSS. (No. 40) in the Bodleian.

Layer, William of Norwich: (second) son of Christopher Layer. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted, March 13, 1618–9, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Died, without issue, during his father's life. Buried March 29, 1629. Cousin of the students of 1602 and 1608. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

*Sheringham, Robert: of Guestwick, Norfolk: son of William Sheringham. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 15 1618–9. Surety, Mr Thomas Gostlyn.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626: Incorporated at Oxford, July 15, 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to L. Day 1626. Junior fellow L. Day 1626: Senior, Mids^{r} 1631. Ejected 1651: re-elected Mids^{r} 1660. Greek lecturer, 1630: Hebrew, 1633, 1674–7: dean 1642: Catechist, 1666, 72, 73. "In omni literarum genere versatus et præcellens, præsertim in linguis Orientalibus Borealibusque, Antiquitatum insuper Gentis et Legum Angliæ peritissimus.....passim Rabbi Sherringhamus audiit" (Gostlin). After his ejection he retired to London and thence to Holland, where he taught Hebrew and Arabic at Rotterdam and elsewhere. "Did not look after preferment; never went to Church; died suddenly in his chamber in winter time taken with an apoplectic fit: fell upon his hearth where the coals lay lighted that had been raked out of the chimney; his back or side was burnt." (Ant. Wood's *Life: Oxf. Hist. Soc.* III. 398.) Buried at St Michael's, May 2, 1678. Will proved (V. C. Court) May 7, 1678. He leaves to Gertrude Sheldrake, widow, of Fakenham, "the hangings of my chamber or study wherein I now live and all other the goods fastened to the walls thereof." To the college library, "all the overplus of my books which shall remain after selling such as are needed to pay debts": except Dr Skinner's Lexicon, left to Sion College. Author: Two sermons preached at St Mary's, 1645. Joma, Codex Talmudicus, 1648. The King's supremacy asserted, 1660. De Anglorum Gentis Origine, 1670. (All in our library.)

Mooth, William: son of William Mooth, gent. Born at Gaywood, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 3, 1618–9. Tutor and surety, Mr John Allen, fellow.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to L. Day 1624.

Jones, Thomas: of Barton, Norfolk: son of Edmund Jones. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 23, 1618–9. Tutor, Mr Lowd.

B.A. 1622–3. M.A. 1626. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich[s] 1626. A Thomas Jones, clericus, M.A. was married to Brigetta Crofts, at Great Dunham, Norf., Ap. 13, 1633.

*Gostlyn, John: of Norwich: son of Edmund Gostlyn. Educated at Norwich, under Mr Gammond. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1619. Tutor, Mr John Gostlyn, M.D., Master.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to L. Day 1626. Junior fellow L. Day 1626 to Christ[s] 1631. Afterwards of Dickleburgh; v. John, of 1647. He gave a MS. to our library, in 1627, *Biblia Latina* (No. 350).

Lancaster, John: of Wisbech. At school there, under Mr Dymont. Admitted Mar. 31, 1619, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Wake.

A John Lancaster described as M.A., was ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 22, 1623–4: Vicar of West Barsham, 1623: possibly of St John's; M.A. 1607.

Withers, John. Admitted, April 6, 1619, sizar of Mr Wake.

Fale, James: of Harleston, Norfolk: son of John Fale, minister. Educated under Mr Rayner. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 31, 1619. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1622–3; M.A. 1627. Scholar L. Day 1622 to L. Day 1623. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625; priest (do.) Sep. 21, 1628. Vicar of Fressingfield, Suff., 1629. Sequestered about Feb. 16, 1642–3. His wife petitions for the fifths, Aug. 9, 1645. Restored in 1660, and remained there till 1671. Burial recorded in Fressingfield register, Aug. 19, 1678. Married, at Fressingfield, Anne, daughter of Francis Woolnough, June 18, 1632. Seems to have resided in the parish after his sequestration, and to have continued a private register, which was copied by his successor (v. *Suff. Arch.* VII. 73). There are two letters from him to Sancroft in the Tanner MSS. at the Bodleian.

Cotton, Bartholomew: (eldest) son of Thomas Cotton, Esq. Admitted, April 15, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blankes. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 1620–1.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 22, 1618–9. Of Starston, Esq. Married Jane, daughter of Richard Luckyn. Buried at Starston, July 13, 1634. His widow married John Tendall, in 1635, and was the mother of the student admitted in 1659. Brother of Thomas, 1619; and William, 1623. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.)

Blofeild, Thomas: (eldest) son of Thomas Blofeild, of Sustead, Norf., attorney at law: (bapt. at South Repps, July 24, 1603). School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Admitted, Feb. 24, 1618–9, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety Mr Nichols.

B.A. 1625–6. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1619. Married, 1629, Ann, daughter of William Hunt, Esq., of Hindolveston. Lived at Beeston Priory, near Cromer. Died before his father; i.e. before Feb. 7, 1637–8. Buried at Sustead. Brother of Robert, of 1622.

Woodes (Wood), Robert: of Tharston, Norfolk (bapt. Aug. 13, 1601): son of Robert Woodes, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Blankes. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Sep. 8.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 28, 1619. Of Bracon Ash, Esq. Died Dec. 31, 1680. Buried at Bracon Ash. His mother was Elizabeth Woolmer of Tharston. Probably one of the commission appointed in 1654, for the ejection of insufficient ministers. He was patron of the living of St Clement the Martyr, Norwich, afterwards purchased of the family by the College. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice, by whom he had issue,

Rant, William and Thomas: of Norwich: sons of William Rant, M.D. (formerly fellow). School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted pensioners, May 1, 1619, under Mr Michell.

William Rant. M.B. 1625: M.D. 1630. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 1634. Gulstonian lecturer, 1639. Practised for many years in London. Afterwards retired to Norfolk (Smith, in his *Obituary*, assigns a reason reflecting on his morality). Died at Norwich, Sep. 15, 1653: buried at Thorpe Market, where there is a monument to his memory, and that of his wife, Jane, daughter of Sir John Dingley, of Wolverton, Hants. He left some Arabic books to the College of Physicians. (Munk's *Roll;* where he is called a son of Humphrey.) Obtained letters testimonial from the Univ. July 5, 1626. He and his brother Thomas sign the pedigree in the London *Vis.* of 1634. See also John, 1626; and Edward, 1630.

Thomas Rant. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 22, 1618–9. Practised the Common Law in London. Retired to Thorpe Market during the Commonwealth. M.P. for Norwich, 1660. Knighted, July 24, 1660. Married Mary, daughter of James (?) Burwell, of Rougham, Suff., knt. Founded an almshouse at Thorpe for poor widows. Died June 2, 1671: buried at Thorpe. M. I. there.

Russell, Erasmus: of Suffolk: son of George Russel, yeoman. School, Earls Colne, under Mr Rayne. Age 18. Admitted May 11, 1619, sizar of Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1622. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to his death. Died in college, buried at St Michael's, Aug. 23, 1622.

Oddy, Thomas: of Lancashire: son of Thomas Oddy. Age 16. Admitted, June 24, 1619, sizar of Mr Lowd.

B.A. 1622–3: Scholar, L. Day 1620 to Mich^{s} 1623. A Thomas Oddis was Vicar of Kirkby in Cleveland, Yorks, 1627.

Whiting, John: son of Thomas Whiting, gent., of Saxlingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 28, 1619. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. (Joh.) 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to Mich^{s} 1622. A John Whiting, ordained priest (Ely) Feb. 18, 1637–8, was rector of Hintlesham, Suff.; where he signs the bishop's book, Jan. 15, 1660–1. Perhaps the same who was rector of Offton and Bricett, Suff., 1638: sequestered Aug. 9, 1645, but reinstituted; "there was much malice in the presentation of the matters against him." Presented to Goldhanger, Ess., about 1645–6; but left soon. Referred to the Assembly of Divines for Eastthorpe, Ess., Aug. 25, 1646.

Buck, Thomas: son of Thomas Buck, gent. Born at Brandon, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore. Age 20. Admitted, June 5, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Hobman. (Migrated to St Catharine's. Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, June 30, 1621.)

B.A. 1620–1: M.A. 1624. Ordained priest (Norw.), May 20, 1627. Curate of Gt Walsingham, 1629–33– : Licensed as schoolmaster at Walsingham May 31, 1620. Probably the Thomas Buck who was tutor to the son of Sir Stephen Soames, of Heydon, Essex, in Aug. 1654 (*Cal. of State Papers*).

Notly, Henry: son of Henry Notly, husbandman. Born at Monkton, Dorset. School, Dorchester, under Mr Cheeke. Admitted sizar of Mr Nicholls.

Rolfe, Anthony: of Tuttington, Norfolk: son of Clement Rolfe, gent. (formerly of the college; p. 148). Admitted, July 7, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Of Tuttington, Esq. Left two daughters, one of whom married Mr Elwin, of Booton Hall, and the other Sir Thomas Leigh, of Addington, Surrey.

Knight, John: son of John Knight, gent. Born at Winwick, Northants (baptized Sep. 29, 1600). Admitted, June 9, 1619, sizar of Mr Michell. (Re-admitted, as pensioner, May 11, 1621.)

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1625. Serjeant surgeon to Charles II. Licentiate Coll. Phys., March 20, 1675–6. About March 1660–1 he petitions the king 'that he had served H.M. as serj. surgeon abroad...received the usual fee belonging to his office for embalming the Duke of Gloucester, being the only profit that has fallen to him, and complains of having to divide it with the surgeon in ordinary.' Granted the office of principal surgeon soon afterwards. (*Cal. of State Pap.*) Benefactor to the College library: it is to him mainly that our large heraldic collection is due. (v. Munk's *Roll.*) He had a mandate for M.D., 1669; but did not graduate.

Cottwin, Robert: son of Edward Cottwin, gent. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Townly. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Feb. 13, 1618–9. Surety, Mr Cruso. Previously admitted at Trinity College, May 27, 1617.

B.A. 1620–21: M.A. 1624. Married Catharine, daughter of Reg. Bokenham, Esq., of Wortham. Signs the pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Rimer, Ralph: of Yorkshire: son of John Rimer, gent. School, Northallerton, under Mr Harrison. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 4, 1619. Tutor, Mr Cruso. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 6, 1618.

Of Brafferton, Yorks., Esq. Father of the author of the *Fœdera.* Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 22, 1620: 'son of John, of Romanby, Yorks.' Treasurer of the commissioners for Yorks. during the Interregnum. There are many letters from and to him in the *Cal. of Com. for Advance of Money.* In 1664–5 he seems to have been attainted for misprision of treason, and his estates at Brafferton, &c., forfeited. There is a petition from him from York Castle, May 1666, stating that from ill health he cannot live long in confinement. Released, July 16. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

*Seaman, Christopher: of Norfolk: son of Robert Seaman. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Admitted to the scholars' table under Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1628 to Mids^{r} 1634. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1627. Rector of Sengham, Norf., 1637–49: of Tatterset, 1637: and of Lit. Snoring, 1640–71. Robert Bacon (v. 1648) leaves him a mourning ring in 1652.

Robinson, Daniel. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 28, 1619. Surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Died July 14, 1627, at Thurgarton, Norfolk, where there is a brass to his memory in the chancel.

Cotton, Thomas: son of Thomas Cotton, Esq. Born in London. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 22, 1618–9: "of Starson." Brother of Bartholomew, of 1619; and William, of 1623.

Herman, Miles (matriculated and graduated as Michael). School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1623–4: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625. Vicar of Ringland, Norf., 1626–62. He signs the register till 1633.

Smith, Robert: of Suffolk: son of Thomas Smith. Admitted, Sep. 16, 1619, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Michell. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 28, 1618.

B.A. 1621–2: M.A. 1625. Probably ordained priest (Norw.) March 9, 1622–3: rector of Horningtoft, Norf., 1636–43: curate of Norton Subcourse in 1636.

Foster, Thomas: of Kirby-Bellars, Leicestershire: son of Randolph Foster, husbandman. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Humfrey. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 13, 1619, sizar of Dr Welles.

B.A. 1623–4. One of these names was vicar of Horton and Piddington, Northants, 1641.

Pyle, Richard: of Exeter. At school there, under Mr Periman, eight years. Admitted to the scholars' table Sep. 25, 1619. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1623–4: Scholar, L. Day 1620 to L. Day 1627. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 12, 1627.

Baxter, Thomas: of Rainthorp Hall, Norfolk: son of Stephen Baxter, gent. (formerly of the college; p. 152). School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Of Rainthorp, Esq. Succeeded his grandfather there.

Stukley, Thomas: of Worlington, Devon (born there); eldest son of John Stukley, gent., deceased. School, Tiverton, under Mr Samuel Butler, three years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 2, 1619. Surety, Mr Allen.

Scholar L. Day 1620 to Mich^{s} 1621. His father was of Affeton in West Worlington, and married Frances Monk, aunt of George Duke of Albemarle. Thomas succeeded to the estates, and was knighted. He died in 1663, without surviving male issue: succeeded by his brother Lewis, chaplain to Oliver Cromwell. The present (baronet) family are descended from a daughter of Lewis. (C. W.).

Constable, Charles: of Lazenby, Yorkshire: son of John Constable, gent. School, Northallerton, under Mr Cudworth. Admitted fellow-commoner Oct. 27, 1619. Age about 25. Previously matriculated Dec. 17, 1610, according to the Registrar of the University.

B.A. 1619–20. Ordained deacon (York) Dec. 24, 1620: priest, Sep. 23, 1621. Rector of Danby Wiske, Yorks., 1621–61. Brother of Roger, 1618.

Underwood, Anthony and Robert: sons of Augustin Underwood, minister. Born in Chevington, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Ages 17 and 16 ('erant gemelli',—note). Admitted Dec. 6 and 9, 1619, sizars of their respective sureties, Mr John Cradocke and Mr Cruso.

Anthony. B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1624. Curate of Horningtoft, Norf., in 1636. Curate of Raynham St Mary, 1640, where five clergy recommend him for preferment, "he has supplied the office of curate in that laudable and approved manner" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Vicar of Houghton, Norf., 1640–60.

Robert. B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1626. Succeeded his father as rector of Chevington, 1630–90. Signed the petition of the Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism; 1646. Chosen as minister of the Classis. Died Jan. 24, 1690: buried at Chevington. Brother of Augustin, 1597; and John, 1600.

Sadler, John: of Norwich: son of Nicholas Sadler, merchant. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Thornton, three years; and Hadley, Middlesex, under Mr Turner. Age 15. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Allen.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to Mich^{s} 1622.

Pyle, Thomas. Matriculated pensioner, Dec. 10, 1619. Probably a mistake for Richard; see above.

Raynberd, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Raynberd, Steward of the Tower of London. Schools, St Paul's, London, one year; and Northampton, under Mr Johnston, four years. Admitted sizar Jan. 27, 1619–20. Surety, Mr Warden, fellow. Previously admitted about Nov. 18, 1618.

The father was Steward of the Tower: he was charged with having conspired to murder Lord Philip Howard, a prisoner there. (v. Dixon's *Her Majesty's Tower*, p. 332).

*Normanton, John: of London: son of Alexander Normanton, cutler. At school in London, under Mr Best. Age 14. Admitted sizar Jan. 9, 1619–20. Tutor and surety, Mr Nayler.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to L. Day 1627. Junior fellow, L. Day 1627 to Mids^{r} 1639. Hebrew lecturer, 1632: Greek do., 1634: rhet. praelector, 1633. He was "questioned for a sermon preached at St Mary's, Jan. 10, 1633, about the irresistibility of Grace" (Baker, 33; p. 225). He was deprived of his fellowship in 1639, after citation (Dec. 22, 1638) to return from abroad. He afterwards joined the Roman Church.

Rosyer, John: of London: son of Robert Rosyer, waterman ('lintrarius'). Schools, Blackfriars, one year; and Berkhampstead, Herts., under Mr Hunt. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 9, 1619–20, sizar of his surety, Mr Allen.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627.

Calthorpe, James: of Norfolk: son of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq. School, Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Macchet. Age 15. Admitted, Jan. 27, 1619–20. Surety, Mr Loude.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 16, 1617. Of Cockthorpe, and afterwards of E. Basham, Esq. Sheriff of Norfolk, 1643. Married (1) Mary, daughter of William Fermor, of E. Basham; (2) Catherine, daughter of Sir Edw. Lewknor, of Denham, Suff. Administration granted to his widow, May 6, 1652. Buried at E. Basham. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*; and *Norf. Arch.* IX., 155.)

Denny, William: of Norwich: son of William Denny (probably admitted 1594). School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted Feb. 17, 1619–20. Surety, Mr Michell. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Ap. 17, 1621.)

B.A. 1622–3. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 16, 1623–4. Probably the author of 'Pelecanicidium, or the Christian adviser against self-murder,' 1653, in prose and verse; and of a pastoral poem, 'The Shepheard's Holiday.' Created baronet by Charles I, June 3, 1642. In 1654 it was proposed by the royalists to make him governor of Yarmouth. Married Catherine Young: said to have died in poverty before the Restoration. (D. N. B.)

Hammonde, Nicholas: of Norfolk: son of Robert Hammonde, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner March 16, 1619–20. Surety, Mr Michells.

B.A. 1623–4. M.A. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to Mich^{s} 1627.

Pearse, John: of Suffolk: son of John Pearse, gent. School, East Bergholt, under Mr Byrde. Age 14. Admitted pensioner Mar. 10, 1619–20. Surety, Mr Loude.

B.A. 1623–4. Scholar, L. Day 1620 to L. Day 1625. His mother's will was proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 23, 1625, by an uncle; but the administration was committed to him in 1649, the executor having administered badly. She left her son Bull's close, or £100. (J. J. M.)

Willowes, John: of (Pickwall) Leicestershire. School, Melton, under Mr Humfry. Admitted, March 23, 1619–20, sizar of his surety, Mr Blanks. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall, as sizar of the master.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Rector (sinecure) of Horn, Ruts., 1638. 'John

Willowes, minister of the word,' was examined by the Parl. Committee, with a view to the cure of Irnham, Lincs., May 28, 1648. Rector of Newton in Aveland, Lincs., 1650.

*Salter, Edward: of Tottington, Norfolk: son of William Salter, deceased. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to L. Day 1627. Junior fellow, L. Day 1627: senior, Mich^{s} 1633. Ejected April 11, 1644. Rhet. prælector, 1628: Gr. lecturer, 1629: Heb. do., 1631: registrar, 1637–41: dean, 1633. University preacher, 1637. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1634. Rector of Gt Casterton, Ruts.; sequestered as a delinquent, 1646; summoned before the Committee, July 27, 1647, for contempt of their order. Rector of Tattersett, Norf., 1649: signs Bp Hall's book, June 22, 1649. Rector of Lit. Massingham, 1662–4. Buried there, May 26, 1664. Will proved (Norw.), 1664: 'of Tatterset.' (Walker, II. 145.)

Hodder, Robert. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1620. Surety, Mr Cosin.

B.A. 1620–1. Perhaps admitted at the Middle Temple, June 30, 1620: "seventh son of John Hodder, of Chideock." Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxf. (of Dorset), April 24, 1618; age 18. Rector of Puncknowle, Dors., 1631 (Foster's *Alumn. Oxon.*).

Baker, William: of Lincolnshire: son of William Baker, minister. School, Horncastle, under Mr Hues. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. A William Baker was sequestered from Wistow, Hunts. A quarterly allowance of £7. 10. 0. was made, Oct. 4, 1645, for maintenance of his wife and children.

Gregg, Edmund: of Lincolnshire: son of Hamlet Gregg, minister. School, Horncastle, under Mr Hues. Age nearly 18. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Rector of Hatton, Lincs., 1635. The father was vicar of Sotby. In his will (dated May 31, 1641) he mentions Edmund,—to whom he leaves his books and apparel,—but not Christopher.

Gregge, Christopher: brother of the above. Educated at the same school, and admitted sizar on the same day. Tutor and surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Rector of Biscathorpe, Lincs., 1626. Probably died before 1641: see above.

Walford, Michael: of Warwickshire: son of John Walford, woollen-draper. School, Warwick, under Mr Biker. Age 18. Admitted, May 8, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr William Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1630. Vicar of Shenstone, Staffs., 1662.

Davy, Simon: son of Simon Davy, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Henry Townley. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 30, 1620. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to L. Day 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Jan. 4, 1628–9. Rector of Ingoldesthorpe, Norf., 1638: also rector of one mediety of Scarning.

Dilworth, James: of Lancashire: son of John Dilworth, husbandman. School, Blackburn, under Mr Collinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1620. Surety, Mr Loude, fellow.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Rector of Thrigby, Norf., 1649: signs Bp Hall's subscription book, April 20, 1649. Buried at Honing, Sep. 29, 1652. Brother of Thomas, of 1629.

Sowrbutts, William: of Lancaster: son of Richard Sowrbutts. School, Blackburn, under Mr Collinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1620. Surety, Mr Loude.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.), Dec. 19, 1624. Curate of Wiveton, Norf., in 1636; and of Blakeney, 1640. Vicar of Briston, Norf., 1643–61. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1661.

Harvy, John: son of Edmund Harvy, merchant, of London. Educated by Mr Fricon at his own house. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1622–3. Incorporated at Oxford, May 11, 1624. M.A. (Camb.) 1626. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1620 to Mich^{s} 1623. A John Harvey was vicar of Childerditch, Essex, 1653. He was ejected in 1662. (See Davids' *Essex*, p. 360.) Brother of William, 1623.

Pridgeon, William: of Lincolnshire: son of Francis Pridgeon, clerk. School, Navenby, under Mr Holker. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1620. Surety, Mr Gostling, fellow.

Probably the student of these names admitted at Leyden, 1631: author of a Latin epigram in Winterton's Hippocrates, 1633: and the "doctor of physic" who examines in medicine for the Bp of Lincoln, in 1639. (v. p. 143.)

Woodside, Robert: of Suffolk: son of Robert Woodside, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 4, 1620. Tutor, Mr Thomas Wake, fellow.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627.

Ufflet, John: of Suffolk: son of John Ufflet, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 20, 1620. Surety Mr Michell.

B.A. 1622–3. Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 15, 1619–20: "son and heir of John, of Somerleyton." Probably the John Ufflet who petitions to the Protector, Aug. 14, 1656, that he had been appointed one of the Committee of Accounts in 1649, and had been voted £200 a year: having had losses by sickness, fire and robbery, has had to mortgage his estate: prays for £1000 out of "discoveries" to be made by him. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Hyrne, Thomas: of Norwich: son of Clement Hyrne, Esq. (formerly of the college: p. 173). School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1620. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1623–4. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 15, 1623–4. Of Haveringland, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Wm. Hobart of Melton, gent., and widow of Nicholas Bacon; by whom he had issue. Brother of John, 1623.

Holland, James: of London: son of Ralph Holland, gent. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Hayne. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 3, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Lowde.

Garnam, Thomas: son of Thomas Garnam, citizen of Norwich. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Richard Briggs. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 25, 1620, sizar of Mr Warden, fellow.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.), Feb. 15, 1626–7. Curate of Barnham, Suff., 1638: also there in 1662. Curate of Radwinter, Essex, 1642. "Vir prudens et probus,...mihique factus commendatior de inserviendo curæ animarum et conducendis fundis quas glebas vocant." (*Diary of R. Drake;* Baker, xxxvi. 177.)

MICH^{s} 1620—MICH^{s} 1621.

Mordent (Murdon), William: son of Oliver Mordent, gent. Born at Exning, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 30, 1620. Surety, Mr Cruso. Admitted two years previously at Trinity College.

B.A. 1622–3: M.A. 1626. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1626. Buried at St Clement's, Cambridge, Oct. 4, 1628.

Richardson, Charles: of Norfolk: son of Thomas Richardson, serjeant at law. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 29, 1620. Surety, Mr Lowde, fellow. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 1620–1.)

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 24, 1620. Brother of Thomas, of 1614. Probably died young: not mentioned in the pedigree in Blomefield (II. 449).

Lee, Simon: of Long Melford, Suffolk: son of Simon Lee, woollen draper. School, Melford, under Mr Bourne. Age 16. Admitted, June 30, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Nichols.

One of these names was rector of Frinton, Ess., 1629–39. Died 1629.

Warner, Bartholomew: son of Thomas Warner, husbandman. Born at Woolly, Hunts. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Tomlinson. Age 18. Admitted, July 4, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Hobman.

B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1627. Referred to the Assembly of Divines for the vicarage of Ninfield, Suss., Jun. 14, 1645. Complains, June 13, 1646, of not receiving the profits.

Leach, Henry: of Cambridgeshire: son of William Leach, husbandman. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostling.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1628.

Sandell, Richard: son of Edmund Sandell, gent., of Norfolk. Born at Waddington, Yorkshire. At school at Lynn for a time; afterwards for three years at Chichester under Mr Woodhouse. He then studied in Germany, under Mr Pelar at Heidelberg, in the private house of Mr George Nieri, 'minister sive pastor'; next under Mr Kinge in the fourth class ('ut vocatur collegiata') for three months; finally, under Mr John Helvenstane in the Hall of the Count Palatine, his tutor being Dr Chapman, chaplain to the Princess Elizabeth. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table in this college, Oct. 19, 1620. Surety, Mr Michaell, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 14, 1618–9: "son and heir of Edward, of Lynn."

Beames (Bemis), John: son of Thomas Beames, gent. Born at Witchford, Isle of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Hich. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 24, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr King.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Mar. 6, 1624–5. Curate of Shouldham All SS. and St Marg. in 1662: licensed there in 1635.

Mallorie, William: of Studley, Yorkshire: son of William Mallorie (formerly of the college; p. 152), Esq. Born at Levens, Westmoreland. At Mr Ashmore's private school. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Cosin, fellow.

Eldest son. Of Studley. Married Mary, daughter of Sir Guy Palmes, of Ashwell, Ruts. (v. Foster's *Vis. of Yorks.* p. 157.) Probably died young, without issue, as his brother John (of 1625) succeeded to the estates; and mentions Mary Mallory as a widow. (*Roy. Comp. Pap.*)

Stauton, Joseph: of London: son of Philip Stauton, cabinet-maker ('faber lignarius intestini operis'). At school in London, under Mr Freake. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 16, 1620–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1624–5. 'Joseph Stoulton, minister,' was buried at All SS., Norwich, "from the country gaol," Nov. 2, 1655.

Syday, John: son of William Syday, gent. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woode. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety Ds Brand.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Rector of Lamarsh, Essex, 1637; and of Roding Beauchamp, 1642–89 ("an able and godly preaching minister" in 1650). Conformed in 1660. Died 1689, and was succeeded by his son, John.

Lewinge, James: son of Gilbert Lewinge, gent. Born at Little Cressingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 22, 1620–1. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5. Brother of William, of 1615.

Huthwett, John: son of William Huthwett, gent. Born at Kettering, Northants. School, St Paul's, London, under Mr Gill. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 24, 1620–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Cosin. (Re-admitted, as pensioner, Ap. 13, 1622.)

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1626.

Hunt, Isaac: son of Robert Hunt, leather worker, 'alutarius'. Born at Stody, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis. Age 17. Admitted, sizar, Jan. 25, 1620–1. Surety, Mr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1624–5.

Welles, William: son of William Welles, B.D. (chaplain of St Peter, Mancroft). Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stoneham. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 12, 1620–1, sizar of the Master. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1625. Perhaps rector of Hadleigh, Ess., 1640: rector of Bawdeswell, Norf., 1647: minister of Brampton, Hunts, 1650: vicar of N. Elmham, Norf., 1659–80. The last received the bishop's licence to preach, Dec. 1662; and was buried at N. Elmham, Oct. 16, 1680.

Todd, Thomas: son of Thomas Todd, husbandman. Born at South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Thomas Flint. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 19, 1620–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Hobman, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Rector of Luddington, Lincs., 1631. A Thomas Todd, minister, was referred to the Assembly of Divines, for the cure of Hutton, Cumberland, June 27, 1646. Brother of Andrew, of 1624.

Rowley, John: son of John Rowley, gent., attorney at law. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Halstead, under Mr Whiston. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 20, 1620–1. Surety, Ds Brand, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 10, 1622. Afterwards of Barkway, Esq. Brother of Edward, below.

Gaudy, Anthony: of Norfolk: son of Philip Gaudy, gent., deceased. Schools, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Foule; and Blo Norton, Norfolk, under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, March 21, 1620–1. Surety and tutor, Mr Michell, fellow.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to L. Day 1627: deprived for assaulting the dean, who had struck him. Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1629–30. Rector of Garboldisham, Norf., 1634–7: of Sternfield, Suff., 1652: and curate or vicar of Aspall, Suff., 1632–52. Buried at Aspall, March 8, 1652–3. His wife Margaret died in 1649. His father had some adventures at sea, in the *Revenge*, under Sir R. Grenville. (*Gaudy MSS.*)

Tillinghast, John: son of John Tillinghast, minister. Born at Street, Sussex. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woode. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, March 24, 1620–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1625. Baptized into the Congregationalist Church, June 24, 1651. Afterwards a celebrated congregationalist minister. 'In 1651–2 (Jan. 13) so great was the demand for pastors that messengers from three churches came to him in one day to Yarmouth; with invitations to Fressingfield, Trunch, and Cockley: he accepted Trunch, and died there in 1655.' (Browne's *Congregationalism*, p. 223.) A resolute Fifth Monarchy man. In 1655 he went to London "to speak his mind to Oliver Cromwell; and he did bear his testimony to his face." (Chr. Feak: *Preface to Tillinghast's Sermons.*) Author: Generation Work ... 1654. Elijah's Mantle, IX Treatises; 1658.

Cookeson, John: son of John Cookeson, minister. Born at Brington, Hunts. School, Kimbolton, under Mr Anderson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1621. Surety, Mr Kinge, fellow.

Probably B.A. (King's) 1623–4. M.A. 1627.

Baxter, Francis: son of Francis Baxter, Esq. Born at Pulham, Norfolk. Schools, Hedingham, under Mr Silbie; Norwich, under Mr Stoneham; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, 1621. Surety, Mr Blanks.

His father, who was of Rainthorp, was brother of Stephen of 1594; his mother was of Pulham. (See *Vis. of Norf.*)

Dennye, Edward: son of Anthony Dennye, gent. Born at Lyng, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tills. Age 16. Admitted, May 11, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1625. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1627: curate of Haveringland, Norf., in 1629.

Samwaies, Thomas: son of Thomas Samwaies, gent. Born at Bincombe, Dorset. School, Sherborne, under Mr Grove. Age 16. Admitted, June 4, 1621, sizar of Mr Cosin, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5. Ordained deacon (Salisb.), Dec. 18, 1625; as curate of Owermoigne, Dors. Probably minister of Hermitage, near Sherborne, 1650; and rector of Bincombe, 1663. In a Quaker tract "The sufferings of the Church of God in Dorset" (1659) it is said that one of them went "to the priest's house whose name is Samways, and having a professor with him, he (Samways) moved with envy towards him beat him and thrust him out of his house": probably the same man. His father for many years acted as bailiff for the college estates at Bincombe.

Fenwicke, Bartholomew; son of Bartholomew Fenwick, minister (rector of Hockering). Born at Hockering, Norfolk. At a private school, under Mr Castleton. Age 19. Admitted, April 24, 1621, sizar of Mr Moore.

Ordained priest (Norw.), June 16, 1633. Vicar of Runhall, Norf., 1635. Died during the rebellion (Blomefield II. 476.)

Brograve, John: son of John Brograve, Esq. Born at Tawstock, Devon (bapt. Sep. 11, 1603). School, Streatham, Surrey, under Mr Harrison. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Cosin. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Aug. 24, 1622.)

B.A. 1623–4. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 7, 1624: 'of Beckenham.'

Keepis, Michaell: son of Richard Keepis, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Bridges. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 23, 1621. Surety, Mr Ward, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 20, 1623.

Reeve, Michaell: son of Thomas Reeve, gent. Born at Langley, Norfolk. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Reeve, minister. Admitted, June 30, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1629. Scholar (promus), Mich^{s} 1624 to Mich^{s} 1629. Curate of Wells, Norf., Feb. 23, 1637–8. Vicar of Houghton and Lit. Walsingham, 1643. Brother of Thomas, p. 208.

Reeve, John: son of Nicholas Reeve, druggist, now of London. Born in Norwich. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Gill. Age 15. Admitted July 28, 1621, pensioner, under Mr More, fellow.

Perhaps the same who was ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1629–30: curate of Hollisley in 1636. If so, he was doubtless rector of Long Stratton, Norf., 1638–58: presented by the Judge, Edmund Reeve. A parliamentarian: signed the Solemn League and Covenant. M.I. at Stratton; which states that he died Feb. 10, 1658, aged 49.

Langley, Robert: son of Richard Langley, gent. Born at St Ives, Hunts. At school there under Mr Freisley. Age 16. Admitted pensioner July 27, 1621. Surety, Mr Cosin, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: 15th, out of 20, in the list. M.A. 1628. Scholar Mich^{s} 1622 to Mich^{s} 1628. A Mr Langley was schoolmaster at Chipping Barnet (v. R. Harvey, 1632).

Rowley, Edward: son of John Rowley, attorney at law. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Halstead, Essex, under Mr Whiston. Admitted pensioner July 28, 1621. Surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1620 to L. Day, 1628. Vicar or curate of Litlington, Cambs., 1636–43. Buried there June 24, 1643. (See 'Bird' in *Vis. of Essex*, 1664.) Brother of John, of 1621.

Randolph, Thomas: son of Thomas Randolph, minister. Born at Hockwold, Norfolk. At a private school in Wilton, under Mr Taylour. Age 17. Admitted, Aug. 4, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Warden, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1628. Curate of Bexwell in 1636. Signs the register as vicar of Wilton, Ap. 1645 to 1665. Vicar of Mutford, Suff., 1663–75. Brother of William, 1623.

Marlton, John: son of William Marlton, gent. Born at Barningham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 22, 1621. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to Mich^{s} 1628. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1628. Rector of St Michael Coslany, Norw., 1629–34. Rector of Bacton, Suff., 1634–63. Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, 1646. In 1642 he inherited from his father lands in Langham and Bardwell (J. J. M.). Will dated Feb. 14, 1664–5; proved (Norw. C. C.) 1665. 'Of Ixworth, clerk'; desires to be buried with his children in Bacton chancel.

Calvert, Rodolph: son of Sampson Calvert, citizen of London. Born at Greenwich. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gill. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 24, 1621. Sizar of his surety, Mr Smith, fellow.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Scholar Mich^{s} 1621 to Mich^{s} 1626. Ordained deacon and priest (St Dav.) Sep. 20, 1629. Curate of Barnham, Suss., Dec. 5, 1640. Vicar of Tortington, Suss., 1661–76. Buried at Barnham, Feb. 4, 1675–6. (A. E. W. D.)

Younger, Henry: son of William Younger, priest, rector of the parish church of South Walsham, Norfolk. Born there. (Bapt. at St Mary's, Aug. 14, 1603.) School, Norwich, under Mr Townley, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1636–7 (he returned, apparently, for graduation): M.A. 1640. Scholar, L. Day 1621 to L. Day 1622. Ordained priest (Peterb.), Feb. 19, 1626–27. He, or some one of his names, held various preferments. Rector of Covehithe and N. Hales, Suff., 1638. Sequestered to S. Elmham, St Pet., Suff., 1645: to Uggeshall and Sotterley 1646, "a godly and orthodox divine." Vicar of Blythburgh 1646, where he signed in favour of Presbyterianism. Vicar of Wymondham, Norf., 1660–3. Vicar of Walsham St Mary and St Lawrence, 1662–71. Will proved (Norw.) of Henry Younger, clerk, of Walsham, 1671. Brother of William, 1625.

Mich^s 1621—Mich^s 1622.

Toll, Nicholas: son of William Toll, minister (rector), of Wells, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 20. Admitted scholar, Oct. 22, 1621. Surety, Mr Brand. Previously admitted sizar of Magdalene College, May 24, 1619.

Rector of St Julian, St Edward, and St Clement, Norwich, 1624–34. Curate of St Nicholas, Lynn, 1633–51; and probably rector afterwards. He received a grant of £30 as minister there, Oct. 11, 1655: arrears to be paid to his executrix in 1658, he having died Dec. 16, 1657 (*Lamb.* 995, p. 27).

Culpeper, William and Edward: sons of Edward Culpeper, knt., of Wakehurst, near Ardingly, Sussex. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, two years. Ages 19 and 16. Admitted fellow commoners, Nov. 12, 1621. Surety, Mr Lowde.

William Culpeper. Migrated to Oxford: B.A. from Balliol, June 22, 1625: M.A. from Hart Hall, March 18, 1633–4. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 13, 1623. Created baronet, Sep. 20, 1628. It was probably a county connection which brought him to our college: see pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Edward. B.A. 1624–5. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 11, 1627.

Calvert, Robert: son of Thomas Calvert, tailor: citizen of London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 14, 1621–2. Tutor and surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6. Scholar, Mich^s 1622 to Mich^s 1626.

Duffeild, John: son of John Duffeild, woollen-draper, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham, under Mr Peechode, five years, and Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Linge, Jan. 12, 1621–2. (Re-admitted, as pensioner, May 24, 1623).

B.A. 1625–6.

Pratt, Robert: of Aylsham, Norfolk: son of Thomas Pratt, husbandman. School, Aylsham, six years, under Mr Knowles. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 28, 1621–2. Sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

*London, Richard: son of Robert London, gent., of Wheatacre All Saints, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonhame, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 2, 1621–2. Sponsor and surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^s 1622 to Mich^s 1629. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1630: senior, L. Day 1634 to his expulsion in 1645. He obtained leave to travel for three years, to study physic, in 1638. Not returning after repeated citation, he obtained the king's mandate for three more years' absence, Feb. 1642–3. He was ejected by the Earl of Manchester, Jan. 16, 1644–5. "Ejected, though abroad, studying Physic: yet his verses on Mr Shalford's book (*Five discourses;* Camb. 1635) were sufficient to anathematize him if he was even at Japan" (Cole, *Ath. Cant.*). He had already given trouble by claiming the allowance of "corn money" when starting on his travels: on refusal by the college, he

made an appeal to the Chancellor, but did not finally appear. He held the college offices of Greek lecturer, 1632; registrar, 1635; and dean, 1637. After his ejection he graduated M.D. at Padua, where his arms are displayed with those of a number of other students (v. N. & Q., Sep. 21, 1895). Died at Genoa having joined the Church of Rome. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1646–7.

Earton (matriculated as Carton), John: son of John Earton, gent., of London. School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, one year; afterwards in his father's house, under Mr Withe. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Mar. 4, 1621–2. Surety, Mr Cosin.

Peepes, William: of Burnham Ulph, Norfolk: son of William Peepes, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, two years. Age 18. Admitted, March 30, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Gostlyn, fellow.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to L. Day 1626. Married, and had issue. Died before April 1639: probably buried at Burnham Westgate, Sep. 16, 1633. (Dashwood's *Vis.* I. 381.)

Carter, Francis: of Watford, Herts.: son of Francis Carter, gent. At school in London, for two years, under Mr Critton. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April, 1622. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brigges, William: son of David Brigges, merchant, of London. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 9, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 11, 1621. The father owned the Boar's Head, East Cheap. Pedigree in *Vis. of Herts*, 1634.

*Clackeson (Clarkston, Claxton), Edmund: son of Thomas Clackeson, weaver, of Norwich. At school there, three years under Mr Thorton. Age 16. Admitted April 30, 1622, sizar of his surety, Dr John Gostlyn, Master of the College.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to Mids^{r} 1629. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1632.

Curtis, Edward: of Cambridge: son of Luke Curtis, chandler, deceased. At the Perse School, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age about sixteen. Elected scholar on Dr Caius' foundation, and admitted May 4, 1622. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, L. Day, 1622 to Mich^{s} 1629. Curate of Kingston, Cambs., in 1631; and of Hardwick, 1638. Vicar of Fenstanton, Hunts, 1662.

Craye, John: of Witchford, Isle of Ely: son of William Craye, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1622. Surety, Mr Kinge.

B.A. 1626–7. 'Mr John Cray' was buried at Witchford, July 12, 1679. Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.

Sheppard, Barney: of Buckenham, Norfolk: (sixth) son of Owen Sheppard, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1622. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 1, 1634. Curate of Whitlingham, Norf., in 1636. Sequestered from Ranworth in 1645 (Baker, XLII; 243); "value £25, personal estate £200." Vicar of Upton, Norf., and rector of Fishley, 1647: signs the bishop's book Aug. 10, 1647. Buried at Fishley, Feb. 22, 1656–7. Will proved (Lond.) March 11, 1656–7. (v. pedigree of Sheppard of Kirby Bedon in *Vis. of Norf.*) Brother of Robert, of 1612; and of Ambrose, of 1614.

*Willson, Thomas: of Kettlestone, Norfolk (bapt. Dec. 20, 1607): son of Thomas Willson, minister (rector of Kettlestone). School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age, about sixteen. Admitted pensioner, May 15, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6 (13th, out of 15, in the list): M.A. 1629: B.D. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to Mich^{s} 1629. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1631, for one quarter. Morning lecturer, 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1629. Rector of Fulmodeston and Croxton, Norf., 1631–46: sequestered (Baker, XLII) "value £80, wife and four children": the fifths were allowed to his wife Susan, May 28, 1647. Rector of Litcham to 1680: "institutus per presbyteros, 1652." (*Consig. Bk.*) Rector of Brisley, 1662–80.

Cullyer, Samuel: son of Samuel Cullyer, grocer, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham, seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 23, 1622. Surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 3, 1631. Rector of St Simon and St Jude, Norwich, 1633–40; when he resigned. Rector of Boyton, Suff., 1648–59.

Sherlocke, Robert: of Haxby ('Haskesby'), Yorkshire: son of Thomas Sherlocke, husbandman. Schools, York, for half a year under Mr Johnson, and Pocklington for one year under Mr Ellcocke. Age 18. Admitted May 4, 1622, sizar of Mr Jones.

B.A. 1630–1. Ordained deacon (York) Dec. 18, 1625: as schoolmaster at Haxby.

Blowfeild, Robert: son of Thomas Blowfeild, of Sustead, Norfolk, attorney at law: (bapt. Oct. 1, 1605). School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tills. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 5, 1622. Surety, Mr Kinge.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1629. Rector of Hackford, and vicar of Whitwell, Norf., 1633–7. Vicar of Runham, and curate of Caistor in 1636. Rector of Thorpe next Norwich, 1642–4 and 1660–70. Rector of Westwick, 1636–44 and 1653–70:—sequestered, Aug. 28, 1644. "Imprisoned and plundered, and lost his temporal estate, amounting altogether to £2000" (Walker). Married (1) Mary, daughter of Thomas Layer of Booton, Norf.; (2) at All SS. Norwich, March 15, 1659, Mary Gurling. Died May 31, 1670. Author of a MS. account of the bishops of Lincoln, St Asaph, and Exeter (Ashmol. Mus. Oxf.). Walker says that he was reinstated in one of his livings (Westwick) "with great trouble...without taking the covenant" (II. 205).

Mayes, Edward: of Swaffham, Norfolk: son of Stephen Mayes, druggist. School, Norwich, under Mr Townesley, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 12, 1622, sizar of Mr Cosin. Sponsor, Mr Warden.

B.A. 1626–7. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 1, 1628. Curate of Sherford, Norf., in 1629.

Hare, William: of Calverley, Yorkshire (bapt. Oct. 7, 1604): son of Andrew Hare. School, Calverley, seven years, under Mr Smith. Age 18. Admitted, June 15, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Lowde.

B.A. 1625–6. Scholar (obsonator), Mich^{s} 1625 to his death. Died in college. Will proved (V. C. Court) May 5, 1629. Leaves £20 to his sister Jeane Kitchinge, and makes his brother Thomas executor.

Wolfe, Michael: of Norwich: son of Philip Wolfe, vintner and inn-keeper. At the Perse School, Cambridge, three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1622. Sponsor, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to Mich^{s} 1629.

Viell, John: son of Abraham Viell, oilman, of the city of London. School, Croydon, Surrey, for five years, under Mr Nicholson. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 26, 1622. Surety, Dr Welles.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to L. Day 1629. Described in the *Vis. of London*, 1633, as "M.A. of Kees College," and then living. The grandfather was a refugee from Normandy, but of a Gloucester family.

Bowne (Boone), Edward: of Stockton, Norfolk: son of Edward Bowne, husbandman. School, Bungay, Suffolk, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

B.A. (Emm.) 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1633. Rector of Kirkley, Suff., 1633; and of Pakefield, 1634. Perhaps schoolmaster at Shottisham (v. H. Plombe, 1635–6).

Kempe, Bartholomew: of London: (eldest) son of Bartholomew Kempe, gent. School, Croydon, under Mr Nicholson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1622. Sponsor, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to L. Day 1629. (Entered in *Vis. of Surrey*, 1623, and of *Mids.* 1664.)

Browne, Thomas: son of Thomas Browne, Esq. (formerly of the college; p. 153), of Elsing, Norfolk. At school there seven years, under Mr Robinson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 29, 1622. Sponsor and surety, Mr More.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 3, 1627. Of Elsing, Esq. Married (1) Philippa, daughter of Philip Colby, of Stody; (2) Judith, daughter of James Benfield, of Sparham. Buried at Elsing, July 12, 1666. (v. Carthew, II. 464.)

Playters, Lionel: son of Thomas Playters, knt., of Sotterley, Suffolk. School, Elsing, Norfolk, under Mr Robinson, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1624–5: M.A. 1628. Ordained priest (Peterb.) March 14, 1629–30. Curate of Stoven in 1636. Rector of Uggeshall, Suff., Dec. 19, 1629: sequestered 1644. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Warner, of Brandon, Norf. Succeeded his half brother as baronet, 1651. Subscribed £10 to the royal loan, 1666. Died Oct. 5, 1679: buried at Sotterley: monument there. Described, at his sequestration, as having £200 a year temporal estate, wife and four children (Baker, XLII., p. 243). There is a letter from him in the Tanner MSS. (44, p. 261) to the Abp. of Canterbury, describing his losses:—that he had had to pay £21,000 for his inherited estates, worth about £1100 a year. For some account of his sufferings, see Walker, II. 334. He was reinstated at Uggeshall, 1660; and died rector also of Sotterley. Brother of Anthony, 1626.

Neave, Firmin: son of Robert Neave, clerk, of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Bapt. at Tuddenham, Aug. 16, 1607: living in 1664. (Carthew, III. 405.) Brother of Richard, of 1611.

Huet (Hewett), Robert: son of Samuel Huet, husbandman, of Elsing, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Robinson, five years. Age 18. Admitted, June 29, 1622, sizar of his surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1627. Ordained priest (Norw.) Feb. 18, 1626–7. Curate of Swanton Morley in 1636. Rector of Brandiston, 1642. Will of 'Robert Hewit, clerk, of Bintry' proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 1664–5.

Grebby, William: son of William Grebby, husbandman, of Tumby, Lincolnshire. School, Tattershall, under Mr Male, six years. Age 18. Admitted, June 26, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mich^{s} 1626.

Fordham, Robert: son of Philip Fordham, husbandman, of Sacomb, Herts. School, Watton ('Watton de Lapide'), under Mr Robert Porter, two years. Age 19. Admitted, July 3, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Vicar of Flamstead, Herts., 1628–38.

Elvie, Samuel: son of George Elvie, husbandman, of Reymerstone, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1624.

Scott, Nathanael: son of Henry Scott, minister (rector), of Reymerstone, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, about six years. Age 16. Admitted, July 2, 1622, sizar of his surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1626. Rector of Gt Ellingham, 1628–31. Referred to the Assembly of divines for Scarning, May 28, 1647. Rector of Thuxton, Norf., 1647: subscribes the bishop's book, Oct. 6, 1647. Buried there, Ap. 23, 1662. Brother of Henry, of 1634.

Shinckfeild, Robert: son of Robert Shinckfeild, husbandman, of Methwold, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Brundish, about six years. Age, about nineteen. Admitted, July 8, 1622, sizar of Mr King.

Seeman, John: son of Christopher Seeman, grocer, of Holt, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1622, sizar of Mr Nicholls.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1627. Rector of Billockby, Norf., 1631–73. Subscribed £2 to the royal loan in 1666. Will proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 1673.

Sarson, William: of Stanford on Soar ('Stanford'), Notts.: son of William Sarson, husbandman. School, Loughborough, under Mr Spunge, five years. Age 15. Admitted, June 30, 1622, sizar of Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1625–6: M.A. 1629. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1627. Rector of Stanford on Soar, 1630.

*Danyell, James: son of John Danyell, brewer, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonhame, three years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 17, 1622. Surety, Mr Linge.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, L. Day 1624 to Mich^{s} 1631. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1636. Rhet. prælector, 1632–3. Died in college, during an outbreak of the plague. Buried at St Michael's, Oct. 27, 1636.

Mich^{s} 1622—Mich^{s} 1623.

Rant, Stephen: of London: son of Roger Rant, Esq. At school in London, under Mr Farnebie, four years. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 9, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1626–7 (5th, out of 22, in the list): M.A. 1630. Curate of Stow cum Quy, Cambs., 1641: baptism recorded of several children of Stephen and Rachel Rant. Received an addition of £12. 9*s.* 6*d.* to his stipend of £10, in 1654. Will proved (Ely Cons. Court) Jan. 29, 1680–1: 'of Stow Quy, clerk.' In 1656 he sold an estate in N. Walsham. Probably brother of Roger, of 1613.

Wilcocke, William: son of James Wilcocke, goldsmith, of Lynn, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Robsone. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 26, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Brande, fellow. Previously admitted at Jesus College, Sep. 30, 1619, under Mr Beale, tutor.

B.A. 1622–3.

*Becke, Perse: of Shouldham, Norfolk: son of William Becke, Esq. deceased. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 29, 1622.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630: B.D. 1637. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1622 to L. Day 1627. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1630. Nephew of Stephen Perse. Described in his brother's will (1636) as of Upton, Hunts. Rector of Coppingford and Upton, 1633. Rector of Barnwell St Andrew, Northampton, 1673–86. Buried there, May 13, 1686. Brother of William, of 1624.

Bunn, William: son of John Bunne, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Henry Townley. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 11, 1622, sizar of Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1640. Rector of Barford, Norf., 1637. Buried at Buxton, Feb. 3, 1661. (Blomef. II. 486.)

Waterhouse, Simon: son of Robert Waterhouse, tailor, of Clifton in Wotton, Staffs. At school, under Mr Pickering of Winwick, Lancashire. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 11, 1622. Surety, Mr Wake, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: 12th, out of 22, in the list. M.A. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to L. Day 1628.

Cadurcis, Gilbert de, vulgo Chaworth: son of George de Cadurcis, knt., of Wiverton, Notts. Born in London. Educated for three years, under Mr Prudentius Du Boys, a Frenchman. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 20, 1622. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Eldest son. Died without issue, 1627. See Funeral Certificate in *Cal. of State Papers*, 1639. Brother of John, of 1627; who succeeded his father as Baron Chaworth.

Grinling, Lionel: of Fressingfield, Suffolk: son of Lionel Grinling, gent. At school, under Mr Godfrye, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 20, 1622–3. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Will of Lionel Grinling, of Fressingfield, proved (Norw.) 1649. The name also occurs as Gyrling, Greenling, &c. (J. J. M.)

Smyth, Jonas: of Radwinter, Essex: son of George Smyth, woollen draper. At school (Perse; Cambridge), under Mr Lovering. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 28, 1622–3. Surety, Mr Brande, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1630. Licensed as schoolmaster at Moulton, Lincs., May 9, 1632: at that time in deacon's orders. Buried at Moulton, Aug. 8, 1639; where he is described as "hujus scholæ publicæ gymnasiarch."

Shafton, John: son of John Shafton, of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Flint. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 25, 1622–3. Surety, Mr Hobman.

B.A. 1626–7. Ordained deacon (York) Sep. 23, 1627; as curate of Welton.

Hall, William: of Risby, Suffolk: son of William Hall, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age about 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 25, 1622–3. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. (Joh.) 1627–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to L. Day 1627. "Taken in the Blew Boare" Inn: by the proctors (*Acta Curiæ*) about 1626. Probably the William Hall, B.A., who was ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1642; as curate of St Sav. Norwich. Afterwards minister of Hevingham, Norf., where he petitions the Committee for increase of allowance, July 21, 1654. 'Has preached there several years, and had many seals to his ministry. Certified by W. Sheldrake of Reepham as sound in the faith, and of approved scholarship' (*Cal. of State Papers*, 1654). Buried at Hevingham, May 16, 1659.

Holgate, John: son of William Holgate, gent., of Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Hobman, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 25, 1622–3. Surety, Mr Hobman, fellow. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 30, 1623.)

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 29, 1626. Of Walden, Ess., Esq. Married (1) Anne, daughter of Richard Plomer, Esq., of Walden; (2) Mary, daughter of Sir Wm Wade, of 'Battles,' Essex. Died May 5, 1673. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664; and *Vis. of Essex.* (Berry's Pedigrees.)

Adam, Richard: of Harston, Cambs.: son of Richard Adam, gent. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age nearly 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 26, 1622–3. Tutor and surety, Mr Brand.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630: D.D. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mich^{s} 1628. Rector of Digswell, Herts., 1648–64. Buried there Ap. 7, 1664; aged 56. "A good physician for soul and body": M. I. there.

Dalton, John: son of Edmund Dalton, gent., of Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Eston, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 12, 1622–3. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to Mich^{s} 1630. Perhaps the same who was appointed by the Committee to Depden, Suff.: referred to the Assembly of divines for Walthamstow, July 28, 1646: where he seems to have been in 1648. (Newcourt.)

Smyth, William: son of Anthony Smyth, gent., of Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinsonne, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 13, 1622–3. Sponsor and surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1629. In a letter to the bursar, complaining of a rent charge at Hockwold, and dated there, July 1659, he says he had been parson 28 years: he refers to the college "where I had my breeding." Rector there, 1631 till his death in 1665.

Nightingall, Thomas: of Walden, Essex: son of William Nightingall, attorney at law. At the Charterhouse School, eight years, under Mr Graye. Age 17. Admitted, March 27, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Brand.

The father was first cousin of Thomas and Henry of 1593, 4. (v. *Essex Vis.* 1612, 34.)

Cordell, Robert: son of Robert Cordell, merchant. Born at St Ives, Hunts. At school there, under Mr Phaysine, four years. Age about sixteen. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1623. Tutor and surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1630. There is a letter from the king, Oct. 13, 1662, to the Grocers' Company, recommending to them, as patrons, Mr Robert Cordell for the rectory of Northill, Beds., "he being a man of extreme reputation for the pains he has taken in the city" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). He was rector of St Cuthbert's Bedford, 1664–75.

Newton, Charles: of Groton, Suffolk: son of Charles Newton, woollen draper. School, Boxford, seven years, under Mr Hoogan. Age 17. Admitted, April 12, 1623, sizar of Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631.

Ablinsonne, Geoffrey: son of Robert Ablinsonne, cook, of Cambridge (bapt. at Great St Mary's, March 25, 1609). At school there, under Ds Offeild, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 22, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore.

Afterwards lived in Gt St Mary's parish; where there are several entries of baptisms and burials of his children. His father, "Ablinsonne, *alias* Brisely," by his will of Sep. 6, 1624 (proved V. C. Court), left his house in

Cambridge, in case of failure of all his heirs, to found a scholarship at Caius. It never came to the college.

Kettlewell, Seth: son of Valerius Kettlewell, rector of Tattersett, *alias* Gatesend, Norfolk. Age, about sixteen. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, four years. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23. Surety, Mr Moore.

Migrated to Trin., 1625. B.A. (Trin.) 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Fellow of Trinity, 1627: senior fellow, 1629: lecturer, 1632.

Hyrne, John: of Hoxne, Suffolk: (second) son of Clement Hyrne, Esq. (formerly of the college: p. 173). School, Eye, under Mr Dorman, two years. Age, about seventeen. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 25, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.

Brother of Thomas, of 1620.

Smyth, John: son of William Smyth, merchant, of London. Educated under Mr Nicholson, of Croydon, Surrey, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 28, 1623. Surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

John Smith, son of William, of Peper Harrow, Surrey, was admitted at Lincoln's Inn, March 19, 1621–2.

Hase, John: son of Edmund Hase. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted, April 28, 1623, sizar of his surety, the Master. (Migrated to Magdalene: re-admitted Ap. 1627.)

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Sep. 13, 1629. Curate of Kessingland, Suff., in 1636. John Hase, minister, was buried at Somerleyton, Suff., Oct. 7, 1651.

Jobsonne, Richard: son of Richard Jobsonne, gent., of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Brabbs, one year. Age 16. Admitted, May 15, 1623, sizar of Mr Lewen. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Oct. 5, 1624.)

Possibly son of the traveller in Guinea, 1620–1: see D. N. B.

Flint, Anthony: son of Robert Flint, Esq., of Stuston, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Hall. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 29, 1623. Tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1626–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mich^{s} 1628.

Owen, Thomas: of Saffron Walden, Essex (bapt. there, March 1, 1604–5): son of Timothy Owen, Esq. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 29, 1623. Surety, Mr Brande.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Curate of King's Walden, Herts., 1630–5. Curate of Datchworth, Herts., 1635–40. Signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism. Rector of Bramfield, 1643–60. Ejected: but afterwards conformed and became vicar of Sandridge, 1661–80. Died 1680. (Urwick, 492.)

Foxton, Francis: son of Francis Foxton (vicar of Sittingbourne). Born at Sittingbourne, Kent. School, Canterbury, nearly one year, under Mr Ludd. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 2, 1623, on the foundation of Matthew Parker, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury. Tutor, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1626–7: 7th, out of 22, in the list. M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1628. Curate of Maidstone, 1634: licensed "in officium clerici parochialis, aquæbaljuri, &c.," July 10, 1634. (*Cant. Dioc. Reg.*) Brother of Anthony, of 1618.

Charold, George: son of Robert Charold, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Eye, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Dorman, three years. Age 18. Admitted, June 12, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Cradock.

B.A. 1626–7. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1632. Curate of Billingford and Brockdish, 1629, and of Rushall, 1636. Rector of Sisland, Norf.

Rayner, Thomas: of Horningtoft, Norfolk: son of John Rayner, baker. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 18. Admitted, June 5, 1623, sizar of Mr Lynge, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1628. Curate of Reepham, Hackford and Whitwell, in 1633. Rector of Melton Constable and Burgh parva, Norf., 1653–71: admitted by the Parl. Committee, Feb. 18, 1652–3. Buried at Melton, May 6, 1671. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) May 13, 1671, by his cousin, Thomas, of 1651.

Owen, John: of Saffron Walden, Essex: son of Anthony Owen, gent. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, half a year. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1623. Surety, Mr Brande.

B.A. (Cath.) 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Perhaps ordained priest (St Dav.) May 23, 1630; curate of Kedington, Suff., in 1636. One of these names was rector of Gt Wratting, Suff., 1638; and of Lit. Wratting, 1643.

Gaye, Edmund: of Matlask, Norfolk: son of Philip Gaye, husbandman. School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tilles. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1623. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, L. Day 1624 to L. Day 1628. Ordained priest (Peterb.) May 20, 1627. Rector of Bradfield, Norf., 1629. Brother of Richard, of 1614.

Gooderick, Lionel: of North Creak, Norfolk: son of Lionel Gooderick, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Hich. Admitted, June 27, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Lewing.

B.A. (Joh.) 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Vicar of Lit. Houghton, Northants., 1638. Appointed to Overstone, Northants., by the Parl. Committee. In May, 1647, he complains to them against his predecessor. Ejected in 1662; but afterwards conformed, though not restored to his living (Baker, *Northants.*, I. 59). Will dated May 7, 1688, when he is described as of Waltham H. Cross: proved (Cons. C. Lond.) July 1, 1693.

Randolph, William: son of Thomas Randolph, clerk. Born in Hockwold, Norfolk. School, Wilton, seven years, under Mr Doughti. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1623. Surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1629–30. Brother of Thomas, of 1621.

Watts, Thomas: son of Thomas Watts, gent. Born at East Ruston, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to L. Day 1628. Probably son of Thomas, of Honing: described as of Bacton, clerk: will proved (Norw. C. C.) Dec. 1, 1661 (F. G.). If so, he was doubtless rector of Westwick, 1634–53: rector of Rockland, St Andrew's, Norf., 1639–61; and of Rockland, St Mary, 1661. Died 1661. (v. Blomef. I., 475: v. 487.)

Browne, Jonas: of Rimmington, Yorkshire: son of William Browne, gent. School, Gisburn, under Mr Doughtye, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1623. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

Raulyn, Robert: son of John Raulyn, gent. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 18, 1623. Surety, Mr Stokys, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1623 to Mich^{s} 1627.

MICH^s 1623—MICH^s 1624.

Greene, Henry: of Potton, Beds.: son of Oliver Greene, M.D. (formerly of the college: p. 114). At the Perse school, Cambs., under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.
Scholar, Mich^s 1623 to L. Day 1627.

Harvye, William: son of Edmund Harvye, merchant of the city of London. Taught privately, under Mr Freake. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 5, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.
Scholar, Mich^s 1623 to Mich^s 1624. Brother of John, of 1620.

Spencer, William, baronet: son of Thomas Spencer, knight and baronet, of Yardington, *alias* Yarnton, Oxfordshire. Educated under Mr Harris, six years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.
Succeeded his father as baronet, 1622: knighted at Oxford, Aug. 27, 1629. Succeeded to the estate of his great uncle, Thomas Spencer, of Claverdon, Warw., Esq. Married Constance, daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and had issue. His mother was a niece of Dr Branthwaite, the Master.

Cotton, William: of London: son of Thomas Cotton, Esq., of Starston, Norfolk. At school ten years, the latter four under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1623, under his surety, Mr Moore.
B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^s 1624 to L. Day 1629. Brother of Thomas (p. 246), and of Bartholomew (p. 244). One of these names was rector of Nether Broughton, Leics., 1646.

*Grimstone, Henry: son of Harbottle Grimstone, knt., of Bradfield, Essex (bapt. at Rishangles, Suff., Feb. 17, 1606). Educated under Mr Manbee. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 23, 1623, by consent of the master and fellows. Tutor and surety, Mr Joanes, fellow. Previously resided for nearly three years at Emmanuel College.
B.A. 1623–4: M.A. 1626. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1625 until his death. Died July 12, 1627: buried at Islington, Middx. (Davy); where there was an anagram memorial to him, "Henricus Grimstone: En Christi regno sum." Pedigree in *Vis. of Essex*, 1612.

Hook, Robert: of Welborne, Norfolk: son of John Hooke, shipowner, 'nauclerus.' At school, seven years, under Mr Tallis. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 6, 1623–4, under his surety, Mr Eade, fellow.
B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1625 to Mich^s 1628. Ordained priest (Pet.) Oct. 17, 1628. Curate of Sherringham in 1636. Vicar of Hemsby, 1643–65: signs as vicar, May 19, 1643. Will proved (of Hemsby) 1665.

Briggs, Thomas: of Leicestershire: son of Pennellus Briggs, tailor. School, Melton, six years, under Mr Humfry. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan 21, 1623–4. Surety, Robert Wells, M.D., fellow.
B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Probably rector of Stroxton, Lincs., 1631: father of William, of 1660. One of these names was rector of Wyfordby, Leics.; buried there, Oct. 27, 1644.

Walker, John: son of Rodolph Walkers, minister, of Ramsey, Essex. At school there, under Mr Swane. Age 13. Admitted, March 10, 1623–4, sizar of his surety, Mr Kinge.

Todd, Andrew: son of Thomas Todd, husbandman. Born at South Cave, Yorkshire. School, Whitgift, under Robert Todd. Age 17. Admitted, March 11, 1623–4, under Mr Michells, tutor and fellow.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Ordained deacon (York) Dec. 23, 1627: priest, March 9, 1627–8, as curate of Ledsham. Rector of Scotton, Lincs., 1639. Brother of Thomas, of 1621.

*Lukyn, James: son of Robert Lukyn, gent., alderman of Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1624 to Christ[s] 1628. Junior fellow, Christ[s] 1628 to Mids[r] 1641. Chaplain to the Earl of Huntingdon. Vicar of Puddletown, Dors., 1640: sequestered, 1646: fifths assigned for the benefit of his wife Elizabeth, and his children. Reinstituted 1660. Died Oct. 9, 1671; aged 62. M. I. in the church. It was from his father that Dr Gostlin bought the 'Rose and Crown,' Cambridge; which he gave to the college.

*Pickarell, Robert: son of John Pickarell, gent., of Cringleford, Norfolk. Born at Flordon. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Townly. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich[s] 1624 to Mich[s] 1631. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1632: senior, Mich[s] 1635 to May 13, 1645, when he was ejected. Catechist, 1637–42. Ordained priest (Linc.) May 31, 1633. Rector of Burgate, Suff., 1649–81: signed Bp Hall's subscription book, Nov. 17, 1649. Married (1) Spencer, daughter of John Towers, Bp of Peterborough, (2) Mary, daughter of Wm Watkins, of London, gent. (Davy). Subscribed £25 to the royal loan, 1666. Died June 5, 1681. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1681. M. I. to him and others of the family at Burgate. (v. Walker, II. 146.)

Oxburge, Heward: of London: (eldest) son of Thomas Oxburge, gent. (of Emneth). At school, in Westerham, Kent, under Mr Knights, five years. Age 16. Admitted, April 13, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, May 1626.)

Buried at Emneth, Dec. 29, 1628. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Oxburge, Lawrence: of Norfolk: (second) son of Thomas Oxburge, gent., above named. At school, four years, under Mr Knights. Age 13. Admitted, April 13, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Michell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Dec. 1, 1626. Succeeded to the estates of his grand uncle, Sir Thomas Hewar, at Emneth. Called 'Oxburgh *alias* Hewar.' Married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Peyton, of Doddington, Cambs. Buried at Emneth, July 25, 1678. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Wood, Robert: of Norfolk.

Perhaps the student of 1619, re-admitted.

Wright, Germin: of Kilverstone, Norfolk: son of Thomas Wright, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted, April 23, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 27, 1626. Of Wangford, Suff., Esq. Nephew of John, of 1596. Married Anne, daughter of Richard Batchcroft, of Bexwell: there is a monument to her at Wangford. Steward of the college manor at Runcton in 1673. His father, in his will (P. C. C.) dated Feb. 29, 1649, speaks of "the creditors of my two unthrifty sons, Jermyn and John": the lands left to Jermyn being entailed (J. J. M.). See Blomefield, I. 545.

*Beck, William: stepson ('privignus') of Martin Perse, of Cambridge, gent. At school, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1627–8: 3rd, out of 29, in the list: M.A. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1624 to L. Day 1628. Junior fellow, L. Day 1628 to Christ[s] 1636. Will

proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Jan. 20, 1636–7. Leaves to his mother, Katherine Perse, all his tenements, &c., lying in the Spittle House End, for life, and afterwards to Lewis, eldest son of his brother, Perse Beck, of 1622. His father was of the Middle Temple: died 1614.

Gray, John: son of John Gray, druggist, of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Nov. 29, 1607). At school under Mr Briggs. Age 17. Admitted, May 1, 1624, sizar of Mr Husbande. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mids^{r} 1629. Perhaps rector of Melton, Suff., for a short time, after his predecessor's ejection: if so, previously minister of Summercotes, Lincs. Buried at Melton, Jan. 31, 1652–3. (Davy MS. 19112.)

Alston, William: son of Thomas Alston, gent., of (Polstead, and Gedding Hall) Newton, Suffolk (bapt. Oct. 12, 1607). At school there, under Mr Meade, three years. Age 16. Admitted, May 22, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Eldest son. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 6, 1626–7. Bought the estate of Great Woodhull (Odell), Beds. Died unmarried. Buried at Odell, March 16, 1637. M. I. there. Will proved (P. C. C.) March 8, 1637–8. (F. G.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Beds.*, 1634. Brother of Thomas, 1626; Edward, 1628; and John, 1631.

Miller, John: of Kent: son of Martin Miller, weaver. School, Ashford, Kent, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted, May 20, 1624, sizar of his surety, Ds Elvin.

B.A. 1627–8.

Barnby, Henry: son of Thomas Barnby, shoemaker, of Beccles, Suffolk. At school, five years, under Mr Rayner. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1627–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to L. Day 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.) July 10, 1629. Impropriator of the rectory, Redisham. Licensed to teach grammar in the church of St Andrew, Ilketshall, and elsewhere, Aug. 9, 1634. Vicar of Gt Redisham, 1631.

Whiter, George: of Risby, Suffolk: son of George Whiter. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 2, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. "Taken at the Blew Boore" inn, Feb. 11, 1625–6 (*Acta Curiæ*): v. Hall, p. 260.

Bretton, Robert: son of John Bretton, minister (formerly of the college: p. 130), of Great Fransham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 4, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Master of Saham Toney School: licensed by the bishop, Dec. 24, 1641. Master of Scarning, 1643–53, when he resigned. Vicar of Scarning, 1668. Married (1) Mary Pratt, at Gt Fransham, Nov. 8, 1631: (2) Mary, widow of Roger Brett of Wendling (Carthew, III. 175, 344).

Pye, Thomas: son of John Pye, gent., of Worstead, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tills, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 8, 1624. Surety, Mr Michell. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, June 8, 1624.)

Probably B.A. (Emm.) 1629–30: M.A. (do.) 1633. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1630. Curate of Ditchingham, Norf., 1636; and of Earsham, 1637. Subscribed the bishop's book as rector of Frostenden, Suff., Sep. 15, 1648. Rector of Howe, Norf., 1655: admitted by the Committee of

Public Preachers. Rector of Homersfield, Suff., 1662–93. Rector of St George, S. Elmham (St Cross, or Sancroft), 1661—93. Buried there, Dec. 12, 1693.

Shipman, Abraham: of London: son of William Shipman, gent. School, Westminster, under Mr Hardinge. Travelled for three years in France. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, on his return home; May 1, 1624. Surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

Milleson, Borrowdall: son of Edmund Milleson, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Educated under Mr Crosman, three years; afterwards under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age 17. Admitted, June 8, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, March 15, 1624–5.)

Of Norton, Suffolk, Esq. Lord of the manor of Dullingham, Cambs. Married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Reeve. Subscribed £25 in aid of "the Propositions for the Defence of the Parliament," 1642. Died Jan. 13, 1677–8. Will proved (P. C. C.) May 8, 1678. Buried at Norton: M. I. there. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664. (Davy; and J. J. M.)

Millison, Richard: son of John Millison, of East Haddlesey, Yorkshire. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 17. Admitted, June 8, 1624, sizar of Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Rector of Beccles, Suff., 1638–40. Rector of Catfield, Norf., 1640–2. Chaplain to Bp Mountague. Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1640. Prebendary of Chichester. He was ejected from these posts and forced to live abroad, where he joined the Church of Rome. Entered the Society of Jesus, at Watten, 1643. Employed in the English mission, 1651 to 1663. Afterwards at Ghent; and at Liege, where he died of apoplexy, Nov. 21, 1668. He was a very learned scholar. (Walker; and Foley's *Records*, VII. 509.) He was first cousin of Borrowdall, the family being of Yorkshire origin.

Kidson, Robert: of Yorkshire: son of George Kidson, woollen-draper. School, Pocklington, four years, under Mr Elcock. Age 18. Admitted, June 17, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to L. Day 1631. Rector of Barmston, Yorks., 1638.

Warren, John: of Clare, Suffolk: son of John Warren, gent., of Hempstead, Essex. At school, under Mr Stiles, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 25, 1624. Surety, Mr Blancks. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Sep. 15.)

B.A. 1627–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to L. Day 1628. In holy orders when his father's will was proved (P. C. C.) 1641. Perhaps vicar of Hemel Hempstead, Herts., 1646–57. Died there Aug. 13, 1657. (Urwick, *Herts.*, 434.)

Sterlinus (Starling), Henry: son of Peter Sterlinus. Born at Starston, Norfolk (bapt. Oct. 16, 1605). School, Raveningham, under Mr Rogerson, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1624. Tutor, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1629.

Stonham, Matthew: of Norwich: son of Matthew Stonham, clerk (formerly of the college: p. 132). Educated under his father. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Cruso, fellow.

B.A. 1630–1. Curate of Barford, Norf., 1638. Vicar of St Benedict, Norwich, 1641–58. Vicar of Brandeston, Suff., 1646: subscribed the bishop's book, Ap. 2, 1646. Afterwards rector of Swainsthorpe, Norf. Died Ap. 17, 1659: buried at Swainsthorpe. M. I. there. Brother of Nicholas, p. 235. The father kept a school in Norwich for many years.

Le Neve (Neave), William: son of Geoffrey Neve, of Aslacton, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Machett and Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted, July 6, 1624, sizar of his tutor, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9. In holy orders. Inherited the estate at Aslacton. Married (1) Jane, daughter of Andrew Spring, of Sidlesham, Sussex; (2) Jane, daughter of Richard Ailmer, of Birdham, Sussex. Buried at Aslacton, June 30, 1679. Will proved (Archd. Norw.) Aug. 8, 1679 (Blomef. v. 178; and F. G.). Brother of Robert, 1630; and Thomas, 1633.

Allen, Thomas: son of John Allen, dyer, of Norwich. At school, under Mr Briggs, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mids^{r} 1629. Minister of St Edmunds, Norw., 1633. Silenced by Bp Wren: he absented himself from the visitation held by the bishop in 1636. Fled to New England, where he became minister in Charlestown, 1638–51. Returned to Norwich about 1651, and continued his ministry there till 1662. In 1657 he was minister of St George, Tombland, where there is an order (Sep. 9) to raise his stipend to £80 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Author: A Chain of Scripture Chronology from the Creation of the World to the death of Jesus Christ: 1659; 1668:—his presentation copy is in our college library. Invitation to Thirsty Sinners. Glory of Christ set forth. He also edited two works by J. Cotton. Died Sep. 21, 1673. M. I. in the Old Meeting House, Norwich. (v. D. N. B.)

Atkins, Henry: of Barney, Norfolk (bapt. there May 29, 1606): son of Thomas Atkins, gent. School, Holt, two years, under Mr Tallys. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Brande.

B.A. 1627–8. Ordained priest (Norw.) Jan. 4, 1628–9: curate of Wood Dalling, 1629. Curate of Barney, 1637. Vicar of West Rudham, Norf., 1659–69. Rector of E. Bilney, 1659.

*Springall, Gregory: of Norfolk: son of Francis Springall, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Rawlinson. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, L. Day 1627 to Christ^{s} 1630. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1630 to Mich^{s} 1636. Ordained priest (St Dav.) Dec. 18, 1631. Vicar of Wiggenhall St Mary, Norf., 1635 to 1653, and perhaps longer.

Mallam, John: of Norwich: son of Richard Mallam, grocer. School, Norwich, four years, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1624, under his surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1624 to Mich^{s} 1631. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1633. Rector of Booton, Norf., 1633. His son John bought the Manor of Long Stratton, Norf. (Blomef. v. 190.)

Casteile, Michael: son of John Casteile, merchant. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

Drowned in the Cam. Buried at Grantchester, July 10, 1625.

Bambry (?), Abraham. Matriculated sizar, July 8, 1624.

Moulton, Christopher: of Norwich: son of Christopher Moulton, notary ('tabellarius'). At school, under Mr Briggs, four years. Age 17. Admitted, July 8, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 17, 1643–4; as curate of Swanton Morley: priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Nov. 30, 1649. Curate of Horningtoft in 1662. Probably rector of Stanfield, Norf., 1664–70. Buried there, Aug. 22, 1670.

Foster, Thomas: of (Thurning) Huntingdonshire: son of Thomas Foster, clerk. Educated by his father. Age 16. Admitted, July 9, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. (Magd.) 1627–8: M.A. 1634. The father was rector of Thurning, Hunts. One of these names was sequestered from Hawkhurst, Kent, March 25, 1645; 'for several great misdemeanors.'

Helcott, Philip: son of Thomas Helcott, glover: of Elsing, Norfolk. At school (there), five years, under Mr Robinson. Age 18. Admitted, Sept. 10, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9.

Smith, James: son of Oswald Smith: of Limehouse, Middlesex. At school there, five years, under Mr Ambrose. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 10, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1631.

Thorpe, Henry: son of Henry Thorpe, gent., of Kings Cliffe, Northamptonshire. At school, under Mr Pemberton, two years; afterwards at Thurning, Hunts., under Mr Foster, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 16, 1624. Surety, Mr Michell.

Mich^{s} 1624—Mich^{s} 1625.

Curson, Humfrey: son of William Curson, gent., of Bintry ('Vintre'), Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Townly. Age 20. Admitted, Oct. 13, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Some of this family, at Bintry, were popish recusants in 1595.

Hazell, Richard: son of Richard Hazell, merchant, of London. Educated under Mr Lacy, four years; and at the Mercers' School, under Mr Augar, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1624; and afterwards to the scholars' table, Jan. 7, 1624–5. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1629.

Naylor, Richard: of Godmanchester, Hunts.: son of Richard Naylor, gent. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 25, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1628–9. Probably fourth son of the Richard whose pedigree is entered in the *London Vis.*, 1568: his mother being of Hunts.

Dackombe, John: of London: son of John Dackombe, knt., of Temple Combe, Somersetshire. School, Isleworth ('Thistleworth'), Middlesex, under Mr Willis. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 4, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Michell.

Probably the son of the Lady Millier Daccombe, who was assessed at £20, Aug. 24, 1643. If so, he was 'of Edmonton' in 1649. (*Cal. of Com. for Advance of Money.*) The father was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. The son is described as of the Savoy, in the *Vis. of Dorset*, 1623.

Taylor, Richard: son of Richard Taylor, doctor ('medicus'): of Thaxted, Essex. At school, under Mr Yonge. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 15, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Brande.

Possibly B.A. (Trin.) 1627–8: M.A. 1631. One of these names was vicar of Ramsey, Essex, 1638; till his death, 1661.

Jenny, Henry: son of Jerningham Jenny, minister: of Belton. Born at Fritton, Norfolk (Suffolk?). Educated by his father. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 20, 1624. Surety, Mr Brook.

B.A. 1629–30.

Cocke, Richard: son of John Cocke: of Saham Tony, tailor. School, Scoulton, under Mr Lammas, two years. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

Crowe, Hamon: son of Christopher Crowe, of East Bilney, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1624–5. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1633. Scholar, L. Day 1626 to L. Day 1631. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 6, 1630–1. Curate of Antingham St Mary, Norf., 1636. Rector of Alpheton, Suff., 1642–67. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Rector of Caistor, by Yarmouth, 1667. Married Martha Hayward, widow. Died without issue, 1667.

Slater, John: of London: son of John Slater, apothecary. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gell, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 19, 1624–5. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Mich^{s} 1628. Migrated to Pembroke. B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Exhibitioner at St Paul's School, from which he received a grant of money for the expense of his degrees.

Deane, George: of London: son of Edward Deane, silkweaver. School, Eton, eight years. Age 19. Admitted Feb. 21, 1624–5. Surety, Mr Gleason, fellow.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Died in Cambridge: buried at St Benet's; Nov. 17, 1633.

Crawley, John: of Luton, Beds.: son of Francis Crawley, serjeant at law (formerly of the college: p. 144). School, Luton, under Mr Peddar, three years. Age 16. Admitted, March 29, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Jan. 22, 1626–7.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 8, 1620. Married, in 1632, his cousin Mary, daughter of William Lambert of Buckingham. Died without issue, 1638 (*Beds. Vis.; add. pedigrees*). Brother of Francis, 1627; and Robert, 1636.

Cooke, Christopher: son of William Cooke, gent., of Linstead, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, eight years, under Mr Allen. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1625. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 23, 1625.)

Third son. His brother William was created baronet in 1663.

Harwarde, John: son of John Harwarde, woolstapler ('lanifex'), of Bury St Edmunds. At school (there), under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 21, 1625. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Probably the same who was ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Jan. 5, 1650–1. Vicar of Mendham, Suff., 1653. Curate of St Luke's, Norwich, 1662.

Elison, Theophilus: son of John Elison, minister of the Flemish Church, Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1625. Surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1628–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to L. Day 1629. Succeeded his father as minister of the Dutch Congregation at Norwich. There was a stone to his memory in the church, stating that he served the charge for 36 years, and died June 1, 1676. His father by will dated June 4, 1634, proved (Norw. C. C.) Oct. 17, 1639, leaves his books and papers to his "son Theophilus the scholar." His own will was proved (P. C. C.), 1676.

Leiscailet, John: son of Rowland Leiscailet, weaver, of Norwich. At school, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 14, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Brook. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Dec. 14, 1625.)

B.A. 1628–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to Mich^{s} 1628.

Darker, George: of Scalford, Leicestershire: son of Edward Darker, gent. At school, under Mr Umfry, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1625. Tutor and surety, Dr Wells.

Mentioned as living in 1651, in the monument to his father and mother at Scalford.

Gifforde, Thomas: son of John Gifforde, Esq., of Landcross, Devon. At school (Torrington), under Mr Salisbury, five years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, 1625. Surety, Mr Allen.

Mallorie, John: son of William Mallorie, Esq. (of Studley, Yorks.: v. p. 152). Born at Ripon. School, Heversham, Westmoreland, under Mr Wakefield, four years. Age 15. Admitted, June 18, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Feb. 20, 1626–7.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 17, 1627. Sir John Mallory, eldest surviving son of William, of Studley, was summoned by the Com. for Advance of Money to pay his father's proportion, Oct. 8, 1651. (*Cal. of S. Pap.*) He "deserted the Parliament, raised a regiment of foot,...and was made Governor of Skipton, and held it out the last in the county" (*Roy. Comp. Pap.*). Married a daughter of John Moseley, Esq. of S. Kirkby. Buried in Ripon Minster, Jan. 24, 1655–6. (v. Mallory of Studley in *Vis. of Yorks.*) Brother of William, of 1620.

Fletcher, Thomas: of Ely: son of Roger Fletcher, gent., of St Ives. At school there, under Mr Smith, three years. Age 14. Admitted, July 17, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Smith.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1635. Petitions the king, Oct. 1663, for the living of Boxford, Suff.: "has been constant, 22 years, in preaching and reading the Book of Common Prayer. Buried Abp Laud with that book, when others dared not: kept Christmas Day at St Giles, Cripplegate when other churches were shut, and hazarded his life by going into Kent four Sundays to animate the people then in arms for his majesty": now supplies the cure of Stratford le Bow, 1663. (*Cal. of State Pap.*) He did not obtain the living.

Searles, William: son of Thomas Searles, weaver, of Aylsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Knowles, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, June 17, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Brooke.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1631; as curate of Beeston St Lawrence. Licensed as curate and schoolmaster at Tuttington, Norf., May 31, 1633. Vicar of Tuttington, 1636.

Barnarde, Josias: son of James Barnarde, husbandman: of Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex. At school, under Mr Whitely (Robert Whittle), four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 17, 1625, under his tutor and surety, Mr Hobman.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Nov. 27, 1628.

Hawksworth, Josias: of Yorkshire: son of John Hawksworth, currier. At school seven years, under Mr Ward, of Denby. Age 16. Admitted, June 18, 1625, sizar of his tutor, Mr Kinge.

B.A. 1630–1. Probably rector of Conington, Hunts.; "a preaching minister," in 1650.

Tayler, Philip: son of John Tayler of Exeter. At school four years, under Mr Pereman. Age 21. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1625. Surety, Mr Brande. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, March 23, 1621.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630.

Gregorie, Samuel and John: of the county of Devon: sons of Anthony Gregorie, minister, of Padstow. School, Torrington, under Mr Salisbury, four years.

Ages 17 and 15. Admitted, June 26, 1625; Samuel, to the scholars' table, surety, Mr Gleason; John, as sizar of his sponsor, Mr Allen.

Samuel. B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632: B.D. (*roy. mand.*) 1660. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to Mich^{s} 1632. Rector of High Bray, Devon, 1633: and of Charles, 1660.

John. B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mids^{r} 1631. Rector of Meeth, Dev., 1634. A John Gregory was approved by the Parliamentary Committee in 1658, for the living of Stetchworth, Cambs.: stipend £50.

Hill, William: son of William Hill, gent., of Hales, Norfolk. At school, seven years, under Mr Legge. Age 17. Admitted June 28, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 21, 1627. Of Hales, Esq. Justice of the Peace. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lawrence of Brockdish. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

*Glisson, Henry: son of William Glisson, gent., of Rampisham, Dorsetshire. At school (there), six years, under Mr Hallett. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1625. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632: M.D. 1639. Scholar, L. Day 1626 to L. Day 1632. Junior fellow, L. Day 1632: Senior, Mids^{r} 1635 to L. Day 1640. Morning lecturer, 1633. Hon. fellow of the College of Physicians, Dec. 1664. Pedigree in *Vis. of Somerset*, 1623. Brother of Francis, 1617.

Edwards, Richard: son of Richard Edwards, merchant: of London. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gill, five years. Age 16. Admitted, July 3, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

A Richard Edwards was nominated by the Committee of Plundered Ministers to the rectory of St Nicholas Acons, London, in 1646; but died before appointment. (More likely of Emm.; B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641.)

Langeton, John: son of Thomas Langeton, husbandman, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 18. Admitted, July 4, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Linge.

Buxton, Thomas and William: sons of John Buxton, gent.: of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. At school (Moulton), under Mr Machett, two years; and under Mr Halle, two years. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1625. Sponsor, Mr Moore.

Thomas. Of Dickleburgh, gent. Married Anne, daughter of Edward Chamberlain of Barnham Broom, and had issue. (Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.)

*William. B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1625 to Christ^{s} 1631. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1631: senior, Mich^{s} 1634: ejected, April 9, 1644, at three days' notice, for refusing to take the Solemn League and Covenant. Steward, 1637: registrar, 1638, 42. University taxor, 1639.

Reve, Owen: son of John Reve, gent.: of Eye, Suffolk. At school, under Mr Hall, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1625. Tutor, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632 (as 'Aegidius Reve'). Scholar, L. Day 1627 to L. Day 1630. Licensed as schoolmaster at Debenham, Ap. 22, 1635. Minister of Finninghoe in 1644, but removed in 1646; as "never approved by the Assembly" (Davids, *Essex*, p. 397).

Lancetter, Richard: son of Richard Lancetter, husbandman: of Dickleburgh, Norfolk (bapt. Jan. 15, 1603–4). At school, two years, under Mr Halle. Age 21. Admitted, July 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Licensed as schoolmaster at Diss, Jan. 11, 1629–30. Probably the same who was buried there, March 3, 1646–7.

Yeo, Roger: son of John Yeo, merchant: of Stratton, Cornwall. At school, four years, under Mr Sanders. Age 22. Admitted sizar, July 16, 1625. Tutor, Mr Lewinge, fellow.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631.

Richardson, Michael: son of William Richardson, husbandman, of Barmby (Barnby) Moor, Yorkshire. School, Pocklington, under Messrs Elcocke and Southerby, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 23, 1625. Tutor, Mr Joanes.

B.A. 1628–9. 'Miles' Richardson was admitted, at Lincoln's Inn, June 17, 1634: "from Furnival's Inn; son and heir of William, late of Clapham, Yorks."

Yonger, William: son of William Yonger, clerk. Born at South Walsham, Norfolk (bapt., St Mary's, May 21, 1605). At school one year, under Mr Towneley. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 15, 1625, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1631. College librarian; in which capacity he compiled a catalogue, for which he was paid 13^{s} 4^{d} (*Gesta*). He also transcribed the MS. of Ignatius, given by W. Crome (v. p. 6). Ordained priest (Linc.) Feb. 26, 1631–2. Rector of Gt Melton, Norf., 1649–61: signs the bishop's subscription book, Nov. 21, 1649. Died March 6, 1661. M. I. at Melton. Brother of Henry, of 1621.

Applewhayte, John: son of John Applewhayte, gent.: of Stoke Ash, Suffolk. At school two years, under Mr Dormars, and two years under Mr Halle. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 20, 1625. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, L. Day 1627 to Mich^{s} 1628. Admitted at Gray's Inn, from Barnard's Inn, July 9, 1633: 'son and heir.' Of Stoke Ash, Esq. Will dated Sep. 7, 1679: proved at Ipswich. (J. Foster: *Collect. Geneal.*)

Mich^{s} 1625—Mich^{s} 1626.

Terry, Thomas: son of Thomas Terry, gent.: of Long Sutton, Hants. School, Winchester, under Mr Robinson, four years. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 28, 1625. Surety, Mr Gleason. Previously admitted at King's College, Oct. 3, 1622, under Mr Harwarde, fellow.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Probably vicar of Immingham, Lincs., 1637.

Hunte, Robert: son of John Hunte, Esq.: of Forstone (a manor in Charminster), Dorsetshire. School, Rampisham, under Mr Hawlett, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 5, 1625. Surety, Mr Gleason. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Feb. 17, 1626–7.)

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 18, 1625: 'son and heir of John Hunt, of Speckington.' Married, Ap. 27, 1637, Susanna Harbin, of Charminster mill: probably a second wife; Elizabeth, wife of Robert Hunt, being buried Nov. 10, 1635. Buried at Charminster, 1692, June 22: "Mr Hunt, of Forston House." (Hutchins, II. 556.)

Playforde, Thomas: son of Thomas Playforde, of Norwich. Born there. At school three years, under Mr Paule. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 28, 1625, under his tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

Egger, William: son of William Egger, husbandman: of Bentley, Hants. School, Saham (Toney), under Mr Hammont, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 7, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mids^{r} 1633. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 28, 1633.

Lock, Cuthbert: son of Peter Lock, tanner, of Hockering, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 25, 1625. Sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Christ^{s} 1631. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1632. Rector of South Burgh, Norf., 1634: sequestered, May 10, 1645. Examined and approved by the Westminster Assembly, Nov. 27, 1651. Admitted by the Parl. Committee to Barningham Northwood, Norf., 1657; where he subscribes the bishop's book Sep. 5, 1661. Will proved (Norw.) 'of Barningham,' 1676.

Gammon, John: son of Richard Gammon, B.D. (minister of St Giles). Born in the parish of St Lawrence, Norwich. At school (Norwich), under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 14, 1625–6. Surety, Mr Michell.

B.A. (Sid.) 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, L. Day 1626 to Christ^{s} 1628. Probably the John Gammon who was curate of Blofield, Norf., in 1634. Brother of Richard, 1626; and Roger, 1640.

Tirrell, James: son of Henry Tirrell, gent. Born at Mildenhall, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 27, 1625–6. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar L. Day 1626 to Christ^{s} 1629. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 16, 1627. M. I. in Mendham church to James Tirrell, Esq., who died May 22, 1656, aged 48; and to Elizabeth, his second wife, who died in 1697. His daughter Elizabeth married William Rant, of 1645. (Blomef. v. 384.)

Tirrell, Robert and Henry: sons of Richard Tirrell, gent. Born at Feltwell, Norfolk. At school (Norwich), under Messrs Townely and Hacon, four years. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1625–6, under their tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Robert. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 11, 1627–8. Of Wilton, Esq. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Father of James, of 1664.

Aldrich, William: of Suffolk: son of John Aldrich, 'commissarius'; of Wantisden? ('Walsden'). At school in London (St Paul's), under Mr Gill, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 30, 1625–6. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1629–30. Licensed to teach grammar in Norwich, Aug. 18, 1662.

Powell, John: son of Richard Powell, minister, of Standon, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 7, 1625–6. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1637. Incorporated at Oxford, May 4, 1649. Scholar, L. Day 1626 to Christ^{s} 1630. Fellow of Merton, Oxford, Dec. 22, 1649: by visitor's mandate. Rector of Lapworth, Warw., 1666–74. Administration granted at Oxford, March 17, 1673–4. (Foster, *Al. Oxon.*) Perhaps the same who was presented to Sodborne, Suff., March 22, 1644–5: and curate of Haseley, Oxon., where he received £40 *per an.* from the Com. of Plundered Ministers, June 13, 1646. (*Add.* 15670.)

Trigg, Daniel: son of George Trigg, husbandman: of Somerby, Leicestershire. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Simon Humphrey. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 14, 1625–6, sizar of his surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar (promus), Mich^{s} 1629 to Mids^{r} 1634. Vicar of Somerby 1647–9: there is an order of the H. of Lords for his induction, March 27, 1648.

Rotherham, John: son of Thomas Rotherham, knt. of Hunts. Born at Luton, Beds. At school (there) six years, under Mr Pedder. Age 17. Admitted

pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 11, 1625–6, under his tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 7, 1623. Sir Francis Crawley (v. p. 144) married into this family. (v. Rotheram of Someries, in *Beds. Vis.*)

King, William: son of Richard King, minister, of Norfolk. Born at Weasenham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year, and afterwards under his father two years. Age 20. Admitted, March 20, 1625–6, sizar of his surety, Mr King.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1664. Vicar of Wickham St Paul, about 1636. "A great gamester, and common frequenter of bowling alleys...zealous in the observance of Bp Wren's orders...yet a great swearer" (1640:—Tanner MS. No. 220). His brother Robert, of 1611, put him in to serve St Michael's, Coslany. Rector of St Olave, Silver Street, 1662; burnt out in the great fire 1666. (v. Foster, *Al. Oxon.*)

Olly, William: of Norfolk: son of Dionisius Olly, mariner, of Lynn Regis. At school there, under Mr Robinson, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 31, 1626. Surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, under Mr Maden, fellow of the same, June 14, 1623.

B.A. 1626–7: M.A. 1630. Scholar, L. Day 1626 to L. Day 1629. Ordained priest (Peterb.) May 31, 1629. Rector of Ashwicken, Norf., 1633–74. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 'of Lynn, and Ashwicken,' 1674–5.

Cannap, Henry: of Suffolk: son of Henry Cannap, minister, of Bruisyard. Educated under his father, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1626. Surety, Mr Blanckes. (Son of Henry, of 1593.)

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1632. Vicar of Aldringham, Suffolk. Curate of Bruisyard in 1636. Sequestered from Bruisyard (Walker, II. 225). Brother of John, 1637.

Plaiters, Anthony: son of Thomas Plaiters, knt. and baronet, of Sotterley, Suffolk (bapt. Ap. 26, 1609). School, Elsing, seven years, under Mr Robinson. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Died young, without issue. (v. *Suff. Vis.*) Not mentioned in the will of his father (1638). Brother of Lionel, of 1622.

Cowper, Thomas: son of Thomas Cowper, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Ordained priest (Peterb.) Jan. 24, 1628–9. Rector of Little Barningham, Norf., 1631.

Tenant, James: son of Henry Tenant, gent., of Malham-Waterhouses, Yorkshire. Educated at Gisburn, under his brother, Mr (Richard?) Tenant, three years. Age 22. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 5, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Ordained deacon (York) May 20, 1627, as schoolmaster at N. Cave, Yorks. See W. Cooke, below. Brother of Richard, of 1609.

Hoyle, William: son of Henry Hoyle, of Gisburn in Craven, Yorkshire. Born there. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Dockwray, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 5, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore. (Left the college, but re-admitted Feb. 26, 1628–9.)

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633.

Cooke, William: son of Thomas Cooke, gent. Born at North Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr James Tenant, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 5, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1629–30.

Cooke, George: son of William Cooke, tailor: of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school (there) under Mr Brabbes. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633.

Snell, John: son of Arthur Snell (see p. 150), minister, of the parish of Lezant, Cornwall. Born there. School, Tiverton, Devon, two years. Age 16. Admitted, March 30, 1626, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlin.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Rector of Thurlestone, Dev., 1635–46: sequestered, but afterwards restored. There is a letter about him (Tanner MS. 285) from a Mr Buckley,—who evidently hoped to succeed him,—"perceiving that the benefice would be taken from Mr Snell, he having been one of the most violent against the Parliament in those parts, &c." Rector of Lezant, Cornw., 1638. Preb. of Exeter, 1662–78. Presented £10 to the college, for Communion Plate, 1673.

Roper, Thomas: son of John Roper, carpenter, of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born at Winfarthing, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 20. Admitted, June 2, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Rose. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, July 7, 1625, under Mr Ball, fellow.

B.A. 1628–9: M.A. 1632. Scholar (obsonator) L. Day 1629 to Mids^{r} 1632. Rector of Stewton, Lincs.: presented by the University 1632.

Alston, Thomas: (second) son of Thomas Alston, gent. Born at Newton, Suffolk (bapt. Aug. 28, 1609). At school (there) three years, under Mr Mede. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 7, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Feb. 21, 1626–7.)

B.A. (King's) 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 17, 1627. Of Woodhill, Beds., knt. Sheriff of Beds., 1641. Created baronet, June 13, 1642. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland St John, K.B. Buried at Odell, July 11, 1678. Will proved at P. C. C. (F. G.) See William, of 1624.

*Rant, John: son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the college (p. 111). Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Matthew Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1634. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1627 to Mich^{s} 1632. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1632: senior, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1655. Rhet. prælector, 1635: Greek, 1635: dean, 1637. University examiner, 1636. Donor of five MSS. to the University library, 1655. Died Dec. 29, 1658: buried at Thorpe Market. M. I. there. Four of his brothers entered the college.

Cole, Thomas: of Norfolk: son of Henry Cole, gent. Born at Bunwell. Educated at Mr Simonds' private house at Tunstall, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1626, of his tutor and surety, Mr Rose.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1633. Ordained priest (Durham) Feb. 18, 1637–8. Rector of Shimplingthorne, Suff., 1649: subscribes the bishop's book, June 4, 1649. Licensed to preach, 1662. Buried at Shimplingthorne, Nov. 29, 1684; aged 73. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1684.

Thorneton, Owen: son of Henry Thorneton, schoolmaster, of Bramerton, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. At school, under his father. Age 15. Admitted, June 20, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Loveland.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 3, 1633: priest (do.) May 24, 1635. Rector of Caldecote, Norf., 1646–88; subscribes the bishop's book Ap. 10, 1646. Vicar of Thrigby, Norf., 1652–77: admitted

by the Parl. Committee, March 25, 1653. Vicar of Runham to 1677. Lord of the manor of Mattishall in 1680. Subscribed £10 to the Royal loan, 1666. Died Ap. 7, 1688: buried at Mattishall Burgh. M. I. there.

Harris, Robert: son of Robert Harris, gent. Born at Kirby Bedon, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Probably minister of Mellis, Suff., from about 1636: signed the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643 (parish register): signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, 1646: proposed for the *classis*. Ejected from Mellis in 1660. Robert Harris, clerk, was buried at Kirby Bedon, Oct. 31, 1668: administration granted (Norw. C. C.) 1668. One of the same names was vicar of Dunston and Swardeston, Norf., 1640.

Osborne, John: son of Charles Osborne, gent. Born at Kirby Bedon, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Messrs Thorneton and Pottes, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Dod.

Pedigree of Osborne of Kirby Bedon in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Palmer, Robert: son of John Palmer, gent., of Devon. Born at Kingston, Devon. At school, under Mr Williams, of this college, for one year. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Lewinge.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to Mich^{s} 1628.

Fouler, Francis: son of Richard Fouler, husbandman. Born at Beighton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Matthew Stonham. Age 16. Admitted, June 26, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

B.A. 1630–1.

Richer, Robert: son of John Richer, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted, June 24, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Bachcrofts.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Ordained priest (Norw.), June 1, 1634. Curate of Garboldisham in 1636. Rector of Burlingham St Peter, and St Andrew, Norf.: admitted by the Committee of Public Preachers, Nov. 12, 1656, but probably instituted to St Andrew's in 1651 and to St Peter's 1653. Licensed as schoolmaster, Sep. 20, 1662. Subscribed £3 to the Royal Loan, 1666. Buried at Burlingham St Andrew, June 14, 1671. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1671.

Barber, Robert: son of Robert Barber, gent. Born at Carlton Rode, Norfolk. School, Bunwell, under Mr Pundar, six years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1626. Surety, Mr Bachcrofts.

B.A. 1629–30. M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1626 to Christ^{s} 1630. Lands in Denver, afterwards the property of the college, were settled on him by his father, Aug. 15, 1639. (Deed in Treasury.) Lived in East Hall manor house, Denver. Married, about 1631, Beatrice, daughter of Edmond Skipwith of Fordham. Died before 1644. His father died in 1647. Brother of Gregory, of 1645.

Croply, John: of Colchester: son of Samuel Croply, gent., lately deceased. School, Colchester, under Mr Echard, four years. Age 18. Admitted, July 1, 1626 pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Gammon, Richard: son of Richard Gammon, B.D. Born in Norwich. Educated under his father. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1626. Surety, Mr Loveland. (Left the college for a time, but re-entered Nov. 27, 1628.)

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1634. Curate

of St Saviour's, Norwich, 1636. Presented to the living of Barford by his father in 1637: died the same year. Brother of John, p. 274; and Roger, 1640. (Blomef. II. 486.)

Howlett, Nicholas: of Witchingham, Norfolk: son of John Howlet, gent. Born at Taverham. School, Norwich, under Mr Matthew Stonham. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1626, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, L. Day 1627 to Mich^{s} 1630. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1632. Perhaps vicar of Henley, Suff., 1632. Vicar of Scawby, Yorks., 1634: of Seamer, 1663: rector of Thwing, 1663: and of Dunnington, 1665. Chaplain to Lord Bellasis.

Feltwell, Robert: son of Robert Feltwell, gent. Born at Penteney, Norfolk. Educated under Messrs Tidd, King and Robinson, four years. Age 15. Admitted, July 5, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Lewinge.

B.A. 1630–1. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 23, 1632. Curate of Barningham, Norf., in 1636. Vicar of Ormesby, Norf., 1662–71. Author: David's Recognition, or a Parallel...; sermon preached at Grimston, Norf., May 29, 1660. Dedicated "to his much honoured Col. Roger Whitley,...to those eyes which were witnesses how far I adventured in the cause of His Majesty's father, even when the Ignominious tree was fixed, and Royal the grave was ready for me." Vicar of E. Walton in 1660.

Risden, Thomas: son of Francis Risden, vintner, of Essex. Born at Ham. At school in London, six years, under Mr Gray. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 7, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to L. Day 1629. Said to have been the chamber fellow of Jeremy Taylor, whom he introduced to his pulpit in London:—he was then a lecturer at St Paul's. Vicar of Rainham, Essex, in 1650: "an able preaching minister." Afterwards rector of All Hallows, Bread St., London, 1662–73. Died 1673.

Tailor, Thomas: son of James Tailor, minister, of Mundford, Norfolk. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, Cambridge. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 22, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1629–30. Scholar L. Day 1626 to L. Day 1631. Ordained deacon (Norw.), March 6, 1630–1: priest (Norw.), Feb. 25, 1642–3, age 33, as curate of Weeting, Norf.

Flud, John: son of John Flud, gent., of Cockley Cley. Born at Wells, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 25, 1626. Surety, Mr Eade.

A John Flud entered at Leyden, Feb. 15, 1649.

*Way, Richard: son of Richard Way, of London, examiner of witnesses in the Court of Chancery. Born in Herts. School, Sutton, Beds., under Mr Clarke, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 1626, under Mr Dod.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to Mich^{s} 1631. Elected fellow, June 13, 1634, by the majority of the fellows, but the Master objecting that he was not 'pauperior' or 'doctior,' he resigned next day, "for the peace of the college." (*Gesta.*) Vicar of Willian, Herts., 1634: sequestered in 1645, "a common frequenter of Inns and Alehouses, a tipler there,...and hath expressed great malignity against the Parliament" (*Add.* 15,669). Reinstated 1660. Died Ap. 13, 1673: buried at Willian. M.I. there.

*Tailor, Jeremy: son of Nathanael Tailor, barber. Born at Cambridge (bapt. at Trin. Church, Aug. 15, 1613). At school, under Mr Lovering, ten years. Age 15. Admitted, Aug. 18, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Bachcrofts.

B.A. 1630–1. M.A. 1634. Incorporated at Oxford, Oct. 20, 1635. D.D. (Oxf.) 1642. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1633

to Jan. 1635–6. Rhetoric prælector (appointed by the Master) Mich[s] 1634 to Mich[s] 1635. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford; nominated by Abp. Laud, Nov. 21, 1635; admitted Jan. 14, 1635–6. Rector of Uppingham, 1638; and of Overstone, Northants., 1643. Chaplain to the king. For some time during the protectorate he kept school in Wales, at Newton Hall, Llanfihangel. Resided at Lisburn and Portmore, Ireland, 1658–60. Vice-Chancellor of Dublin University, 1661. Bishop of Down and Connor, 1661–7. Married (1) May 27, 1639, at Uppingham, Phoebe Landisdale; (2) Johanna Bridges, of Mandinam, Carmarth. Died at Lisburn, Aug. 13, 1667: buried at Dromore. (See Heber's *Life*; and, for a critical account of his works, Hallam's *Literature of Europe*.) His whole education here was due to Dr Perse; as he was ten years at his school, and elected scholar, and afterwards fellow, on his foundation, being nominated by the surviving executor, Martin Perse.

Mich[s] 1626—Mich[s] 1627.

Bullock, Edmund: son of Edmund Bullock, barrister ('jurisperitus'). Born at Walsingham, Norfolk. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbeston, two years; and Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 28, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1626 to L. Day 1628.

Utting, Hammond: son of John Utting, minister, of Weston, Suffolk. Born there. School, Beccles, under Mr Rainer, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 18, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokes. (See Edward, p. 183.)

One of these names, described as M.A., was presented by the king, to Baston, Lincs., 1664. I can find no such graduate.

Reve, Henry: son of Robert Reve, gent., of Suffolk. Born at Leighton, Cheshire. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years; and Eye, under Mr Dormer. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 18, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 1, 1629. The father had a grant of land in Youghal, Co. Cork, from Sir Walter Raleigh. (*E. Anglian* I. 154.)

Utber, Thomas: son of Thomas Utber, gent., of Hoo, Norfolk (bapt. July 24, 1609). School, Elsing, under Mr Robinson, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 25, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 21, 1628. Of Hoo, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Thomas Corderoy of Ripley, Hunts., and had issue. Buried at Hoo, Oct. 4, 1679. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664. (v. Carthew, II. 729.)

Carver, Thomas: son of Thomas Carver, citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 22, 1626. Surety, Mr Brooke.

B.A. (Clare) 1630–1. M.A. 1634. Probably rector of Long Stratton, Norf., 1636–8. Buried there, Aug. 14, 1638: "built the east end of the parsonage" (note in register). The father was probably the mayor of Norwich, 1641; whose portrait is in the Guildhall. (Blomef. III. 398.)

Chimney, John: son of William Chimney, of Scarning, Norfolk. Born at Weedon Beck, Northants. At school (Elsing), under Mr Smith, three years; and Mr Robinson, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 7, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1630–1. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 22, 1633. Curate of Hemblington, Norf., in 1636. Perhaps vicar of Haughley, Suff., 1675: and of Combes, Suff., 1676.

Shaxton, Martin: son of Nicholas Shaxton, schoolmaster, of Norwich. Born there. At school, under his father and Mr Stonham, three years. Age 14. Admitted, Feb. 6, 1626–7, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1631–2. Subscribed on institution to the vicarage of E. Winch, Norf., Oct. 10, 1645. His father was licensed, by the bishop, to practise surgery, 1620.

Millenn, John: son of John Millenn, gent. Born in London. School, Islington, six years, under Mr Dukeson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 28, 1626–7. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar L. Day 1627 to L. Day 1631.

Cadurcis, John de, 'vulgo Chaworth': son of George de Cadurcis, knt., of Wiverton, Notts. Born at Mercaston, Derbyshire. At the Perse school, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 12, 1626–7.

Succeeded his father as Baron Chaworth of Trim and Viscount Chaworth of Ardagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, July 3, 1639. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Viscount Campden, (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Dixie Hickman. (G. E. C.) A royalist: 'took arms for the king; and died in June, 1644. His estate was sequestered.' (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) Brother of Gilbert, of 1622.

Pailer, Watkinson: son of Edward Pailer, Esq. of Bugthorpe, Yorkshire. Born there. Educated in his father's house, under Messrs Elwode and Thomas Tod, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 7, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1618 (sic): "of Thoroby." Married a daughter of Lord Emley, and had issue. See "Payler of Thoroby," in *Vis. of Yorks.*

Bell, Edward: son of John Bell, tailor, of Yorkshire. Born at Westow. Educated at Mr Pailer's house at Bugthorpe, under Messrs Elwode and Thomas Tod. Age 20. Admitted sizar, April 7, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1630–1. Edward Bell, M.A., was Head Master at Lynn, 1637. Remained there till his death in 1678. M.I. at St Margaret's to his wife Margaret, who died Feb. 13, 1658–9. (More likely of Magdalene.)

Jackson, Humfrey: son of Robert Jackson, clothworker. Born in the parish of St Dionysius Backchurch, London. School, Braintree, Essex, under Mr Holbeach. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 30, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 7, 1628.)

Gooch, Thomas: son of John Gooch. Born at Hargrave, Suffolk. School, Elsing, Norfolk, under Mr Robinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, May 10, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Vicar of Haveringland, Norf., 1633–62. Lived at Hoo, E. Dereham. Married (1) Dorothy, daughter of Lionel Pitts of Wicklewood, (2) Mary, daughter of Clement Herne, of Haveringland. Buried at Hoo, May 13, 1662. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) June 4, 1662: summarized by Carthew, II. 704.

Crispe, Henry: son of Henry Crisp, gent. Born at Willingham, Cambs. At school, under Mr Frisney. Admitted to the scholars' table, 1627. Surety, Mr Salter. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, March 18, 1624–5.

Mason, Nathaniel: son of William Mason, bailiff. Born at Bedford. At school there, under Mr Gardiner, five years. Age 16. Admitted, June 1, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, L. Day 1627 to Mich^{s} 1634. Author of commendatory verses in T. Shelton's *Tachygraphy*, Camb.; 1641, 5, 7.

Smith, Philip: son of Robert Smith, gent., of Norfolk. Born at Barton. School, North Walsham, under Messrs Tills and Dakers, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, June 6, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Wake.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1629 to L. Day 1632. One of these names was vicar of Chobham, Surrey, 1652. Died 1665.

Brooke, Isaac: son of Richard Brooke, gent., of Yorkshire. Born at Adwalton. School, Batley, under Mr Yonge, three years. Age 16. Admitted, June 8, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Gostlyn.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, L. Day 1631 to Mich^{s} 1634. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 24, 1635. Rector of Stokesby, Norf.; instituted by Bp Jos. Hall, Feb. 18, 1652–3 (*Consig. Bk.* 1662). Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Will proved (Norw.) 1666: "of Stokesby."

Warren, Joseph: son of Robert Warren, surgeon, of Norfolk. Born at Great Walsingham. At school, under Messrs Amyrant and Tallis, five years. Age 18. Admitted June 13, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1630–1.

Crawley, Francis: son of Francis Crawley, serjeant-at-law (formerly of the College: p. 144). Born at Bedford. School, Luton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 7, 1623. Of Northaw, Herts., barrister. Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, 1679. Married Mary, daughter of Richard Clutterbuck of London. Died Feb. 28, 1683–4. (Foss.) See John, p. 270.

Westbee, John: born in the parish of St Gregory, London. School, Harrow on the Hill, under Mr Whitle, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Welles (Wallis), Richard: son of George Welles, clerk, of Norfolk (formerly of the college: p. 161). Born at Beetley (bapt. Aug. 19, 1610). School, Aylsham, two years under Mr Knoles. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 2, 1627–8. Surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to L. Day 1631. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1631. Curate of Belaugh in 1633. Rector of Ellingham, 1631: of Martlesham, 1638–9: succeeded his father as rector of Beetley, 1642–6.

*Eade, Robert: son of George Eade, of Norfolk. Born at Mundford. School, Foulden, under Mr Taylor, two years. Age 24. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 27, 1627. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1630–1: M.A. 1635: M.D. 1642. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1633: senior, L. Day 1640 to L. Day 1642. Practised medicine in Cambridge, and in 1651 acted as examiner with F. Glisson (*Cal. of S. Pap.*). Lord of the manor of Herringswell, Suff. Married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Chester of Royston, knt. Died about 1673. (Davy.)

Smith, Ralph: son of George Smith, gent., of Middlesex. Born at Brize-Norton, Oxon. School, Chester, under Mr Williamson, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 25, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, June 13, 1629.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 19, 1631: 'son and heir of George of Finchley.' Perhaps of Milton Keynes, Bucks., in 1654 (v. Gray's Inn *Admissions*).

Steele, William: son of Richard Steele, of (Giddy Hall) Cheshire. Born at Sandbach. School, Chester, under Mr Williamson, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 25, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mids^{r} 1631. Barrister at Gray's Inn, June 23,

1637. Attorney General for the Parliament when the king was condemned, but was absent from the trial on the plea of illness. Recorder of London, 1649. Chief Baron in 1655. Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Aug. 26, 1656; and in the following year was nominated one of Cromwell's House of Lords. Lost his place at the Restoration, but is said to have secured his safety by betraying the secrets of Henry Cromwell. Died in Dublin. Said to be the grandfather of Richard Steele. (Foss.)

Mich^s 1627—Mich^s 1628.

Claphamson, John: of Norfolk: son of Robert Claphamson, priest, 'sacerdos,' of Roughton. Born there. School, Giggleswick, Yorks., three years, under Mr Robert Dockwray. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 24, 1627. Surety, Mr Linge.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mich^s 1635. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 12, 1636. Rector of Caistor St Edmund, Norf., 1637–67. Received the bishop's licence to preach, Oct. 6, 1662. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. M. I. to his two wives, Ann and Jane, at Caistor.

Gilbert, Robert: of Norfolk: son of John Gilbert, husbandman. Born at Flordon. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 14, 1627–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Bladwell.

B.A. 1632–3. Doubtless the Robert Gilbert presented by the University to Flixton, Suff., May 15, 1639. Petitions Abp Laud, July 1, 1640, that he had been defrauded of the tithes there (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Sequestered in or about 1645. (Walker.) Perhaps vicar of Stradsett, Norf., 1656–62. Died 1662. (But see R. G. of 1648.)

Baldwin, Edward: of Suffolk: son of James Baldwin, gent. Born at Worlington. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 16, 1627–8. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at King's College, May 2, 1626.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to Mich^s 1633. Named in the will of his father, a maltster at Worlington, proved (Archd. Sudb.) 1649. Family pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.* 1664 (J. J. M.). One of these names rector of Easthope, Salop, 1672.

Trigge, Matthew: of Leicestershire: son of Thomas Trigge, grocer. Born at Somerby. School, Melton, under Mr Humfrey, six years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 20, 1627–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Normington.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, Mich^s 1631 to Christ^s 1632. Curate of March, Cambs., 1635– . Rector of Stretton en le Field, Derbs., 1642–76: buried Oct. 17, 1676.

Harvey, William: of Norfolk: son of William Harvey, tanner. Born at Swaffham. At school there, under Messrs Tidd and Melvin, two years. Age 17. Admitted, March 10, 1627–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mich^s 1633. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1634. Curate of Westacre, Norf., 1662; and perhaps vicar of Walpole, 1660.

Gay, John: of Essex: son of Thomas Gay (formerly of the college, p. 179), rector of Gestingthorpe, Norf. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 15, 1627–8. Surety, Mr Dodd.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to L. Day 1635. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638: priest (do.) Sep. 22, 1639. Vicar of Gt Barton, Suff., 1639. Married, at E. Lexham, June 22, 1641, Anne, daughter of

Edward Shene, rector of E. Lexham. In 1649 he inherited an estate in E. Lexham, from Mr Shene. (Carthew, II. 808.)

*Ellis, William: son of John Ellis, cook of King's College. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Edward's, Ap. 14, 1612): at school there, under Messrs Loveringe and Winterton, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 19, 1627–8. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1628 to Mids^{r} 1634. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1634 to L. Day 1674. Greek lecturer, 1639–40. Apparently paralysed or disabled for many years; as the receipts in the bursar's books are signed for him by others, generally by Anna Ellis. On one occasion he signs "recepi ego *motus*."

Alston, Edward: of Suffolk: (third) son of Thomas Alston, gent. Born at Newton (bapt. May 22, 1611). At school, under Mr Meade, and at Eton for two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 4, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Sep. 13, 1628.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple May 17, 1628. Of Strixton, Northants. Knighted 1643. Married Esther, daughter of Sir William Ashcombe, of Alscot, Oxon. Fined £499 as a delinquent. "At the beginning of the war lived with his mother at Odell, Beds. Afterwards enforced to go to Oxford to endeavour the abatement of taxes on his land, which was paying contribution to both sides, whereupon his estate in Beds. was sequestered." (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) Buried at Strixton. Will proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 12, 1682–3. Leaves to his eldest son, William, "coach and harness, and both my suits of armour, with both my cases of pistols and holsters." (J. J. M.; and F. G.) See William, of 1624.

Harvey, Richard: of Norfolk: son of John Harvey, gent. Born at South Creake. At school there, under Messrs Stimson, Linge, and Legge, five years. Age 17. Admitted, April 18, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Perhaps rector of Ickburgh, Norf. 1654–7. Buried there Aug. 7, 1657. A Richard Harvey, "a godly and orthodox divine" was appointed to S. Burgh, Norf., Mar. 28, 1646.

Muriall, Phineas: of Norfolk: son of Christopher Murial, gent. Born at Alborough? ('Aboro'). At school there, under Messrs Rogerson and Hall, six years. Age 18. Admitted, April 28, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, May 19, 1627.

Died in Cambridge. Buried at St Benet's, Dec. 14, 1628.

Scoggan, Robert: son of Robert Scoggan, husbandman. Born at Preston, in the diocese of Durham. At school there, under Mr Englethorpe, six years. Age 17. Admitted, May 5, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3.

Horsman, Thomas: son of Henry Horsman, vintner, of Norwich. Born at Lynn. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall, April 30, 1627.

Perhaps ('Husman') rector of Bergh Apton, Norf., 1638 to 1658. Buried there Sep. 11, 1658. Will proved at Norwich, 1658.

Peachy, Robert: son of Robert Peachy, clerk (formerly of the college: p. 176). Born at Surlingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2. *Roger* Peachy (more likely of Trinity) was minister of Isleham, Cambs., during the Interregnum. Sequestered thither 1646: allowed £30, March 19, 1651–2. (Augment. Books, *Lamb. Lib.*)

Pooly, Christopher: son of Christopher Pooley, clerk (rector of Gt Massingham). Born at Sedgeford, Norfolk. School, Hellington ('Helvington'), under Mr Paul, and under his own father, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1631–2: Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mids^{r} 1632. Ordered to be examined, for orders, by the Westminster Assembly, June 8, 1649. Author: Vindication of Christ and his Ordinances from corrupt and false glosses by the subtle deceivers of these times: 1652. Perhaps the same who appeared in court at Norwich, 1658, and advocated the Saturday Sabbath, &c. (Blomef. III. 401.) Brother of Robert, of 1616.

Baly, Hilary: son of William Baly, husbandman. Born at Beeston, Norfolk. (Bapt. at Gt Dunham, March 18, 1609–10.) At school under Messrs Sourebutts and Paul, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Christ^{s} 1632. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1634. Licensed to teach grammar "in ecclesia de Cromer, vel alibi," Sep. 22, 1634: licensed to preach at the same time. Vicar of Narburgh, Norf., 1642–60. Rector of Ashill, Norf., on his own presentation: admitted by the Parl. Committee, Nov. 11, 1658: held it till 1687. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Will proved (Norw.) 1687.

Revett, John: of Suffolk: son of Nicholas Revett, Esq. (formerly of the college: p. 136). Born in Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Easton, six years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 15, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

Of Brandeston, Suff., Esq. Married Alice, daughter of Thomas Leake, of London, merchant. Entered his pedigree in the *Suffolk Vis.* of 1664. Died Oct. 25, 1671. Will proved (Archd. Sudbury) Nov. 22, 1671. M. I. to him and his wife at Brandeston. (J. J. M.)

Hunt, William: son of William Hunt, Esq. Born at Hindolveston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knolls, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 12, 1631. 'Probably buried at Hindolveston in 1636: supposed to have been poisoned' (F. G.). Not mentioned in his father's will (Norw. C. C.), dated 1643.

*Harrison, Henry: of Kent: son of Henry Harrison, gent. Born at Mersham. School, Canterbury, under Mr Lud, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 25, 1628. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1634: D.D. (by royal mandate) 1664: he was recommended by the king, as having been "ejected during the troubles," March 9, 1664–5. (*Cal. of S. Papers.*) Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mids^{r} 1635. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1648. Rhet. prælector, 1637: Greek lecturer, 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639. Vicar of West Wratting, 1685–90. Vicar of Wethersfield, Suff., and rector of Snailwell, Cambs. Preb. of Ely, 1675–90. Travelled much: "domi forisque negotiosus et suas et exteras gentes visit: Bataviam Flandriam Galliam Germaniam Italiamque longinquus vidit lateque peragravit" (monument at West Wickham). He married Anna "a clara Mantelorum gente in agro Devoniensi." Subscribed £50 to the royal loan of 1666. Buried Sep. 30, 1690.

Sallowes, Everard: of Suffolk: son of Everard Sallowes, woollen-draper. Born at Ilketshall St Andrew. School, Bungay, under Mr Christopher Smith, three years. Age 20. Admitted June 12, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Normington.

*Manwaringe, John: B.A.: of Staffordshire: son of Edward Manwaringe, Esq., of Whitmore. Born in London. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the

bachelors' table, June 17, 1628. Previously admitted at Christ's College, under the tutorship of Mr Chappell, fellow of that college.

B.A. (Christ's) 1625–6: M.A. (Cai.) 1629. D.D. (Christ's) 1654. Scholar, L. Day 1628 to L. Day 1629. Junior fellow, L. Day 1629 to Mich^{s} 1633: resigned Sep. 20. Rhet. prælector, 1629–32. Morning lecturer, 1629. Rector of Witherley, Leics., 1632 to 1633; and of Stoke on Trent, 1633. Sequestered from Tilton, Leics., 1647. Preb. of Lichfield, 1640–92: died 1692.

Seamar, Thomas: son of Thomas Seamar, husbandman. Born at Soham, Cambs. (bapt. Nov. 29, 1607). At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod.

Spaldinge, John: son of Daniel Spaldinge, gent. Born at Brockdish, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Godfrey and Say, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mids^{r} 1634.

Castelow, Benjamin: of Caistor St Edmund, Norfolk: son of John Castelow. School, Norwich, under Messrs Stonham and Weld, three years. Age 18. Admitted, July 3, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlinge.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1637. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1633. Curate of Dunston, Norf., 1635. Vicar of Swardeston, 1639.

Driver, Joseph: son of John Driver, blacksmith. Born at Docking, Norfolk. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlinge. Previously admitted at St John's College, June 24, 1627.

B.A. 1630–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1630 to Mich^{s} 1631.

Galloway, James: son of Humfrey Galloway, husbandman. Born at Newbald, Yorkshire. School, Stainton ('Stanton'), under Mr Simpson, three years. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2. Curate of Old Malton, Yorks., 1634. Buried there, Oct. 29, 1669 (C. B. N.).

Springall, Robert: son of John Springall, mariner. Born at Sherringham, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years. Age 18. Admitted, July 8, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, L. Day 1633 to Mich^{s} 1636. Rector of Overstrand, Norf., 1639–40. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1640.

Creswell (Curswell), Thomas: son of Thomas Creswell, public notary. Born at Luton, Beds. At school there, under Messrs Peddar and Plumtree, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to L. Day 1635. Master of St Alban's Grammar School, Herts, in 1640.

Dockinge, Thomas: son of Robert Dockinge, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted, July 16, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Wake.

Probably B.A. (King's) 1630–1. Ordained priest (Linc.) Sep. 25, 1631. Curate of Charsfield, Suff., in 1636. Rector of Dallinghoe, Suff.: signs the bishop's book, June 23, 1646.

Mich^{s} 1628—Mich^{s} 1629.

Jury, Nathaniel: son of Thomas Jury, draper. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 8, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, June 14, 1626.

B.A. 1629–30: M.A. 1633. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1628 to Mich^{s} 1633. "Pre-

sented for revealing of a man's mind, being very sick and like to die" (Bishop's *Vis.*, Chatteris; 1637–8: *Ely Episc. Rec.*). Vicar of Great Gransden, Hunts., 1650: "a preaching minister." Vicar of Olney, Bucks., 1662.

Canfeild, Thomas: son of Thomas Canfeild, gent. Born at Luton, Beds. At school there, under Messrs Peddar and Plumtree, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted June 2, 1629.)

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1634.

Cocke, Robert: son of John Cocke, of Rockland, Norfolk, attorney at law. School, Wymondham, seven years, under Messrs Gibbon and Locke. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to Mich^{s} 1635. Subscribes as curate of St Cuthbert, Thetford, July 27, 1637. Minister of Deopham, Norf., in 1648; where he is "approved of as a person qualified to preach the Gospel," in 1654, by the Parl. Committee (*Lamb.* MS. 968, p. 2). Probably vicar of Gt Maplestead, Ess., 1660–3; and rector of Stamborne, Ess., 1662–72.

*Watson, Richard: son of William Watson, merchant. Born in the parish of St Katherine Cree, London. At the Mercers' School. under Mr Augur, five years. Age 16. Admitted Dec. 22, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636: D.D. (Oxford) by diploma, 1662. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1636. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1636 till his ejection, Ap. 9, 1644. Master of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1636–42; and held the college offices of Rhæt. prælector; 1639, 41: Greek lecturer, 1642: and Heb. lecturer, 1643. He preached a sermon on Schism, at St Mary's, in 1642, which gave much offence to the Puritan party. Leaving England, he went first to Paris, where he was patronized by Sir Richard Browne, Clerk of his Majesty's Council; and was afterwards chaplain to Lord Hopton, till his death. After the Restoration he was made chaplain to the Duke of York; rector of Pewsey, Wilts., 1662; prebendary of Salisbury, 1666; and master of the hospital at Heytesbury, 1671. Died Jan. 13, 1684. After his re-election as fellow (1660) he demanded his original seniority, £30 a year compensation for his sequestered fellowship from 1644, and £3 a year for rent of his rooms from the same date. The college refused, but allowed him £10 a year for the present. Later (July 5, 1662) he was allowed the value of his fellowship for the two and a half years during which it was vacant after his ejection, and some allowance for rent of his rooms, "out of respect to his deserts and sufferings." He petitioned the king (*Cal. of State Papers, Dom.* 1661), saying he "hoped a place as senior fellow, but finds ten of later date put before him by his Majesty's letters, so that his only income is £10 a year as junior fellow." By his will he left £20 for the purchasing two plain silver tankards with the college arms, and the motto "Deo Reduci accepta postliminio restituit R. Watson...": also, "to be reposited in the college treasury as a memorial of that noble peer and valiant general in the West of England with whom I travelled and lived in exile even to his death, when I closed his eyes" (Lord Hopton), "my ever honoured patron, his little kitchen of silver plate (so his lordship was wont to call it), consisting of a sugar box, two low beakers and one larger...made portable with much convenience in my journey by his lordship's own appointment at Wesel...": also £30 "to be laid out in some such folio books, Greek or Latin, as may be wanting in their public library... the above books to be fairly marbled." Author: Ακολουθος, or a second fair Warning to take care of the Scottish Discipline, 1651. Historical Collection of Ecclesiastical Affairs in Scotland ... 1657. Epistolaris Diatribe, 1661. Effata Regalia; Aphorisms Divine, Moral, and Politic, scattered in the Books,

Speeches, Letters, &c. of Charles I. A Fuller Answer to Elimas the Sorcerer, 1683; and other works. Several small pieces, College and University Exercises, &c., by him and Aquila Cruso (v. p. 209) were published in 1665.

Reve, William: of Eye, Suffolk: son of John Reve, gent. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 21. Admitted, Jan. 13, 1628–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

Brother of Owen, of 1625.

Ockely, Thomas: of Great Ellingham, Norfolk: son of Simon Ockely, mediocris fortunæ. At school, under Messrs Scott and Stonham. Age 14. Admitted, Jan. 20, 1628–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1636.

Thorneton, Andrew: son of Gregory Thorneton, gent. Born at Norton, Notts. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 12, 1628–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1632–3. Probably vicar of Scrivelsby, Lincs., 1651.

Lewthwate, Richard: son of John Lewthwate, rector of Rockland St Peter, Norfolk. At school under Mr Cockerell, four years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 19, 1628–9, sizar of Mr Eade.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1636. Curate of St Mary, Norwich, 1637. Vicar of Wighton, Norf., 1646–58: subscribes the bishop's book, Feb. 27, 1645–6. As minister there he received a grant of £30 a year, May 19, 1654 (*Lamb*, 995, p. 466). Admitted by the Parl. Committee to the rectory of Hardwick, Norf., 1658. Curate of Pulham St Mary, Norf., 1664; where he petitions the king, May 18, 1669, for the rectory. Rector of Easton Bavents, Suff., 1666. Rector of Starston, Norf., 1669–72. Curate of Reedham, Norf., and Metfield, Suff., 1676. Rector of Withersdale, Suff., 1673–80. Buried there, Ap. 8, 1680. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1680: 'of Pulham, clerk.' Author: Vindiciæ Christi, et Obex errori Arminiano; three sermons, 1655.

Richards, Nathaniel: son of Richard Richards, rector of Kentisbury, Devon. Born there. At school (Torrington) under Messrs Salisbury and Shopley, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 28, 1628–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

LL.B. 1634. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1632. Master of St Alban's School, London, in 1640. Rector of Kentisbury, "a preaching minister", in 1650. Author: The Celestiall Publican, a sacred poem, 1630, 1641. (His portrait is prefixed to this and Messalina.) The Tragedy of Messalina, 1640. (D. N. B.)

Baily, Thomas: of Coston, Norfolk: son of Thomas Baily, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Messrs Raby and Dickenson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 28, 1628–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3. Scholar, L. Day 1629 to his death. Died in college. Buried at St Michael's, Dec. 3, 1633.

Chalncombe (Challicombe), George: of Combmartin, Devon: son of Thomas Chalncombe, gent. Schools, Barnstaple and Westminster, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 28, 1628–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1630 to L. Day 1634.

Winter, Godfrey: son of Richard Winter, rector of the parish church of Sprotborough, Yorkshire. Born there. School, Wakefield, two years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 7, 1629. Surety, Mr Manwaringe. Previously admitted at Christ's College, April 7, 1627.

B.A. (Christ's) 1630–1. Re-admitted at Caius, Ap. 4, 1632.

*Philips, Ralph: son of James Philips, gent., colonel in the Army, 'præfectus militum.' Born in York. At school under Messrs Harrison and Garthwait, five years. Age 17. Admitted, April 7, 1629, sizar of Mr Manwaringe. Previously admitted at Christ's College, Oct. 20, 1627.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1634. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1634: senior, L. Day 1642 to Mich^{s} 1650. Took the plague in the outbreak of 1636, but "exorto et rupto bubone, salvus evasit" (*Annals*). Greek lecturer, 1637–8: Heb. lecturer, 1644–5: registrar, 1644–6. Morning lecturer, 1636. Died towards the end of 1650. Administration granted in the V. C. Court. From an account in our Treasury he seems to have died more than £20 in debt. His funeral expenses, of which the details are given, were paid by the college.

Dey, Joseph: son of Robert Dey, druggist. Born at Norwich. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1629. Surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Graduated M.D. at Padua, Feb. 26, 1642. Licentiate of the College of Physicians, 1645. Admitted Candidate, Nov. 4, 1646 (Munk's *Roll*).

*Buckenham, Thomas: son of John Buckenham, doctor ('medicus'), formerly member of the College (p. 109). Born in Rishangles, Suffolk. At school under Messrs Hall and Dickenson, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 15, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636: M.D. 1646. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Mich^{s} 1636. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1637: Senior, Mids^{r} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1652. Greek lecturer, 1640. Granted leave to travel for three years, Ap. 1642; when he went to study at Leyden. Afterwards practised medicine at Bury St Edmunds. He was Lord of the manor of Gedding, and had lands in Herts. Married Mary, daughter and sole heiress to Timothy Birchmore of Hertford. He entered his pedigree in the *Suff. Vis.* of 1664. Bp Kidder, of Bath and Wells, says "I was ordained priest and deacon in one day at the house of Dr Bokenham at Bury St Edmunds, Nov. 1658" (Autobiography). Died Nov. 12, 1682. Will proved (P.C.C.) Dec. 26, 1682. Leaves lands in Suffolk, Herts., and Northants.: daughters Mary and Dorothy. M.I. to him, and his wife Mary, at St James, Bury. (C.B.)

Dilworth, Thomas: son of John Dilworth, gent. Born in Chipping, Lancaster. School, Blackburn, under Mr Halsteade, four years. Age 18. Admitted, April 18, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Goslin, senior.

Brother of James, of 1620.

Smyth, Sidrach (Syday): son of Thomas Smyth, rector of Great Massingham, Norfolk; and formerly a member of the college (probably admitted 1603). Born at Massingham. School, Lynn, six years. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. One of these names was vicar of Messing, Essex, some time after 1642: died 1668.

De Grey, Robert: son of William de Grey, knt., of Merton, Norfolk. Born at Ellingham. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 21, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Second son, and heir. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 15, 1631. A strong royalist. Knighted June 23, 1641. In consequence of a letter expressing disaffection to Parliament his estate was sequestered in 1642. Married Elizabeth, daughter of William Bridon of Ipswich, by whom he had issue. He was one of 60 knights and gentlemen in Norfolk who sent horsemen and money to aid the royal cause in the North of England and

Scotland. Will dated Feb. 27, 1642: proved (Norw.) May 8, 1645. His estate passed to his brother James, of 1630. Buried at Merton, Oct. 21, 1644 (*Norf. Ant. Misc.* III. 69). Brother of James, Edmund, and William.

Till, Thomas: son of Edward Till, gent. Born at Little Cornard, Suffolk. At school five years. Age 18. Admitted, April 21, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1632–3.

Gaudy, William: (eldest) son of Framlingham Gaudy, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 30, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1631–2. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 4, 1633–4. Created baronet, July 13, 1663. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Duffield, of E. Wretham, gent. Died 1669. Five of his brothers entered the college.

Francklin, Henry: of Rochester: son of William Francklin, rector of St Margaret-at-Cliffe in the county of Kent. School, Rochester, under his father, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 30, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, L. Day 1632 to Mich^{s} 1633. Ickburgh, Norf., was sequestered to Henry Franklin, "a godly and orthodox divine," Aug. 16, 1645: and later, Shelfhanger, Oct. 6, 1646. (*Add.* 15670.)

Rawlyns, John: son of Anthony Rawlyns, gent. Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Smyth, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 1, 1629. Surety, Ds. Becke, junior.

Married Anne, daughter of —Raymond, by whom he had a son Philip. Pedigree of Rawlyn, of Attleborough, entered in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Rookewoode, Henry: of Weston, Norfolk: son of Henry Rookewoode, gent. At school (Aylsham and Elsing) under Messrs Knolles and Robinson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to Christ^{s} 1631. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 12, 1631. Married Margaret, daughter of Charles Suckling, of Woodton, Norf. by whom he had a son Henry. Died before April 14, 1675. (Blomef. VIII. 288; his account seems confused.)

*Colebrande, Richard: son of Richard Colebrande, rector of Broughton, Notts. Born there. School, Melton, Leicestershire, under Mr Humfrey, four years. Age 15. Admitted, May 16, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636: D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1661. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1630 to L. Day 1635. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1635: ejected 1646: re-elected, Mich^{s} 1660: fellowship declared void, July 1662, he having been in possession of a living above a year. Rhet. praelector, 1640: Greek lecturer, 1641: Heb. lecturer, 1642: morning lecturer, 1637. As tutor to a Robert Clifton, he obtained a pass to France, Ap. 22, 1658 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). In 1660 he petitioned for the deanery and rectory of Bocking, Essex, when he is described as chaplain to the late Duke of Gloucester. Dean and rector of Bocking, 1660–74. Rector of Toppesfield, 1664–74. Chaplain in ordinary to the king. Preb. of Westminster, 1673. Died 1674. Brother of William, of 1640.

Shepperdson, John: son of Henry Shepperdson, gent. Born in Abkettleby, Leicestershire. School, Melton, four years, under Mr Humfrey. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Rector of Upper Broughton, Notts., 1653–1679; where he left some land for the Church. Buried there, Jan. 3, 1679–80.

Beane, Alexander: of Attleborough, Norfolk: son of Daniel Beane, gent. At school under Messrs Stoneham, Parlet and Harrison, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 5, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Christ[s] 1631 to Mich[s] 1636. Referred to the Assembly of Divines for the Church of Highworth, Wilts., Sep. 10, 1646.

Bunting, Thomas: of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., son of John Bunting, clothier. At school there under Messrs Poynton and Walker, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, June 6, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Manwaringe.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636.

Howard, Henry: son of Robert Howard, gent. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet; and Eye, under Mr Hall, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 14, 1630.)

Peake, Thomas: son of Thomas Peake, gent. Born at Mellis, Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 14. Admitted June 9, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Rector of Westhorpe, Suff. Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, 1646. Will proved (P. C. C.) July 12, 1660. Mentions wife Anne: leaves the impropriate parsonage of Great Ashfield to eldest son Thomas: "my library of books cost me about £120": son William in London, &c. (J. J. M.)

Harvey, Francis: son of Richard Harvey, merchant of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. Born there. At school at Ilminster under Mr Conduit, and elsewhere in Somersetshire, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 9, 1629. Surety, Mr Manwaringe.

The father was a mercer and merchant adventurer of London: four times mayor of Lyme. He gave the pulpit in the church. The family left the place after the Civil wars (Hutchins, II. 69).

Tubbs, Edward: son of William Tubbs, gent., of Sutton, Isle of Ely. At school there, under Mr Weatherheard, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar June 13, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636.

Davy, John: son of James Davy, attorney at law: of Lynn, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Labourne and Woodmansey, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1629. Surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich[s] 1629 to Mich[s] 1636. Ordained deacon at Lincoln: priest (Norw.), June 12, 1642. Rector of Heydon, Norf.: subscribes on institution, Sep. 13, 1645. Buried at Heydon, Ap. 18, 1651. Will proved (Norw.) May 10, 1651.

Briggs, Francis: son of Francis Briggs, gent. Born at Honingham, Norfolk. At school under Messrs Rayner and Stoneham, six years. Age 16. Admitted June 25, 1629, sizar of his surety, the Master.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich[s] 1630 to L. Day 1635. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1634. Curate of Barnham Broom, Norf., in 1636. Deprived and degraded by Bp Wren, July 29, 1637, for the murder of his servant, Rebecca Hunt, Nov. 1, 1636. Hanged, soon after, at Magdalen Gates, Norwich. (v. Blomef. III. 379.) Browne (*Hist. of Congregationalism*), noticing a reference to his degradation in the *State Pap. Dom.* for 1637, assumes that Briggs was "another victim" of the tyrannical bishop.

Brandreth, John: son of Laurence Brandreth, rector of the parish church of Leek, Staffordshire. Born there. At school under Messrs Roe, White and Ford, eight years. Age 18. Admitted July 3, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Manwaringe.

Brage, Nicholas: of Stratford, Suffolk: son of John Brage, gent. School, Dedham, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1629.

LL.B. (Trin. H.) 1635. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1629 to L. Day 1633. Admitted scholar of Trin. Hall, Ap. 21, 1633. Patron of Deopham, Norf., 1657. Second son: inherited £400 by his father's will, proved (P.C.C.) 1638. (J.J.M.)

Boswell (Bosvile), Thomas: son of Thomas Boswell, gent. Born at Braithwell, Yorkshire (Ap. 5, 1612). At school, under Messrs Jackson and Saxton, eight years. Age 17. Admitted July 4, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Manwaringe.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Vicar of Braithwell, Yorks., 1638–74. Married (1) Mary, daughter of John Richardson of Blackwell, Derbs., (2) Alice, daughter of Robert Tinley, D.D., and relict of Alex. Hatfield. Buried, Feb. 27, 1674. (Hunter, *S. Yorks.*, I. 133.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Yorks.*, 1664.

Buckland (Bugland), Robert: son of Robert Buckland, rector of the parish church of Beaford, Devon. Born in Alverdiscott. At school under Messrs Salisbury, Gaydon and Williams, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3. Incorporated at Oxford, June 25, 1633: M.A. (Oxf.) 1636. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1631 to L. Day 1635. Rector of Moreleigh, Dev., 1641, and of Hemyock, Dev., 1645.

Webber, Robert: son of Walter Webber, merchant, of Topsham, Devon. Born there. At school there under Messrs Clay and Bancks, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar July 4, 1629. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1632–3: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to L. Day 1634. Perhaps vicar of St Mary and St Clement, Sandwich, Kent, 1653–60; where he received £60 from the Parliamentary Committee. (*Lamb.* MS. 971, p. 211.) The mayor and others petition that he be confirmed there, July 31, 1654 (*Cal. of State Papers*). Master of the Grammar School, to his death in 1661.

*Woortes, William: of Trunch, Norfolk (bapt. March 7, 1612–3): son of Thomas Woortes, gent. School, North Walsham, eight years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1629 to Christ^{s} 1633. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1635 to Mids^{r} 1641. Vicar of Framsden, Suff., 1640. Presented books to the college library when he left, amongst these the works of Gruter. Will proved (Norw.), 1661.

Monckton, John: son of John Monckton, gent. Born at Middle-Rasen, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Jesoppe, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1632–3: M.B. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to Mich^{s} 1633. Obtained letters testimonial from the University, July 8, 1636.

*Higney, James: son of Timothy Higney, burgess of Cambridge. At school there, under Messrs Shilbourne and Winterton, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 7, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks. (Bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Nov. 20, 1614.)

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1629 to L. Day 1636. Junior fellow, L. Day 1636 to L. Day 1637. College lecturer for a short time in 1637. Fellowship probably vacated by death.

Norridge (Norwich), Martin: son of John Norridge, rector of the parish church of Ashley, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Thurlow and Cheveley, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1632–3: M.A. 1636. Ordained priest (Winch.) March 1, 1639–40. Rector of Culford, Suff.; instituted by Bp Joseph Hall: subscribes as rector, Ap. 7, 1646. Married Margaret Lancaster of Bury St Edmunds. (J. J. M.) Buried at Culford, March 1683–4. M. I. in the church.

Burwell, Geoffrey: of Woodbridge, Suffolk: son of Edmund Burwell, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds. Afterwards at Gray's Inn. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 7, 1629.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 10, 1627. Of Rougham Place, Suff. Knighted, March 16, 1662. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Derehaugh, Esq. He inherited property in Fetter Lane, London, and in Woodbridge from his grandfather Jeffrey Pitman, in 1629. His only daughter married Robert Walpole, of Houghton, father of the Earl of Orford. Died July 6, 1684: buried at Rougham. (J. J. M.) Brother of William, of 1632.

Mordaunt, Charles: of Little Massingham, Norfolk: son of Robert Mordaunt, knt. and baronet. Educated at home, by Mr Fitlinge. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 3, 1629. Surety, Mr Fitlinge.

Of Massingham, Knt. Succeeded his father as baronet, 1638. Married Catherine, daughter of Sir Lionel Talmach. Died in London, July 10, 1648: buried at Massingham; where there is a monument to his memory. His estate was sequestered during the Civil War, and he was one of those shut up in Lynn when it was besieged by the rebels.

Gillingham, Richard: son of Richard Gillingham, rector of the parish church of Lillington, Dorsetshire. Born there. At school (Rampisham, v. p. 272) under Messrs Hartwell and Hallet, seven years. Age 16. Admitted Aug. 31, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Wake.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar (promus), Mich^{s} 1634 to Mich^{s} 1637. Probably succeeded his father as rector of Lillington, 1640. One of these names was rector of Bishops Caundle, Dorset.

Taylor, Francis: of Sandcroft, Suffolk: son of Francis Taylor, gent. At school under Messrs Archer, Harper and Hall, ten years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sept. 11, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Mich^{s} 1629—Mich^{s} 1630.

Hunt, Francis: son of Edmund Hunt, woollen-draper. Born at Bury St Edmunds. School, Thetford, under Mr Smyth, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 22, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1630 to Mich^{s} 1636. Ordained deacon (Ely), June 7, 1636: curate of St Cuthbert's (?Thetford), Norf., 1636. Buried at St Mary the Great, Cambridge, Ap. 7, 1637.

Lea, Richard: son of William Lea, merchant, of Nantwich, Cheshire. Born there. At school there, under Mr Shenton, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar Nov. 2, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to L. Day 1636. One of these names was vicar of Melbourne, Derbs., 1639. Minister of the chapel of Stalmine, Lancs., 1641–2.

Cooke, Thomas: of Yorkshire: son of William Cooke, tailor. Born at South Cave. Admitted Nov. 4, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

Brother of George, of 1626.

Budd, David: of Devon: son of David Budd, hatter ('galerius'). Born at Torrington. At school there under Mr Sarisbury, M.A., six years. Age 23. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 14, 1629–30. Surety, Mr Dod.

LL.B. 1635. Apparently LL.D., of Oxford, Dec. 11, 1661; and incorporated (as Daniel) at Cambridge in 1662. Commissary and official of the archdeaconry of Hunts.; for which he subscribes at Lincoln, Nov. 12, 1660.

Withers, Edward: of Leicestershire: son of Nicholas Withers, grazier, deceased. Born at Melton Mowbray. At school there, under Mr Humfrey, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 20, 1629–30. Surety, Mr Lukin, fellow.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Probably vicar of Wellingore, Lincs., 1651–80. Buried there, Oct. 25, 1680.

Bate, Thomas: son of Robert Bate, rector of West Winch, Norfolk. Born at Bergh Apton. School, Lynn, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1629–30. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, L. Day 1631 to Christ[s] 1631. His father was buried Oct. 13, 1631; at W. Winch.

Jocelin, Hezekiah: son of Hezekiah Jocelin, gent. Born at Farnham, Essex. School, Newport, five years, under Mr Leigh. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 30, 1630. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Mich[s] 1630 to Mich[s] 1637. Schoolmaster at Harlow, Essex, in 1640 (*Bishop's Vis.*). Rector of Copford, Essex, 1662–71.

Powell, William: son of Richard Powell, minister of Sampford, Essex. Born at Standon, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, one year. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Mich[s] 1630 to Mich[s] 1637. Brother of John, of 1626. Perhaps the minister of Brentwood, Essex, to whom an order of payment was made for £25, by the Parl. Committee, Oct. 26, 1653 (*Lamb.* 971, p. 61); and minister of Little Warley, 1653–62, when he was ejected. A William Powell was suspended from Rendham, Suff., by Bp Wren, and afterwards replaced by the Parl. Committee in 1646: and one was sequestered to Swefling, Suff., about the same date. (*Add.* 15670.)

De Grey, James: of Norfolk: son of William de Grey, knt. Born at Merton. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, five years. Age 17. Admitted, April 7, 1630, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 13, 1633. Succeeded to the estates of his elder brother William in 1644. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Martin Stuteville, by whom he had issue. He probably supported, outwardly at least, the Parliamentary cause, as his name does not appear amongst those who compounded, or forfeited their estates. He signed the address to Charles II. in 1660. Died July 3, 1665: buried at Merton. (*Norf. Ant. Misc.* III. 69.) See Robert, of 1629.

Downes, Elkanah: of Yorkshire: son of Robert Downes, carpenter. Born at Pudsey. (Baptized at Calverley, Aug. 4, 1611.) School, Bradford, under Mr Collyer, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 10, 1630, under his tutor and surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1660. Scholar, L. Day 1634 to Mich[s] 1637. Curate of Trinity Minories, Lond., 1661–6. Rector of St Leonard Eastcheap, Lond., 1661. He certifies to a marriage performed in Trinity parish, Minories, Oct. 10, 1647 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Preacher at St Bartholomew's, London, 1662.

Dowglasse, William: of Yorkshire: son of William Dowglasse, clothier. Born at Leeds. At school there, under Mr Pullen, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1630, under his tutor and surety, Ds Becke, fellow.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Christ[s] 1633 to Mich[s] 1637. One of these names was vicar of Threckingham, Lincs., 1642. Perhaps minister of Yoxford, Suff.: signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism, May 29, 1646; and chosen as minister of the *classis*. (Browne, 607.)

Ward, Charles: of Norfolk: son of Hamon Ward, gent. of Hethersett. Born at Topcroft. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Tallis. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mids^{r} 1635. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 4, 1637. Curate of Fakenham, Norf., Nov. 2, 1637. Certified, Ap. 5, 1641, that he had been five years curate there and at Letheringsett, and was in all ways conformable to the doctrine of the Church of England. (*Cal. of State Papers.*) Rector of Acle, Norf.: admitted by the Parl. Committee, after examination by the Assembly of Divines, Dec. 1645: signs Bp Hall's subscription book, Oct. 31, 1646. Buried at Acle, June 24, 1664. Pedigree in *Vis. of Lond.* 1633.

Johnson, Robert: son of Henry Johnson, canon of Ely Cathedral. Born at Ely. At school there, five years, under Mr Hitch. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pigott, Rodolph (matriculated Richard): of Norfolk: son of Francis Pigott, Esq. Born at Stradsett. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, April 16, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

Ralph Pigott of Stradsett is returned as a royalist prisoner at Yarmouth in 1655. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Rant, Edward: son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the college, lately deceased. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1630. Surety, Mr Ling.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1630 to Mich^{s} 1636. Died in college, of the plague; buried at St Michael's, Oct. 29, 1636. See Humphrey, of 1612.

*Hallyburton, Anthony: son of Andrew Hallyburton, minister. Born at Itteringham, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1630. Surety, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D., master of the college.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1630 to Christ^{s} 1636. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1636 to Mids^{r} 1646, when he was ejected. Morning lecturer, 1637. Rhet. prælector, 1638: Heb. lecturer, 1639. Curate of Impington, Cambs., 1637. Presented by the University to the rectory of Longford (dioc. Lichf.), Sep. 1640. Said to have died in poverty, before 1654. Author: Verses in the *Carmen Natalitium*, 1635; and the Συνῳδία, 1637. (v. Bowes, *Cat. of Camb. Books.*)

Stuke (Stuckley), John: of Derbyshire: son of George Stuke, priest ('sacerdos'). Born at Derby. School, Bandon Bridge, Ireland, six years, under Mr Hollyday. Age 19. Admitted, April 21, 1630, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade. (v. p. 302.)

Snelling, John: son of Robert Snelling, gent., burgess of Thetford. Born there. At school there, about six years, under Mr Smith. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 8, 1630. Surety, Mr Blanckes.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1637.

Latham, Thomas: son of Thomas Latham, gent., of Essex. Born in London. At school in the Isle of Guernsey, two years, under Mr Picott; afterwards, in London, under Mr Dier. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore. (Probably brother of Daniel, 1637.)

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 26, 1632: "son and heir of Thomas, of Stifford." Married Barbara, daughter of...Wakefield, vintner, of London. Mr Thomas Latham of Stifford Hall was buried at Stifford, May 29, 1679.

Hinson, John: son of Thomas Hinson, gent., of Fordham, Cambs. (formerly of the college; p. 134). Born at Soham. School, Thurlow, seven years, under

Mr Moore. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1633–4: M.A. 1637. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 22, 1639. Probably died young. Not recorded in the *Vis. of Middx.* 1664.

Le Neve (Neave), Robert: third son of Geoffrey Le Neve, gent., of Aslacton, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Dec. 9, 1610). At a private school in Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1630. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1633–4. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Feb. 15, 1634–5: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1636; as curate of Aslacton. Vicar of Scottow, 1638. Rector of Yaxham, Norf., 1650; and of Whinbergh, Norf., 1659. Died June 9, 1676: buried at Whinbergh. Will proved (Norw.) 1676. (F. G.) Brother of William, 1624; and Thomas, 1633.

Griffin (matriculated Griston), Lancelot: son of Thomas Griffin, husbandman, of Merton ('Martin'), Norfolk. Born at Griston. At school under Mr Cockerell, five years. Age 18. Admitted June 3, 1630, sizar of his surety, Mr Salter.

A Lancelot Griffin of Merton was executor and legatee to the will of a namesake, of Griston, clerk, 1633. Probably the same who married Margaret Shadwell at Watton, Norf., July 4, 1637.

Mich^{s} 1630—Mich^{s} 1631.

Stannard, William: of Suffolk: son of William Stannard, gent. Born at Laxfield. Educated under Messrs Skinner, Pipe and Evans, four years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, Oct. 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Probably M.A. 1631. Ordained priest (Ely), May 7, 1634. Rector of Stockton, Norf., 1634. He was there in 1654, when he was fined at a Court Leet for commoning his cattle on Stockton manor common.

Pecke, Edward: of Norfolk: (eldest) son of William Pecke, gent. Born at Methwold. School, Ely, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 28, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1635. Called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1642: serjeant-at-law, 1674: king's serjeant, 1675. Purchased the manor of Sandford parva, Essex (Davy). Married Grace, daughter of William Greene, of East Barnet. See *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Shaxton, William: son of John Shaxton, gent. Born at Baithley, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, five years, under Mr Knolles. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 15, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Ling, fellow.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1632 to Mich^{s} 1632.

Marshall, Robert: of Norfolk: son of Edward Marshall, gent. Born at Heydon. Educated under Mr Watts. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 17, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 24, 1635; as curate of Wood Dalling. Probably vicar of Sheringham, Norf., 1650; where he receives £16 a year from the Parl. Committee.

Gaudy, Framlingham: (second) son of Framlingham Gaudy, Esq. Born at West Harling, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 31, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Eade.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 3, 1634. Lived at Bury St Edmunds. By his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1656, he received £1400. See William, of 1629.

Anguish, Thomas: son of Richard Anguish, gent., deceased. Born at Moulton, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knolls, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Ling, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 5, 1632. Of Moulton, Esq. Married his second cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Anguish, of Great Melton. Buried at Moulton. Will dated Oct. 7, 1652; proved (P. C. C.) June 28, 1653. (v. Carthew, III. 318: where the date of birth must be wrong.) Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Thayne, Thomas: son of John Thayne, husbandman. Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. School, Buckenham, under Mr Harrison, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 10, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Stokys, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638: M.D. 1656. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1637.

Dawson, William: son of Ephraim Dawson, linen-draper, 'lintearius,' of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. At school under Mr Knolls, eight years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 21, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Rector of St Michael at Plea, Norwich, 1638–41. Died Oct. 24, 1641: "aged 31": M. I. at St Michael's.

Fary, John: son of Israel Fary, deceased, late citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school six years, under Mr Stonham, and afterwards under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 23, 1630–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1638. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 9, 1638–9. Rector of Gunton, Norf., 1638–61: where articles were exhibited against him to the Committee of Plundered Ministers, July 14, 1647 (*Add.* 15671). Author: God's Sincerity or Man's Sterility, a Sermon, 1645.

Want, Richard: son of Nicholas Want, gent., of Newport, Essex. Born there. At school five years, under Mr Leigh. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 27, 1630–1, sizar of his surety, Dr Batchcroft, master of the college.

Skevington, Edward: son of Edward Skevington, priest, deceased: late rector of Hillington, Norfolk (and formerly of the college; p. 159). Born there. School, Hellingston, under Mr Amarad (Paul Amirante), three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlin.

Wells, John: son of John Wells, husbandman, of Fornham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 22, 1630–1, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to Christ^{s} 1636. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638. Rector of Osmundeston (Scole), Norf., 1642–77.

Sutton, John: son of John Sutton, priest, rector of Caston, Norfolk. Born at Wood Rising. Schools: Westminster, four years; afterwards Griston, one year, under Mr Dockerell. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 2, 1630–1. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1633 to Mich^{s} 1634. A John Sutton, son and heir of John Sutton, of London, was admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 9, 1637.

Pearse, Valentine: son of Martin Pearse, gent. Born at Cambridge (bapt. at St Edward's, July 23, 1616). At the Perse School there, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 24, 1630–1. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5. Scholar, L. Day 1631 to Mids^{r} 1636. Probably the one of those names described as 'of Oakington,' when married to Frances Barnes, at

St Edw., Camb., Dec. 4, 1637. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.) Brother of Martin, 1633.

Hearles, William: son of John Hearles, of Tawstock (bapt. Sep. 21, 1613), Devon. School, Ilfracombe, under Mr Mathewes, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 29, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1636–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Christ^{s} 1636. Perhaps rector of St Erme, Cornwall.

Jermy, Robert: son of Clement Jermy, gent., deceased. Born at Marlingford, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 31, 1631. Surety, Mr Lewing, fellow.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1632 till his death. Died in College; buried at St Michael's, Nov. 12, 1634. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.* Brother of William, of 1617.

Linsey, John. Matriculated pensioner, Ap. 4, 1631.

Stayner, John. Matriculated sizar, Ap. 4, 1631.

*Sedgewick, William: son of Thomas Sedgewick, merchant and citizen of Norwich. At school there, five years, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 31, 1631. Surety, Mr Lewing, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1638. Junior fellow, L. Day 1640 to Mich^{s} 1651. Greek lecturer, 1649. Ordained priest (Bp of Kilmore) Nov. 4, 1649. Married Rachel Gooch. Vicar of the college living of Mattishall, Norf., 1650–75. Died Sep. 26, 1675. M. I. at Mattishall, erected by his brother Robert. Author: Copy of Latin verses on Capt. John Cruso's translation of Du Praissac's *Art of Warre*, 1639.

Wrighte, Robert: son of Robert Wrighte, draper, of the city of London. Born at Hingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 5, 1631. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

A Robert Wright was Rector of Holm Hale, 1661–75. Another of the same name, a doctor in Norwich, was buried at St Stephen's, Nov. 26, 1648.

Edmonds, Peter: son of Peter Edmonds, gent. Born at Saxthorp, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Ap. 12, 1631. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1637. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1639: priest, Sep. 25, 1642; as curate of Barningham. Licensed as schoolmaster, in 1662. Vicar of Middleton, Norf., 1661. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1664–5.

Batho, Thomas: of Suffolk: son of William Batho, priest, deceased (formerly of the college; p. 124), late rector of South Cove. Born there. Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, under Mr Easton. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 14, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Probably rector of Brampton, Suff., 1652–62, when he was ejected. Signed the petition in favour of Presbyterianism in 1646: at that time of Leiston. Proposed as minister of the *Classis.* Seems to have been ordained by the Presbyterian divines to the curacy of Ashill and Thorpe, Suffolk, in Oct. 1646. (Bodl. MS. 324.)

Athowe, Christopher and Henry: sons of Christopher Athowe, gent., of Shottesham, Norfolk. The elder born at Brisley, the younger at Shottesham. School, Mutford, under Mr William Crowe, two years. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 15, 1631. Surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

Christopher. B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, L. Day 1633 to Mich^{s} 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1640: priest, Sep. 25, 1642, as

curate of Burnham Overy. Rector of E. Bilney (subscribes, Mar. 5, 1645–6) to 1661. Rector of Framingham Earl, and Pigot, 1661–9. Died 1669. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Henry. Third son. B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Licensed as schoolmaster, by the Bp of Norwich, Aug. 14, 1662.

Roberts, Ambrose: son of Alexander Roberts, B.D., deceased: formerly rector of Lynn, Norfolk, and fellow of this college (see p. 113). Born at Lynn. At school there, two years, under Mr Wotton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to L. Day 1636. Rector of Wolferton, Norf., 1639–73: and of Clenchwarton, Norf., 1642–79.

Dade, Thomas, sen.: of Suffolk: son of William Dade, gent. (formerly of the college; p. 164). Born at Tannington. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 17. Admitted, April 27, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 14, 1632. Of Tannington, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Acton, of Bramford. Probably the same from whom there is a long letter to the king, dated from Tannington, Ap. 4, 1664, explaining his views on the Chimney and Subsidy Bills (*Cal. of State Papers*). Died Sep. 15, 1685: buried at Tannington. Will proved (Archd. Suff.) Dec. 18, 1685. His father was half-brother to 'Thomas Dade, jun^{r},' below. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.* 1664.

Dade, Thomas, jun.: son of Thomas Dade, gent., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, under Mr Dickinson, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade.

Of Petistree, Suff., gent. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 6, 1636–7. Inherited, from his father, lands in Framsden and Winston, Suff. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Flick, of Creeting, Suff.; (2) Anne, daughter of Robert Stebbing, of Monewden. Will proved (Archd. Suff.) Aug. 25, 1688. Died July 20, 1688: buried at Bramford. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664. (J. J. M.) Half-brother of William, of p. 164.

Wells, Simon: of Norfolk: son of Simon Wells, gent., deceased. Born at Halvergate. School, Elsing, under Mr Robinson, of Gonville and Caius College, six years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 3, 1631. Surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Probably Master of the Grammar School, Yarmouth, 1647; when he is described as of Woodbridge. (Manship.) Licensed by the bishop, as a schoolmaster, Oct. 1, 1662. Will of Simon Wells, gent., of Woodbridge, proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 15, 1668–9. Mentions brother William, of Halvergate: leaves messuage in Acle, Norf., to nephew Thomas (J. J. M.).

Stadler, John: of Devon: son of Robert Stadler, shoemaker. Born at Combemartin. School, Ilfracombe, under Mr Morgan Mathewes, three years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Lucas, Thomas and Gibson: of Suffolk: sons of William Lucas, Esq. (formerly of the college; p. 163), of Horningsheath. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, five years. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted, May 5, 1631. Thomas, pensioner to the bachelors' table, Gibson, to the scholars' table; under their tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Thomas. Eldest son: admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 9, 1632. Probably died young: not mentioned in his father's will, Nov. 4, 1639. (Howard's *Vis. of Suffolk.*)

Gibson. At first a Presbyterian minister in Norwich: afterwards conformed. D.D., by royal mandate, 1661. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gipps, Esq. of Great Whelnetham, (2) Mrs Capell, widow, of Bury. Vicar of Swaffham Prior, Cambs., 1662–4. "Mr Lucas is become a zealous man for the Church of England, and upon profession of his hearty repentance for what he has done against it, and his resolution to preach up what he before persecuted, was ordained priest by my Ld Bp of Norwich, Mr Cock and Mr Whitefort joyning with the Bp in imposition of hands.... The Presbyterians of Norwich in the mean time being full of rage to have lost a brother. I wish heartily we may have any cause to brag of the proselyte." (Letter from H. Paman, of St John's, to Wm Sancroft, Nov. 19, 1655:—Tanner MS. 52; p. 97.) Died May 24, 1698: buried at Horningsheath. Will proved (Bury) 1700. (v. Howard's *Vis. of Suffolk;* and Gage, p. 515.)

Hancock, Samuel: of Norfolk: son of George Hancock, minister, deceased, late vicar of Shottesham. At school there, five years, under Mr Edward Boone. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Licensed as schoolmaster at Shottesham, June 17, 1635. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638: priest, Sep. 22, 1639. Rector of Framingham Earl, and Pigot: signs the bishop's book, May 17, 1645. Died in 1661.

*Johnson, William: son of Peter Johnson, shoemaker. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Trin. Ch. Nov. 13, 1614). At the Perse school, five years, under Mr Lovering. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 10, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Christ^{s} 1636. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1644. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 20, 1640. Subscribes the bishop's book as rector of Bessingham, Norf., Dec. 3, 1645.

Peachie, John: son of Robert Peachie, priest (formerly of the college; p. 176): rector of Ashby, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Perhaps the rector of Morborne, Hunts., of these names, 1640: who is described as "a preaching minister" about 1650: approved, by the Com. of Public Preachers, for Walden St Paul's, Herts., 1657; and ejected thence, 1662. (*Lamb.* 968, p. 83: called Samuel in 987.) One of the same names petitioned the king for corroboration of his title to the rectory of Rotherhithe, in 1660; "which he holds by the earnest desire of the major part of the parishioners" (*Cal. of State Papers*). Perhaps the same who was rector of Lit. Canfield, Essex, 1661. (But there was another John Peachie, of St John's, M.A. 1629.) Brother of Robert, of 1628.

Howe, William: son of James Howe, gent., of Orsett, Essex. Born there. At school under Messrs Walmesly and Yarver, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.), March 9, 1638–9: priest, Dec. 22, 1639. Rector of Little Braxted, Essex, 1680–91. Rector of Woodham Ferrers 1691–1700. Will dated June 28, 1698; proved (Cons. C. Lond.), Jan. 29, 1700–1. Mentions wife Anne.

Spooner, Roger: son of William Spooner, gent. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. At school under Messrs Stonham and Welles, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 25, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, Mich 1634 to Mich^{s} 1639.

Platts (matriculated Platers), William: of Somersetshire: son of Ralph Platts, vintner. Born in Bristol. School, Mercers', London, under Mr Augar. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638.

*Howes, John: son of Robert Howes, of London. Born in Thames Street ('Platea Thames'), in the parish of St Michael. Age 15, when admitted at Emmanuel College, May 29, 1628. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 6, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1631–2: M.A. 1635. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1631 to L. Day 1634. Junior fellow, L. Day 1634 to Mich^{s} 1639. Morning lecturer, 1635. Rector of Abington, Northants., 1652–85. Buried there, June 6, 1685. "A moderate Presbyterian." Author: Christ God-Man: a sermon preached at Northampton, Dec. 25, 1656. Real comforts extracted from moral and spiritual principles: funeral sermon on Mr Thomas Ball, minister at Northampton, 1660. Assize sermon, 1670. (v. Baker's *Northants.*, I. 13.)

Alston, John: of Suffolk: (fourth) son of Thomas Alston, Esq. Born at Polstead. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, one year. Age 16. Admitted, June 7, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1631. Of Pavenham, Beds., Esq. Married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Temple, of Bucks. See William, of 1624.

Harrison, John and Isaac: sons of John Harrison, rector of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. School, Halstead, under Mr Whiston, four years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted—John, to the scholars' table; and Isaac, sizar. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

John. B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar (he or his brother), Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1635. Probably rector of Little Waltham, Ess., 1643–62; when he was ejected. Licensed, as a 'teacher' in his own house, at Pebmarsh in 1672. Buried at Lit. Waltham, Jan. 10, 1677–8. Davids' *Essex*, 506.

Isaac. B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638: D.D. 1657. Sequestered to Hadleigh, Suff. (*Add.* 15671), in 1647. Signed in favour of Presbyterianism, May 29, 1646. Chosen as minister of the *Classis*. There are several entries of baptism of his children at Hadleigh. Said to have been ejected in 1662:—but, in a petition to the king for preferment, in 1663, he says he "had the gift of Hadleigh rectory through Mr Lee of the bedchamber, whom he entertained when agent to the king during the rebellion, and who heard his sermon there when the king was proclaimed, and above a thousand were weeping for joy: resigned this at the request of Abp Juxon, who promised him a living as good: has now only a small vicarage" (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Vicar of Dagenham, Ess., 1674–82. Died 1682.

Bloome, John: of Suffolk: admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to Mids^{r} 1634. Perhaps son of John Bloome, gent., of Parham and Hacheston, Suff., who by will proved (P. C. C.) July 3, 1616, leaves £1500 to his son John when of age. (J. J. M.) One of these names, P. C. of Thompson, Norf., 1663–82, was buried at Saham Toney, Feb. 3, 1682–3.

Gaudy, Thomas and Robert: sons of George Gaudy, Esq., 'jurisconsultus.' Born at Claxton, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Thomas. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Feb. 10, 1632–3. Succeeded to the estate of his uncle, Sir Robert Gaudy, at Claxton, in 1639.

Robert. B.A. 1634–5. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1631 to L. Day 1636.

Bingham, John: son of Henry Bingham. Born at Derby. School, Repton, under Mr Whitehead, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1631. Surety, Mr Thomas Gostlin.

Migrated to Magdalene, where he matriculated July 7, 1631; and graduated B.A. 1635–6. But for his age, he might be identified with the non-conformist recorded by Calamy (*Mem.* I. 327): who was master of Derby School, 1640; vicar of Marston, Derbs.; ejected 1662; died Feb. 3, 1682, said to be aged 82.

Feveryeare, John: son of John Feveryeare, gent.: of Claxton, Norfolk. Born at 'Barrow.' School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 24, 1637: priest (do.) Sep. 23, 1638. Rector of Ashby and Helgheton (Hellington), 1662–85. (Blomef. x.; 95, 137.)

Goodwin, George: of Suffolk: son of George Goodwin, 'medicus.' Born at Earl Stonham. At school there, under Mr John Dodson, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1631. Surety, Mr Becke, B.A., fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Inherited house and grounds from his father, who practised at Stowmarket, by will proved (P. C. C.), June 26, 1658. Perhaps the George Goodwin who petitioned for the Mastership of St John's Hospital, Northampton, Ap. 25, 1655 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Will of George Goodwin, 'medicus; of Earl Stonham'; proved (Ipswich), 1696.

Dobbs, Edward: of Norfolk: son of Thomas Dobbs, gent., of Guist. Born at Watton. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years. Age 17. Admitted, June 14, 1631, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar (promus), Mids^{r} 1634 to L. Day 1638. Rector of Great Snoring, 1639.

Sharpington, John: son of George Sharpington, citizen of Norwich. At school there, three years, under Mr Stonham. Admitted, June 15, 1631, sizar of his surety, Mr Loveland, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. (Jes.) 1638. Incorporated at Oxford, Aug. 12, 1645. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1632 to Mich^{s} 1636. Migrated to Jesus College, Feb. 27, 1637–8. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Dec. 20, 1640. Curate to Mr Loveland at Wimpole, Cambs., about 1643–4, when he is reported as "a scandalous minister: a man very negligent in the ministerial office, and much given to play at cards in the night" (Complaint of the inhabitants: v Baker, XXVII. 458).

Reade, Thomas: son of Henry Reade, gent., of Weston, Suffolk (formerly of the college, 1602). Born there. At school under Mr Rayner, six years. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 5, 1634. Of Weston, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Astley Brampton of Blo Norton, Norf. Died Sep. 19, 1681: buried at Weston (Davy.) He entered his pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Spendlow, Henry: son of John Spendlow, prebendary of Norwich Cathedral (formerly of the college, 1602). Born at Blofield (bapt. Sep. 26, 1613). School, Norwich, two years, under Mr Stonham. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

B.A. 1634–5: M.A. 1638. Scholar, L. Day 1632 to Mich^{s} 1637. Curate of St Augustin, Norw., 1637. Vicar of St Saviour, Norw., 1638. Vicar of Wighton, 1638. Vicar of Binham, 1639. Vicar of St Martin at the Oak, Norw., 1640: "hath plurality of livings, whereby he is non-resident, yet demands 2^{s} in the pound, and puts upon them one Robert Tite, an idle drinking parson." Mr Spendlow said "that they who come not to the rails to

receive the Sacrament were as ill as rebels and Scots, and that he accounted them so." (Petition to Parliament, 1640: Tanner MS. 220.)

Brereton, Andrew: son of William Brereton, gent., of Caistor by Norwich. Born at Brooke. School, Ameringhall, under Messrs Margerie and Booth, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 1635–6.)

B.A. 1634–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1635. There is a monument in Catton Church to Andrew Brereton, gent.; who died May 15, 1703. Monuments to the father and mother at Caistor Church. (Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.)

Rickard, Francis: son of Thomas Rickard, gent., deceased, of Hatfield, Yorkshire. Born there. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

The father signs the pedigree in the Yorkshire Visitation of 1612.

Shipley, Edward: son of John Shipley, embroiderer ('acupictor'). Born in London. School, Merchant Taylors'; and the Perse School, Cambridge, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 16, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore, Fellow.

Stuckley, John. Matriculated pensioner, July 7, 1631.

Most likely a mistake for John Stuke, of p. 294.

Mich^{s} 1631—Mich^{s} 1632.

Punter, Thomas: of Cambs.: son of Thomas Punter, gent., of Royston. Born there. School, Hertford, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 5, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to L. Day 1637. Curate of Heydon and Hadstock, Essex, sequestered in 1644: "a common alehouse haunter, harbours malignant ministers (see W. Blanks, p. 204), refused to take the covenant...." (*Add.* 15672.) Rector of Greensted by Ongar, 1646, but sequestered soon after. Restored 1660, but soon resigned. Vicar of Linton, Cambs., in 1656, and 1663 to (probably) 1684. Vicar of Ely, 1663. One of the same names subscribed as rector of Lessingham, Norf., Nov. 1, 1645.

Goldsworth, alias Porter, Thomas: of Norfolk: son of Thomas Goldsworth (or Porter), gent., of Bungay. Born at Thurton. School, Bungay, under Mr Smith, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 7, 1631. Surety, Mr London, fellow.

Ransome, Richard: of Norfolk: son of John Ransome, gent., of Gresham. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 2, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1637. Master of Wymondham School. Rector of Ingworth, 1643; and of Alby, 1649; where he subscribes the bishop's book, Feb. 3, 1648–9. Rector of Gt Dunham, 1679–94. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.), 1694.

Carter, Charles: son of Francis Carter, gent., of Surrey. Born at Guildford. School, Charterhouse ('Schola Suttonensis'), six years, under Mr Brooke. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 7, 1631. Surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. One of these names was rector of Irthlingborough, Northants., 1664; of Market Bosworth, 1678–85; and of Eyam, Derbs., 1680. Possibly brother of Francis, 1622.

Hawiis, Theodore (Thomas): of Suffolk: son of Robert Hawiis, minister. Educated under his father at Lowestoft, ten years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1631–2. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1635–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Christ^{s} 1636. In the will of the father (dated 1639) he mentions Robert 'son of my son Thomas.'

Caly, John: of Norfolk: son of William Caly, yeoman, of Salhouse. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs, and Wymondham, under Mr Lock. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 1, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638. Rector of Fritton, Suff., 1640–74. Will proved (Norw.) 1674–6.

Duckling, John: of Hopton, Suffolk: son of Thomas Duckling, mediocris fortunæ. School, Hopton, under Mr Goddard, minister. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 8, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Lukin.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640.

Aldrich, Robert: son of John Aldrich, gent. Born at Glemham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, till the age of 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 24, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1635–6 (8th out of 53, in the list): M.A. 1639. Probably rector of Ludborough, Lincs., 1660.

Sharp, Jasper: son of Jasper Sharp, gent. (of Bury St Edmunds). School, Bury, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 8, 1635. Probably died young, as he is not included amongst those mentioned in his father's will (P. C. C.) dated Aug. 5, 1653. (J. J. M.)

Alman, Francis: son of William Alman, gent. Born in London. Schools, Itteringham, Norfolk, under Mr Amirant; and Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639.

Asforby (Alfordley), Charles: of Lincolnshire: son of Peregrine Asforby, gent. Born at Asfordby. School, Spilsby, under Mr Dalton, minister. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 10, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, L. Day 1634 to Mich^{s} 1639. Preb. of Lincoln, 1660. Rector of Foston, Leics., 1651 (?), and of Mablethorpe with Stane, Lincs. He received a dispensation from the king, in 1660, to hold them together.

*Wakeman, Thomas: son of Thomas Wakeman, of Yarmouth. Age 16. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Stokys (his mother's brother).

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1631 to Mich^{s} 1639. Junior fellow Mich^{s} 1640 to L. Day 1651. Greek lecturer, 1643–4: morning lecturer, 1641–3. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639. Rector of Garboldisham, Norf., 1651–5:—signs Bp Hall's subscription book, June 8, 1651.

Burwell, William: son of Edmund Burwell, gent. Born at Woodbridge, Suffolk. At school, under Messrs Cade and Easton, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 22, 1631–2. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, March 29, 1633.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 21, 1627–8. Inherited lands in Fakenham, Suff., from his grandfather, Jeffrey Pitman (J. J. M.). Brother of Geoffrey, of 1629.

*Cruso, John : son of John Cruso, merchant. Born at Norwich. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 14. Admitted March 27, 1632, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6 (41st, out of 53, in the list): M.A. 1639. Incorporated at Oxford, March 21, 1643–4. LL.D. 1652. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1639. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1639 till his ejection about Christmas 1644. 'Served Dr Westfield, Bp of Exeter, and afterwards Lord Capel, as secretary during the wars: was taken prisoner in going from Truro to Exeter to provide clothes for the king's guard: his property in Bristol was burnt during the siege': petitions for the chancellorship of Worcester. (Petition to the king: *Cal. of State Papers, Dom.* 1660.) Advocate of Doctors' Commons, 1652. Chancellor of the diocese of St David's, 1667–80. Preb. of the collegiate church of Brecon, 1666. Vicar of Llansantffraid, Radnor, 1667 (J. Foster, *Al. Oxon.*). Died 1681: will proved at Brecon. Author: Euribates, MS. drama in the library of Emmanuel College. He had apparently a promise of the chancellorship of St David's: there is a protest from the actual holder of the office in July 1662 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Pedigree in *Vis. of Lond.*, 1634. The D.N.B. identifies him with the military writer, the first of whose works was published in 1632: this was probably his father.

A Beale, Abraham: son of John a Beale, merchant, of Flanders. Born in London (bapt. at the Dutch church, London: Sep. 2, 1616). At school, under Messrs Stonham (Norwich) and Augar (Mercers'), five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 6, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to L. Day 1637. He obtained letters testimonial from the University, July 9, 1640. The father was probably of Ronselaer (*Lond. Vis.* 1633), son of Nicholas Abeels, "farrier to the Emperor of Germany."

Browne, John: son of Thomas Browne, gent. Born at Tacolneston, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Evans and Stonham, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 11, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Ap. 20, 1644; as curate of Westleton, Suffolk.

Kympton, John: son of Edward Kympton, gent. Born at Little Birch, Essex. Age 18. At school, under Mr Augar (Mercers') over four years. Admitted sizar, April 11, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1640. Referred to the assembly of divines for Wixoe, Suffolk, Nov. 6, 1646: appointed there, Nov. 11. Rector of Little Tey, Essex, 1660–89.

Gawdy, Bassingborne: son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted April 19, 1632, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Third son. Inherited, by his father's will (proved, P. C. C., 1656) lands in Sternfield, Suff. Died, unmarried, of the small pox, in London, 1660. See William, 1629.

Doughtie, William (matriculated, *Robert*): son of William Doughtie, gent. (formerly of the college: 1609). Born at Hanworth, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Clare, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 20, 1631 (sic). Surety, Mr Cooke.

Second son. Of Norwich, gent. His son (Robert of 1674) inherited the family estates from William's elder brother Robert, of Hanworth.

Evered, William: son of Geoffray Evered, yeoman. Born at Pilsdon ('Spilsdone'), Dorset. At school (Rampisham), under Mr Hallet, four years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Drowned in the Cam. Buried at Grantchester, June 16, 1633.

Doyly, Henry: son of Charles Doyly, gent. deceased. Born at Trowse Newton, Norfolk. School, Ameringhall, under Mr Marjerie, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 3, 1632. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Son of Charles Doyly of Shotesham. Married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Day of Scoulton (*Vis.* of 1664). Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 11, 1639: 'son and heir of Charles, of Yelverton.' Brother of Thomas, 1637.

Johnson, Mr William: son of William (and Mary) Johnson. Born at East Barnet. Herts. (Bapt. there Jan. 3, 1615–6.) Educated at home for five years, under Mr Langlie. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 21, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Aug. 11, 1634. Living at Barnet in 1644. The father was of Monk's Frith, East Barnet. (F. C. C.)

Westwood, Jonathan: son of Jonathan Westwood, mediocris fortunæ. Born in Ely. At school there, seven years, under Mr Hitch. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 4, 1632. Surety, Dr Lewing.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Sequestered to Lakenheath, Nov. 15, 1645. Minister of Croydon, Surrey, in 1656: appointed apparently by the Parliamentary Committee in 1649. (*Lamb.* MS. 971, p. 202.)

*Ringall, William: son of William Ringall, gent. Born at Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk. School, Ameringhall under Mr Marjerie, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1632. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639: M.D. 1646. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1634 to Mich^{s} 1639. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1641 to Mids^{r} 1646. Morning lecturer, 1641–4. Fellow of the College of Physicians, June 25, 1656. (Munk's *Roll.*)

Carter, Miles: of Cambridgeshire. Born at Mepal. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 20, 1632. Surety, Mr London.

?B.A. 1635–6. Scholar Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1639.

Marshall, Thomas: son of John Marshall, gent. Born at Bromham, Beds. School, Bedford, under Mr Gardiner, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1632. Surety, Mr Henry Glisson.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. One of these names was vicar of Weston, Herts., 1649, till his death in 1662. (Clutterbuck, II. 523; Urwick, 626.)

Hovell, Hugh: son of William Hovell, gent. Born at Holkham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Woodmansey, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, L. Day 1634 to Mich^{s} 1639. Perhaps the Hugh Hovell, Esq. of Kenninghall Park, Norf., who died Oct. 25, 1690, "aged 77." Buried at Mildenhall. M. I. there to him and to his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Warner of Mildenhall.

Crowe, William: son of William Crowe, formerly of the college (p. 154), now rector of Barnby, Suffolk. Born there. Educated under his father, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 15, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639. Chaplain of Abp. Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon, 1668–75. Schoolmaster at Croydon: where he destroyed himself. He completed the *Elenchus scriptorum in sacram Scripturam* (1672) commenced by John Osborne. He says, in the preface, that he spent much time in the

University Library at the time the Lambeth collection was there, during the Interregnum, and that he compiled a Catalogue to the Holdsworth collection. He was one of the two nominees for the University librarianship, March 18, 1667–8. Gave to our library, Pearson on the Creed.

Andrewes, John: son of John Andrewes, gent. Born at Leighton Buzzard, Beds. At school, under Messrs Evans and Bragge, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1634 to Mich^{s} 1637. One of these names was minister of Oulton, Norf., 1654–8; where he receives a stipend of £50, Ap. 1654. Died Dec. 12, 1658. Order to pay his arrears to his widow Margaret, Feb. 10, 1658–9 (*Lamb.* MS. 995, p. 513). Will proved (Norw.) 'of Oulton.' Perhaps the same who was minister of Purleigh, Essex, in 1648: proposed for the *Classis* (Davids, 272).

Panther, Arthur: son of Arthur Panther, gent. Born in London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 21, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sneyd, William: of Keele, Staffs.: son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. School, Chell, under Mr Stevenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 7, 1632. Surety, Mr Manwaring.

Of Sneyd, Keele, &c. Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Audley, of Gransden, Hunts., and had issue. Succeeded to the estate on the death of his elder brother Ralph, in 1650. M.P. for Co. Staffs., 1660. Sheriff for the county. His estate was ordered to be sequestered for non-payment of his brother's fine for delinquency: it was paid by the widow. In Nov. 1661 he petitioned the king for discharge from the office of sheriff: his brother Col. Sneyd had been heavily fined as a royalist, and lands worth £1000 a year sold to pay the debt (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Buried at Wolstanton, Jan. 17, 1694. (J. Sleigh, *Leek.*) Pedigree in *Vis. of Staffs.*

Styleman, Nicholas: of Field Dalling, (second) son of Robert Styleman, gent. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1632. Surety, Mr Daniell.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 13, 1635. Of Snettisham, Esq. J. P. and captain of the militia. Married Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Ward (*Edward*, on the monument at Snettisham), alderman of Norwich. Buried at Snettisham, June 11, 1683. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Nov. 2, 1683. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664. Ancestor of the present L'Estrange family of Hunstanton. (H. L.'E.)

Whincop, Edmund: of Middleton, Suffolk: son of William Whincop, gent. Educated under Mr Eachard, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 10, 1632. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1634 to L. Day 1637. At first kept school, and practised medicine, at Middleton. Became a nonconformist minister at Yoxford and other places, and finally at Leiston, from which he was ejected in 1662. Imprisoned for 22 weeks at Blythburgh, on suspicion of holding private meetings. Licensed as a Congregationalist teacher at Middleton, 1672. Afterwards minister at Wattisfield, 1678–87. Died at Blo Norton, July 10, 1687. (Calamy, II. 433; and Browne, 469.)

Harvye, Richard: son of Stephen Harvye, gent. Born at Chipping Barnet, Herts. At school there, under Messrs Langlye and Smalewood (George Smallwood), six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 24, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1636–7 (9th, out of 23, in the list): M.A. 1640. Scholar, L. Day 1635 to Christ^{s} 1639.

Plumtre, Alban (matriculated, Abraham): son of Alban Plumtre, gent. Born at Ridge, Herts. Educated under his father, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 15, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Matriculated at Christ Church, Oxf., July 14, 1637. B.A. (Oxf.) Oct. 24, 1640.

Mich^s 1632—Mich^s 1633.

Fisher, John: son of John Fisher, gent. Born in Croxton cum Fulmodeston, Norfolk. Schools, Aylsham and North Walsham, under Messrs Knolles and Acres, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 10, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Probably B.A. (Magd.) 1636–7.

Hare, Andrew: son of Robert Hare, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Calverley (bapt. Ap. 28, 1616), Yorkshire. School, Wakefield, under Mr Yonge, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 12, 1632–3. Surety, Mr Gostling.

B.A. 1636–7. Vicar of Huntington, Yorks., 1642. Brother of William, 1622.

*Crab, Thomas: son of Thomas Crab, furrier ('pellio'). Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, under Mr Loveringe, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.), Feb. 18, 1669–70. Scholar, Mich^s 1633 to Mich^s 1640. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1660 to L. Day 1671. Master of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1642–52. Rector of Hardwick, Norf., 1669–80. Died Feb. 3, 1680. M.I. at Hardwick. Gave to the library Buxtorf's *Concordance*, &c.

Topcliff, John: son of John Topcliff, gent. Born at Horstead, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigge, nearly two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 20, 1632–3. Surety, Mr Blankes. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, May 14, 1634.)

Second son. Of Horstead, Esq. Gave to our library Speed's *Great Britain*. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Reyner, George: son of John Reyner, clerk. Born at Shelton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1633. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1636–7. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 24, 1637: priest, March 9, 1638–9. Rector of Riddlesworth, Norf., 1661–81; and of Gasthorpe, Norf., 1675–81. Died 1681. One of these names was rector of Stuston, Suff., about 1644–6.

Neave (Le Neve), Thomas: son of Geoffrey Neave, gent. Born at Aslacton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 17, 1632–3, sizar of his surety, Mr Pickarell.

Sixth son. Married Alice Greenwood, Aug. 8, 1639. Brother of William, 1624; and Robert, 1630.

Mathew, Robert: son of John Mathew, gent., deceased. Born at Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Mich^s 1641 to Mich^s 1644. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638. Rector of Euston, Suff., 1663, where he was admitted by the Parl. Committee, 1655.

Thurston, Nathanael: son of John Thurston, gent. (formerly of the college; 1602). Born at Hoxne, Suffolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, eight years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 13, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Of Hoxne Abbey, Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Trench, of Tilney, Norf. Buried Sep. 3, 1658. By his will, proved June 27, 1659, (P. C. C.) he leaves lands in Hoxne, Eye, &c., Suffolk; and Tilney, Norf.; to his son John. Resided at Hoxne: "erat in hac solitudine quasi altera Academia: artes omnes et scientias calluit...ita tamen se negotiis secularibus immiscuit ut summa cum prudentia et equitate singulari proximorum lites componeret." M. I. at Hoxne. (v. *Vis. of Suff.*) Brother of Clement 1636; and Frederick, 1645.

Towers, John: son of John Towers, merchant, of Lynn. Born there. At school there, under Mr Woodmansey, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 9, 1632–3. Surety, Mr Moore. (Left the college; but re-admitted July 6, 1637.)

B.A. 1637–8. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 20, 1640.

*Scarborough, Charles: son of Edmund Scarborough, gent. Born in the parish of St Martin in the fields, London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 4, 1632–3. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7 (14th out of 23 in the list): M.A. 1640: M.D. (Oxford), June 23, 1646. Incorporated M.D. (Camb.) 1660. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1634 to Mich^{s} 1640. Junior fellow, L. Day 1642 to Mich^{s} 1649, when he was probably deprived. Morning lecturer, 1642. Resided for a time at Merton Coll., Oxford, where he was a friend of Seth Ward; with whom he paid a visit to the mathematician Oughtred, to have certain points explained. He is said to have been one of the first to introduce Oughtred into college lectures. A friend also of William Harvey, whom he assisted in his work, and who left him by will his surgical instruments, velvet gown, &c. One of the original fellows of the Royal Society. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1650. First physician to Charles II., whom he attended in his last illness. Physician to James II. (he was one of the deponents at the birth of the Prince of Wales) and William III. Knighted, Aug. 15, 1669. M.P. for Camelford, 1685–7. Died Feb. 26, 1693–4 at his house in the Old Bailey: buried at Cranford, Middx.: monument there. (Munk's *Roll*: Wood's *Ath.*) Author: Treatise on Trigonometry. Compendium of Lilly's Grammar. The English Euclid: published by his son, Edmund, 1705. Elegy on Abraham Cowley. His library,—a splendid collection of Greek and Mathematical works,—was sold in 1695. The copy of the Catalogue (*Bibliotheca Scarburghiana*) in our library has the prices marked in MS. against each book. He gave a Syriac Testament to our library. Oughtred praises him very highly as a mathematician.

Holford, Abraham: son of John Holford, draper. Born at Wivelsfield, Sussex. School, Cuckfield, under Mr Sicklemore, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Licensed by the Bp of Chichester, Aug. 19, 1637, to teach writing and grammar.

Steffe, John: son of Robert Steffe (formerly of the college; p. 164), rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Ipswich, under Messrs Easton and Clarke, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 3, 1638. Rector of Newbourne, Suff. Rector of Martlesham, 1639. Will proved (Ipswich), "of Martlesham," 1698. Brother of Thomas, 1634; and Robert, 1636.

More, Giles: son of Giles More, gent. Born at Hasted, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 26, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Ordained deacon (Peterb.), Feb. 18, 1637–8: priest (Roch.) Mar. 20, 1640–1. Rector of Horsted Keynes, Suss., 1656–79: admitted by the Committee of Public preachers, Feb. 1, 1655–6. Buried at Horsted Keynes, Oct. 3, 1679. Will proved (P. C. C.) Oct. 16, 1679: mentions wife Susanne. His *Diary* is published in the *Suss. Arch. Coll.* I. 65. (E. H. W. D.) He was for a time in the royalist army, probably as chaplain.

Bladwell (Blodwell), John: (eldest) son of William Bladwell, gent. (formerly of the college; 1611). Born at Intwood, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Tounley, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 3, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 1, 1635. Knighted at Yarmouth, Sep. 27, 1671. Of Swannington and Rougham. Died unmarried, Oct. 14, 1680. M.I. at Rougham. He endowed the vicarage with a house and land (Carthew, III. 303). Gave the works of Claudius Espencæus to our library.

Loamb, Simon: son of Simon Loamb, woollen-draper. Born at Cawston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, four years, and under Mr Clare, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 24, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1636–7 (10th, out of 23, in the list): M.A. 1640. Scholar, L. Day 1635 to Mich^{s} 1640. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1642: priest, Dec. 18, 1642; as curate of Ingworth. Vicar of E. Barsham, 1646–89: subscribes Bp. Hall's book, July 24, 1646. Vicar of Houghton, 1648: subscribes Aug. 2, 1648. Married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Seggeswick, of Norwich. Licensed as a schoolmaster, 1662. Died May 4, 1689. M.I., to him and his wife, at E. Barsham: "for 43 years God's faithful minister of this parish."

Allen, Edmund: son of Edmund Allen, gent. Born at Aylsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Knowles, four years, and under Mr Clare, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1635 to L. Day 1640. Ordained deacon (Winch.): priest (Norw.), June 12, 1642, as curate of Thurston. Rector of Hethel, Norf., 1659–83: admitted by the Committee, Sep. 30, 1659. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Died May 5, 1683. M.I. at Hethel.

Janion (Janinge), John: son of Thomas Janion, gent., of Preston on Hill, Cheshire. School, Halton, under Mr Percevall, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 25, 1633. Surety, Mr Manwaring.

Died in college, of the plague. Buried at St Mich., Nov. 2, 1636. (The disease was then so prevalent in the college that a Grace was passed, Nov. 4, 1636, for suspending all public exercises in the University.)

Sheeld, Peter: son of Robert Sheeld, gent. Born at Wing, Rutlandshire. School, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1633. Surety, Mr Stokys.

B.A. 1636–7: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 to his death. Buried at Gt St Mary's, Cambridge, July 23, 1639. Doubtless the student whom Worthington (*Diary*) mentions as having been "killed by some sailors."

Ludkin, Christopher: son of Christopher Ludkin, ironmonger. Born in the parish of St Peter, Norwich (bapt. Nov. 12, 1615). At school there, three years; and under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640: M.D. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mich^{s} 1640. Physician in ordinary to Charles II. Entered his pedigree in the *Suff. Vis.* 1664. Practised at Ipswich. Married Frances, daughter of Thomas Burton, of Swaffham, Norf., and relict of William Geirley, of Holkham. There is a letter from him to Lord Arlington's secretary, Aug. 5, 1668 (*State Papers, Dom.*) "that he is quite willing to open a correspondence and to acquaint you with whatever happens in Ipswich." Also a letter to him. He resided at 'Wingfield House': see *Suff. Arch.* VII. 68. (J. J. M.)

Rane, Richard: son of Richard Rane, gent. Born at Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs. At school there, under Mr Arme, seven years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July, 1633. Surety, Mr Glisson, jun.

B.A. 1636–7.

Houghton, Richard: son of Robert Houghton, Esq., of Itteringham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham and Itteringham, under Messrs Knowles and Amyrante, five years and two years respectively. Age, about eighteen. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1633. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 28, 1635: "son and heir: of Wolferton." Married Helen, daughter of William Runston, gent. Probably succeeded to his father's estate at Itteringham. (Blomef. VI. 477.) Brother of John, 1645.

Dickinson, Henry: son of John Dickinson, husbandman. Born in Eskdale, Cumberland. School, St Bees ('St Biagensis'), under Mr Radcliffe, two years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, July 8, 1633. Surety, Mr Normanton.

B.A. 1636–7. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 22, 1638. Vicar of Stalham, 1640. Vicar of Paston, 1645–6: subscribes March 20, 1645–6. Rector of Frettenham, 1659. Rector of Felthorp, 1665–7. A Henry Dickenson petitions for continuance at the desire of the inhabitants, in Egremont parsonage, Aug. 12, 1657 (*Cal. of State Pap.*).

Springall, John: son of Robert Springall, gent. Born at Blakeney, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, L. Day 1636 to Mids^{r} 1640. Probably the John Springall, of Blakeney, gent., whose son was admitted, 1675.

Hogan (Huggons), Joseph: son of Roland Hogan, gent. Born at Roughton, Norfolk. School, Cromer, under Mr Colbye, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to Michs^{s} 1640. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 25, 1642: priest Dec. 18, 1642, as curate of Buxton. Curate of Swanton Abbot, 1642–62. Vicar of Witton, 1665: vicar of N. Walsham. Buried at Roughton, Dec. 18, 1692. Monument there.

Brittayne, John: son of John Brittayne, gent. (clothier). Born at Hadleigh, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 26, 1633. Surety, Dr Bachcroft, Master of the College.

Probably died young, as he is not mentioned in his father's will (P. C. C.) dated July 17, 1636. (J. J. M.)

*Perse, Martin: son of Martin Perse, Esq. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Edward's, Nov. 8, 1618). At the Perse school, for nine years, under Mr Lovering. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sept. 23, 1633, under the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1633 to Mids^{r} 1639. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1645. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Feb. 26, 1642–3.

Will dated Aug. 15, 1645: proved (V. C. Court) May 30, 1646. The father, mayor of Cambridge, entered his pedigree in the *Vis. of Cambs*, 1619. See also *Vis. of Norf.* Brother of Valentine, 1631.

Mich[s] 1633—Mich[s] 1634.

Landisdale, Edward: son of Gervase Landisdale, gent. Born in Holborn, London. School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1633. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Scholar, Christ[s] 1634 to L. Day 1636. Matriculated at University College, Oxford, May 13, 1636.

Shipdham, Israel: son of Richard Shipdham, goldsmith. Born in Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Sep. 8, 1616). At school there, under Mr Brigges, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 24, 1633. Surety, Mr Cooke.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Scholar, Mich[s] 1633 to Mich[s] 1640. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 12, 1642; as curate of St Lawrence, Norwich. Sequestered to Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambs., 1645 to 1648. Minister of Swaffham, Norf., Sep. 26, 1651, to 1655; when the Committee continue the stipend of £50 a year to his successor. (*Lamb.* 1004, p. 10.) Presented to Foulden in 1660: resigned the same year. Licensed to teach grammar, and to preach at Fundenhall, and elsewhere in the diocese, June 13, 1661. Buried at Beetley, Sep. 24, 1683.

Trigge, George. Matriculated sizar, Dec. 14, 1633.

Carrow.

Browne, Thomas: son of Thomas Browne, gent. Born in Colchester. School, Eye, under Mr John Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 26, 1633. Surety, Dr Lewin. (Re-admitted the same day, to the scholars' table.)

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich[s] 1635 to Mich[s] 1639. Doubtless the same who was licensed as schoolmaster Sep. 13, 1642, by the Bp of Norwich: and was for many years master at Eye, Suffolk. "Moderator dignissimus, grammaticus insignis": Died 1695: aged 79. M. I. at Eye.

Goodman, Richard: son of Henry Goodman, gent. Born at Plumpton, Northampton. At school there, under Mr Dickes, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 8, 1633. Surety, Dr Bachcroft.

A Richard Goodman graduated B.A., from All Souls' College, Oxford, Jan. 31, 1637–8.

Bloome, Thomas: son of Robert Bloome, gent. Born in the parish of St Peter, Norwich (bapt. Dec. 16, 1618). At school there, and under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 30, 1633. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1642. Scholar, Christ[s] 1636 to Christ[s] 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 22, 1639: priest, June 12, 1642, as curate of Sparham. Signs Bp Hall's book as rector of Brome, Norf., Ap. 1, 1645. Rector of Taverham, 1660. Curate of St Giles, Norw., 1672. Rector of St Edmunds, Norwich, 1673. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.), 'of Norwich,' 1680.

Harrison, Gabriel: son of Gabriel Harrison. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Nov. 21, 1616). At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 13, 1633–4. Surety, Dr Batchcroft.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mids[r] 1634 to Mich[s] 1641.

Fenton, John: son of John Fenton. Born at Wetheringsett, Suffolk. School, Ipswich, eight years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, March 1, 1633–4. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8. One of these names was appointed to Soham, Cambs., in 1644: where he found so much opposition that he had to appeal to the

Committee three years after. Probably the same person who was ordained deacon by Bp Hall, March 31, 1650: priest (do.) Ap. 1, 1650. He was rector of Lynn St Edm., and vicar of Terrington St John.

Burrell, Anthony: son of William Burrell, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Age 16. Schools, Wymondham and Thetford, under Messrs Locke and Ward, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 4, 1633–4. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, March 15, 1636–7.)

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Ordained deacon (Winch.): priest (Norw.), June 12, 1642.

Ventris, Francis: (eldest) son of Edward Ventris, Esq. Born at Chesterton, Cambs. (bapt. at Oakington, July 20, 1618). At school (Grendon), under Mr Shilburne, in Northamptonshire, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 9, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Buried at Shelford, Ap. 16, 1636. The father was of Oakington and Gt Shelford, Cambs. (v. *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.) Brother of Edward, 1636.

*Tabor, James: son of James Tabor, gent. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Clement's, Feb. 28, 1618). At the Perse school, under Mr Loveringe, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 9, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson, junior.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1634 to Mids^{r} 1640. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1641 to L. Day 1649. The father was registrar of the University. Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619; and in Le Neve's *Knights.*

Browne, Robert: son of Michael Browne, M.D. Born at Roughton, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Coleby, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1634. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Probably B.A. 1637–8. Scholar, L. Day 1636 to Mich^{s} 1641: (this student, or the one admitted, May 29, 1634).

Bachcroft (Batiscroft) Francis: son of Richard Bachcroft, Esq. Born at Bexwell. School, Thetford, under Messrs Smith and Ward, six years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 3, 1634. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Of Bexwell, Esq. Married Margaret Longe. Died in 1658. M. I. in Bexwell Church. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*) Brother of James, 1636.

Steffe, Thomas: son of Robert Steffe, rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Cuckfield, under Mr Silkemore, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 22, 1634. Surety, Mr Sheringham.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Probably the same who was usher of Ipswich grammar school in 1641, but remained there only a short time. Brother of John, 1633; and Robert, 1636.

Witherley, Thomas: son of William Witherley, gent. Born in the parish of Burlingham St Peter, Norfolk (bapt. Aug. 23, 1618). At school, under Mr Stoneham, in the parish of St Stephen (Norwich?), two years. Age over fifteen. Admitted sizar, April 30, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641: M.D. 1655. Scholar, L. Day 1635 to Mich^{s} 1638. Hon. fellow of the College of Physicians, 1644: fellow 1677. Censor, 1683: president, 1684–7 : consiliarius, 1688, 92. Knighted by Charles II. Doubtless the Thomas Witherley, Dr of Physic, whose marriage with Mrs Ann Jee was published at Lit. Walsingham, Norf., Feb. 3, 1655–6. As second physician to James II. he was one of the deponents to the birth of the Prince of Wales in 1688. Died March 23, 1693–4. (Munk's *Roll.*)

Dawny, Edward: son of Thomas Dawney, rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. At school (there) three years, under Mr Woodmansey. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 to Mids^{r} 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639: priest, Sep. 20, 1640. Rector of Salthouse, Norf., 1643. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1676–7. Brother of John, 1638.

Cheston, Kirke: son of Thomas Cheston. Born in the parish of St Botolph, London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Gree. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted, June 1, 1632, at the age of seventeen, at Trinity College.

B.A. 1635–6. Scholar, L. Day 1635 to Mids^{r} 1636. As a "godly and orthodox divine," he was appointed to Fulmodeston, Norf., Aug. 16, 1645, by the Parliamentary Committee; where he seems to have remained till 1655.

Underwood, Augustin: son of Augustin Underwood, clerk, of Thornage, Norfolk (formerly of the college; p. 162). Born at Little Glemham, Suffolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 22, 1633–4. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1637–8. M.A. 1641. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638: priest, Dec. 20, 1640. Rector of Frating, Essex, 1658–71. Signs as curate, and preacher, at Great Bentley, 1662. Augustin Underwood, clerk, married Luce Watson, at Thornage; Dec. 17, 1640. Died 1671. Brother of Thomas, 1637.

Gooderiche, William: son of John Gooderiche, draper, deceased. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickenson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1634. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1637–8. Probably the William Gooderich, of Hessett, clerk, whose will was proved (Archd. Sudb.) July, 1678: mentions wife Rebecca, but no children: kinsmen in New England, &c. (J. J. M.)

Burnuppe, Cæsar: son of John Burnuppe, clerk (formerly of the college, 1606). Born at Bennington, Herts. School, 'Midsto' (i.e. Bennington: v. Dod below), under Thomas Wilbrough, M.A., five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1633–4. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1635 to Mich^{s} 1641. The father was curate at Bennington to Dr Cæsar, Dean of Ely.

Robinson, John: son of Mark Robinson, gent. of Trowse? ('Crouse'), Norfolk. Born at Stoke. School, Ameringhall, under Mr Meridiom (Margery). Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 16, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1637–8. One of these names was buried at Stoke Holy Cross, 1639.

Hill, John: son of Joseph Hill, canon of Lichfield Cathedral, rector of Loddington, Northants. Born in London. Educated under Messrs Cox, Challoner, and Seton, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 16, 1634.

*Wilson, John: son of William Wilson, tailor, of the parish of St Andrew, Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1641. Chaplain, L. Day 1642 to Mich^{s} 1643. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 28, 1643.

Dod, Edward: son of Rodolph Dod, gent. (of Shocklach, Chesh.) deceased. Born at Bennington, Herts. At school there, under Mr Wilbrough, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 4, 1633–4. Surety, Mr Loveland.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 till his death. Died in college, of the plague. Buried at St Michael's, Sep. 30, 1636. The monument alludes to the cause of death:

Caste puer, flammis sic sævis urere? vincor
Ut credam tostas febre fuisse nives.
Flamma digne puer meliore, I tu quoque sursum
Sideribus mistus, jam novus Ignis eris.

Smith, William: son of Josiah Smith. Born at Hull, Yorkshire. At school there, five years, under Mr Burney. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar (promus) Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1641 (probably this man). A William Smith, M.A., ordained priest (Linc.) Feb. 23, 1661–2, was rector of Coddenham, 1664. One of the same names was referred to the Com. of Divines for the rectory of Hintlesham, Suff., Feb. 7, 1645–6: on condition of resigning another living.

Payne, Thomas: son of Thomas Payne, gent. Born at Clare, Suffolk. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 9, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Children of Thomas Payne, clerk, were baptized at Stuston, Suff., about 1654.

Bukenham, Henry and Reginald: sons of Reginald Bukenham, gent., of Wortham, Suffolk. Henry, age 16, born at Aldeburgh; Reginald, age 15, born at Badingham. School, Botesdale, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Henry. B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, L. Day 1636 to Mich^{s} 1641. Quitted England, during the rebellion, and graduated M.D. at Utrecht. Returned in 1657, and practised medicine at Norwich. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Nicholson, of Ipswich. Died at Norwich, 1696. Buried at St Gregory's: M.I. to him there, and at Wortham to his wife. (C. B.)

*Reginald. B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1636 to Mich^{s} 1641. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1652. Admitted at Leyden, 1641. Practised medicine; probably at Yarmouth. (C. B.)

*Foster, Samuel: son of Michael Foster, rector of Kelling, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Holte, six years. Age 13. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641: B.D. 1649. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 to Mich^{s} 1641. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1650. Rhet. prælector, 1645–8; Heb. lecturer, 1645–8: Greek do. 1648: salarist, 1648. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 22, 1644; as curate of Kelling: priest (Linc.), Aug. 24, 1646. Rector of Redgrave, Suffolk: he was instituted by Bp. Joseph Hall, Feb. 16, 1648–9. Rector of Hinderclay, 1662. Married Mary, daughter of John Towers, Bp of Peterborough. Subscribed £13 to the royal loan, 1666. Died March 24, 1680–1: M.I. at Redgrave. There are several letters from him to Sancroft, dean of St Paul's, on scholarship and family matters. (Tanner MS. 45.) Mr Robert Bacon (see 1648) leaves him a mourning ring in 1652.

Forby, John: son of John Forby, clerk (formerly of the college: p. 117). Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. Age 16. School, Botesdale, under Mr Nicholas Eston. Admitted pensioner July 1, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

B.A. 1637–8. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1641. Probably ordained priest (Chich.), Oct. 9, 1660; and was curate of Hopton, Suff., in 1667. He was licensed as schoolmaster at Beccles, 1667.

Eve, Henry: son of Robert Eve, draper, of Wye, Kent. At school under Mr Nicholls, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1634. Surety, Mr Taylor.

B.A. (Clare) 1638–9: M.A. 1642. D.D. (Oxf.) 1661. Migrated to Clare in 1635. Vicar of Linsted, Kent, 1651–86; where he received £18 a year, March 9, 1651–2. Rector of Buckland, Kent, 1663–81. Vicar of Teynham, 1663–86. Rector of Midley, 1681–6. Married (1) Dorothy, daughter of Edward Adye of Barham, Esq., (2) Martha Robinson, of Walthamstow. (Hasted, II. 691.) Died March 4, 1685–6: buried at Linsted.

Scott, Henry: son of Henry Scott, clerk (rector), of Reymerstone, Norfolk. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar June 18, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1638. Brother of Nathaniel, 1622.

Impey, George: son of Thomas Impey, gent., of Flamstead, Herts. Born at Egginton, near Leighton Buzzard. At school there under Mr Plumtree, one year. Age 18. Admitted July 2, 1634, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. M.L. 1646.

Massey, Christopher: son of Thomas Massey, gent. Born at Stanion, Northants. School, Geddington, under Mr Challener. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 2, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Rector of Highclere, Hants. Rector of Eaton Hastings, Berks., 1670; and of Edmonsham, Dors., 1672–88. Chaplain to the Earl of Winchelsea. Author: *Microcosmography*, or *Speculum Mundi:* a funeral sermon on S. Lucy, Esq., at Charlecote, 1649.

Stallebras, George: of Watton, Herts., son of Edmund Stallebras, weaver and draper. School, Bennington, under Mr Wiborowe, three years. Admitted sizar, May 29, 1634. Surety, Mr Dod.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1641. Ordained deacon, at Westminster, by the Bp of Lincoln, Sep. 19, 1641. Signed the petition in favour of the Covenant in 1646. Vicar of Essendon, Herts., in 1646: ejected 1660. Vicar of Northaw, 1662–76. Rector of Warboys, Hunts., 1668. Buried at Northaw, June 6, 1676. (Urwick, *Herts.*)

Aylmer, Richard: of Wilton, Norfolk, son of Gregory Aylmer, glover. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frysnie, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner May 29, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, L. Day 1637 to Christ^{s} 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 22, 1639: priest, Dec. 20, 1640. Vicar of Wiggenhall St German, Norf., 1662.

*Spencer, William: (third) son of Robert Spencer, Esq., of Rendlesham, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Holt, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 13, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to Mich^{s} 1642. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1651: when he was probably ejected. Re-elected Mich^{s} 1660. Senior fellow, L. Day 1669 to his death. Morning lecturer, 1647–9: dean, 1670–8: Rhet. prælector, 1673. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Sep. 19, 1682. He inherited lands by his father's will, proved (Archd. Suff.) Ap. 7, 1634. (J. J. M.)

Browne, Robert: son of Thomas Browne, rector of East Wretham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, one year. Age 17. Admitted May 29, 1634, sizar of his surety, Mr Fittlin.

One of these names was ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1640. (See Robert, p. 312.)

Spendlove, John: son of John Spendlove, priest, prebendary of Norwich Cathedral (formerly of the college; 1602). Born at Blofield. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1634. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Perhaps vicar of Martham, Norfolk. In holy orders at the time of his father's death, 1662.

Oakes. Appears on the list of scholars from Mids^{r} 1634 to Mich^{s} 1637.

Benny, Robert: son of Henry Benny, barrister, of Shrewsbury. Born in London. School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Simmons, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sep. 22, 1634. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.
B.A. 1638–9.

Smith, Samuel: son of Samuel Smith, 'candelarius'. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Sep. 23, 1615). At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, five years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 17, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.
? B.A. (Mag.) 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Of these names were the rector of Harrietsham, Kent, 1643: the P. C. of Maidstone, 1643: and the vicar of Crostwick, Norf., 1662. Will proved (Norw. Archd. C.) of Samuel Smith, clerk, of Guestwick, 1668–9.

Mich^{s} 1634—Mich^{s} 1635.

Smith, John, son of a gentleman, of Bacton, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Eason, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.
B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Probably youngest son of Thomas Smith of Bacton, gent. In Holy Orders. Entered his pedigree in the *Suff. Vis.* of 1664. (J. J. M.) John Smith, M.A. was presented by the college to St Mich. Coslany, Norwich, 1663; he held the living till 1676.

Payne, John: son of John Payne, gent. Born at Spixworth, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, about two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 10, 1634. Surety, Mr Gostlin.
B.A. 1637–8: M.A. 1641. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to Christ^{s} 1638. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 12, 1642: priest, Dec. 24, 1643. Rector of Spixworth, 1643–75. Rector of Haynford (Norf.): signs the bishop's book, July 10, 1647. Married Susan, daughter of Henry Mingay, of Ameringhall, Esq., and had issue. Buried at Spixworth, Nov. 20, 1675. (F. G.)

Clarke, Roger: son of Thomas Clarke, of Leighton, Beds. Born there. At school (there) under Mr Plumtree. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 23, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.
B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642.

Page, Simeon: M.A.: son of John Page, gent. Born at Hemingford, Hunts. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner Dec. 15, 1634. Surety, Mr Becke. Previously admitted at Trinity College under the tutorship of Mr Rodes, fellow of that College.
B.A. (Trin.) 1630–1: M.A. 1634. Rector of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts. Dispossessed early in the rebellion, and remained under sequestration 17 or 18 years, being not even permitted to keep a small school. Fifths allowed to his wife Ann, in 1646. (Walker, II. 330.)

Conigrave, Francis: son of William Conigrave, furrier. Born in Bermondsey. At the Mercers' School, under Mr Augur, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 26, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kedington, Robert: son of Giles Kedington. Born at Tivetshall, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, Suffolk. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 20, 1634–5. Surety, Mr Buxton. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, June 2, 1635.)
Of Great Hockham, Norf., Esq. Married Philippa, daughter of Basqueville Bacon, Esq., and had issue. Died March 28, 1667. M.I. at Gt Hockham. (F. G.)

Herne, Robert: son of Robert Herne, gent. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Knolles, and Newport, under Mr Lee. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 28, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Of Tibenham, Esq. Married Sara, daughter of Sir Robert Lovett, of Soulbury, Bucks. Died March 2, 1685–6. M.I. at Tibenham. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Angier, John: son of Edward Angier, 'jurisconsultus'. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Trin. Ch., Nov. 30, 1617). At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, nine years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1634 (sic). Surety, Mr (Jeremy) Taylor.

B.A. 1637–8: Scholar, L. Day 1636 to Mids^{r} 1640. Ordained priest (Linc.) Oct. 29, 1643.

Bedell, Julius: son of Francis Bedell, 'jurisconsultus'. Born at Kimbolton, Hunts. At school there, under John Rugby. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 7, 1635. Surety, Mr (Jeremy) Taylor.

Wace, James: son of Francis Wace, gent. Born at Great Cressingham, Norfolk. Schools, Saham Tony, under Mr Gilbert, three years, and Thetford, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1638–9. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 17, 1643–4, as curate of Dunwich. "Jeames Wace, clericus, was buried Sep. 2, 1656" (Reg. of Burlingham). Probably father of James, of 1673.

Kichinman, Clement: son of John Kichinman, woollen-draper. Born in Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, March 13, 1620–1). At school there seven years, under Mr Stoneham. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 16, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Scholar, L. Day 1635 to Mich^{s} 1642. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Feb. 25, 1642–3: priest, May 28, 1643. Rector of Blundeston, 1643–62. Licensed, by the bishop, to preach, Oct. 2, 1662. Married Mary, daughter of Robert Howard of Tibenham. M.I. to her at Blundeston. Buried at Blundeston, March 2, 1662–3. Will proved (Norw.) 1663.

Marsham, Robert: son of John Marsham, gent. Born at Wymondham, Norfolk. School, Tittleshall, over three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 22, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Scholar, L. Day 1637 to Mich^{s} 1642. Of Hillington, gent. Died unmarried. Will proved (Westminster), Sep. 5, 1653.

Brightall, Henry: son of Robert Brightall, tailor. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1635. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1639. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1642, as curate of Rougham, Suff. Mentioned in the will of his uncle Henry White (v. p. 212) as rector of Beyton, Suff., 1658: he leaves him books. His own will dated 1661, proved (Bury) same year. (J. J. M.)

Alcock, John: son of Geoffrey Alcock, maltster. Born at Walpole, Norfolk. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisnie, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1638–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1636 to Christ^{s} 1639. A John Alcock, B.A., was ordained deacon by the Bp of Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1662. Master of Tattershall School, Lincs., in 1662.

Drury, Thomas: son of Thomas Drury, brewer. Born at Downham (bapt. June 9, 1618), Norfolk. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisnie, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1638–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1639. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 17, 1640.

Smith, Isaac: son of Edward Smith. Born at Leeds, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Pulham (Pullan), eight years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1635. Surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to Mich^{s} 1642. Perhaps rector of Bradwell, Essex, about 1650: "a godly and able minister": appointed by the Committee, Sep. 18, 1647. Brother of John, 1640.

Pulham, William: son of Nicholas Pulham, hatter. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school under Mr Neave, four years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 16, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, July 2, 1632.

B.A. 1635–6: M.A. 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1638: priest, Sep. 20, 1640.

Burton, Thomas: son of Thomas Burton, apothecary. Born at Swaffham, Norfolk. At school (there) under Mr Harvy, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1640.

Hayhoe, James: son of William Hayhoe, gent. Born at Watton, Norfolk (bapt. July 26, 1618). School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1638–9: Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to Mich^{s} 1640.

Tilney, Phillip: son of Phillip Tilney, gent. (formerly of the college; 1614). Born at Barking Hall ('Barkham'), Suffolk. At school under Mr Goodwin, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sept. 11, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

"Now living in London," 1656 (*Candler MSS.*). The father was of Shelley Hall, Suff., the mother was a daughter of Sir Francis Needham, of Barking, Suffolk. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*

Mich^{s} 1635—Mich^{s} 1636.

Beeton, Thomas: son of Henry Beeton, of Little Shelford, Cambs. Born at Hempstead, Essex. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1639–40.

Smith, John: son of Edmond Smith, attorney at law. Born at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Hayward, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 24, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Probably the John Smith who was a scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 to L. Day 1640: ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1640: rector of Rockland, Norf.; where he died, April 2, 1676, "*æt. suæ* 59."

Scampler, Thomas: son of Edward Scampler, gent. Born at Hevingham, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 24, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1642: priest, Feb. 25, 1642–3; as curate of Icklingham St James, Suff. Administration of Thomas Scampler, clerk, of Norwich, was granted (Norw. archd. C.) Dec. 3, 1660; to his mother Thomasina, and brother James.

Feabure (Le Febure), James: son of John Feabure. Born in Norwich. At school under Mr Stonham, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Scholar, L. Day 1637 to Mids^{r} 1639. "Of Beccles, doctor in physic": pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. The grandfather, Le Febure, was from Flanders. There are several entries concerning children of Jan and Jaques Le Febure in the register of the Flemish Church at Norwich.

Jenny, Robert: son of Arthur Jenny, gent. (formerly of the college, 1611). Born at Knoddishall ('Knatshell'), Suffolk. School, Southwold, under Mr Claydon, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 17, 1635. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Afterwards Sir Robert Jenny, knt. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Offley, of Madeley, Staffs. Died, probably, before Feb. 22, 1667: date of his father's will. (J. J. M.)

Carwitham, James: son of John Carwitham. Born in London. School, Swaffham, Norfolk, under Mr Harvy. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 8, 1635. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1639.

Malbye, Henry: son of Edward Malbye, gent. Born at Stonham Aspal, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Whitehouse (? Whitethorne), about two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 12, 1635. Surety, Mr Rant.

Living, and married, in 1653, when his father's will was made: by this he only received £10 a year, out of lands which were to go to Edward's grandchildren. (J. J. M.)

Harward, Thomas: son of Edward Harward, minister. Born at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar about June 20th, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Fitlin, chaplain of the college.

B.A. 1636–7. His father left him by will (1648) his library of books. Perhaps ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639: licensed curate at Ilketshall St John, Sep. 26, 1662: ordained priest (Lond.) March 6, 1663–4; as rector of Dickleburgh, Norf.

Roydon, Daniel: son of Benjamin Roydon, gent. Born at Hartest, Suffolk. School, Thurlow, under Mr Moore, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 13, 1635. Surety, Mr London.

Mundeford, Francis: son of Francis Mundeford, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born at Newport, Isle of Wight. At school there, under Messrs Elgar and Soper, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 3, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1639–40: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1643. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Steffe, Robert: son of Robert Steffe (formerly of the college, p. 164), rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Ipswich, under Mr Clarke, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 14, 1635–6. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1639–40: M.A. 1661.

Plombe, Henry: son of Thomas Plombe, rector of Howe, near Brooke, Norfolk, Born there. Schools, Low Shotesham, under Mr Boone, three years, and Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, one year. Age about 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1635–6. Surety, Mr Rant.

Rooke, Lawrence: son of William Rooke, gent., of Blean, Kent. Born at Stanford. School, Canterbury, under Mr Ludd, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1635–6. Surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1639–40: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1635 to Mich^{s} 1643. First cousin of the mathematician of that name, the professor of Gresham College. (v. *Vis. of Kent.*)

Tyrrell, Richard: son of Richard Tyrrell, gent. Born at Wilton, Norf. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 24, 1635–6. Surety, Mr More.

The father bought part of the manor of Cockfields, Hockwold, in 1631.

Tyrrell, William: son of John Tyrrell, gent. Born at Thetford, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 24, 1635–6. Surety, Mr More.

Perhaps the William Tirrell, 'of Sotterley', for whom there is a petition (see Thomas Buck, p. 245), Aug. 4, 1654, that he may be allowed to go to France and return with the son of Sir Stephen Soames of Heydon, Essex. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Blakerby, Roger: son of George Blakerby, husbandman, of Wilton, Norfolk. Born at Isleham, Cambs. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Feb. 24, 1635–6. Surety, Mr Beck, fellow.

Blomfield, John: son of John Blomfield, gent., deceased (died 1630). Born at East Dereham, Norfolk. Schools, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, four years, and East Dereham, under Mr Ives, half a year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 3, 1635–6. Surety, Mr More.

B.A. 1639–40. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Feb. 21, 1639–40. By his will (proved V. C. Court, Camb.) he leaves £10 "to be distributed amongst such poor scholars as his tutor Mr Moore, should nominate": £30 to the poor of E. Dereham and other parishes, &c.

Muriell, Samuel: son of Thomas Muriell, Archdeacon of Norfolk, deceased. Born at Hildersham, Cambs. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickanson, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 29, 1636. Surety, Mr More. Scholar, Mids^{r} to Mich^{s}, 1639.

Ventris, Edward: son of Edward Ventris, Esq., deceased, late of Great Shelford, Cambs. Born at Oakington (bapt. at Little Shelford, Feb. 10, 1619). School, Grendon, Northants., under Mr Shilbourne, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 23, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 2, 1638. Married Mary..., and had issue. According to Davy, the father died the day before his son's admission at college; viz. April 22, 1636. Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.* Brother of Francis, 1634.

Browne, Robert: son of Robert Browne, herald ('fecialis'). Born at Wacton, Norfolk (bapt. Feb. 25, 1615–6). School, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, three years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1636. Surety, Mr More.

Blanch Lyon, 1640: Bluemantle, 1641–6. "The only pursuivant who remained steady in his duty to his royal master, when the sword was drawn" (Noble). A grace was passed, March 27, 1640, to admit him to his degree, though absent "regiis negotiis necessario detentus": but there seems no record of his graduation. Died in the Heralds' College: buried at St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, Oct. 14, 1646. Will dated Sept. 18, 1643: leaves his estate in Wacton to his brother John; mentions mother Mary and brother William. This is annulled Oct. 6, 1645, when he makes his wife, Mary, sole executrix. Proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 7, 1646–7. The father was Rouge Croix Pursuivant, 1634–9. Noble's account is confused here.

Bachcroft, James: son of Richard Bachcroft, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 25, 1636. Surety, Mr More. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 31.) Brother of Francis, 1634.

James Bachcroft, in his will, June 13, 1653 (P.C.C.), leaves his manor in Tuddenham to his uncle, Dr Thomas Bachcroft, the master, for life (J.J.M.).

Rust, Nicholas: son of Edward Rust, gent. Born at Necton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years; and Thetford, under Mr Ward, half a year. Age 18. Admitted, first at Peterhouse, Oct. 27, 1635; afterwards admitted to the scholars' table of this College, April 24, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1639–40. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to L. Day 1639. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1640: priest, Dec. 18, 1642, as curate of Langford. Rector of Necton, Norf., 1644.

Parlett, Nicodemus: son of John Parlett, gent. Born at Stradsett, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Raylingson, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

B.A. 1639–40. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1636 to L. Day 1640. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Aug. 22, 1662. Rector of Upwell and Outwell, 1662–66.

Cory, Edmund: son of Thomas Cory, deceased, husbandman, of Earlham, Norfolk. Born at Spixworth. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 4, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1639–40. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1640: subscribed the bishop's book as rector of Oulton, Suff., Nov. 23, 1647. A witness deposes that he "did see the prince in the said ship (the *Admiral* in Yarmouth roads) and Sir Miles Hobart, and one Mr Cory, a minister, late parson of Oughton, Suff., in the said ship with the prince." (*Roy. Comp. Pap.* Bk. G. XCII. p. 55.)

Charnocke, Roger: son of George Charnocke, gent., deceased. Born at Little Shelford, Cambs. School, Biddenden, Kent, under Mr Piggot, nine years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 16, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter, fellow.

B.A. 1639–40: M.A. 1643. Scholar, L. Day 1636 to Mich^{s} 1643. Vicar of Dartford, Kent, in 1650.

Gawdy, Thomas: son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq. Born at East Harling, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, five years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 16, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fourth son. Died unmarried. Inherited a messuage in Sternfield, Suff., by his father's will, proved (P.C.C.) June 16, 1656. See William, 1629. (J.J.M.)

Fugill, Christopher: son of William Fugill, gent., of Hull. At school there, under Messrs Stephenson and Burney, nine years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1636, under Mr London. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College, June 3, 1636.

B.A. 1636–7: M.A. 1640. Ordained priest (York) Sep. 20, 1663. Vicar of Garton in Holderness, Yorks. Vicar of Barrow on Humber, Lincs., 1659–80. Buried there, Nov. 24, 1680.

Hawys, Edmund: son of Stephen Hawys, gent., of Cotes in North Pickenham, Norfolk. Born at Griston. School, East Dereham, under Mr Ives, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 18, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 22, 1642: "son and heir of Stephen, of Pickenham Cotes, Norf." Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Thurston, Clement: son of John Thurston, gent. (formerly of the college, 1602). Born at Hoxne, Suffolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Clare, ten years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 19, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1639–40: M.A. (Queens') 1643. Scholar, Mich[s] 1638 to Christ[s] 1642. Migrated to Queens', July 3, 1643. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1643: priest (do.) June 16, 1644. Rector of Worlingworth, Suff., 1645–60: previously curate there, Dec. 1643. After several petitions he was presented by the king to Toppesfield, Ess., 1660; but was never inducted. Married Rose, daughter of John Redgrave, of Woodbridge, widow of Robert Harvey, of Ipswich. Probably died 1660. Brother of Nathaniel, 1632; and Frederick, 1645. (See Davids, *Essex*, p. 500.)

Talbot, Thomas: son of Clere Talbot, doctor of civil law, of Dunston, Norfolk. Born at Wymondham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 30, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 22, 1637.)

LL.B. (Tr. H.) 1641. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 9, 1641–2. Married Joan, daughter of Sir John Meade, of Lofts, Essex. He inherited lands in Wymondham, from his father, in 1654; where there is a monument to his wife and daughter. Died Jan. 2, 1657: monument at Carleton Rode (Blomefield v. 126).

Horne, Moses: son of Moses Horne, tailor. Born at Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Nov. 13, 1619). At school, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 9, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Apparently a professional copyist. He was appointed, shortly before his death, to transcribe the *Annals*. "Scribendi felicitate clarus...vigilanti studio et tabe confectus...obdormivit," June 18, 1656. M.I. at Gt St Mary's, Cambridge.

Grime, William: son of Edward Grime, tailor. Born at Ingworth, Norfolk. School, Erpingham, under Mr Harman, five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1636. Surety, Mr Gostlin, president.

Died in college. Buried at St Michael's, March 19, 1638.

Winter, John: son of John Winter, gent., deceased, of North Runcton, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Woodmansey, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 20, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1639–40. Scholar, L. Day 1639 to L. Day 1640. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Feb. 26, 1642–3: priest, March 17, 1643–4; as curate of Langford, Norf. Curate of Hoo in 1662. Vicar of E. Dereham, 1664. Curate of Westacre in 1677. Author: Ἁπλῶς καὶ Καλῶς: honest plain dealing...offered to public consideration; 1663: by J. W., curate of E. Dereham. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1697–8.

Bales (matriculated as Bates), John: son of John Bales, gent., of Hunston, Suffolk. Born at Langham. Schools, Ashfield, under Mr Peake: and Botesdale, under Mr Eston, seven years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1636. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1638. Of Norton, Suff., gent., in 1664; where he inherited an estate from his uncle, Peter Bales, in 1646. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. (J.J.M.)

Buxton, Nathaniel: son of John Buxton, gent. Born at Dickleborough, Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lancetter, six years. Age about 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1636. Surety, his brother, Mr Buxton, fellow.

B.A. 1639–40; M.A. 1643. Scholar, Mich[s] 1636 to Mich[s] 1643. Com-

pounded for his delinquency, June 20, 1646, in being with the garrison of Newark. 'Has only a personal estate of £150 left him by his father. Fine £20.' (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*) Brother of William and Thomas, 1625.

Barton, Thomas: son of Thomas Barton, husbandman. Born at Water Frystone, Yorkshire. School, Edlington, under Mr Saxton, two years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1636. Surety, Mr Philips.

De Grey, Edmund: son of William de Grey, knt., deceased; of Merton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 27, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Major in the royalist army. "Employed under Sir R. Hopton, and laid down his arms according to the treaty at Truro." (*Cal. of State Pap.*, 1646.) Compounded to avoid sequestration: fine £34. 10. 0, his only property being an annuity of £23 charged on lands at Merton. Married Alice, daughter of Sir Anthony Irby, of Boston, widow of Francis Jermy. About 1677 he went to live at Merton Hall, with his nephew William; whence he moved to Thetford about 1686. Buried at Merton, March 6, 1689–90. (v. *Norf. Ant. Misc.*, III. 77.) See Robert, 1629.

Mich^s 1636—Mich^s 1637.

Crane, Gilbert: son of Josiah Crane, gent. Born at Somerton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 28, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Christ^s 1638 to Mich^s 1643.

Crawley, Robert: son of Francis Crawley (formerly of the college; p. 144), knt. and Justice of the Common Pleas, of Luton, Beds. Born at Bedford. School, Thame, Oxon., under Mr Burt, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 30, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 29, 1637.)

M.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1660: at that time of Trin. Hall. Of Dunstable, Beds. Married Joan, daughter of Richard Taverner, of Hexton, Herts. (*Beds. N. and Q.*, 1889.) Brother of John, 1625; and Francis, 1627.

Roland, Thomas: (eldest) son of John Roland, gent. Born at Egham, Surrey. At school, under Mr Mainors, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 28, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Dec. 23, 1639. Family pedigree in *Vis. of Surrey*, 1623.

Harrison, Ralph: son of North Harrison, scrivener. Born in Cambridge. At school (Perse), under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 8, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1640–1. Scholar, Mich^s 1636 to L. Day 1644. The rector of St Bartholomew, Smithfield, 1660: and of St Christopher le Stocks, 1663; was more likely of Emmanuel.

Wiskard, William: son of William Wiskard, gent., of East Bilney, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 11, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Glisson, fellow.

Son and heir. Succeeded his father at E. Bilney. Will dated Ap. 5, 1679: mentions a son Samuel. The father's will, dated June 24, 1625, directs rents to be applied "to bring him (William) up at school until he be fit to become a scholar at Cambridge." (Carthew, III. 239.) See Wiscard of 1661–2.

Warner, Edward: son of Edward Warner, Esq. Born at Mildenhall, Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Glisson, fellow.

Perhaps son of Edward Warner, who died May 14, 1618. If so, he was "of Mildenhall, gent."; and married Susan, daughter of Thomas Freston, of Mendham. (Davy.)

Doyly, Thomas: son of Charles Doyly, gent., of Trowse Newton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, and Ameringhall, under Mr Margerye, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1636–7. Surety, Mr London, fellow.

Probably Thomas Doyly, of Toftrees, Fakenham; son of Charles, of Shotesham; mentioned in the pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664. Brother of Henry, 1632.

Tennant, Thomas: son of William Tennant, gent. Born at Saham Tony, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Gilbert, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 16, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1640–1. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1639 to Mids^{r} 1641.

Downinge, George: son of George Downinge, weaver. Born in Norwich. School, Saham Toney, under Mr Gilbert. Age 15. Admitted sizar of Mr Harrison, Feb. 18, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Salter, fellow.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1636 to Mich^{s} 1644. Fellow of Sidney, 1661, by royal mandate:—where he does not seem to have been the popular candidate, as the fellows' petition (Ap. 1661) to the king "that his mandate for admitting R. Barker and displacing George Downing be obeyed." (*Cal. of State Pap.*) Ordained deacon (Linc.) Aug. 20, 1662: priest, Aug. 22, 1662. Vicar of Chicheley, Bucks., 1662. Archdeacon of Coventry, 1673–84. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1676–84. Died 1684.

Tostocke, Henry: son of Henry Tostocke, gent., of Hockham parva. Born in Rockland St Andrew. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 21, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Bagge, William: son of William Bagge, currier. Born at Shipdham, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 17, 1622). School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 28, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644: M.D. 1655. Scholar, L. Day 1638 to Mich^{s} 1644. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1646: senior, L. Day 1651 to his death. Rhet. prælector, 1644: morning lecturer, 1649: Greek lecturer, 1650: Dean, 1654. President, 1655–7. Deputed to continue the College *Annals*, May 16, 1655. (*Gesta.*) He died at Hillington, Norf., 1657. As he had often expressed his intention of giving his library to the college, but had made no provision for this in his will, his brother Ralph gave the books by deed. Will proved (V. C. Court) Sep. 15, 1657: leaves legacies to his father and mother and brother Ralph. Author: Calculi in humano corpore vi tartareâ coalescunt:—A University *Act*; July 1, 1651: Latin Verse (Brit. Mus.).

Warde, Thomas: son of John Warde, gent. Born at Gestingthorpe, Essex. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, March 7, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Bladwell.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1646. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1642, as curate of Wilton, Norf.; when he is called 24: priest (by Bp Jos. Hall) July 28, 1652. Rector of Gt Melton, with Melton St Mary, 1661. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Obtained the bishop's licence to teach grammar, Sep. 22, 1677. Died, or left the parish, 1680.

Sergeant, John: son of Thomas Sergeant, barber. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, for six years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Mar. 22, 1636–7. Surety, Mr Harrison.

B.A. 1640–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1642.

Tinkler, Isaac: son of William Tinkler, gent. Born at Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. At school under Mr Humfry, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1637. Surety, Mr Colebrand.

Scholar, L. Day 1640 to L. Day 1641. Author: English verses before J. Gower's Translation of Ovid's *Fasti*, 1640.

Wooley, Robert: son of Robert Wooley, gent. Born at Maddinley, Essex. At school (Newport), under Mr Lea, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 7, 1637. Surety, Mr Harrison.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1638 to Christ^{s} 1639. A Robert Wooley was lord of the manor of Tendring, Debden, Essex. (Morant, II. 565.)

*Barker, Edmund: son of John Barker, gent. Born at Aylsham, Norfolk. Educated, under Mr Clare, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1637.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644: D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1661. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mids^{r} 1644. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1653. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1644: priest (Linc.) May 22, 1646. As librarian of the college he compiled a catalogue of the books, 1392 in number, which is now amongst our MSS. In Nov. 1644 he was appointed University examiner, and deputy proctor. University preacher, 1651. Chaplain to Lady Capel, and tutor to her children, 1653–60. About July, 1660, he petitioned the king for the mastership of the college, on account "of the extreme old age of the present master" (Bachcroft). Amongst his testimonials are one from Lady Capel and one from the fellows, in which they "thank him for his care of the interests of the college, though Dr Bachcroft's present engagements to another prevent their showing their gratitude now, and hope at some future time to choose him as their head." (*Cal. of State Papers, Dom.*) Rector of Buriton cum Petersfield, Hants., 1660 (for which he petitioned the king), and of Chalton, 1670. Author: A Plea for Cæsar; sermon, 1660. Funeral of Lady Capel (do.), 1661. He was a son-in-law of Dr Gillingham, rector of Chalton, who petitioned the king, Dec. 9, 1668, that Barker might succeed him. (*Cal. of State Pap.*)

Kempe, Thomas: son of Thomas Kempe, clerk. Born at Bergh Apton (bapt. Nov. 21, 1620), Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lanceter, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1644. Appointed by the Committee to Shelfhanger, Norf., 1646; but left soon after. Rector of Foxearth, Essex, 1656: conformed in 1660.

Moody, Richard: son of Henry Moody, bookseller. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Great St Mary's, Dec. 20, 1620). Schools, Doncaster, under Mr Meeres; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Watson, for six weeks. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1637 to L. Day 1644.

Raffe, Thomas: son of John Raffe, clerk. Born at Winston, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Gamon, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 25, 1637. Surety, Mr Gostlinge, president.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1644. Ordained deacon (Linc.), July 2, 1646: priest, July 3, 1646. Perhaps vicar of Bungay H. Trin., Suff., 1660–7.

Berney, Thomas: son of Richard Berney, Baronet. Born at Reedham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Kinge, six years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 28, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes, fellow.

Eldest son, but disinherited. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Dec. 23, 1637. Married (2) Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tyrell, Esq., of Essex, by whom he had issue. Succeeded as second baronet 1668. Died 1693 (v. Carthew; II. 430). Brother of Richard, 1639.

Cannap, John: son of Henry Cannap, clerk. Born at Bruisyard, Suffolk. School, Ipswich, under Mr Clarke, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 2, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Scholar, L. Day 1640 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Aug. 17, 1640. Brother of Henry, 1626.

Hannington, Henry: son of Henry Hannington, clerk (vicar of Hougham). Born at Hougham, Kent. School, Canterbury, under Mr Ludde, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Licensed to the curacy of St James, Dover, and of Buckland, Sep. 4, 1639. License of marriage, same day, between Henry Hannington, junior, of Hougham, age about 22, and Luce Smith of the same parish, 26. (*Cant. Dioc. Reg.*) The father was ejected from Hougham.

Latham, Daniel: son of Thomas Latham, gent. Born in London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow. (See Thomas, p. 294.)

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1637 to Mich^{s} 1643. Rector of Stifford, Ess., 1646–53: "a very able and constant preaching minister," in 1650. Proposed as minister of the *Classis.*

Holmes, Edward: son of John Holmes, gent. Born at Dickleborough, Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lancetter, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Commended by the Parl. Committee, Oct. 11, 1645, for the rectory of Morningthorpe, Norf.

Doughty, William: of Aylsham, Norfolk: (second) son of Robert Doughty, gent., deceased. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, six years, and Ashmanhaugh, under Mr Claxton, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Of Hanworth, gent. Married Frances, daughter of ... Durrant of Aylsham. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

West, Thomas: son of Christopher West, clerk (formerly of the college, 1604). Born at Ellough, Suffolk. School, Beccles, under Mr Neave, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 1, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1639 to L. Day 1642. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 24, 1643, as curate of Mutford. Referred to the Assembly of Divines July 7, 1647: appointed to S. Ormsby, Lincs., July 9, 1647.

Jellowes (Jellus), James: son of James Jellowes, gent. Born at Deeping, Lincolnshire. School, Moulton, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

B.A. 1640–1. Will, at Lincoln, of James Jeallows, of Toft Grange, Kirkby, Lincs., dated Ap. 14, 1681, proved Sep. 2, 1681.

Cooke, John: son of Richard Cooke, gent. Born at Bergh Apton, Norfolk. Educated at Yelverton, under Mr Brooke, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 5, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1640–1: M.A. 1644. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1644. Perhaps rector of Ewhurst, Surrey, 1660.

Claxton, Hammond: son of Hammond Claxton, gent. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, two years, and Harrow, under Mr Hide,

seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 6, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 12, 1631. Hammond Claxton, jun^{r}., of Holborn, was a prisoner in the Fleet in 1654; apparently for non-payment of his assessment to the Parl. Committee for Advance of Moneys. Probably the man of these names, "of Livermere Esq.", by whose will, proved (P. C. C.), Dec. 4, 1673, £80 a year, out of lands in Suffolk, is left for his son Maurice whilst at Cambridge. Mentions wife Philippa (daughter of Sir Robert Bacon, of Redgrave, bart.). Died June 19, 1671. Buried at Livermere. M. I. to him and his wife, there. (J.J.M.)

Blow, Peter: son of John Blow, gent., of Linwood, Lincolnshire. Born at Holton. Schools, Market Rasen ('Rason'), under Mr Garley, one year, and Linwood, under Mr Wright, half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1637. Surety, Mr Eade.

B.A. 1640–1. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Oct. 19, 1645.

Hovill, Edmund: son of Nicholas Hovill, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk (bapt. March 15, 1621–2). Educated there, under Mr Acres, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Catelyn, Thomas: son of Richard Catelyn, Esq., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born at Lakenham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, a year, and afterwards in the same town, under Mr Loveringe, half a year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 26, 1639: "son and heir of Richard, of Kirby Cane," by his first wife. Captain of a troop of horse in the royal army: slain at Newbury, 1644. Died without issue. (Davy.)

Baker, William: son of William Baker, gent., of Tunstall, Suffolk. Born in London. School, Ipswich, under Mr Holt, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Aug. 2.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 13, 1638. M. I. to the father at Tunstall.

Barker, Edward: son of Edward Barker, rector of Hales, Norfolk. Born at Bedfield, Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1640–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1638 to Christ^{s} 1639. Minister of Eye, Suffolk, where he received £20, May 1654, from the Parl. Committee. Ejected 1662, and much harassed until his death in 1665. Whilst at college he was of high church principles; but being struck by a sermon in Norwich, and going for advice to a Congregationalist minister there, he fell in with their views. "He had a peculiar fancy for divine poetry, and completed a book of it in imitation of Mr Herbert" (Calamy II. 420). Author, with S. Habergham, of an Address in Petto's *Voice of the Spirit.* A poem entitled, A Buckler against the fear of Death (Camb., 1640), is also assigned to him in the *B. Mus. Cat.* In Gee's *Foot out of the Snare* Mr Edward Barker, B.A. of Caius College, is included amongst the recent converts to Rome, Nov. 1, 1648: Calamy says that this was some one who took his name. Will of Edward Barker, clerk, of Hoxne, proved (Norw. C. C.), 1665.

Hurton, Thomas: son of William Hurton, gent., deceased. Born at Wells ('Well',) Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Youell, Edward: son of Henry Youell, mediocris fortunæ (schoolmaster at Eye). Born in Suffolk (bapt. at Eye, Feb. 13, 1619–20). At school (Eye), under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 14, 1637.

B.A. 1641–2. Ordained priest (Bp. of Kilmore), Nov. 4, 1649. Rector of Brome, Norf., 1661—1700. Will proved (Norf. archd. C.), Jan. 15, 1700–1. Mentions son Edward Youell, rector of Ashby and Carleton, to whom he leaves his books, a silver tankard and cup, &c. Buried at Brome, Dec. 17, 1700.

Milward, Joseph: son of Mathias Milward, clerk. Born at (East) Barnet, Herts. (bapt. Sep. 9, 1621). Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, one year, and Barnet, under Mr Smalwood, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 13, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. (Christ's) 1641–2. Migrated to Christ's, Oct. 16, 1638. The father was rector of East, and Chipping Barnet.

Hilton, William: son of Edward Hilton, gent., of Lingwood, Norfolk. Born at Burlingham. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 26, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1642. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 20, 1640, as curate of Lingwood: still there in 1662–4. Ordained priest (Norw.), Mar. 6, 1663–4. Rector of Brooke, Norf., 1668–93. Will proved (Norw. C. C.).

Ward, Henry: son of Thomas Ward, Esq. Born at Bixley, Norfolk (bapt. June 1, 1620). Educated at Yelverton, under Mr Brookes, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 27, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

Probably the same who was admitted at Gray's Inn, March 5, 1628–9.

Mich^{s} 1637—Mich^{s} 1638.

Cateline, Jeremiah: son of Jeremiah Cateline, clerk, of Barham, Suffolk. Born in Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Holt, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645 ('Hieronimus'). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1643. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1643: priest (Chichester) Aug. 30, 1660. Curate of Gedding, Suff., 1643–5. Sequestered to Claydon, Suff., Oct. 23, 1645, after being referred to the Assembly of Divines. Signed the petition of Suffolk ministers in favour of Presbyterianism, May 29, 1646. Succeeded his father as rector of Barham, 1650: ejected, but afterwards conformed (Browne, 596). Vicar of Wickham Market, 1666; and signs the register at Pettistree in the same year. Married Martha, daughter of Thomas Browne. Died Oct. 29, 1702: buried at Wickham Market. Will proved (Ipswich) 1702. ? Author: Rules and Directions of the Ordinance of Parliament concerning suspension from the Lord's Supper in case of Ignorance; 1647.

Rous, Thomas: son of Edward Rous, clerk. Born at Flordon, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Locke, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to L. Day 1644. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 17, 1643–4; as curate of Antingham St Mary: priest (Linc.) July 3, 1646. Succeeded his father at Flordon, 1645–61: subscribed the bishop's book, Ap. 17, 1645. Rector of Sternfield, Suff., 1653–90; and of Bedfield, Suff., 1662–90. Will proved (Ipswich) 1690.

Rolston, Lancelot: son of John Rolston, Esq., lately deceased, of Watnall, Notts. Born there. Educated there, under Mr Smith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Son of John Rolston, by Elizabeth, daughter of ... Chambers, of Mans-

field, Notts. Died without issue. Pedigree in *Vis. of Notts.*, 1663. (W. A. L.)

Waller, Robert: son of Andrew Waller, gent., of St Albans, Herts. Born in Shenley. School, Charterhouse, under Mr Brookes, eight years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to L. Day 1644. Admitted at Leyden, 1650. M.D. there: incorporated at Cambridge, July 7, 1652. Candidate of the College of Physicians, 1653: fellow, Dec. 22, 1662. (v. Munk's *Roll.*)

Glover, William: son of William Glover, gent., of Ash-Bocking, Suffolk. Born at ('Pistry') Pettistree, (bapt. Jan. 6, 1619–20). Educated at Westleton, under Mr Pollerd, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 2, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

Of Frostenden, Esq. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 16, 1638–9: "son and heir of William, of Campsey Ash." Married Mary, daughter of..... Harvey, of Rushmere. Died March 11, 1660–1: "tam regi quam ecclesiæ fideliter adhæsit": M. I. at Frostenden. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Nephew of John, of 1605.

Reeve, John: son of Thomas Reeve, gent., of Banham, Norfolk. Born at Thorington, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 7, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, July 1, 1640.

Rose, John: son of Isaac Rose, clerk, of Buckenham, Norfolk (probably master of Yarmouth school). Born at Yarmouth. Schools, Old Buckenham, under Mr Harrison, two years, and Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Easton, one year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 7, 1637. Surety, Mr Buxton.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to L. Day 1644. Rector of Great Hautbois, Norf., 1652–61. Rector of Gillingham, Norf. A Mr Rose was sequestered to Haddiscoe, and ordered (Aug. 9, 1645) by the Committee to pay his predecessor £20 a year. Will of John Rose, clerk, of Sco Ruston (adjoining Hautbois), proved at Norwich, 1661.

Okely, Simon: son of Thomas Okely, gent., of Attleborough, Norfolk. Born there. School, Old Buckenham, under Mr Harrison, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 28, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1640–1: M.L. 1645. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mids^{r} 1644.

Lone, Thomas: son of Thomas Lone, gent., of Ellough, Suffolk. Born there. School, Beccles, under Mr Neave, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, March 27, 1637–8.)

Of Mutford, 1664, and Beccles, 1683. Married Mary, daughter of Roger Castell, Esq., of Raveningham, Norf., and had issue. Died Jan. 16, 1683–4. Will proved March 4, 1683. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. (J. J. M.)

Gawdey, Charles: son of Framlingham Gawdey, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

He was in some way crippled or disabled, and did not remain long in college. Probably died about 1686 (Gawdy MSS.) See William, of 1629.

Underwood, Thomas: son of Augustine Underwood (formerly of the college, p. 162), clerk, rector of Thornage, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years, and Felstead, Essex, under Mr Holbeach, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Loveland, Nov. 14, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1642. Referred to the

Assembly of Divines for Binham, Norf., Aug. 14, 1646. Rector of Gt Ryburgh, Norf., 1647–87: subscribes the bishop's book, Sep. 7, 1647. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) July 13, 1662. Rector of Holt, 1663. Brother of Augustine, 1634.

Cubitt, Richard: son of James Cubitt, gent. Born at Smallburgh, Norfolk (bapt. Feb. 6, 1621–2). School, Ashmanhaugh, under Mr Claxton, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Probably of Smallburgh, gent. Married (1) Ann, (2) Joan Steward. Buried Dec. 20, 1689.

Heath, Robert: matriculated sizar, Dec. 15, 1637.

Canham, John: son of John Canham, gent., of Caston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Lukyn, Jan. 17, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 17, 1643–4, as curate of Thexton, Norf. One of these names was rector of Onehouse, Suff., 1646: subscribed the bishop's book, Feb. 5, 1645–6: more likely the student of 1613–4.

Payne, William: son of William Payne, innkeeper ('hospes'), of Bury St Edmunds. Born at Rougham, Suffolk. School, Bury, under Mr Dickenson, six years. Age 17. Admitted Feb. 6, 1637–8, sizar of his surety, Mr Pykarell.

B.A. 1641–2. A William Payne was vicar of Newnham, Herts., 1647–66. Rector of Caldecote, Herts., to 1666. Died 1676. (Urwick's *Herts.*, p. 281.)

Agas, Ellis: son of Ellis Agas, gent., of Carlton Rode, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 21, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Buxton. Previously admitted at King's College, Jan. 27, 1634–5.

B.A. 1638–9: M.A. 1642. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1642: priest (do.) Feb. 25, 1642–3, as curate of Carlton Rode. Vicar of Besthorpe, Norf., 1646–79: subscribed Bp Hall's book, and was instituted by him, May 22, 1646. Rector of S. Repps, 1660–79. Chaplain to the Earl of Strafford. Subscribed £25 to the royal loan of 1666. Died March 4, 1678–9. Buried at S. Repps. M. I. there, to him and to his wife Mary. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1679.

Mingay, William: son of Henry Mingay. Born at Shotesham, Norfolk. Schools, Tacolneston, six years, under Mr Marjerie; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 2, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1645. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) July 2, 1646. Rector of Burnham Ulph, Norf. Rector of Chilton, Suff., 1649: signs Bp Hall's subscription book, July 27, 1649. Licensed to preach in the diocese, Oct. 14, 1662.

Haihoe, George: son of Robert Haihoe, gent., of Saham Tony, Norfolk. Born at Ashill. School, Saham Tony, under Mr Gilbert, about four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 7, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Scholar, L. Day 1639 to Mich^{s} 1645. Ordained priest (Linc.) July 30, 1646. Rector of Harpley, Norf., 1648–68. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1668; and that of his widow, Bridget, 1670.

Husband, Thomas: son of Thomas Husband, gent., of Somerton, Norfolk. Born at Cromer. School, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 8, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 27, 1639–40. M. I. in Belaugh church to Thomas Husband, Esq., who died Sep. 17, 1660; and to his widow Willoughby, 1681. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1660. Nephew of Christopher, of 1590, who mentions him in his will. Brother of John, 1650.

Randall, John: son of John Randall, attorney, of Loddon, Norfolk. Born at Toft. School, Loddon, under Mr Child, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 21, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Rant. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1638.)

Haward, Philip: son of Philip Haward, gent., of Carlton (Colville), Suffolk. Born there. School, Loddon, Norfolk, under Mr Child, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 21, 1637–8. Surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Christ[s] 1639 to Mich[s] 1642. Of Carlton Colville, gent. Will dated 1662; proved (Archd. Suff.) 1665. Leaves lands in S. Cove and Kessingland, Suff. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. (J. J. M.)

Randall, Benjamin: son of William Randall, of St Etheldred, Norwich, stay-maker? ('fœmineorum corporalium concinnator'). Born there. At school, under Messrs Brigges and Loveringe, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich[s] 1638 to L. Day 1642. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1643: priest, probably, Sep. 21, 1662. Licensed by the bishop as schoolmaster, Ap. 1, 1643. Rector of Gt Blakenham, Suff., 1661: of Creeting St Mary, Suff., 1662; and of Creeting All SS., 1664.

Dixon, William: son of Thomas Dixon, weaver, of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Edmund, Fishergate. At school, under Messrs Briggs and Loveringe, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Salter, March 28, 1638.

B.A. 1641–2: M.A. 1645. Scholar, Mich[s] 1640 to Mich[s] 1645. Usher at Ipswich grammar school in 1657. Licensed by the bishop to teach grammar and writing, in Norwich and the diocese, Aug. 3, 1662. Subscribes for deacon's orders (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1662: ordained priest, March 14, 1662–3. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 'of Norwich, clerk,' 1668–9.

Cole, Thomas: son of Roger Cole, gent., deceased. Born at Lamarsh, Essex. School, Bures, under Mr Bridon, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 2, 1638. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich[s] 1638 to Mich[s] 1642. There was a Grace (Feb. 14, 1641–2) to admit him to his degree, though absent "gravi cruris læsione et sanguinis profluvio."

Newcomen, Nicholas: son of Thomas Newcomen, gent., of Withern, Lincolnshire. Born at Saltfleetby (St Clement:—bapt. Oct. 21, 1621). Schools, Alford, under Mr Bennet, and Saltfleetby, under Mr Witton, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 1, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Scholar, Christ[s] 1639 to Mich[s] 1641. Of Theddlethorpe, Lincs., Esq. Married Mildred, daughter of Henry Ayscough, of Mablethorpe. Buried at Theddlethorpe. Will proved (Linc. C. C.) March 7, 1680–1. Leaves land and houses in Mablethorpe, &c.: son Nicholas, exor.

Jackson, Richard: son of Thomas Jackson, rector of Itteringham, Norfolk. Educated at Aylsham, under Mr Clare. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 13, 1638. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich[s] 1639 to Christ[s] 1643. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 12, 1642; as curate of Calthorpe, Norf. Referred to the Assembly of Divines, Nov. 3, 1646, for the church of Alby, Norf. Ordained priest, by Bp Jos. Hall, Feb. 16, 1648–9. Rector of Beeston St Laur., Norf., 1658–71. Vicar of Barton Turf, Norf., to 1671. Buried at Beeston, Feb. 12, 1670–1.

Robinson, Richard: son of John Robinson, pipe maker ('tubulorum nicotianorum artifex') of the parish of St Sepulchre, London. School, the Charterhouse, under Mr Brookes, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Scholar, L. Day 1639 to L. Day 1640.

Blundell, George: son of George Blundell, Esq., deceased ("slaine at the Ile of Rhe," *Beds. Vis.*). Born at Cardington, Beds. School, Sutton, two years, under Mr Joseph Kempe. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 25, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 29, 1639. Of Sawston, Cambs., Esq.; whence he joined the king's quarters about March, 1642. Compounded for his estates, £338. In Aug. 1659, perhaps prisoner in the Gatehouse (*Cal. of State Papers*). His mother and he petition the king, Sept. 1660, that 'passing through Lichfield on their way from Ireland, during the rebellion, the (royalist) governor seized £2000 of their plate, to pay his troops, which had not been repaid. The king cannot pay at present, but recommends him to General Albemarle for employment in his forces' (*Cal. of State Papers*). Afterwards of Cardington, Beds. Knighted at Windsor, Ap. 17, 1661. He took an active part against the Nonconformists of Beds., and was one of the justices who sent Bunyan to prison in 1671, and signed for his final arrest in 1675. (J. B.) Died Nov. 11, 1688. Buried in Cardington: M. I. composed by himself. Author:—Remarks upon a treatise of Human Reason and upon Mr Warren's late defence of it, 1683.

Sherman, Ralph: son of Ralph Sherman, deceased, late rector of Ickburgh, Norfolk (formerly of the college; p. 129). Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Howes, June 26, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1641–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to L. Day 1643.

Russell, John: son of Robert Russell, woollendraper, of Blakeney, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1639 to L. Day, 1641. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 22, 1640–1.

Mich^{s} 1638—Mich^{s} 1639.

Fotherley, John: (eldest) son of Thomas Fotherley, Esq., of Rickmansworth, Herts. (formerly of the college; p. 163). Born in the parish of St Margaret, Westminster. Educated at home. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 13, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Of Rickmansworth, Esq. Sheriff of Herts., 1652. An earnest royalist, like his father: his representatives preserve an acknowledgment by Charles II. of £100 lent to him. Married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Whitfield, knt. In 1670 he rented, of the college, the manor of Croxley, Rickmansworth. Having no surviving issue his estate passed to nephews. Died Jan. 4, 1702–3: buried at Rickmansworth (v. Clutterbuck, I. 188).

Lathum, Hamlet: son of Ralph Lathum, Esq., of the parish of St Martin, Ironmonger Lane ('St M. Pomroy'), London. Born there. At school in Aldermanbury, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, March 18, 1635: "son and heir of Ralph Lathum, Master of the Bench." The father was of Upminster, Essex: admitted at the Inner Temple, Jan. 24, 1606.

Bonner, Richard: son of Richard Bonner, saltfishmonger ('salsamentarius'), of the parish of St Margaret, Westminster. Born in King Street. School, Westminster, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 23, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Incorporated at Oxford, 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1646. Obtained a presentation from the king to the rectory of Chailey, Suss., Sep. 1, 1660; but was never instituted, the living not being vacant.

Dawney, John: son of Thomas Dawney (formerly of the college; 1604), rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 8, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brother of Edward, 1634.

Shene, William: son of Christopher Shene, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born at Lexham. Schools, Tittleshall, under Mr Harris, and Westfield, under Mr Chapman, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 9, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to L. Day 1644. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Ap. 5, 1651. Rector of Lit. Fransham, Norf., 1652–67: "no institution thereupon, or only by Act of Parliament" (*Consig. Bk.* 1662). Buried at Fransham, Aug. 3, 1667. Brother of Luke, 1640.

Southwel, John: son of Donsan Southwel, gent., of Morton, Norfolk. Born at Kingston on Thames. School, Aylsham, four years, under Mr Clare. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 1, 1638. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1642. Perhaps admitted at Leyden, Aug. 3, 1643: if so, probably the John Southwell, M.D., of St Dunstan in the West, who was bound in two sureties, at £250 each, to quit in five days (*Cal. of State Pap.*, 1650). 'Denzany Southwell' is entered in the *Vis. of Norf.* M. I. to his mother in Morton church.

Dickenson, Roger: son of John Dickenson, head master of the school at Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school six years, under his father. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 17, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

Berney, Richard, Esq.: (second) son of Richard Berney, bart., of Reedham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr King, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 25, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 23, 1639–40. Inherited his father's estate at Reedham. Sheriff of Norf., 1662, 1670. Married Mary, daughter of Sir Jacob Garrard, of Langford, Bart., and had issue. Died Jan. 28, 1678–9; buried at Reedham. Brother of Thomas, 1637. (Carthew, II. 430.)

Oakes, James: son of Richard Oakes, gent., attorney at law, of the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Stonham, six years. Admitted Jan. 30, 1638–9.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 10, 1636–7. James Oakes, gent., was buried at St Stephen's, Norwich, "from the City gaol," Nov. 18, 1677 (*parish reg.*).

Oakes, Richard: brother of the above. Born in the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. At school under Messrs Stoneham and Lovering, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 30, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1638 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Wilbore, Robert: son of Lawrence Wilbore, gent., deceased, of Balne (in West Riding), Yorkshire. Born at Norton. School, Wakefield, under Mr Doughty, four years. Age 24. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 28, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Salter.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Dec. 20, 1637.

Norton, John: son of Stephen Norton, rector of Naughton, Suffolk. Born at Sibton. Educated, under Messrs Pattison and Pollard, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 30, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1643. Probably the same who was commended (then B.A.) Aug. 18, 1645, to the vicarage of Canfield, Essex, by the Parl. Committee, if the Assembly of Divines should see fit to ordain him for it; who subscribes the bishop's book, Jan. 30, 1648–9 (then M.A.) as rector of Naughton, where he receives £20 from the Committee, May 20, 1658 (Lamb. MS. 995, p. 173). If so, he was ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Aug. 21, 1662; and was rector of Wattisfield, Suff., 1658–90. Buried there, Oct. 15, 1690. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1690.

Gawdy, Robert: (sixth) son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq. Born at East Harling, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Messrs Smith and Ward, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1645. See William, of 1629.

Barber, Francis: son of Edmund Barber, husbandman, deceased. Born at Redisham, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, three years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 13, 1638–9, sizar of his surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1646. Vicar of Stoke H. Cross, 1663. Licensed as curate of Bylaugh, Norf., Oct. 29, 1673: of Marlingford, Feb. 12, 1673–4: of Westfield, 1681: and also to other subsequent curacies.

Trew, William: son of Robert Trew, saltfishmonger ('salsamentarius'), of the parish of St Simon, Norwich. Born there. At school, under Messrs Briggs and Loveringe, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 26, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Salter.

Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1643. Perhaps minister of St Simon and St Jude, Norwich: buried there 1655.

Childerston, Thomas: son of Anthony Childerston (or Chesson), gent. Born in Lakenheath, Suffolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds and Cambridge, four years, under Messrs Dickenson and Watson. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 4, 1638–9. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1646. Pedigree ('Cheston') in *Vis. of Suff.* 1612.

Scott, Christopher: son of Robert Scott, gent., of Letton, Norfolk. Born there. Educated, under Messrs Canham and Brame, four years, and at Wymondham School, under Mr Locke, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 25, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1646. The Essex nonconformist of this name was probably his contemporary at Christ's College.

Burlingham, John: son of Robert Burlingham, weaver. Born at Whatfield Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 18, 1639, sizar of his surety, Mr Buckenham.

B.A. 1642–3.

Lombe, Edward: son of John Lombe, draper, of Norwich. Born there, in the parish of St Peter. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, one year, and Norwich under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1643. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 7, 1643. An Edward Lombe, gent., died at Cawston, Norf., 1670. M. I. there.

Leman, Lister: son of John Leman, gent., deceased. Born at Alpheton, Suffolk (bapt. Jan. 3, 1621–2). School, Bury, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Sedgewick, April 24, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

His mother was Priscilla, daughter of Randolph Lister.

Crooke, Walter: son of Roger Crooke, gent., deceased, of Hammersmith. Admitted first at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; resided there two years, after proceeding to the degree of B.A. Afterwards admitted here, at the age of 22, pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 26, 1630. Surety, Mr Salter.

Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, Oct. 11, 1633: B.A. (Oxford) June 25, 1636. Incorporated at Cambridge as B.A. and M.A. 1639. Graduated here, owing to the greater stringency, as to residence, &c., introduced at Oxford. His degree was protested against in a letter to Abp Laud, quoted by Cooper (*Annals*, III. 292), from some one who had opposed the grace, and says "Hereby I have procured many frowns and some adversaries in Caius College." Of St Giles, Middx. Married Mercy, daughter of Edward Archbold, of St Clement's parish. Will proved Ap. 18, 1642 (*Cal. of Com. for Advance of Money*).

Armitstead, William: son of William Armitstead, rector of Morston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, over four years. Age 18. Admitted, May 16, 1639, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bettenham, George: son of John Bettenham, Esq., of Pluckley, Kent. Born there. School, Ashford, under Mr Piggott, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 10, 1639. Surety, Mr Harrison, fellow. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, March 19, 1639–40.)

Grey, Thomas: son of William Grey, gent. Born in Aldeburgh, Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1642–3: M.A. 1646. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 28, 1643: priest (do.) June 16, 1644. Perhaps Vicar of Wickhambrook in 1649. Rector of Cavendish, Suff., 1655–1705 (instituted 1661). Married Elizabeth, daughter of James Scamler, of Wolterton, Norf., through whom he inherited an estate there. Died March 18, 1704–5. M. I. at Cavendish to Thomas Grey, *alias* Bishop, rector for 50 years. He founded the grammar school at Cavendish.

Howgrave, Henry: son of Henry Howgrave, rector of Horstead, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, L. Day 1640 to Mich^{s} 1644. Subscribes the bishop's book as rector of Lessingham, Norf., July 13, 1647: there till 1662.

Cropley, Robert: son of Daniel Cropley, M.B., gent., of Ely. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 21, 1639. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1643. Robert Cropley, B.A. 'clericus parochialis,' obtained a licence as schoolmaster from the Abp. of Canterbury, Ap. 22, 1662.

Luckin, Capell: son of William Luckin, bart. Born in Great Baddow, Essex. School, Stortford, under Mr Leigh, eight years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 17, 1640. Of Messing Hall, Essex, baronet. M.P. for Harwich in the Parliaments of 1648, 60, 64. Married Mary, daughter of Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Bart. Brother of William, 1650. (Morant, II. 91, 177.)

Rose, Humfrey: son of Christopher Rose, alderman, of Cambridge (bapt. at St Clement's, Sep. 7, 1623). Born there, in the parish of St Clement. At the Perse school, four years, under Messrs Lovering and Watson. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 21, 1640–1, from Barnard's Inn. The father was a prominent townsman: sheriff of the county; twice mayor of, and benefactor to the town. (Cooper, *Ann.* III. 514.)

Barnard, Edmund: son of John Barnard, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wymondham, under Mr Lock, four years; and Norwich under Mr Lovering, one year. Admitted, July 2, 1639, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Salter.

Bucknam, John: matriculated pensioner, July 4, 1639.

Craford, Robert: son of Thomas Craford, baker, of the parish of Little St Mary, Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, the said Mr Watson, July 16, 1639.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1639 to Mich^{s} 1647. Usher of the Perse School, 1644–55. He was dismissed by the college,—the governors,—Feb. 1653–4, for his scandalous barbarity to the boys, and his insolence to the headmaster. He appealed to the King's Bench for restitution. It was decided that this could not be granted, and he was referred to the Chancellor. (Stillingfleet, *Eccl. Cases*, II. 425.) Apparently he was replaced on condition of resigning. His petition to the Protector and the depositions against him are preserved in our treasury (*Perse Box*). There is a composition, dated Ap. 17, 1656, by which he resigns his mastership, but is allowed to retain the house for one year. Minister of Haslingfield, Cambs., Ap. 1, 1651. Afterwards vicar of East Grinstead, and rector of Barcombe, Suss.; till his death in 1683.

Mich^{s} 1639—Mich^{s} 1640.

Catlin, John: son of Thomas Catlin, rector of Brinton, Norfolk (formerly of the college; 1610). Born there. Educated, under Mr Tallis (at Holt), six years, and under Mr Lovering, at Norwich, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 19, 1639, sizar of his surety, Mr Halliburton. Previously admitted at Christ's College, Jan. 12, 1638–9.

B.A. 1642–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1639 to Christ^{s} 1643. Probably ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) June 12, 1646. Curate of Hoveton St John, Norf., 1662. Rector of Belaugh, 1663. In 1670 his father leaves him by will, "all my books, and my best gown." He was presented to his scholarship by Sir John Heydon, who claimed the right through his great grandfather Sir Christopher. (*Cal. of State Pap.* 1639.)

Seaman, Augustine: son of Lionel Seaman, attorney, of Ellough, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Cove, under Mr Rayner, four years; and Ipswich, under Mr Holt, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 3, 1639. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1644.

*Hearne (Heron), John: son of John Hearne, cutler, of the parish of Great St Mary, Cambridge. Born there (bapt. Feb. 28, 1623–4). At the Perse School, seven years, under Messrs Loveringe and Watson. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 17, 1639–40, sizar of his surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to L. Day 1644. Junior fellow, L. Day 1644 to L. Day 1646.

Saunder, Richard: son of Richard Saunder, gent., of South Lynn, Norfolk. Born there. Educated there, under Messrs Rawlingson and Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1639–40. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1647. Obtained letters testimonial from the University, Oct. 10, 1651.

Kett, Esau: son of Stephen Kett, butcher, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, seven years, under Mr Lock. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 21, 1639–40, sizar of Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1643–4. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1644, as curate of Crownthorpe. Vicar of Wicklewood, Norf., 1653–88, and rector of Crownthorpe, 1657–88. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1688: "Esay."

Vincent, John: son of George Vincent, gent., of Stow, Norfolk. Born there. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisby. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 22, 1639–40. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to L. Day 1647. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 24, 1665; as rector of E. Bilney, Norf.: then 40 years old. Sequestered by the bishop, on account of his absence, 1681 (Carthew, II. 635). Rector of Bittering, 1665–1709. See J. Vincent of 1643.

Spering, John: of Stifford, Essex: son of Cornelius Spering, Esq., deceased. Born in the parish of (St Mary Magdalen) Milk Street, London. School, Brentwood, under Mr Lathum, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1639–40. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, L. Day 1640 to L. Day 1645. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, July 14, 1644. John Spering, of London, Esq., was buried at Stifford, Nov. 18, 1654.

*Bradshaw, Thomas: son of William Bradshaw, carpenter, of Golborne, Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Pyckerin, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 7, 1639–40. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1646. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) May 24, 1646. Junior fellow (sacellanus) Mids^{r} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1651. Morning lecturer, 1646–9. Rhet. prælector, 1648–9. Perhaps rector of a mediety of Lymm, Chesh., 1662–85: if so, previously rector of the sequestered living of Grappenhall; ejected 1660 (Walker, II. 352).

Shene, John: son of Edward Shene (formerly of the college; p. 168), rector of East Lexham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated there, under his father, and at Westfield, under Mr Chapman, half a year. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 25, 1639–40. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Probably died before Oct. 28, 1648: the date of his father's will.

Sparrow, William: son of William Sparrow, rector of Lammas, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 1, 1640. Surety, Mr Cruso.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1646. Probably vicar of Halstead, Essex, in 1650, "an able godly preacher": ejected in 1662. There are entries, May 1655 and Dec. 1656, of £50 to be paid to him as minister of Halstead (*Lamb.* 1004, p. 25). Afterwards a nonconformist minister. Died in Norwich. Buried 1679. (See Davids, *Essex*, p. 402.) Another of these names graduated M.A. at Queens', 1653: probably the rector of Bildeston, Suff., 1670–85.

Scott, Thomas and Charles: sons of Charles Scott, gent., of Northwold, Norfolk. Born at Didlington. Educated at Swaffham, under Mr Dawson. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 11, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Thomas Scott. B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to L.

Day 1644. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1662: ordained priest Dec. 20, 1663. One of these names was presented by the University to the rectory of Somersham, Suff., Feb. 4, 1655–6. Brother of Edmund, p. 341.

Gammon, Roger (matriculated, Richard): son of Richard Gammon, rector of St Lawrence, Norwich. Born there. At school there, three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted, April 16, 1640, sizar of Mr Loveland.

Brother of Richard and John, 1626.

Norris, John: son of Francis Norris, maltster, of the parish of St Andrew, Norwich (Sheriff of Norwich). Born there. At school three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, L. Day 1640 to Mids^{r} 1646. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 22, 1646. Of Witton, Esq. J. P. Recorder of Norwich 1680–3. Steward of Norwich, 1677–80. Died, Aug. 1, 1701. Married Amy, daughter of Stephen Edgar of Wallington, Norf. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Colvyle, Thomas: son of John Colvyle, gent., of East Somerton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1640. Surety, the president, Mr Gostlinge.

Scholar, L. Day 1641 to Mich^{s} 1642.

Scarlet, Edward: son of Edward Scarlet, deceased, late rector of Little Canfield, Essex. Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Holbech, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Inherited lands at Hinxton, Cambs., from his father, by will, dated 1636, proved (P. C. C.).

Colebrand, William: son of Richard Colebrand, rector of Broughton, Notts. Born there. At school (Newark), under Mr Gamble, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 30, 1640. Surety, his brother, a fellow of the college.

Scholar, L. Day 1641 to L. Day 1644. Brother of Richard, 1629.

Bayes, Robert: son of Thomas Bayes, husbandman, of Kimberley, Norfolk. Born at Coston. School, Wymondham, under Mr Lock, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

B.A. 1643–4. Doubtless the 'Robert Bayes, clericus,' buried at Aldeburgh, Norf. Died Dec. 8, 1702, aged 78. M.I. there.

Guynne, Rice: son of Rice Guynne, Esq., deceased. Born at Fakenham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, about three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1640. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Of Fakenham, Esq. Married Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Bacon, baronet, and had issue. Died about 1673. (F.G.)

Bedel, Robert: son of Abraham Bedel, priest. Born at Castle Camps, Cambs. At school in Cambridge, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Dec. 18, 1639. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Wilson, George: son of Thomas Wilson, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, eight years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1640. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mids^{r} 1644. One of these names was vicar of Elsenham, Essex, 1646: augmented by the impropriate rectory of Gt Dunmow, by the Parl. Committee. Minister of the *Classis*, 1646.

Mather (matriculated Metham), Thomas: son of John Mather, gent., of Newton,

Lancashire. Born there. School, Winwick, under Mr Pickering, ten years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 25, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore. (Matriculated as 'Metham,' July 11, 1640.)

B.A. 1643–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Pickering, Nathaniel: son of Richard Pickering, master of Winwick School, Lancashire, lately deceased. Born at Middleton. At school, under his father. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 25, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Stratchey (Stretchey), Robert: son of Richard Stratchey, gent., of Ashdon? ('Ashton'), Essex. Born there. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Augur, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 27, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647.: M.D. 1658. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1644. Candidate of the College of Physicians in 1659. Died Dec. 8, 1704. Buried at Bishop Stortford; where there is a monument to him.

Kettle, John: son of John Kettle, of Pulham Market, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, two years, under Mr Peake; and at Diss, two years, under Mr Lanceter. Age 16. Admitted June 8, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Naylor, William: son of William Naylor, rector of Swanton Novers ('Wood Swanton'), Norfolk. Born there. School, Foulsham. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 2, 1640. Surety, Mr Sherringham.

B.A. 1644–5. One of these names was author of a sermon preached at Derby, 1674, in memory of the death of Col. Cavendish in the Civil Wars. (See W. N. of 1645.)

Shene, Luke: son of Christopher Shene, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born at Little Fransham (bapt. Dec. 4, 1623). School, Westfield, three years, under Mr Chapman. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 18, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1643–4. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1644; as curate of Stanfield, Norf. Vicar of Gooderstone, 1649–82: subscribes the bishop's book, June 16, 1649. Rector of Shingham, 1650 to 1662. Married Eleanor ....., and had issue. Brother of William, 1638; and perhaps of Christopher, 1618. (v. Carthew, III. 396.)

Smith, John: son of Edward Smith. Born in Leeds. At school there eight years, under Mr Pullein. Age 16. Admitted sizar June 26, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brother of Isaac, 1635.

Blankes, Christopher: son of David Blankes, gent., of Bramerton, Norfolk. Born at Kirby. Schools, Yelverton, under Mr Brookes; and Norwich under Mr Lovering for one year. Age 17. Admitted, July 2, 1640, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Ap. 29, 1651. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1647. Rector of Yelverton, 1654–1698. Will proved (Norw. C.C.) 1698.

Greenaway, Theophilus (mistake for Timothy): son of Theophilus Greenaway, rector of Framingham Earl, Norfolk. Born at Framingham Pigot. At school three years under Mr Brookes, afterwards at Norwich under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647 ('Timothy'). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Shelley, Thomas: son of Thomas Shelley, D.D., rector of Barton Mills, Suffolk.

Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years, under Mr Dickinson. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 5, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 16, 1639.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1642. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 18, 1641–2. Lord of the Manor of Banstead and Nether Hall, Tuddenham, Suff. Died Oct. 1680. M. I. to him, at Tuddenham; and to his wife Frances, daughter of Edmund Asty, Esq. Will of Thomas Shelley, gent., of Bury St Edmunds, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1680. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664.

Barlow, Hugh: son of Robert Barlow, carpenter, of Broughton, Notts. School, Newark, seven years, under Mr Gamble. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1640. Surety, Mr Colebrand.

Ordained deacon (Chich.) Feb. 14, 1662–3. Vicar of Ruddington, Notts.; buried there March 8, 1682.

Browne, Robert: son of Robert Browne, gent., of Happisburgh, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. June 16, 1622). School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 9, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Gostlin, John: son of William Gostlin, merchant and alderman of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Simon. At school six years under Messrs Briggs and Lovering. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 16, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mids^{r} 1648. For a short time a fellow: deprived as a delinquent in 1649. Died before May 8, 1657, in debt to the college. His books were sold, by a decree taken out in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, to pay his debt of £5. 1*s.* 0*d.*

Owen, John: of Wales: son of Hugh Owen, gent. Born at Llanfaethly, Anglesey. Educated under Mr Meredith; and in Cambridge, under Mr Watson. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1640, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Perhaps the John Owen of "Beroycha," Anglesey, matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, July 8, 1642: age 18.

Mich^{s} 1640—Mich^{s} 1641.

Redman, John: son of John Redman, of Tottenham Court, citizen and merchant of London. Born at Ludgate Hill. School, Newport, under Mr Wolley, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 17, 1640. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648: D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1661. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1640 to Mich^{s} 1648. Rector of Willingale Doe, Essex, 1658 to his death in 1670. Vicar of Halstead, 1662–70.

Cotton, John: son of John Cotton, knt., of Ditton-Camwayes, alias Wood-Ditton, Cambs. Born there. Educated, under Dr Jones and Mr Cory, five years. Admitted, fellow-commoner, Oct. 6, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

M.A. 1642: one of those created by royal mandate on the visit of the Prince of Wales. Unless there were two of the name in the same neighbourhood, he must be the Sir John Cotton, born 1615, who was created baronet 1641. Married Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingley, Cambs. A distinguished royalist: one of those who escorted the plate from Cambridge to Oxford for the king. Died March 25, 1689: buried at Landwade. Sir John Cotton, of Westminster and Landwade, was assessed at £1000, June 9, 1645: compounded for a fine of £340: 'since then he has married Jane Hinde, by whom he had £700.' (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*)

Scott, Edmund: son of Charles Scott, gent., of Northwold, Norfolk. Born at Didlington. Educated, under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 12, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1643: (either this student, or his brother Charles, or Thomas).

Naylor, Richard: son of Joshua Naylor, doctor ('medicus'), of Great Parndon, Essex. Born there. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, two years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 16, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

M.B. and M.D. from Magdalen Hall, Oxf., July 19, 1655.

Welles, Robert: (eldest) son of William Welles, gent., deceased, late rector of Rougham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Botesdale, under Mr Neave, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 16, 1640–1. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 5, 1644–5. Presented books to our Library, 1643; 'as a token of gratitude, and to encourage mathematical studies': amongst them *Aguillonii optica*, *Alphonsi tabulæ*, &c. (*Annals*). His father by will (P.C.C.) dated Aug. 25, 1635, leaves him his manor of Shimpling Thorne, &c.: he to present his brother to the living if he be fit. (J. J. M.)

Sillott (Sillet), John: son of John Sillott, gent., of Bardwell, Suffolk. Born there. School, Diss, Norfolk, under Mr Lanceter, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 17, 1640–1. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 21, 1640.

B.A. 1643–4: M.A. 1647. Mentioned in the will of his mother's brother, Sir Charles Crofts, 1657. (J. J. M.)

Gotobet, Thomas: son of Tobias Gotobet, butcher, of Ely, Cambs. Born there, and at school, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 3, 1640–1. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1648. Vicar of Manea, 1661. Rector of Coveney, Cambs., 1663–1703. In 1685 the value is returned as £60, less the stipend of a curate at Manea: the church in bad repair (*Camb. Ant. Soc.* Vol. III. 331). Buried at Coveney, Oct. 20, 1703.

Timpey, George, M.A., 1641. (Mistake for Impey, of p. 315.)

Turfett, George: son of Edward Turfett, proctor in the Episcopal Court of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Stephen. At school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 24, 1640–1. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

Scholar, L. Day 1641 to Mich^{s} 1643.

Cocke, Christopher: son of Robert Cocke, gent., of Forncett, Norfolk. Born there. School, Diss, under Mr Lanceter, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 24, 1640–1. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Salter, Edmund: son of Robert Salter, gent., of Tottington, Norfolk. Born at Fressingfield, Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, L. Day 1642 to Mich^{s} 1644. Lord of a manor in Tottington.

Howard, John: son of William Howard, goldsmith, of Cambridge (bapt. 'Hayward,' at Gt St Mary's, Ap. 19, 1625). At the Perse school, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1641. Surety, Mr Watson.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1641 to Mids^{r} 1648. Perhaps vicar of Thurston, Suff., 1675–85; and rector of Westhorpe, 1685–8. Another of the same names, vicar of Stantonbury, Bucks., 1675–8; and of Newport Pagnell, 1678–85.

Wood, Robert: son of John Wood, clerk: vicar of Gayton, Norfolk. Born at Rougham. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Christ^{s} 1647. Perhaps rector of S. Wootton, Norf., 1666. Subscribed £10 to the royal loan in that year.

Morrant, Joseph: son of William Morrant, of Norwich, priest. Born in the parish of St Michael (bapt. at St Mich. Coslany, June 1, 1626). At school, under Messrs Brigges and Loveringe, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1641. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mids^{r} 1646. "Appeared before the Presbytery (Fourth *Classis*, Province of London) and brought with him a title for Costessey in Norfolk, as also a testimonial of his life and conversation": Nov. 23, 1649. "Was examined of the Grace of God in him...had a thesis given him to write upon, 'an in renatis peccata puniuntur'." Nov. 26. Ordained at St Leonards Eastcheap, Nov. 29. Approved by the Committee for the approbation of public preachers, Ap. 9, 1658, for Cromer, and in June 1658 receives a yearly grant there of £15 (*Lamb. MS.* 968, p. 115). Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661. Rector of Westfield, Norf., 1663–70. His father was of the college, 1589.

Wortes, Richard: son of Richard Wortes, gent., of Trunch, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. May 30, 1623). School, Wolterton, under Mr Wolsey, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1645. Rector of Foulsham and Guestwick. Ejected in 1662, and suffered on account of non-conformity. Afterwards licensed as nonconformist minister at Guestwick, 1672, till his death. "The Dissenting Church in and about Guestwick, sat down in Gospel order in the end of 1652, and chose Mr Richard Worts for their pastor, who with fidelity and success laboured amongst them till his death about May 6, 1686" (Browne, *Norf.* p. 324). Will proved (Norw. C. C.) May 22, 1686: leaves an estate at Trunch to son Philip: mentions wife Frances, and daughters Susanna and Abigail.

Long, Henry: son of Robert Long, gent., of Foulden, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. School, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Incorporated at Oxford May 30, 1650. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1648. Fellow of Oriel College, by the Parliamentary visitors, 1648: delegate of the visitors 1649, vacated 1652 (J. F.). Rector of Barrow, Suffolk, 1651 to 1685. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1661: priest, Sep. 22. Married (1) Judith, daughter of Richard Moseley, of Ouseden, Suff., (2) Mary, daughter of John Quarles, D.D., archdeacon of Northants.; and had issue by both. Subscribed £10 to the royal loan, 1666. Died Nov. 1, 1685: buried at Barrow. Will proved (Archd. Sudb.) Nov. 30, 1685. (F. G.)

Nailour, Richard: son of William Nailour, Esq., of Offord-Darcy, Hunts. School, Sutton, Beds., four years, under Mr Kempe. Age 17. Admitted to the bachelors' table, April 24, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 7, 1644. Brother of William, 1645.

Grimsby, John: son of Thomas Grimsby, gent., of Benhall, Suffolk. Born there. Educated, under Mr White, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Christ[s] 1643 to Mich[s] 1645.

French, Jeremiah: son of Thomas French, gent., of Knettishall, Suffolk. Born at Saxmundham. School, Benhall, under Mr White, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mich[s] 1643 to Mich[s] 1645. After leaving Cambridge he went with Dr Whichcote into Somerset. Married a lady of some fortune at Clifton, Dorset. Invited as minister to Newport, Isle of Wight. In consequence of his bold comments, in a sermon, upon the hurrying of Charles I. from Carisbrook, he was imprisoned for three months in the castle, and afterwards tried for his life in London: escaped on promising not to preach in Newport again. Afterwards minister of Yeovil; and of South Perrott, 1652–62. After his ejection he lived on his estate at Bradford Abbas, preaching in the neighbourhood. Losing his indulgence he was pursued with warrants for his arrest, so that he could not return to see his wife on her death bed. Died May 10 or 11, 1685. (Calamy II. 375.)

Durand, Thomas: son of Edmund Durand, gent., of Brumstead, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of the president, Mr Gostlin, May 4, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Mich[s] 1643 to Mich[s] 1648.

Jones, Roland: son of William Jones, gent., of Pentraeth, Isle of Anglesey. Born there. School, Beaumaris, under Mr Vaughan, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Prujean, Thomas: son of Francis Prujean, M.D., of London (formerly of the college; 1610). Born in the parish of St Alban, Wood Street. School, St Paul's under Dr Gill, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Trinity Hall.

M.D. of Franeken: incorporated at Cambridge, 1649. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1657, to which he presented a valuable set of surgical instruments. Died 1662: buried at Hornchurch, Essex. Several members of the family were Romanists, and a son of his entered a monastery in Flanders (v. Munk's *Roll*). ? Author: *Aurorata* (poems), 1644.

March (Marsh), William: son of Humberston March, Esq., of Thetford, Isle of Ely. Born at Haddenham (bapt. there, 1625). School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, seven years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 6, 1644–5. Married Elizabeth, daughter of William Farmer of Fulbourn, Cambs. J. P. for Isle of Ely. Died in 1700; buried at Haddenham. (Davy.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Cambs.*, 1619.

Sherwood, John: son of John Sherwood, gent., deceased, of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Buxton.

B.A. 1644–5 Scholar, Mich[s] 1643 to Christ[s] 1646. Probably rector of St Martin Orgar, London, 1666: burnt out in the fire the same year. Will proved (P. C. C.) by his widow Mary, Dec. 20, 1680. One of these names was rector of N. Repps, Norf., 1669.

Roberts, Thomas: son of John Roberts, gent., of Perleston, alias Billingford, Norfolk. School, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Buxton.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648: B.D. 1662. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1648. Morning lecturer, 1646–7. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Sep. 24, 1651 Vicar of Swaffham, Norf., 1655: approved by the Parl. Committee, Nov. 28. (*Lamb.* 968, p. 39.). Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1662–78; which he held with Swaffham. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1686: "of Guestwick."

Godfrey, Henry: son of Anthony Godfrey, clerk, rector of Broughton, Hunts. Schools, Upwood, under Mr Harvey, four years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, one year. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1648. Brother of Richard, below.

Draper, Henry: son of Henry Draper, clerk, deceased (formerly of the college, 1605). Born in the parish of St Sepulchre, London. At school, under Mr Perse, in Bishopsgate Street ('in vico ad portam Episcopalem'), two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1641. (Readmitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 27, 1641.)

Rant, Roger: son of Roger Rant, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1613), of Swaffham Prior, Cambs. Born there. Educated under Mr Jephcott, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 29, 1641. Surety, Mr Rant.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 17, 1645. Of Swaffham Prior, Esq. Married Joan, daughter of John Mead. Died April 27, 1684: buried at Swaffham. M. I. there. Brother of John, 1643.

Shuldham, Nathanael: son of Francis Shuldham, gent., of Croxton, Norfolk (formerly of the college; p. 136). Born at Hingham. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1641. Age 16. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1645. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 19, 1645. Of Kettlestone, Norf., Esq. Married (1) Katharine, daughter of John Thruston, of Hoxne, Esq. (2) Dorothy, daughter of Robert Kedington, of Hockham, Norf. Died Nov. 25, 1671: buried at Kettlestone. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Oct. 8, 1672. (F. G.) Brother of Lemuel, 1642. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Ditchell, John: son of John Ditchell, gent., deceased, of Little Walsingham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated under Messrs Bucke, Pearetree and Loveringe, seven years. Age 20. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1645.

Webbe, John: son of John Webbe, D.D., of Wilsthorpe, Lincolnshire, formerly fellow of this college (p. 175). Born at Henley on Thames. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Busbie; and Stamford, Lincolnshire, under Mr Humfrey, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Godfrey, Richard: son of Anthony Godfrey, clerk, rector of Broughton, Hunts. Born there. At the King's College School, Cambridge, under Mr Younge, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brother of Henry, above.

Allen, John: son of Edmund Allen, deceased, 'propola minutarius' (described as a haberdasher, in his will), of Ipswich. Born there. At school there, under

Mr Clarke, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1644.

Duisborough (Disberowe), Oliver: son of Anthony Duisborough, B.D., formerly fellow of this college (p. 128). Born at Risby, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore. (Readmitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 24, 1641.)

B.A. 1644–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1647. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 14, 1658. Will proved (P. C. C.), 1659 "of Lincoln's Inn." Leaves lands in Stradishall, Suff. No children mentioned. (J. J. M.)

*Conway, Thomas: son of George Conway, butler of Jesus College. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 20, 1641. Surety, Mr Watson.

B.A. 1645–6: M.A. 1649. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mids^{r} 1645. Junior fellow Mids^{r} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1656. Morning lecturer, 1651–2; 1653–5. University preacher, 1652. Vicar of Kilton, Som., 1661–83. Buried there, July 4, 1683.

Mich^{s} 1641—Mich^{s} 1642.

Clarke, Francis: son of William Clarke, gent., of Great Ayott, Herts. School, Stevenage, under Messrs Dickenson and Pierson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 1, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1645–6: M.A. 1649. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1641 to Mich^{s} 1649. He was summoned before the Committee for regulating the Universities, Aug. 16, 1650; but did not appear. It was apparently for 'not subscribing the engagement.' He held some office in the college,—possibly had just been elected to a fellowship,—as his place was declared void. (*Coll. M.S.* 621; p. 163.) Francis Clerke, gent., was Common Clerk of Berkhamstead in 1659.

Tailor, Thomas: son of Stephen Tailor, gent., of Kimberley, Norfolk. Born at Sherringham. School, Wymondham, under Mr Locke, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 23, 1641. Surety, Mr Ringall.

B.A. 1645–6. Probably the Puritan described by Calamy. 'Being puritanically inclined his father, a great cavalier, took him away (from college), and placed him in the family of Mr Ripps of Mattishall, whose children he taught: afterwards master at a school. Became a minister, at first at Norwich and afterwards at Swaffham, where he taught in the Free School. Ordained to the church at Bury St Edmunds, Jan. 3, 1655–6. Imprisoned for a year at Bury, after 1662. Then became a tobacconist in London, preaching there and in Croydon. Finally a minister in Cambridge, where he succeeded Mr Holcroft in Green Street.' Died Nov. 1700. Buried at Cambridge. Author: Jacob wrestling with God, 1692. The true Light shining in darkness, 1693. The Muggletonian's Principles, 1695. (Calamy II. 415; and Browne, p. 396.)

Stanhope, Michael: son of William Stanhope, Esq., of Linby, Notts. Born at Elvaston, Derbyshire. School, Mansfield, under Mr Hallowell, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Eldest son. Died unmarried. His mother was a Gawdy of Norfolk: his father was half-brother of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield. (W. A. L.)

Dethicke, Edmund: son of Edmund Dethicke, gent., of Newton, Norfolk. Born at Harpley. Schools, Rudham, under Mr Robotham, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year and a half. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 16, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore. (Brother of John, 1658.)

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1644. Afterwards a merchant in London. Living, March, 1670. Pedigree in *Vis. of London*, 1634.

Burly, William: son of Thomas Burly, gent., of Litcham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Briggs, eight years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 20, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

B.A. 1645–6: M.A. 1649. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1649. Of Gray's Inn, barrister at law. Counsel to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, and steward of their manors. Probably son of Thomas, of Belaugh; (*Vis.* 1664). If so, he married Mary, daughter of Thomas Sayer, Esq., of Essex. Died Ap. 14, 1683: age 55. M. I. at Norwich Cathedral.

Baist, Thomas: son of Abraham Baist (formerly of the college; 1609), clerk, vicar of East Tuddenham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 25, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1645–6. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1646. Ordained priest (Bp Jos. Hall) Nov. 30, 1649, as curate of East Tuddenham. Succeeded his father as vicar, 1677–94. Will proved (Norf. archd. C.) 1694.

Dawson, Charles: son of Charles Dawson, bookbinder, of Cambridge (bapt. Gt St Mary's, Dec. 29, 1616). At the Perse School, under Mr Lovering, six years. Admitted sizar, Feb. 21, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Colebrand. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Oct. 3, 1634.

B.A. 1641–2.

Brityff, Simon: son of Edmund Brityff, gent., of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 11, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 7, 1644. Of Cley, Norf., Esq.; J. P. Married Hester, daughter of Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., of Stanninghall, Norf., and had issue. He presented to the living of Wood Dalling in 1668. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664.

Andrewes, John: son of John Andrewes, gent., of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born in the parish of St Peter, Sudbury. At school there, under Mr Rash, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 24, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

His father, and Oliver Andrewes, both of Sudbury, were impropriators of the tithes of St Gregory. Judgment was given against them, Ap. 26, 1638, for non-payment of the curate, &c. (*Cal. of State Pap.*). The former held part of the dissolved college of Sudbury, and lands elsewhere. (J. J. M.)

Bozoun, William: son of Hamon Bozoun (formerly of the college, 1601), gent., of Whissonsett, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 4, 1641–2. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

B.A. 1645–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to L. Day 1648. Second son: living in 1649, when an indenture (dated Oct. 12) between his father and others, provides £10 "to be paid for his future livelihood and subsistence during his life." (Carthew, I. 266.)

Draper, Thomas: son of William Draper, gent. Born at Wentworth, Isle of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 12, 1642. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1645–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1646. One of these names was rector of Lit. Gaddesden, Herts., in 1650; evicted in 1655: perhaps the same who was vicar of Redbourn, Herts., 1663.

Martin, William: son of Robert Martin, gent., of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Mr Stevens, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1642. Surety, Mr Scarborough.

B.A. (Jes.) 1645–6. Ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) July 30, 1652. Rector of Stanton St John, Suff., 1656–76: admitted by the Parl. Committee. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Bull of Wickham Market. Grandfather of "Tom Martin" the Norfolk antiquary. Entered his pedigree in the *Suff. Vis.* of 1664. Died Dec. 1, 1676: buried at Stanton. Will proved (Archd. Sudb.) 1676. (J. J. M.)

Parnell, James: son of Richard Parnell, tailor, of the parish of St Mary-le-Bow, London. Born there. At a private school, under Mr Wise, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

FitzJohn, Thomas: son of Thomas FitzJohn, tanner, deceased, of Swaffham, Norfolk. Born there. At school (there), under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

Gilbert, John: son of John Gilbert, vicar of Downham, Norfolk. Born at Bedingham. Educated under his father. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Pykarell, July 3, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

Referred to in his father's will (Aug. 1650); "to receive £10 if he be now living." Brother of Robert, 1648.

*Linge, William: son of John Linge, attorney-at-law, of Marsham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 22, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1642 to Mich^{s} 1650. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1652: senior, Mids^{r} 1654 to L. Day 1666. Ordained deacon and priest (Bp Brownrigg, of Exeter) Oct. 6, 1658. Steward, 1654: dean, 1655: rhet. praelector, 1657–60: bursar, 1657–60: salarist, 1661–3: catechist, 1662–4. University preacher, 1662: scrutator, 1655. Vicar of Rougham, Norf., 1661–2: and rector of Hockwold, 1666–79. Died, Jan. 13, 1679–80. M. I. in Hockwold church. By his will (dated June 3, 1676) he left £120 to the college, £20 to be spent in books for the library: his wife, Amy, executrix. Author of Latin verses prefixed to the sermon of W. Godman of King's College, preached at St Mary's, Cambridge, on the Thanksgiving Day, May 24, 1660. Also of Greek verses in the *Academiæ Cantabrigiensis* Σῶστρα (a collection of congratulatory poems on the Restoration) 1660. Several members of our college contributed to these.

Shuldham, Lemuel: son of Francis Shuldham, gent., of Croxton, Norfolk. Born at Hingham (bapt. Ap. 4, 1627). School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 14, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore. (Son of Francis, p. 136.)

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mich^{s} 1650. He was suspended, by the Vice-Chancellor, Dec. 6, 1649, for a time; probably, like several others at the same time, for 'drinking confusion to Parliament.' Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1651–2. Of Walsingham, Esq. Steward of the college manor at Burnham, 1673. Married Eleanor..... (F. G.). Brother of Nathaniel, 1641.

MICH[s] 1642—MICH[s] 1643.

Chawner, Robert: son of Robert Chawner, deceased, of North Walsham, Norfolk: vicar of Thorpe Market. Born at Thorpe Market. At school there, under Messrs Acres and Warnes, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 17, 1642. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

B.A. 1646–7. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Dec. 17, 1652. Admitted by the Parl. Committee to the rectory of Lit. Ellingham, Norf., May 23, 1655. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1672; "of Ellingham."

Beale, Robert: son of Robert Beale, gent., of Cley, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Messrs Tallis and Witherly, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1642. Surety, Mr Wilson.

Berney, Henry: son of Henry Berney, Esq., deceased, of Halstead? ('Horstead'), Essex. Born there. School, Saham Toney, under Mr Gilbert, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 21, 1642. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Rant, John: son of Roger Rant, Esq., of Swaffham Prior, Cambs. Born there. Educated there, under Mr Jephcott, six years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 13, 1642–3. Surety, Mr Moore. (Son of Roger, p. 223.)

LL.B. 1652. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 17, 1645. Barrister at law: refused to be bencher (J. Foster). Incorporated at Oxford, 1652. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1648, "by favour of the Committee and Visitors" (Wood). Died, Oct. 30, 1696: buried at Teversham, Cambs. Monument there to him and to his wife Joan, daughter of Edward Jermy, Esq.; by whom he had issue (Carthew, III. 461). Brother of Roger, 1641.

Bradford, Thomas: son of John Bradford, of the parish of St Peter (Mountergate), Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 1642–3. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1651. Scholar, L. Day 1643 to Mids[r] 1647. Ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Feb. 11, 1647–8. Curate at Kimberley, 1650. Rector of Winterton and Somerton, 1656–62:—appointed by the Parl. Committee. Master of Norwich Grammar School in 1667. Chaplain of Norwich City Gaol: died 1683. Executor of his father's will (P. C. C.) 1658.

Gumble, Thomas: son of John Gumble, of the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. At school, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 1642–3. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650: D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1661. Said to have been "vicar of Wycombe, Bucks: formerly burgess for that borough (?), and a zealous commonwealth man" (Brydge's *Restituta*, I. 132). For many years chaplain to General Monk, whom he accompanied till the general's death. In the preface to his *Life of Monk*, 1671, he says "Being obliged to see the general in his grave, and to do his last duty in that vacation between his Death and Funeral...to the end of the year 1656 [he] had it by the Duke's own relation...in the latter part of his life he was an eye and ear witness." He was recommended by the Council of State for the next vacant fellowship at Eton College, Jan. 1659–60. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Dec. 19, 1660. Preb. of Winchester, 1661. Presented to E. Lavant, Suss., May 21, 1663. Apparently chaplain of H.M.S. *Royal Charles* in 1666. (*Cal. of State Papers.*) Died 1676. (D. N. B.)

*Geltsthorp, Edward: son of William Geltsthorp, gent., of Edingthorpe, Norfolk. Born at East Ruston. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 20, 1642–3. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7 (13th in the list): M.A. 1651. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1663. M.D. 1663, by royal mandate, "in consideration of his loyalty and suffering during the usurpation." There is a letter of thanks from him to the king, Oct. 4, 1664; in which he asks for the same favour for his brother proctor (*Cal. of State Papers*). Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to L. Day 1649. Senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1655 to his death, about March 1670–1. Granted leave to travel for three years, July 1659. Proctor, 1662. Held the college offices of dean, 1657, 62; Greek lecturer, 1655, 1663: and steward, 1656, 8, 70. Hon. fellow of the College of Physicians, 1664. A letter from the Duke of Monmouth was read at the college meeting (Feb. 5, 1667–8) asking for leave of absence for him as he had been appointed physician to the duke and his family. Benefactor to the college, leaving £50 for the purchase of livings, which was employed in the purchase of Broadway, Dorset, 1692. His brother John, of Norwich, by will (1677) gave an additional sum of £50.

Riseing, John: son of Thomas Riseing, clerk, of Ickburgh, Norfolk. School, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 1642–3. Surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1650. Morning lecturer, 1649–50. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1651–4: subscribes Bp Hall's book, Feb. 24, 1650–1. "John Riseing, clerk, and Judith Greenwood, widow, were married May 27, 1652, being Ascension Day, Συν Θεῳ" (Foulden register). Buried at Foulden, Aug. 26, 1654.

Vincent, John: son of John Vincent, tailor, of Downham, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. July 13, 1628). At school there, under Mr Gilbert, three years. Age nearly 15. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1643. Surety, Mr Hallyburton.

B.A. 1646–7. Scholar, L. Day 1647 to Mids^{r} 1650. Perhaps rector of Downham Market, Norf., 1650, which he resigned July 20, 1656. A John Vincent (not the one of p. 337) was ordained priest by Bp Jos. Hall, Oct. 17, 1649. He was rector of E. Bilney, 1661–5: he was apparently succeeded by the John Vincent of p. 337. Seemingly there were two successive rectors of the same name.

Sheldrake, William: son of John Sheldrake, gent. ("alias textor pannarius": marginal note by a later hand). Born at Brisley, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 5, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mids^{r} 1648. "Mr William Sheldrake, a godly and painful preacher of the Gospel is entertained as an assistant to the minister of Wisbech"; Jan. 27, 1656–7. (*Lamb.* 1004, p. 33.) Afterwards, from 1670, minister at Yarmouth. Probably died soon after 1685. One of these names was rector of Reepham, Norf., 1653–62: when he was ejected (Browne, 235).

Frost, Thomas: son of John Frost, clerk. Born at Langham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1643. Surety, the bursar, Mr Blanks.

Spendlove, Christopher: son of Christopher Spendlove, clerk, rector of Wootton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 19, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

B.A. 1646–7. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1647 to Christ^{s} 1647. Ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Ap. 25, 1651. Rector of Eccles, Norf., 1661–79.

Rector of Hempstead, 1661. Curate of Ingham, 1664. Minister of St Nicholas, Yarmouth, 1665–78. Subscribed £7 to the royal loan, 1666. Will proved, "of Yarmouth," (Norw. C. C.) 1678.

Robinson, John: son of Ferdinand Robinson. Born in the city of York. At school there, under Messrs Garthwayt and Key, six years. Age about 18. Admitted sizar, May 8, 1643. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1649. Perhaps presented to Foulden, July 4, 1661; but not instituted.

Wilson, John: son of John Wilson, gent., of Wisbech, Cambs. Born there. At school under Mr Frisne, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1643. Surety, Mr Pykarell.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1643 to Mids^{r} 1650.

Parlett, William: son of William Parlett, gent., of Downham, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 1, 1625). At school there, under Mr Gilbert, three years: and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, half a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 30, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1647. William Parlett, of Downham Market, was admitted at Gray's Inn, May 13, 1637. Probably son of William, of 1604: brother of Gregory, 1660.

Dade, Robert: son of Robert Dade, (vicar) of Thelnetham, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 30, 1643. Surety, Mr Blancks.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1650.

Greene, William: son of George Greene, Esq. Born at Langham, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Lovering and Gilbert, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, May 26, 1646.)

A William Green, of Burnham Market, Norf., gent., was admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 6, 1647.

Loder, John: son of Gilbert Loder, of Dorchester. At school there, under Mr Reeve, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1646–7 (19th, out of 21, in the list). Scholar, Christ^{s} 1643 to Christ^{s} 1648. A John Loder was ejected from St Bartholomew Exchange, London, 1662. Died Dec. 30, 1673. Buried in Bunhill Fields. Probably the same who edited, with P. Nye, a work by Sydrach Simpson, "Of Unbelief; and Not going to Christ"; 1658. He was pastor of Silver Street Chapel, and lecturer at St Bartholomew.

Harcock, Edmund: of Norfolk: son of Gregory Harcock, attorney-at-law. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to L. Day 1647. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 28, 1647: "son and heir: of Worstead, Norf." Brother of Henry, 1650.

Cooke, Timothy: son of John Cooke, of Birdingbury ('Burbury'), Warwickshire. School, Coventry, under Mr White. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1643. Surety, Mr Salter.

B.A. 1646–7. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1649. Rector of Birdingbury, 1660.

Wetherell, Robert: son of Robert Wetherell, clerk, rector of Hethel, Norfolk (formerly of the college; 1613). Schools, Wymondham and Norwich, under Mr Lock and Mr Lovering, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

B.A. 1646–7. One of these names was rector of Bawsey, Norf., 1681–96. The will of another of E. Winch, Norf., clerk, was proved (Norw.) 1682. The latter may be our student, and the former of Trinity: B.A. 1679.

MICH^s 1643—MICH^s 1644.

Collet, William: son of John Collet, gent. Born at Westerfield, Suffolk. Schools, Ipswich and elsewhere, under Messrs How, Steffe and Clarke, five years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Oct. 17, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1652. Second son: in holy orders (Davy, *Suff. Ped.*).

*Holmes, John: son of William Holmes, gent., of Shotesham, Norfolk. Schools, Bungay, under Mr Creed; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 4, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Junior fellow, Mids^r 1650: senior, Mids^r 1651 to Mich^s 1652. Signs for deacon's orders (Norw.) Ap. 25; and for priest's, May 26, 1670: aged 40. Rector of Sisland, Norf., 1670–4.

Webster, James: son of James Webster, gent. Born at Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Educated there, under Mr Wilby, two years; at Ashover, under Mr Bourne; and Kneesal, Notts., under Mr Garland, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 2, 1643. Surety, Mr Philips.

Scholar, Mich^s 1645 to L. Day 1648. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 1, 1645–6: "son and heir of James, of Alverthorpe, Yorks."

Onge, John: son of Thomas Onge, grocer, deceased, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Messrs Hobman and Stephens, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 24, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fale, John: son of James Fale, vicar of Fressingfield, Suffolk (formerly of the college; 1619). Born at Spexhall. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 16, 1643–4. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8. Scholar, Mich^s 1644 to Mich^s 1648.

*Brady, Robert: son of Thomas Brady, attorney-at-law, of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. School, Downham, under Mr Gilbert, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 1643–4. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

B.A. 1647–8: M.D. 1660. Scholar, Mich^s 1644 to L. Day 1650. Master of the College, Dec. 1660 to 1700. Regius Professor of Physic, 1677–1700. Physician to Charles II., and James II. Keeper of the records in the Tower of London. M.P. for Oxford, 1681, 1685. There is a Royal Letter (*Coll. lib. MS.* No. 602) stating that "humble suit" had been made by Dr Bachcroft "out of his earnest desire and zeal for the good and prosperity of the college, that we would use our interest that Dr Brady should succeed him." Brady afterwards brought to the college (Dec. 1, 1660) Bachcroft's resignation "and an express order from his Majesty, grounded thereon, for himself to be forthwith admitted to the place." He left by will, dated Aug. 24, 1694, to the college library such of his books as were not already there; £500, "to buy the advowsons of two competent livings"; and an estate in Denver the rents of which were principally to be employed in raising the value of the Frankland fellows, and the stipends of the master and president. There is a catalogue of his donation to the library in MS. 602; and a copy of his Latin speech when he was admitted master. For more, see under *Masters*. Died Aug. 19, 1700: buried at Denver. (D. N. B.)

Bunning, John: son of Richard Bunning, gent., of Denton, Norfolk. Born at Homersfield, Suffolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Wildman, two years.

Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 19, 1643–4. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1647–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1648. Third son. Signs the pedigree in the *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Hydes, William: son of (Richard) Hydes, grocer, of Nottingham. Born there. At school there, under Mr Leake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 9, 1643. Surety, Mr Phillips. Previously admitted at Christ's College, May 11, 1642.

Kinge, Henry: son of John Kinge, gent., of Farnham, Suffolk. Born at Stratford. School, Benhall, under Mr White, five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 19, 1644. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1649. Rector of Mulberton and Warham St Mary Mag., Norf., 1661–71:—subscribes the bishop's book, Feb. 18, 1660–1. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Edgar, of Glemham, gent. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664 (J.J.M.). Died March 24, 1671–2. Will proved (Ipswich); 'of Stratford, clerk'; 1672. Brother of Thomas, 1645.

Trott, Thomas: son of Thomas Trott, barber, of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Sepulchre's, Dec. 4, 1627). At school, under Mr Watson, one year; and under Mr Crabb, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 1, 1644. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1649. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Aug. 7, 1662: priest (do.) Sep. 21, 1662. Rector of Tetford and Barkstone, Lincs., 1676–91. Chaplain to Lord Hatton. Will proved (Linc. C. C.) Ap. 28, 1691. Mentions wife Elizabeth, and children: small legacies for education of poor children at Tetford and Barkstone.

Husband, Valentine: son of Christopher Husband, formerly fellow of the college (p. 140). Born at Catfield, Norfolk. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Acres, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 9, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1651. Ordained deacon and priest (Bp Jos. Hall) Aug. 4, 1654. Rector of Sloley 1661–2: of Crostwight, 1672–4: and of Congham St Mary, and St Andrew 1673–84: all in Norfolk. Will proved (Norw.) 1683–4.

Kellet, Joseph: son of John Kellet, merchant, of Boston, Lincolnshire. Schools, Nottingham, under Mr Leake; and Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Staples, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 26, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1647. "Came out of Notts, to desire ordination" (by the Manchester *classis*) Oct. 7, 1648. Ordained minister to Hawton, Notts., Nov. 22, 1648; but does not appear to have remained there long (Shaw's *Manchester classis*). Probably afterwards took orders in the Church of England, and was one of the authors of "A Faithful discovery of a treacherous design of mystical Antichrist seasonably given to the faithful in and near to Beverley, Yorks., containing an examination of many doctrines of the people called Quakers"; 1653, 1655. It was answered in "A short reply to a book set forth by seven priests who call themselves ministers of the Gospel....." (1654).

*Adamson, William: son of James Adamson, clerk, of Teigh, Rutlandshire. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years; and Oakham, under Mr Swan, a year and a half. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1647 to Mids^{r} 1650. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1651: senior, Mids^{r} 1654 to L. Day 1669. Greek lecturer

1652–8: dean, 1654: steward, 1655: Heb. lecturer, 1656: salarist, 1657, 64: registrar, 1658, 60: bursar, 1665. University preacher, 1666. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) July 12, 1662. Presented to Weeting, Norf., Dec. 2, 1669: resigned in 1682, and lived in Norwich. He gave to our library the *Phil. Transactions*, and Castle's *Lexicon Heptaglotton*. He was principally concerned in making the Index of the college deeds, &c., known as the *Registrum Magnum;* a most valuable aid to our college history, as some of the records, which he carefully enumerates and abstracts, have since been lost: this places him high amongst our real benefactors. His father, a native of Scotland, was sequestered from Teigh. (v. Wright's *Ruts.*, p. 122.) Brother of John, 1661. His namesake, the vicar of Laxfield, was probably of Trinity: M.A. 1635.

Shilling, Edmund: son of William Shilling, gent., of Hoveton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 22, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mids^{r} 1648. Ordained priest (Bp of Down), March 20, 1648–9. Rector of Smallburgh, Norf., Oct. 24, 1659–1681. Vicar of Stalham, 1661–81. Curate of Ashmanhaugh, 1661. Buried at Smallburgh, Ap. 6, 1681.

Granger, Benjamin: son of Benjamin Granger, 'presbyter,' of Somerton, Suffolk (formerly of the college; 1605). Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1651. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Christ^{s} 1648. Probably the "Mr Granger B.A." who brought testimonials to the fourth London *classis*, and "was appointed to preach for Mr Blackmore next Lord's Day": Nov. 23, 1649. (*Minutes:* Dr William's Library.)

Thomas, John: son of Thomas Thomas, rector of Beckbury, Salop. Born there. Schools, Warwick, under Mr White, a year and a half; and Bridgnorth, Salop, about two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1644. Surety, Mr Perse.

B.A. 1647–8: M.A. 1661. Perhaps the same who was ordained by the Bp of Lincoln, at St Botolph, Aldersgate: deacon, July 25; priest, July 28, 1661. One of these names was rector of Ovington, Essex, 1655–84: and of Belcham Walter 1680.

Whitby, Thomas: son of Anthony Whitby, cloth weaver, of Yaxham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 24, 1644. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mids^{r} 1650. Rector of Witchingham parva, Norf., 1651–64. Vicar of Witchingham Magna, 1651–64. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1664–5.

Hubbald, Alexander: son of Gervase Hubbald, rector of Rendlesham, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Messrs Housden and Manning, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 2, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1649. Received presbyterian orders for Marlesford, Suff., Dec. 2, 1652, by the fourth London *classis*; after being examined as to his studies and ordered to preach at "Buttolph's." Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661. Vicar of Wickham Market, Suff., 1657: admitted by the Parl. Committee. Rector of Monewden, 1663–1703. Vicar of Hacheston, 1675. Died Sep. 1703. Probably married a daughter of Henry Ewen of Marlesford (J. J. M.).

Hughes, Owen: son of Francis Hughes, Esquire Bedell of the University. Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, March 1, 1628–9). At school, under Messrs Holbeach and Crabb, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 19, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

LL.B. (Tr. H.) 1650–1: LL.D. 1662. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1644 to L. Day 1647. Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 10, 1648–9. Fellow of Trin. Hall, 1649. Commissary in the Archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk, 1672–9. Official of the archdeacon of Norwich.

Mich^{s} 1644—Mich^{s} 1645.

*Coo, Abner. Eldest son of Edward Coo, of Pattiswick, Ess., gent. B.A. (Trin.) 1626–7: M.A. (do.) 1630: M.D. (Rheims) 1645. Intruded as fellow in Dr London's place (ejected, Jan. 16, 1644–5). Registrar, 1647–50. Expelled, Oct. 13, 1651, "for breach of the statutes in a high degree" (*Gesta*). It is not specified what this was. Pedigree in *Vis. of Essex* 1612.

*Byne, Edward. Matriculated at Peterhouse 1639, "Londinensis." B.A. (Trin.) 1644–5: M.A. (Cai.) 1648. He was at first refused the M.A. degree, because, "being only B.A., contrary to the laudable custom of the University, he preached in the town, and in his preaching delivered divers things derogatory to the Scriptures" (Baker MS. xxv. 182). Intruded as fellow and president, in Loveland's place (ejected Feb. 28, 1644–5). Remains fellow till L. Day 1652. Morning lecturer in the college, 1645: registrar, 1646: rhet. praelector, 1649. Probably rector of Pyworthy, Dev., 1661; and vicar of Linkinhorne, Cornw., 1663.

*French, William. Of Oxfordshire. B.A. (Emm.) 1636–7: M.A. 1640: M.D. (Cai.) 1647. Intruded in Buxton's place (ejected Ap. 9, 1644). Senior fellow Christ^{s} 1644 to L. Day 1651. Physician to the Parliamentary army in Scotland (Wood, *Ath.* II. 214). Died in Scotland, 1651.

*Gibson, Alexander. From Glasgow, where he matriculated in 1638, and graduated in 1642. Intruded in place of Salter (ejected Ap. 11, 1644). Examined and approved by the Westminster Assembly. He was objected to, at our college, as "a Scotchman, and therefore ineligible." Senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1648. Greek lecturer, 1647. Died about the end of 1648: administration granted (V. C. Court) 1648–9.

*Harrington, William. Son of Sir John Harrington, knt., of Spalding. Born and educated there six years. Matriculated first at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, March 29, 1639. Migrated to Cambridge. B.A. (Sid.) 1642–3: M.A. (Cai.) 1646. LL.D. 1652, by visitor's mandate. There is an order from the Committee for Reform of the Universities (Feb. 12, 1651–2) to grant him the degree a year earlier than usual, on the ground "that he was removed from Oxford in the beginning of the late troubles, and served the Parliament in their army by the space of two years and upwards." Incorporated D.C.L. at Oxford, Jan. 14, 1652–3. Senior fellow of our college, L. Day 1645 to Mids^{r} 1654: intruded in place of Pickarell. Morning lecturer, 1645. Salarist, 1651–4. Vicar of Orwell, Cambs., 1654. Author: A Genethliacon to the Infant Muse of his dearest Friend (verses before John Hall's Poems: Camb., 1646).

Stockton, John. B.A. 1644–5.

[Note] Of the fellows intruded during the Interregnum, those who were still on the list at the Restoration, with the exception of Wheeler, obtained Royal Letters to confirm them in their places and privileges. (Gostlin's *Historiola*.)

Spelman, Charles: (second) son of John Spelman, knt., of Heydon, Norfolk, deceased. Born at Heydon. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 9, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 1633 (sic). Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1683, "aged 55." Rector of Congham, Norf., 1684–1706: presented by Charles Spelman junior. He completed the aisle of Congham St Andrew. (Blomef. VIII. 387.) Brother of Roger, p. 356.

Scarlet, Phillip: son of Peter Scarlet, bookseller, of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Aug. 26, 1627). At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering, Watson, and Crabb, seven years. Admitted sizar, Jan. 8, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously at Queens' College, under Mr Wells, where he remained over two years.

B.A. 1646–7: M.A. (King's) 1652. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1644 to Mich^{s} 1649. Rector of North Creak, Norf., 1653–61; and 1680–5. Rector of Aldham, Suff., 1663–80: his successor makes a note, "hitherto the negligent Mr Phil. Scarlett, with his confounded writing." Buried at N. Creak, Aug. 26, 1685. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1685.

Barkham, Robert: son of Edward Barkham, gent., of Walton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Narford, under Mr Reve, two years; Bilney, under Mr Turner, one year; and Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 23, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Cornwallis, of Brome, Suff. M. I. to his son Charles, of Southacre, who died 1669, at St George Tombland, Norwich.

Gobart, Joseph: son of — Gobart, clerk. Matriculated sizar, 'Gubbard,' July 2, 1645. (Probably son of Robert Gobart, rector of Marlingford, Norf.)

King, Thomas: son of John King, gent. Born at Stratford, Suffolk. Educated under Mr White, four years, Mr Percivall, one year, and Mr Barthalet, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 30, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1648–9: M.A. 1652. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1649. Rector of Wrentham, Suff.; signed the bishop's subscription book, March 19, 1660–1. Ejected in 1662. Afterwards a minister at Mutford, Suff. Married a daughter of Humphrey Brewster, Esq. Buried at Wrentham, Nov. 18, 1683. (Browne's *Cong. Hist.* 427.) Brother of Henry, p. 352.

Cooper, Thomas: son of Thomas Cooper, gent., deceased, of Crimplesham, Norfolk. Born at Rushall. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 1, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1648. Afterwards a Romish priest. Entered the English college at Rome, 1655: "I made my humanity studies at various villages, and at Bury, and studied Natural Philosophy and Logic at Cambridge. I was converted from heresy about four years ago" (Admission book). Left for France to take the habit of St Dominic, but returned to the college. Ordained priest Ap. 12, 1659. Left for England Ap. 26, 1662. His *alias* was 'Thomas Ross.' (v. Foley's *Records*, v. 525.)

*Pycroft, Samuel: son of Thomas Pycroft, gent. Born at Ellingham, Norfolk. Schools, Mulbarton, under Mr Webster, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 13, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1648–9: M.A. 1652. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1653. Scholar, L. Day 1645 to L. Day 1651. Junior fellow, L. Day 1651 to L. Day

1656. Taxor, 1654. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) March 20, 1654–5. Rector of Ditchingham, Norf. 1654–1709 :—admitted by the Parl. Committee, Oct. 20, 1654. Married Margaret, daughter of Robert Davy. Died June 3, 1709: buried at Ditchingham. M. I. there. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1709.

Barbar, Gregory: (fifth) son of Robert Barbar, gent., of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Bexwell, under Mr Randall, four years; and Downham, under Mr Gilbert, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 5, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to L. Day 1650. Of Denver, Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Luke Constable of Swaffham. Buried at Denver, Nov. 16, 1673. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664.

Craw, John: a Scotchman, son of John Craw, merchant, of Edinburgh. Born there. Schools, Harrington, under Mr Seton, one year; and in London, under Mr Simpson, more than three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 13, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Gibson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Mids^{r} 1648.

Spelman, Roger: (eldest) son of John Spelman, knt. Born at Heydon, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 22, 1644–5. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Sidney College, Nov. 9, 1644.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 12, 1633, with his brother Charles. Of Holme by Sea, Esq. Married a daughter of Robert Strutt, of Lincoln's Inn. Grandson of Sir Henry Spelman the antiquary, who founded a Saxon lecture in Cambridge. Roger employed the endowment for Somner's Saxon dictionary (Cooper III. 301). Died Nov. 27, 1678: buried at Congham. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1678. He gave some MSS. to our library: also 12 works on Divinity, a polyglot edition of the N. Test., &c. Brother of Charles, p. 355. (v. Blomef. VIII. 387.) Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Puckle, Samuel: son of Samuel Puckle, alderman, of Norwich (of St Mich. Coslany: bapt. May 6, 1628). Born there. At school, under Mr Lovering, ten years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Christ^{s} 1648. The father was mayor of Norwich in 1656. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Reymes, William: son of John Reymes, gent., 'militum præfectus.' Born at Overstrand, Norfolk. Schools, Cromer, four years; Norwich, one year; and North Walsham, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 30.)

Of Overstrand, Esq. Married, Sep. 20, 1648, Muriel, daughter of Martin Sidley, Esq., of Stalham. Died before 1660, leaving issue. The father, in a letter dated Sep. 27, 1660, complains that his eldest son (William) being dead, and having sold part of the estate, and mortgaged it, leaving a wife and five children to his care, "had almost undone him." (Blomef. VIII. 144.) See pedigree of Reymes of Overstrand in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Greene, Samuel: of Suffolk: son of James Greene, minister. At school, under Mr Stafford, one year; at Bale ('Bill') under Mr Walker, two years; and at Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1649. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Jan. 4, 1649–50. Vicar of Great and Lit. Hockham, Norf., 1661–7.

Locke, Samuel: son of Henry Locke, gent., of Rushall, Norfolk. Born at Dickleborough (bapt. May 1, 1621). Schools, Brockdish, under Mr George Charnold (Charold, of p. 262), four years; and Diss, under Mr Lancetter, one year. Age 22. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 3, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Probably the Samuel Locke who was examined and approved by the Westminster Assembly, June 12, 1657.

De Grey, William: son of William de Grey, knt. Born at Merton, Norfolk (bapt. July 22, 1626). School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. (Trin. Hall) 1647–8: perhaps M.A. (*reg. com.*) 1671. Major in the Army. Described as of Norwich, in 1656; and as of Merton in 1686. Had an annuity of £23. 6*s.* 8*d.* left him by his father. (*Norf. Ant. Misc.* III. 57.) See Robert, 1629.

Le Grice, John: son of Charles Le Grice, gent., of Thelveton, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Feb. 10, 1628–9). School, Diss, under Mr Gibbs, one year; and under Mr Hall, five years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1645. Surety, Mr Barker. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Dec. 30, 1647.)

B.A. 1647–8. A John Le Grys entered at Leyden, May 13, 1647.

*Naylor, William: son of William Naylor, gent., of Offord, Hunts. Born there. Schools, Sutton, Beds., under Mr Kempe, six years; and Hitchin, Herts., a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 18, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1648–9: M.A. 1652. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to L. Day 1651. Junior fellow, L. Day 1651: senior, Christ^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1673. Morning lecturer, 1652: Greek lecturer, 1654: salarist, 1658–61. University preacher, 1661. Author: Latin verses before W. Godman's University sermon, 1660; and in the *Threni Cantabrigienses* (on the death of the Duke of Gloucester), 1661. He gave many theological books to our library: the works of Chrysostom, Jerome, &c. Rector of Offord Darcy, Hunts., 1671. Brother of Richard, 1641. See W. Naylor, p. 339: perhaps author of the sermon there referred to.

Sayer, Francis: matriculated pensioner.

Fletcher, Bartholomew: son of Thomas Fletcher, 'jurisconsultus' (reader of Lincoln's Inn). Born at Braconash, Norfolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years; and in London, under Mr Ridley, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, L. Day 1645 to Mids^{r} 1647. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 8, 1647.

Dagnall, William: son of Samuel Dagnall, gent. Born at Berkhampstead St Peter, Herts. Schools, Berkhampstead, under Mr Sayer, three years; and Tring, under Mr Holmes, two years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1648–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1649.

Sorocold, James and George: sons of George Sorocold, gent. Born at Ashton, Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Pickering, about six years. Ages 18 and 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 9, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

George. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1648. Probably died young: not mentioned in the pedigree in the *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664. James was then apparently unmarried.

Humphrey, Simon: son of Simon Humphrey, schoolmaster (clerk, of Stamford, Lincs.). Born at Melton Mowbray. At school there, and at Stamford, Lincolnshire, under his father, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 23, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. (Joh.) 1647–8. Migrated to St John's, Ap. 1, 1646. Father's will proved (P. C. C.) 1657.

Simson, William: son of William Simson, schoolmaster. Born in London. Educated at home, under his father, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Gibsone.

Migrated to Trinity, May 5, 1646. One of these names was rector of St Peters, Heydon, Norf., 1662–1700: and rector of Irmingland, 1661–1700. ? Author, Sign from one who was moved of the Lord...1659.

Bacon, Thomas: son of Francis Bacon, Justice of the King's Bench. Born in Norwich. At school, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age over 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1647. Married Jane, thirteenth child of Sir William De Grey, of Merton. Resided in St Gregory parish, Norwich. He settled on his wife his house in Norwich, and lands in E. Bradenham and Scarning; Aug. 26, 1686 (*Norf. Ant. Misc.* III. 56). This may have been his second wife: as he was married in 1664 (v. *Vis. of Norf.*).

Peers (matriculated, Perse), Jonas: son of John Peers, gent. Born in London. School, Mercers' ('apud capellam Mercatorum'), under Mr Auger, two years; and Hoxton ('Hogsden'), Middlx., under Mr Walters, over two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 16, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1647. *Josias* Peers, son and heir of John Peers, of Fulham, was admitted at Gray's Inn, June 1647.

Phelipps, Thomas: son of Edward Phelipps, gent., deceased. Born at Bisbrooke, Rutlandshire. At school, under Mr Johnson, five years; and at Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 19, 1645. Surety, Mr Phelips.

B.A. 1648–9: M.A. 1652. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1649. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 28; priest, May 29, 1670; as curate of Westoning, Norf. (? Beds.).

Bastard, Henry and John: sons of Henry Bastard (of Gt Dunham). Born in Norfolk. (Henry; bapt. at St Margaret's, Lynn, Oct. 7, 1627: John; at Gt Dunham, Jan. 26, 1628–9.) Schools, Lynn, under Mr Toll, three years; Cantley, under Mr Chapman, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 24, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Henry. Of Great Dunham, and Mileham, gent. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Beane, of Lynn. Died without issue. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1716: "of Mileham." Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

John. B.A. 1648–9: M.A. (Trin. Hall) 1652. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1649. Ordained deacon (Chich.) Sep. 21; priest (do.) Sep. 24, 1660. Vicar of Stow Bardolph, Norf., 1661–9. Rector of Brancaster, 1667. Not mentioned in his brother Henry's will. (v. Carthew, II. 802.)

Thurston, Frederick: son of John Thurston, gent., of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. Oct. 9, 1627). At school there, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1648–9. Half-brother of Nathaniel, 1632; and of Clement, 1636.

Buried Sep. 12, 1658: described in a deed (*Suff. Records* I. 12) 1659, as "late of Pulham, Norfolk."

Rogerson, Robert: son of Thomas Rogerson, of Norton, Norfolk. Born there (June 14, 1627). Schools, Wymondham, under Mr Wildman, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore. (Son of Thomas of 1611.)

B.A. 1648–9: M.A. 1653. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1653. Ordained priest (Bp of Kilmore) Aug. 14, 1649. Minister of Ormesby, Norf., 1650: where he received £40 a year. Rector of Denton, 1659–1714. Married Barbara, daughter of William Gooch, of Mettingham, Suff. He left by will, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1715, a piece of land to augment the glebe. (v. *Blomef.* v. 412.) M. I. at Denton, to him and to his wife.

Ball, Thomas. Matriculated sizar, July 2, 1645.

Bauds, Maurice: (third) son of Maurice Bauds, Esq., of Somerby, Lincolnshire (formerly of the college; 1615). Educated at home, under Mr Graves; and at Ely school, under Mr Hitch. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1645. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Queens' College, June 8, 1644; and afterwards at Pembroke Hall, Jan. 7, 1644–5.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1646 to Mids^{r} 1647. Migrated to Oxford, where he graduated B.A., at Lincoln College, Ap. 15, 1648. Probably Cambridge was too much in the hands of Parliament at that time. Entered in the *Vis. of Lincs.* 1666.

Baron, Robert: son of Robert Baron, alderman (sheriff and mayor) of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Cushing, four years; and under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 22, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 30.)

His father was one of the first benefactors to the Girls' Hospital, Norwich.

Coell, James. Matriculated pensioner, March 19, 1645–6.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to L. Day 1648. Perhaps son of Thomas, of 1591; in whose will, proved 1650, a son James is mentioned.

Hussey, Edward: son of Edward Hussey, knt. and bart., of Honington, Lincolnshire. Born there. School, Somerby, under Mr Briggs, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 7, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Died without issue. His father was fined £10,200, as a delinquent, 1646. (*Cal. of Com. for Compounding.*)

Houghton, John: son of Robert Houghton, Esq., of Itteringham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hassingham, under Mr Woolsey, six years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 11, 1645. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1649. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 7, 1648. Of Ranworth, Esq.: youngest son: married and had issue. (Blomef. v. 474.) Brother of Richard, 1633.

Burton, Zachariah: son of Elias Burton, of Somerby, Leicestershire. Born there. Schools, Long Clawson? ('Knawson'), under Mr Scauton, two years; and Leicester, under Mr Knightley, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 12, 1645. Surety, Ds Herne, fellow.

B.A. 1649–50. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1648 to L. Day 1650. Not to be confused with Hezekiah, of the same date at Magdalene. (For whom see D. N. B.)

Catlin, Charles: son of Thomas Catlin, gent., of Norwich. Born there. School, Hassingham, under Mr Woolsey, five years; and Norwich, under Mr

Lovering, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 16, 1645. Surety, Mr Barber.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1647.

Watts, James: son of Richard Watts, rector of Wolverton ('Woolverdington'), Warwickshire. Born there. Educated under his father, six years; and at Warwick, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sep. 18, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. (Jes.) 1653. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1654. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Christ^{s} 1650. Perhaps rector of Ridlington, Ruts., 1656. One of these names was licensed as schoolmaster at Lit. Walsingham, Oct. 22, 1662. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 'of Walsingham parva,' 1662–3.

Mich^{s} 1645—Mich^{s} 1646.

Rant, William: eldest son of Humphrey Rant (formerly of the college; 1612), Esq., of Yelverton, Norfolk. Born at Norwich. Educated at home, under various tutors. Age about 18. Tutor, his uncle, Mr John Rant, fellow. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1645.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 31, 1646. Of Yelverton, Esq. Married (1) Susan, daughter of Anthony Mingay, gent., of Norwich; (2) Elizabeth, daughter of James Tyrrell, Esq. of Mendham. Died March 30, 1687; aged 57. Buried at Yelverton. M. I. there to him and to his second wife. (*Blomef.* v. 379.) Brother of Humphrey, 1653.

*Loades, Thomas: son of Philip Loades, minister. Born at Sedgeford, Norfolk. Educated under his father, seven years; and at Heacham, under Mr Hodson, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 5, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mich^{s} 1651. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1655. Presented to Foulden, 1654; and to Bincombe, Dors., 1657. "Mr Thomas Loads and Mrs Margaret Randall were married (at Bincombe) Ap. 13, 1665." Succeeded his father as rector of Ringstead St Peter, 1663–74. Died June 13, 1674. M. I. at Ringstead. His will (nuncupative) was proved by his widow at Norwich, June 29, 1674.

Leader, Samuel: son of John Leader, baker. Born at Thetford, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Lock, four years; and at Cambridge, under Messrs Hunt and Hammond, five years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 20, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1645 to Mids^{r} 1650. He was suspended from his degree, June 28, 1649 (*Act. Curiæ*) and obliged to make a recantation in the Regent House; probably like Wilson, of 1646, for drinking the health of the king. Ordained priest (Bp of Kilmore) Nov. 29, 1651. Vicar of Griston, Norf., 1654–61. Rector of Harpham, 1662–6. Rector of Thursford, 1666–9. Vicar of Barney, 1666–99. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1699.

Massey, Edmund (Edward): son of Isaac Massey, minister. Born at Ayston, Rutlandshire. School, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five years; and under Mr Mears, five years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 28, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1649. Minister of Caldecott, Ruts., to about Oct. 1656: where he received £31 a year from the Parl. Committee. (*Lamb. MS.* 1004, p. 18.)

Sanderson, William. B.A. 1645–6 (Coll. Register).

Browne, John: son of John Browne, doctor ('medicus'), living at Blofield, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Loveringe, and Mr Kinge, rector of Burlingham St Edmund, more than three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1645–6. Surety, Mr Blankes.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1655. Ordained priest by Bp. Joseph Hall, July 3, 1654. Admitted, by the Parliamentary Committee, to Brundall, Strumpshaw, and Bradeston, July 5, 1657 (*Consig. Bk.*). Apparently his predecessor was replaced at Strumpshaw, 1660–70; and at Bradeston 1660–2. Chaplain to the Earl of Derby. Subscribed £5 to the Royal loan, 1666. Died in 1681: will proved (Norwich C. C.) 1681. The father was a licentiate of Physic: buried at Bradeston, May 27, 1667.

Harvey, John: son of Robert Harvey, gent. (of Quainton, Bucks.). Born at Ipswich. At school in London, under Mr Coleman, four years; at Godmanchester, Hunts., under Mr Sell, three years; and Cambridge, one year, under Mr Hammond. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Mar. 11, 1645–6. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Of Ickwellbury, Beds., Esq. Eldest son. Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 14, 1647: called to the bar, Nov. 24, 1653. Married Mary, widow of ..... Vassall, Esq. His mother was Susan Parker, of Ipswich. Will dated Dec. 10, 1691: proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 20, 1692. (W. J. H.)

Bragg, George: son of Richard Bragg, 'suffumigator,' of London. Born there. At school there, under Mr Simson, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 14, 1645–6. Surety, Mr Gibson.

Felstead, Samuel: son of Thomas Felstead, merchant, of Yarmouth (bapt., St Nicholas, Nov. 6, 1629), Norfolk. Born there. School, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Mar. 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1647 to Mids^{r} 1650. The father was bailiff of Yarmouth, 1649–50.

Coleby, John: (eldest) son of Thomas Coleby, D.D., rector of Cawston ('Casan'), Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham, three years, under Mr Clare; Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 3, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Trinity College, April 3, 1645.

Of Banham, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of John Archer, of Wiggenhall St Mary. Died before Sep. 27, 1671, when his widow married Edward North of Benacre. (*Vis. of Norf.*) Entered his pedigree in the *Suff. Vis.* of 1664; when he was 'of Walsham le Willows.' (J. J. M.)

Pope, Jeremiah: admitted pensioner.

Franklin, John: son of Edward Franklin, D.D., deceased, rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Saham Tony, under Mr Gilbert, three years; Hertford, under Mr Miner, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Mids^{r} 1650. Ordained deacon (Chich.) Sep. 22; priest (B. and Wells) Sep. 23, 1660. Rector of Tattingstone, Norf.; subscribes Jan. 28, 1660–1. Curate of Wissingset, 1662. Rector of Godwick and Tittleshall, 1662–78. Rector of Wellingham, 1676–8. Married (1) Jane, daughter of John Lany, of Ipswich, Esq. (2) Frances, daughter of Luke Skippon, D.D. Buried at Tittleshall, 1678. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1678. (F. G.) For an account of the father, see Walker II. 245.

Galloway, Thomas: admitted pensioner. One of these names licensed as schoolmaster at Bildeston, Suff., Feb. 12, 1662–3: there in 1677.

Fenne, William: son of Edward Fenne, gent., of Harrow on the Hill. Born in London. At school there (Harrow), under Mr Hyde, nine years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 11, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1650. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 6, 1649. Elected governor of Harrow School, 1683. Pedigree in *Vis. of London*, 1634; eldest son.

Fenn, Stephen: son of Thomas Fenn, gent., of Houghton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Messrs Cushinge and Loveringe, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1649. Perhaps minister of Southwold, Suff., till his death in 1654: but the references to him seem to imply an older man. He was previously minister of Walberswick. (T. Gardner, *Dunwich*, p. 212.)

Combe, John: son of Edward Combe, gent., deceased. Born at Bacton, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Messrs Hobman and Stevens. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scholar, L. Day 1648 to Mids^{r} 1650.

Keble, John (matriculated 'Kelke'): son of James Keble, Esq., of Halesworth, Suffolk. Born there. Educated under Messrs Castleton, Havens and Clarke; and at Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, seven years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1646. Surety Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 28, 1647. Of Halesworth, gent. Died without issue, in 1652. Will proved (P. C. C.) May 21, 1653: leaves lands to his mother, uncles, and other kinsmen. His lands in Huntingfield to the poor in Halesworth. (J. J. M.)

Fuller, William: son of Benjamin Fuller, gent., of Syleham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Wingfield, under Mr Jarmin, a year and a half; and Hoxne, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 23, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Of Syleham and Bradwell, Suff., gent. Married Prudence, daughter of William Brock of Southwold. Died October 1668: will proved (Archd. Sudb.) Oct. 13, 1668. Leaves manors in Syleham and Brockdish to his brother Samuel. Pedigree in *Vis. of Essex*, 1664. (J. J. M.) Brother of Benjamin, 1647.

Watson, Samuel: son of James Watson, alderman of Dublin. Born there. School, Carlow? ('Catherlagh'), under Mr Gater, six years. Age 23. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, Dec. 12, 1640.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1647. Perhaps the same who was appointed to the church of Tisbury, Wilts., and chapel of E. Hatch, Jan. 1651–2: "a godly and orthodox minister." (*Plund. Min. Committee: Rec. Office.*)

Ford, Edward: son of Edward Ford, minister (vicar of Great Warley, Essex). Born at Rochford, Essex. Schools, Billericay, under Mr Long; Little Warley, under Mr Holden; and Brentwood, Essex, under Mr Lathum. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 4, 1647; "son and heir of Edward, of Great Warley, clericus."

Peake: admitted sizar.
Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mids^{r} 1650.

*Burton, John: son of William Burton, plasterer ('cœmentarius'), of Gretton, Northants. Born there. School, Uppingham, Rutlandshire, under Mr Meares, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Incorporated at Oxford, May 10, 1677. Junior fellow, L. Day 1651: senior, Christ^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1655. Hebrew lecturer, 1653–4. Master of the Cathedral school, Ely, 1650–3. Master of Scarning school, 1653–77. Master of Norwich School, 1677–99. At Scarning he kept two assistant masters, and had always about 50 boys, 20 of whom boarded in his house. In 1660 he published a fantastic educational romance, "*Eriander*," in which he put forth his theories of education. His History of Norwich school was published in a volume of posthumous works of Sir T. Browne. He died Aug. 16, 1699. Monument at Scarning. He was not in holy orders. (A. J.)

*Naylor, Oliver: son of Oliver Naylor, minister (formerly of the college, p. 158). Born at Marwood, Devon (bapt. Jan. 30, 1627–8). Schools, Atherington, under Mr Beckett, two years; Stratton, Cornwall, under Mr Holman, two years; and Barnstaple, under Mr Sam. Clark, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to L. Day 1651. Junior fellow L. Day 1651: senior, Mich^{s} 1655 to Mids^{r} 1659. Morning lecturer, 1651–3. "Mr Naylor preached in the forenoon at St Mary's (Cambridge). He spake much about Sacrilege. Some thought that he did respect those that came into masterships or fellowships. I thought it was not so directed. He was chosen fellow by such. He is said to be a humble quiet and conscientious man. But he discovered too much of youthful heat, and was imprudent in his expressions." (Dr Worthington's Diary, Nov. 29, 1657.) He gave to the college library the works of Suarez in 16 fol. vols., Biblia polyglotta, 1657, and many other books. Rector of Tawstock, Devon: probably instituted, 1652. Rector of Clovelly, 1666–99. Preb. of Exeter, 1661–1701; when he resigned. Chaplain to Dowager Countess of Devon. Married Jane, daughter of Fermor Pepys of Mileham. Died July 14, 1705: buried at Tawstock. M. I. to him and his wife.

Nightingall, Thomas, Sir: son of Robert Nightingall, Esq., of Newport, Essex. Born there. School, Stevenage, Herts., six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Succeeded his grandfather Thomas (of 1593) as baronet, 1644. Of Langley, Essex. Married Jane, daughter of George Shires, of Slyfield Hall, Surrey. Buried at Newport, Oct. 19, 1702. He gave a silver cup to the college (*Annals*:—where the elder Thomas is called his father). Pedigree in Betham's *Baronetage*.

Potter, Thomas: son of John Potter, gent. Born at Ashton, Lancashire. At school there, under Mr Birch, five years; and at Winwick, under Mr Pickering, eight years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Christ^{s} 1650. Perhaps curate of Winwick, Lancs., 1656–71: and pastor of Newchurch, 1658–9: buried at Winwick, Nov. 12, 1671. Several entries, in the register, of children of Thomas Potter, minister. (E. A.) One of these names was rector of Stanhoe, Norf., in 1651.

Sanderson, George: son of George Sanderson, gent., of Lincolnshire. Born in London. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woolley, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Probably of Louth, Lincs. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Lodington. Will dated Dec. 2, 1689: proved (Linc.) 1690. (A. J. M.)

Sykes, Henry: son of Robert Sykes, minister, of Yardley, Herts. (bapt. Oct. 3, 1630). Educated at home for two years; and at Stevenage, under Mr Pierson, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1660. Vicar of St Ippolyts, 1650–1663. Rector of Ayot St Lawrence, Herts., 1661–97. He rebuilt the chancel and parsonage house of Ayot in 1694. (Clutterbuck II. 257.) Died 1697.

Reeve, Edmund: son of Augustin Reeve. Born at Haddiscoe, Norfolk. At school (Norwich), under Mr Loveringe, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 23, 1645: barrister, 1652. Died Dec. 20, 1656. M. I. at Toft Monks, Norf. Brother of Henry and Augustin, 1658; and Charles, 1663.

Bent, Ambrose: son of Thomas Bent, husbandman: of Hoby, Leicestershire. School, Sileby, five years, under Mr Partridge. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 5, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1649–50. Probably Vicar of Ashby Folvile, Leics., 1659–61: presented by the Parl. Sequestrators.

Wood, Samuel: son of William Wood, gent. Born at Saddington, Leicestershire. Schools, Kibworth, under Mr Wright, three years; and Lutterworth, under Mr Winterton, about one year. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Barker.

Probably B.A. (Queens') 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 15; priest, June 16, 1661. Perhaps vicar of Stanstead Abbots, Herts., 1666 to his death in 1675: of Bishop Stortford, 1666–75: and of Patteswick, Essex, 1672.

Byrom, Adam: son of Henry Byrom, Esq., of Lowton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Pickeringe, three years; Bradford, Yorkshire, under Mr Woorell, a year and a half; and again, Winwick, under Mr Pickeringe, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 15, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1649–50. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1647 to Mids^{r} 1650. Described as a lunatic in 1664 (*Vis. of Lancs.*). The father was a major in the royal army: killed at Edgehill, 1642. Brother of Samuel and Edward, 1650.

Elderd, John: son of John Elderd, gent., of Bourls?, Essex. Born at Colchester. At school there, under Mr Dugard, over six years, and at Stortford, Herts., under Mr Lea. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Lord of the manor of Olivers, Stanway. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 2, 1648: "son and heir of John Elderd of Burgh, Essex." Married Margaret, daughter of Richard Harlackenden, of Earls Colne, Essex; and had issue. M.P. for Harwich, 1689. Died Sep. 2, 1717: buried at Earls Colne. (Morant, II. 193.)

Catcher, Thomas: son of Richard Catcher, M.D. (Fellow of the College of Physicians). Born at Leatherhead, Surrey. At school, under Mr Watts, three years; under Mr Mason at Camberwell, three years; and at Stortford, Herts.,

under Mr Lea. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Eldest son. The father signs the pedigree in the *Lond. Vis.* 1634. The mother was of Leatherhead.

Booth, Robert: son of Robert Booth, minister (vicar of Wroxham). Born at Wroxham, Norfolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, over a year; Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, three years; and Great Fransham, under Mr Tucke, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

Migrated to Clare, June 12, 1649. B.A. 1649–50. One of these names was rector of Satterleigh, Dev., 1687; and of Warkleigh, 1687.

Palmer, William: son of Owen Palmer, gent. Born at Hempstead, Norfolk. Schools, Edgefield, under Mr Cooper; and Holt, under Messrs Witherly and Fenn, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 4, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to L. Day 1652. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Feb. 2, 1653–4. Licensed, by the bishop, to preach, Oct. 2, 1662. Rector of Filby, Norf., 1658–84. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666.

Cubitt, Thomas: son of John Cubitt, woollen-draper, of Yarmouth (bapt., St Nicholas, Mar. 20, 1630–1). Schools, Yarmouth, under Mr Dove, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 9, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1650–1. Scholar, L. Day 1648 to Mich^{s} 1652.

*Coleman, Jeremiah: son of Jeremiah Coleman, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. March 24, 1629–30). At school, under Mr Locke, four years; and at Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 11, 1646. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1650–1. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1651. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1652. Examined and approved by the Westminster Assembly, Oct. 3, 1651, for his fellowship. Afterwards rector of Hethersett, Norf., till his death in 1659. Married, Dec. 20, 1653, Barbara Turner, daughter of Barbara Whitfoot, widow, of Hapton, Norf. His funeral sermon, preached by Thomas Moor, Feb. 18, 1658–9, was afterwards published.

Garey, Samuel: son of Samuel Garey, minister, of Norfolk (formerly of the college; p. 165). Born in Norwich. At school, under Mr Cushion, two, and under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 19, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi, July 6, 1646.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1646 to Mich^{s} 1649.

Berry, John: son of Anthony Berry, gent. Born at Bisbrooke, Rutlandshire. Schools, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five, and under Mr Mears, three years; and Ripon, Yorkshire, under Mr Palms, two years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Sep. 26, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1655. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1658. Master of Market Harborough school. Curate of Bowden, Leics., in 1662; and of Harborough in 1672. He discovered a Greek MS. of Ignatius' Epistles in Oundle; which he gave to Bp Fell, who speaks of him as "egregius vir et de re literaria optime meritus." Bp Lightfoot (*Ign.* I. 114) gives a critical account of it.

MICH^s 1646—MICH^s 1647.

Carr, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Carr, barrister ('causidicus'), of Norwich. Born there. At school there, under Mr Nucy, two years, and under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Scholar, Mids^r 1647 to Mich^s 1654. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 23, 1645. Rector of Bircham Tofts, 1652–63. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) Oct. 26, 1653: instituted by him Nov. 25, 1652. Buried there. M. I. in the church. Married Mary, daughter of Anthony Frere, rector of Mulbarton, Norf. Pedigree in *Norf. Vis.*, 1664.

Reynolds, John: son of Cooper Reynolds, minister, (rector) of Winfarthing, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Shelfhanger, under Mr Williams, three years; and Winfarthing, under Mr Aggas, one year. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1646, sizar of Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. A John Reynolds was rector of Roughton, Norf.; ejected in 1662. Afterwards a nonconformist minister at Crosby Square, London, one of those who presented the address of thanks to James II. in 1687. He died soon after; probably Nov. 25, 1691. See *Funeral Sermon*, by S. Slater. (Browne's *Norf.*, p. 594.)

Barrow, Isaac: son of Isaac Barrow, gent. (formerly of the college, 1616), of Burwell, Cambs. Born there (bapt. at Wicken, Oct. 8, 1629). Schools, Westminster, for one year; Bumpstead, Herts. (sic), under Mr Thornback, for one year; and at home in his father's house, under Mr Wallis, four years. Admitted, to the scholars' table, Oct. 29, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

Scholar, Mich^s 1646 to Christ^s 1647. Of Burwell, Cambs., Esq.

Wilson, Thomas: son of William Wilson, of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at Lit. St Mary's, July 3, 1630). At the Perse School, under Mr Crabb. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 14, 1646. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1651–2. He was suspended for a time by the V.-Chancellor, and ordered to make a recantation in the Regent House; probably, like several others punished at the same time, for "drinking a health to the king and confusion to Tom (Fairfax)." (*Acta Curiæ* June 23, 1649.) Probably either (1) ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Ap. 22, 1654, rector of Kelling, Norf., 1654: rector of Thornage, 1658; or (2) ordained priest (Linc.) June 16, 1661: curate of Datchworth, Herts., 1662.

Mapletoft, Edmund: son of Edmund Mapletoft (clerk), of Holbrook, Suffolk. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 19, 1646. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Scholar, Mich^s 1646 to Mids^r 1653. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall) June 30, 1655. Rector of Burlingham St Edmund, 1657–91: admitted by the Com. of public preachers. Vicar of Halvergate: signs the bishop's book, March 23, 1660–1. Chaplain to Dowager Lady Lovelace. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Died 1691.

Smith, Tobias: son of William Smith, gent., of Sutton Bassett, Northants. Born there. Schools, Ashley, under Mr Withers, three years: at the Church of St Mary, near Harborough, under Mr Largam? three years; and at Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 22, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1650–1. Scholar, Mich^s 1650 to L. Day 1652. Rector of Stoke Albany, Northants., 1658–84. Buried there Jan. 19, 1683–4.

Howell (Hovell), Thomas: son of William Howell, tailor, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Mr Crabb, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Dec. 1, 1646. Surety, Mr Buckenham.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1652. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Feb. 25, 1663–4. Vicar of Clare, Suff.; and rector of Wixoe, 1664–98. Buried at Wixoe, Nov. 18, 1698.

Harvey, Daniel: son of Daniel Harvey, gent., of London. School, Croydon, Surrey, under Mr Webb, five years. Then, "quo pleniore haustu ardentem literarum sitim relevaret," he was admitted, March 3, 1643, at Pembroke College, Oxford; tutor Mr Bernard, "vir insigniter doctus." Finally "gravis literis," at the age of 15, he was admitted fellow-commoner here, Nov. 12, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

B.A. 1647–8. Nephew of the physiologist (v. p. 149). Of Combe Nevill, Surrey. Knighted at Canterbury, May 26, 1660. J.P. for Surrey. Received a grant in reversion as custodian of the New Park, Richmond, 1660. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Lord Montagu, and had issue. Ambassador to Turkey, 1678. Died at Constantinople, Aug. 1672. Buried at Hempstead, Essex. Will proved (P. C. C.) May 4, 1677. (W. J. H.)

Jenkynson, Thomas: son of Thomas Jenkynson, gent. Born in Rutlandshire. Schools, Collyweston, under Mr Marshall, five years; and Uppingham, under Mr Alson, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Nov. 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Minn, John: son of John Minn, Esq., of King's Walden, Herts. Born there. Schools, Hertford, under Mr Minors, two years; Rushden, under Mr Marshall, three years; Walden, under Mr Battaile, two years; and at home, under Mr Ashly, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 25, 1646–7.

Manning, William: son of William Manning, husbandman, of Diss, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Aug. 8, 1630). At school there, under Mr Gibs, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 17, 1646–7. Surety, Mr Segewick.

B.A. 1650–1. Perhaps ordained priest (Bp of Exeter) Oct. 17, 1655. Rector of Rishangles, Suff., 1663–78. Married Mary Revett, May 13, 1662. Subscribed £10 to the royal loan, 1666. Buried at Rishangles, June 28, 1678. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1678. One of the same names was ejected from Middleton, 1662: afterwards licensed as congregationalist teacher at Peasenhall; "a man of great abilities and learning, but fell into Socinian principles" (Browne, p. 529). Buried at Peasenhall, Feb. 15, 1710–1; aged 81. Will proved (Ipsw.) 1711. The latter may be our student; and the former of Christ's, B.A. 1652–3.

Pedder, Isaac: son of Tobias Pedder, gent., of Hunstanton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Burgh, Lincolnshire, under Mr Allen; Lynn, under Mr Bell; and Ringstead, Norfolk, under Mr Loades, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 27, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Scholar, L. Day 1648 to Mids^{r} 1650. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 7, 1652. The father appears to have been a strong Parliamentarian. Sir Hamon Lestrange, in a letter (Feb. 3, 1651–2) to Col. Jermy, complains of him "as the chief mover in clandestine informations: as ravenous beasts prey, he hath sought my ruin by close and skulking practices." (Hunstanton Hall private records.)

Fleard, Samuel: son of Richard Fleard, minister, of Leasingham, Lincolnshire. School, Digby, under Mr Harkley, seven years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 30, 1647. Surety, the chaplain, Mr Bradshaw.

Lovell, Charles: son of John Lovell, Esq., of E. Harling. Born at Wisbech. Schools, Thetford, Norfolk, under Mr Ward, three years; and Pickenham, under Mr Eade, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 11, 1649–50: 'son and heir of John, of Harling.' His mother was a Buckworth, of Wisbech. Half brother of John, of 1660. Died without issue. He gave to our library Rivola's *Armenian Grammar*, 1624.

Blofeild, William: son of Thomas Blofeild, Esq. (formerly of the college: 1619). Born at Hookehall ('Hockwell'), Norfolk. Schools, Baconsthorpe, under Mr Watson, two years; Diss, under Mr Lancaster, three years; and Gunthorpe, under Mr Chapman, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 7, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster. (Afterwards admitted as fellow-commoner.)

Of Walsingham parva, Knapton, and Beeston Priory, gent. (Blomef. VIII.; 92, 134). Described as of Runcton in 1660. Died without issue. His father held the manor of Hookehall in Wickmere, adjoining Sustead.

Sherwood, Sampson: son of James Sherwood, deceased. Born at Bushby, Leicestershire. Schools, Scraptoft, under Mr Jones, two years; and Thurnby, under Ferdinand Burridge, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1650–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1652. Of the same family as William Sherard, of Bushby, founder of the Botany professorship at Oxford.

Chancy, Henry: son of Henry Chancy, Esq., of Yardley Bury (Ardeley), Herts. (Born Ap. 12, 1632.) Schools, Stevenage, under Mr Pierson, four years; and Bishop Stortford, under Mr Lee (Thomas Leigh), one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 7, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker. (Afterwards admitted as fellow-commoner.)

The historian of Herts. Barrister at law, of the Middle Temple, 1656. Treasurer, 1685. Serjeant at law, 1688. J.P.; and Recorder of Hertford 1680. Knighted at Windsor, June 14, 1681. He was married three times. Died May 1, 1719: buried at Yardley. (v. *Herts. Vis.* 1634; and D. N. B.) His History of Herts. was published in 1700.

Rampley, William: son of Thomas Rampley, gent., of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Fowls, two years; Westhorpe, one year; and Botesdale, under Mr Ellis, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 8, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1651. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Nov. 1, 1662: subscribed for priest's orders, Dec. 20, 1662. Rector of Gunthorpe and Bale, 1663.

Ellis, Edward: son of John Ellis, gent., of Milton, Cambs. At King's College School, under Mr Hammond, two years; and at Chishall, Essex, under Mr Hanchett, about a year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1647. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1649. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Sep. 3, 1649.

Read, John: son of John Read, gent., of Thurnby, Leicestershire. Schools, Billesdon, under Mr Trigg, four years; Thurnby, under Ferdinand Burridge, over a year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 1, 1656: "eldest son of John, of Ferneby, Lincs."

Fuller, Benjamin: son of Benjamin Fuller, gent., of Syleham, Suffolk. Born at Bungay, Norfolk (sic). Schools, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, four years; and Yoxford, under Mr Eachard. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 18, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to L. Day 1650. Mentioned as having three sons, when his brother William (of 1646) made his will; Sep. 30, 1668. (J. J. M.)

Seaman, William: son of Thomas Seaman, doctor ('medicus') of Wymondham, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Alden, three years; and Wymondham, under Mr Mathews, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

For some years in Constantinople in the service of Sir Peter Wyche, the ambassador. Entered as a student at Leyden, May 20, 1671. M.D. Camb. (by *lit. reg.*) 1676. Author: Translation of a Catechism into Turkish, 1660; do. of the New Test., 1666. Turkish Grammar, 1670; and other works.

Puckering, Thomas: son of Thomas Puckering, Esq., of Hildersham, Cambs. Schools, Thurlow, Suffolk, under Mr Moore, three years; and Newport, under Mr Wooly. Age over 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 18, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster. (Afterwards admitted to the bachelors' table.)

*Gostlin, John: son of John Gostlin, gent., deceased, formerly fellow of the college (1619). Born at Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Schools, Diss and Moulton, under Mr Lanceter, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1650–1: M.A. 1654. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1658. M.D. 1661. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1649. Senior fellow, Mids^{r} 1661 to his death in 1704. He was appointed by royal mandate, being at the time a fellow of Peterhouse, whither he migrated in 1653. He says (*Historiola*) that he left Caius "propter lites et discordiam inter custodem titularem (William Dell) et ipsum ob Regis et Ecclesiae causam." His petition to the king (*Cal. of State Papers, Dom.* 1661) states that he "was debarred from preferment for his known loyalty." On his return he was made bursar, 1661–4; and steward, 1667–8. President, 1679–1704. Under the title of *Historiola* he left a continuation of the college *Annals*, preserved in the library. He was a considerable benefactor, leaving the advowson of Hethersett to the master, "to present one of the fellows of the college, whom the master shall in his conscience think most fit, without favour or affection." He had also given, Dec. 18, 1704, £500 for the increase of the scholarships founded by his grand uncle. In his will, dated Sep. 16, 1702, proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Ap. 25, 1705, he mentions his brothers; Thomas, hosier in Norwich, and Edmund, draper in London. He was buried in the college chapel, Feb. 3, 1704–5.

Turner, Thomas: son of Thomas Turner, gent., of Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Ap. 1, 1631). Schools, Eaton, Norfolk, under Mr Rayner, four years; and Norwich under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1647 to Mich^{s} 1649.

Russell, William: son of William Russell, knt. and bart., of Chippenham, Suffolk (sic). Born there. Educated at home under Mr Warren. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 28, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Of Laugharne, Carm., knt. Created baronet, 1660. He was called 'White Sir William'; his half-brother was 'Black Sir William.' Married Hesther, daughter of Sir Thomas Rous, bart., of Rouse Lench, Worcs. (Betham, I. 365.) Son by his father's third wife. Died about 1714, leaving one daughter.

MICH^s 1647—MICH^s 1648.

Hunt, Eusebius: son of Eusebius Hunt, minister of Warboys, Hunts. Born at Maltby, Yorkshire. Schools, Orton, Hunts., and Huntingdon, under Mr Taylor over a year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 10, 1647. Surety, Mr Phillips.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1664. Referred to the Assembly of Divines as "a godly and orthodox minister," for Binfield, Berks., Oct. 21, 1647. Vicar of Easton, Hunts.: presented by the trustees for the maintenance of ministers, March 30, 1659. (*Lamb.* 968, p. 153.) Rector of Chesterton, Hunts, 1662.

North, Samuel: son of Michael North, druggist, citizen of London. School, St Paul's, six years, under Mr Langley. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 29, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

Scholar, Christ^s 1647 to Mich^s 1649.

Flowerdew, Nathaniel: son of Nathaniel Flowerdew, gent., of Farnham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Benhall, under Mr Whight, six years; Sternfield, under Mr Bartlet, three years; and Glemham, under Mr Turner, half a year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 1, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

B.A. 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Scholar, Mids^r 1651 to Mich^s 1655. Perhaps the "Nathaniel Flowerdy, minister," who was buried at Walberswick, Dec. 31, 1659. Wills of men of these names were proved (Norw. C. C.) 1661 and 1671, each 'of Eye.'

Swanton, Edmund: son of John Swanton, gent. Born at Feltwell, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Taylor and Miredith, three years, and under Mr Ward, four years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, Feb. 15, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Scholar, Mich^s 1651 to Mich^s 1654. Ordained priest (Bp Jos. Hall) June 20, 1654. Vicar of Lakenheath, Suff., 1662 to 1683. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Will proved (Norw.) 1684.

*Ellys, John: son of John Ellys, gent., of Raveningham, Norfolk. Born at Huntingfield, Suffolk. Schools, Wingfield, Suffolk, under Mr Jermey, one year; Hoxne, under Mr Hall, half a year; Wrentham, under Messrs Batho and Pollard, three years; and Norton, under Mr Brooke, half a year. Age 14. Admitted sizar, Feb. 15, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Rant.

B.A. 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1661. Scholar, Mich^s 1648 to L. Day 1655. Junior fellow, L. Day 1659: senior, Christ^s 1661. Elected Master, Jan. 1, 1702–3. He held the college offices of Ethical lecturer, 1660–2: registrar, 1667: bursar, 1675–7: repeatedly steward, and for many years dean. When Vice-Chancellor, in 1705, he was knighted, on the occasion of the visit of Queen Anne to Cambridge. In early life he seems to have enjoyed a high reputation: "that eminent and careful tutor" (Whiston; life of Clarke). But as master his relations with the fellows seem to have been more than usually inharmonious, and to have earned him the title of "the Devil of Caius." Died Nov. 29, 1716: buried at Swaffham Prior, Cambs. M. I. there. For more, see under *Masters*.

Gilbert, Robert: son of John Gilbert, minister. Born at Saham Tony ('Swahampton'), Norfolk. Educated there, seven years, under his father. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Perhaps vicar of Stradset, Norf., 1656, till his death in 1662; and vicar of Wiggenhall St Germans, 1661. (But see Robert G. of 1627–8.) Brother of John, 1642.

Gournay, Henry: son of Edward Gournay, Esq., deceased, of West Barsham, Norfolk. Born at Hillington (Jan. 23, 1631–2). School, Gressenhall, under Mr Greene, nine years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 18, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 8, 1651. Married Ellen, daughter of William Adams, Esq., barrister at law. Died, without issue, in 1660: the last of the family of West Barsham. Will proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 11, 1660–1. M. I. at West Barsham (v. *House of Gournay*).

Guybon, William: son of Thomas Guybon, knt. and bart.(?) of Thursford, Norfolk. Schools, Cantley, five years, under Mr Chapman; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 16, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

Eldest son. Married Mercy, daughter of Sir Philip Parker of Erwarton, Suff.; by whom he had a son Thomas, who died in his father's lifetime. Died before 1666. (Blomef. IX. 258.)

Guybon, Thomas: (second) son of Thomas Guybon, knt. and bart.(?) of Thursford, Norfolk. Schools, Cantley, under Mr Chapman, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 16, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 23, 1650. Died without issue. His father was not a baronet.

Jermyn, John: son of Thomas Jermyn, Esq. Born at West Tofts, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, five years; and South Pickenham, under Mr Eade, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 14, 1647–8. Surety, Mr Foster.

Of West Tofts, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Townshend, Esq., of West Wretham, and had issue. (F. G.)

Spranger, John: son of Richard Spranger, gent., of North Weald, Essex. (School: Shenley, Herts., under Mr Harper.) Admitted fellow-commoner, April 11, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker. Previously admitted at Christ's College, May 31, 1642.

M.B. 1649. Probably graduated M.D. at Leyden. Of Haly Hall, in the parish of Amwell, Herts., in 1660, when he obtained a grant of arms (v. *Vis. of Ess.*), and is described as Doctor of Physic.

Cremer, Robert: son of Robert Cremer, gent. Born at Little Massingham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Ringwood, two years; and at Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 21, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1650.

*Felton, John: son of Robert Felton, clerk (son of Bp Nicholas Felton). Born at Little Gransden, Cambs. School, Hitchin, under Mr Kempe, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1651–2 (17th, out of 32, in the list): M.A. 1655: B.D. 1662. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1652. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1652: senior, Mids^{r} 1655 to his death about Mich^{s} 1668. Morning lecturer, 1653: Hebrew lecturer, 1657–9: dean, 1656, 1657: salarist, 1663–7. Died in college, "of a putrid fever, caught in Suffolk" (*Annals*). "Disputandum nobis reliquit utrum Theologus profundus an Philosophus subtilis, Mathematicus ornatus vel Musicus concinnus, Orator elegans an Poeta festivus, in Feltono magis suspiciendus erat" (Gostlin). Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Sep. 20, 1667. He leaves his books to the college library; where we have a number with his name. Author: Latin verses prefixed to W. Godman's sermon at Cambridge, May 24, 1660.

March, Myles (matriculated 'Mylius'): son of Humberson March; of the Isle of Ely. Born at Haddenham. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1648 to L. Day 1652. Third son: died, unmarried, Nov. 10, 1684: buried at Haddenham. (Davy.) Brother of William, 1641.

Snell, Robert: son of Robert Snell, gent., deceased. Born at Denton, Norfolk. School, Mendlesham, under Mr Mosse, three years; afterwards under Mr Launceter, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 25, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 9, 1654. Owner of the great tithes of Kessingland, Suff., in 1662. Brother of Tobias, 1649.

Burnell, Francis: son of Richard Burnell, gent. Born at Aldeby ('Aleby'), Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Adkinson, two years; at Beccles, Norfolk (sic), under Mr Copp, three years; and at Norwich, a year and a half, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Bladwell. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, July 29.)

Scholar, Mich[s] 1648 to Mich[s] 1649.

Barrow, Justinian: son of Isaac Barrow, Esq. (formerly of the college, 1616). Born at Burwell, Cambs. At school there, under Mr Wallis, three years; and at Newport, under Mr Wolley, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 3, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1648 to L. Day 1652. Brother of Isaac, of 1646.

Bacon, Edmund: son of Robert Bacon, Esq. Born at Ryburgh, Norfolk. Schools, Syderstone ('Ceistrion'), two years, under Mr Swallow; and Gressenhall, five years, under Mr Greene. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 6, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Succeeded his grandfather as baronet. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Crane, bart., of Chilton, Suff. Died Sep. 12, 1685. Will proved (P. C. C.) Feb. 9, 1685–6. Buried at Redgrave: monument there: "A generous colonel; a good magistrate; a just man; &c." The will of his father is printed in "Bury Wills" (*Camden Soc.* 1850). He leaves to Edmund, amongst other things, "all my riding horses, hawks and dogs, and their furniture." Proved 1652.

Pyle, John: son of Richard Pyle, priest. Born at Hunworth, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Witherly, Fenn, and Wright, five years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1651–2: M.A. 1655. Ordained priest (Bp Joseph Hall), Sep. 15, 1654. Rector of Hunworth and Stody, 1654–1709: admitted by the Parl. Committee, Mar. 16, 1654–5. Obtained the bishop's license to teach grammar, Ap. 15, 1680. Buried, Nov. 3, 1709. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1710: "of Stody."

Alston, William: eldest son of Edward Alston, knt., of Strixton, Beds. (sic). School, Wymington, under Mr (John) Anderson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 29, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker. (Son of William, of 1628.)

Of Strixton, Northants., Esq. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 13, 1647. Died without issue, about 1690. Buried at Strixton. Son of Edward, of 1628. Will proved (P. C. C.) July 23, 1690.

Howlett, William: son of John Howlett, goldsmith, of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Oct. 19, 1628). At school there, under Mr Lovering. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Probably B.A. (King's) 1650–1.

Mayhew, James: son of John Mayhew, gent., of Eye, Suffolk. Born at Bedfield. Educated, first under his father, then under Mr Mallowes, two years, and under Mr Browne, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Monyman, Nicholas: son of Henry Monyman, carpenter, of Letheringsett, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Messrs Witherly, Fenn, and Wright. Age 17. Admitted sizar, August 7, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. (King's) 1652–3: M.A. 1656. Licensed as schoolmaster at Cranbrook, Kent, by the Abp of Canterbury, May 19, 1662. Vicar of Benenden, 1662, to his death in 1700.

Iken, Thomas: son of James Iken, clerk, of Stifford, Essex, formerly fellow of this college. Born at Stifford. Educated, first under his father, afterwards at Brentwood, under Mr (Daniel) Latham, three years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, September 13, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1652–3: M.A. 1656. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1654.

Mich^{s} 1648—Mich^{s} 1649.

Bell, Thomas. Appears as scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1649. B.A. 1648–9. Not in our Admission Register. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Sep. 18, 1663.

Buckenham, William: son of William Buckenham, gent., of Yoxford, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Eachard, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Probably a lawyer and steward of various manors at Yoxford, like his father and grandfather. In his father's will, proved (Archd. Sudbury) 1671, he is mentioned as having a son William. (J. J. M.; and C. B.)

Marberry, Richard: son of Thomas Marberry, Esq., of Walton, Cheshire. Born there. Schools, Daresbury, under Mr Hammar (Hayward), three years; and Winwick, Lancashire, under Mr Pickering, six years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, 1648. Surety, the chaplain, Mr Bradshaw. (Afterwards admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 19, 1648.)

Richard Marberry, of 'Overwalton,' Chesh., was charged before the *Com. for Advance of Money*, Dec. 18, 1652, 'that he was captain under the king of Scots in the last war, took a horse from John Middleton, of Stockton, and joined the Earl of Derby's forces' (*Cal. of State Papers*).

Harrydunce, William: son of William Harrydunce, gent., of Fakenham, Norfolk. Schools, Fakenham, under Mr Wells, two years; Sculthorpe, under Mr Turner, a year and a half; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Described as, 'of Fakenham, gent.': M.I. there. (Blomef. VII. 95.) ? Will proved (Norf. archd.) 1664.

*Sheldrake, William: son of William Sheldrake, druggist, of Fakenham, Norfolk. Schools, Fakenham, under Mr Wells, two years; Sculthorpe, under Mr Turner; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Sheringham.

B.A. 1652–3: M.A. 1656. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1654. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1654 to Mich^{s} 1658. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661. Rector of St Mary's and All SS., Barton Bendish, Norf., 1658–98: admitted by the Parl. Committee, June 26, 1658. The father was licensed, by the bishop, to practise surgery in 1628.

Goffe, Edward: son of Thomas Goffe, Esq., deceased. Born at Saham Tony (bapt. Nov. 28, 1630), Norfolk. Educated under Messrs French and Smith, six years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 29, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Married Frances, daughter of Edmund Eade, B.D., rector of S. Pickenham; by whom he had issue. Buried at Saham Toney, May 10, 1659. He sold the manor of Cressingham. (F. G.)

Copping (Coppin), Thomas: son of Thomas Copping, Esq., of Caddington, Herts. ('Addington'). Born there. At school under Mr Davyes, at Sharpenhoe? ('Sharpenton') and Shillington ('Chidlington'), four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Dec. 1, 1648. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 14, 1651. Sheriff of Bucks., 1658. Died July 18, 1658; unmarried. Buried at Caddington. (v. *Herts. Vis.* 1634.) Brother of John, 1649.

Wright, Thomas: son of John Wright, gent., of Ovington, Norfolk. Born at Barton, Suffolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years; and Pickenham, under Mr Eade, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 24, 1648-9. Surety, Mr Barker.

Of Santon Downham, Suff., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Say, of Tilney. Died Feb. 10, 1698-9: buried at Downham. (Carthew, II. 501) "Patriæ oraculum": M. I. at Downham:—also M. I. to his wife, who died March 10, 1700-1; aged 57. Nephew of Germin, of 1624; and brother of George, 1661.

Pawling, John: son of Thomas Pawling, gent., of Hickling, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 3, 1648-9. Surety, Mr Blankes. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, March 9, 1646-7.

B.A. 1650-1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1648 to Mich^{s} 1650.

Gaudy, Bassingbourne: son of Bassingbourne Gaudy, gent., deceased, of West Harling, Norfolk. Born in Gelderland ('Teile in Geldria'). Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years; and Gressenhall, under Mr Greene, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 22, 1648-9. Surety, Mr Foster.

Obtained a pass for France, Oct. 15, 1657, with a son of the Earl of Desmond, and two servants (*Cal. of State Papers*). The will of one of these names was proved at Bury in 1692. According to Davy (*Suff. Ped.*) the father was killed at Maestricht (? siege of 1632).

Estey, John: son of Benjamin Estey, vicar of West Bradenham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 6, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Earle, Edward: son of Erasmus Earle, serjeant at law. Born at Sall. Schools, Corpusty, under Mr Watts, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 9, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Fourth son. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 4, 1648. Afterwards of Sall, Cawston, and Heydon. In the church of Sall is a monument to his son Erasmus, who died 1696 aged 27. He was a friend of Oliver Le Neve; many of his letters to whom, dated from Sall, are calendared in Rye's *Correspondence of O. Le Neve.* The father was M.P. for Norwich, 1640; and was considered one of the ablest lawyers of his time. He purchased the manor of Sall. Edward was his fourth son. (Blomef. VI. 246.)

*Boult, John: son of Nicholas Boult, vicar of Braiseworth, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1652–3: M.A. 1656. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1654. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1654: senior, L. Day 1659 to Mids^{r} 1660, when he was temporarily removed to make place for Sherringham. Re-elected, as junior, Oct. 5, 1660: senior, Mids^{r} 1661 to his death, Dec. 1661. Usher of the Perse School, 1656. Ethical lecturer, 1656–9: Hebrew lecturer, 1659–60: chaplain, 1660–1. Died of small pox, Dec. 1661: buried in St Michael's. He was re-elected into a senior fellowship in Wheeler's place, who was ejected. "Ita pro nudâ sordidâque silice pretiosa et resplendens gemma; pro ligno et inutili pondere, decora stabilisque columna in senioritatem surrogatur" (Gostlin, *Hist.*). Author: Latin verses prefixed to the sermon of Wm. Godman, fellow of King's, 1660.

Spensley, Thomas: son of Thomas Spensley, gent., of Lynn, Norfolk. Born at Runcton Holme. School, Tottenhill, under Mr Armestronge one year; afterwards (Lynn) under Mr Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1649. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

B.A. 1652–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1654. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 9, 1653–4. Died before his father: i.e. before 1673 (M.I. at All SS. Lynn). Brother of Roger, 1659.

Gyrling, Thomas: son of Thomas Gyrling, gent., of Wisbech, Cambs. At school (Wisbech), under Mr Frisney, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. (Pet.) 1652–3. Migrated to Peterhouse, June 22, 1650. Perhaps the Thomas Gurling, of Horham, Suff., gent., son of Thomas, who died Dec. 16, 1694, aged 63; and was buried at Horham.

*Dell, William. Originally of Emmanuel. B.A. (Emm.) 1627–8: M.A. 1631. Fellow of Emmanuel. For some years "preacher of the army," under General Fairfax. Intruded as master of Caius, May 4, 1649, after Dr Bachcroft's ejection; he resigned, May 11, 1660. Rector of Yelden, Beds., for some years: ejected in 1662. Died 1664: buried at Yelden. For some account of his writings, and his rule in college, where he does not seem to have resided much, see under *Masters*. The D. N. B. is wrong in identifying him with the secretary of Abp Laud.

Lowe, Edward: son of John Lowe, jurisconsultus, of Salisbury. Born there. Educated first under Mr Warwicke, four years; at Blandford, under Mr Sutton, one year; at Salisbury, under Mr Hunt, one year, and under Dr Pottinger, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 4, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Probably the man referred to by Dr Henchman, Bp of Salisbury, who requests the Secretary of State "to advance £100 for him to his son in law Edward Lowe," Sep. 25, 1660 (*Cal. of State Papers*). If so, he and his wife seem to have died young, as they are not referred to in the bishop's will, who died 1675.

Snell, Tobias: son of Robert Snell, gent., deceased. Born at Denton, Norfolk. Schools, Mendlesham, Suffolk, under Mr Mose, four years; Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

B.A. 1652–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1654. Brother of Robert, 1648.

MICH^{s} 1649—MICH^{s} 1650.

*Wheeler, James: son of James Wheeler, weaver, of Colchester. From Sidney College. B.A. (Sid.) 1647–8: M.A. (Caius) 1651. Junior fellow of Caius, Mich^{s} 1649: senior, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mids^{r} 1661. Rhet. praelector, 1650: registrar, 1651: salarist, 1654–8: catechist, 1658–60. President of the college, 1660. He was ejected from the college after the Restoration,—the only fellow so treated,—on the ground "that he had been a great dishonour to the college, and is yet esteemed so; and that he is judged in no way able to promote the credit or advantage of the college" (*Gesta*, May 28, 1661).

Repps, Henry: son of John Repps, Esq. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Raby for seven, and under Mr Taylor for three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 3, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 27, 1653. Died, unmarried, Jan. 6, 1666–7. The estate of Mattishall devolved to his brother Francis. M. I. at Mattishall.

Repps, Nicholas: son of John Repps, Esq. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Raby and Taylour, ten years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 3, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1653–4: M.A. 1657. D.D. 1673. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1655. Ordained priest (Bp Brownrigg, of Exeter), Oct. 9, 1659. Rector of a mediety of Scarning, 1661. Married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Willis of Fen Ditton. Died March 20, 1689–90; buried at Mattishall. M. I. there. Will proved (Norw.) "of Earlham: S. T. P.": 1690. (Rye's N. Erpingham, 145.)

Chicheley, Henry: son of Thomas Chicheley, Esq., of Wimpole, Cambs. Born at Chippenham (1636). School, Wimpole, under Mr Bagge, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Buried at Wimpole, Nov. 19, 1652. His mother was a Russell of Chippenham. A descendant of the father of Abp Chicheley.

Hovell, William: son of Richard Hovell, knt., of Hillington, Norfolk. Born in London. School, Wimpole, under Mr Bagge, four years. Age 12. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1653–4 (1st, out of 15, in the list: but a Caius proctor). Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 26, 1654–5. Of Hillington, knight. Married Etheldreda, daughter of Thomas Lilley, Esq., and had issue. M.P. for Lynn, 1661. Died March 4, 1669–70: buried at Hillington. Will dated 1669, proved (P. C. C.). (Blomefield, VIII. 466; and J. J. M.) Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Coppinge, John: son of Thomas Coppinge, Esq., of Caddington, Herts. ('Addington'). Born there. At school, under Mr Davyes at Sharpenhoe? ('Sharpenton') and Shillington ('Chidlington'), five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 14, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 14, 1651. Of Polluxhill, Beds.; and of Markgate Cell, Herts. Married and had issue. Died July 1, 1682. Buried at Caddington. (*Herts. Vis.*, 1634.) Brother of Thomas, 1648.

Tabor, John. B.A. 1649–50. Not in our college list of admissions or degrees. Perhaps rector of Faccombe with Tangley, Hants., 1656. ?Author: "Seasonable Thoughts in Sad Times, being some Reflections on the Warre, the Pestilence, and the Burning of London." (A small volume of poems, Lond. 1667.)

Ellis, Peter: recorded as B.A., from Caius, in the University Register, 1649–50.

Dod, Edward: son of Thomas Dod, gent., of Whittlesford, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Felstead, Essex, under Mr Holbridge, two years; and Newport,

under Mr Woolley, half-a-year. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 25, 1649–50, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Of Hinxton, Cambs. Died 1678. Married (1) Susan, daughter of William Reynolds of Whittlesford; (2) Martha, daughter of John Siveyt; and had issue by both. Buried at Whittlesford, March 12, 1677–8. By the parish register his wife Martha was buried Nov. 1, 1677. (*Vis. of Cambs.* 1684.)

Dereham, John: son of Thomas Dereham, Esq., of Dereham Grange, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, seven years; and Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 30, 1649–50. Surety, Mr Barker.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 13, 1648? Died during the life of his father, who was created baronet in 1661: said to have displeased his father by his marriage, and to have been disinherited. (Blomef. VII. 325.) He is mentioned in his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1668.

Jewell, Thomas: son of James Jewell, grocer, of London. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 26, 1649–50. Surety, Mr Bradshaw. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall, June 16, 1649.

Person (Peirson), Henry: son of Richard Person, rector of Little Plumstead, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Mar. 14, 1632–3). Schools, Plumstead, under Mr King, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 20, 1649–50. Surety, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1653–4 (6th, out of 15, in the list): M.A. 1657. Succeeded his father as rector of Witton and Plumstead; where he was admitted by the Parl. Committee, May 15, 1657. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661. Married Anna, daughter of William Pearre, of Dereham, gent.; Oct. 25, 1655. Buried at Plumstead, July 6, 1700. "Henry Person, clerk, having faithfully laboured in the ministry for three and forty years in this and Witton Parish, and new built the greatest part of the rectory houses, and done much good in his generation, died in his 68th year" (*Par. Register*). Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1700–1.

*Goodman, John: son of Richard Goodman, attorney, of Rothwell, Northants. Admitted at Sidney College, July 3, 1641.

B.A. (Sid.) 1644–5. D.D. 1673. Intruded fellow at Caius, L. Day 1650 to Mich[s] 1651. Vicar of Watford, 1651 (?)–1674. Ordained priest (Linc.) Feb. 3, 1660–1. Vicar of Much Hadham, Herts., 1674–90. Archdeacon of Middx. 1686–90. Died Aug. 5, 1690: buried at Much Hadham. Author: A serious and compassionate enquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant Religion and Church of England 1675. Winter-evening Conference (in many editions). Sermons; &c. He was a friend of Arthur Capel, Lord Essex: see letter by him to Dr Goodman, in his *Letters*, p. 24 (1770).

Lowd, Robert: son of Robert Lowd (formerly of the college; 1618), rector of Wighton, Norfolk. Born at Rither, Yorkshire. School, Ulleskelf, under Mr Robinson, three years; also under his father, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1653–4: M.A. 1657. Scholar, Mich[s] 1650 to L. Day 1655. Ordained deacon and priest (Bp Jos. Hall) July 5, 1655. Rector of Cley by the Sea, 1660. Apparently born at his uncle's house: see Roger of 1613. (v. *Vis. of Lancs.* 1664.)

Cobb, Geoffry: son of William Cobb, Esq., of Babingley, Norfolk (colonel in the Royalist army). Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson and Mr King, two years, and Ellingham under Mr Jermy, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 2, 1650.

Lord of the manor of Sandringham, which he sold about 1686. Married (1) Muriel, daughter of Sir Robert Clench, knt., of Holbrook, Suff. Will dated Dec. 14, 1686: proved (P. C. C.) 1707. Described as aged 25 in the *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. The father was sequestered as a recusant in arms.

Bretherton, Leigh (matriculated, 'Hugh'): son of John Bretherton, gent., of Newton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, three years; and Burtonwood, under Mr Jackson, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 4, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1652. Third son. (v. 'Bretherton of Hey,' in *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664.) Cousin of the Byroms. The father was fined £150 as a Royalist delinquent.

Byrom, Samuel and Edward: sons of Henry Byrom, Esq., of Lowton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, three years; and Bury, Lancashire, under Mr Bradshaw, one year. Ages 15 and 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 4, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Samuel. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1652. Fifth son. Inherited the family estate. Married Margery, daughter of George Venables, Esq., of Agden, Cheshire, and had issue.

Edward. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1652. Signs the pedigree, for his eldest brother in the *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664. See also Adam, 1646.

Angell, Robert: son of John Angell, Esq., of Crowhurst, Surrey. Born there. School, Cheam ('Checham'), under Mr Aldrich, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 8, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1653-4: M.A. 1657: M.L. 1661. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1656. Perhaps vicar of St Issells, Pemb., 1678: and of Penally, 1685.

Husband, John: son of Thomas Husband, gent., of Somerton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1652. "Son and heir; age 30": in the *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Nephew of Christopher, of 1590; and brother of Thomas, 1638.

*Sylyard, Francis. Formerly at Sidney College. Son of Thomas Sylyard, Esq., of Delaware, Kent. B.A. (Sid.) 1647–8: M.A. (Cai.) 1651. Fellow of Sidney, 1649–50. Intruded as junior fellow (Cai.), Mids^{r} 1650: senior, Mids^{r} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1654. Morning lecturer, 1650: Greek, 1651: registrar, 1652: catechist, 1653. Elected senior regent on the *Caput*, 1652. Minister of Moulton, Suff.; where he received £20 from the Parl. Committee, Feb. 4, 1657–8. Afterwards rector there.

Stoughton, John: son of Thomas Stoughton, clerk, (rector) of Hockering, Norfolk. Schools, Harling, under Mr Ruse, one year; and Elsing, under Mr Robinson, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 26, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg. (Re-admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 14, 1650–1.)

B.A. 1653–4 (4th, out of 15, in the list): M.A. (Pemb.) 1657. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1654.

*Luckeing, William: son of William Luckeing, knt. and bart., of Little Waltham, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Woolley, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 25, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1653–4 (2nd, out of 15, in the list); M.A. 1657. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1655 to Mids^{r} 1658. Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 23, 1658. As fellow he was cited to return from absence, Nov. 1657: resigned Aug. 5, 1658. ?Second son: created baronet, 1661. Married Winifred, daughter of Sir Richard Everard, 1661. Buried at Waltham, March 20, 1677–8. Brother of Capel, 1639.

Dey, Stephen: son of Richard Dey, gent., of Mundford, Norfolk. Born at Feltwell. At school there, under Mr Ward, four years; at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, two years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1653–4. The will of one of these names, 'of St Andrews, Norwich, gent.,' was proved (Norw. Archd. C.) 1711–2.

Palmer, Henry: son of John Palmer, shoemaker, citizen of London. Born there. At a private school, under Mr Miller, in London; afterwards at a public school (Merchant Taylors'), under Mr Du-Gard, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman.

Scholar, L. Day 1651 to Mids^{r} 1652.

Coppin, John: son of Amos Coppin, clerk, of Wortham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, four years; and Botesdale, under Mr Ives. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Ordained priest (Bp. Brownrigg, of Exeter) Ap. 2, 1659. Rector of Winfarthing, Norf., 1660. Licensed by the bishop as schoolmaster at Starston, 1661; where he still was in 1677. Subscribed £5 to the royal loan, 1666. Died Nov. 23, 1711: buried at St George Tombland, Norwich. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1710–11.

Mich^{s} 1650—Mich^{s} 1651.

Hyer, George: son of George Hyer, citizen of London. Admitted sizar, Oct. 3, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Jan. 16, 1649–50.

B.A. 1653–4: M.A. 1657. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1656. Ordained deacon, June 8: priest, June 10, 1661, by the Bp of Lincoln. Vicar of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, 1662–5; when he resigned.

Cooke. Admitted pensioner.

Farmer, Edward: son of George Farmer, Esq., of London. Born there. Schools, Cobham, Surrey, under Mr Goldwyre; and Cheam, under Mr Aldrich, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Second son. Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 24, 1652. Perhaps the Sir Edward Farmer, of Holbeach, Lincs., knt.; who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Hewitt of Pishiobury, Herts., Bart. (v. *Vis. of Middx.*, 1664.)

Crask, Edmund: son of Edmund Crask, gent., of Bardwell, Suffolk. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Aug. 7, 1646.

King, Robert: son of Robert King (formerly of the college, 1611), clerk, of Swaffham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 18, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1651. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 27, 1656.

*Fairclough, Samuel. From Emmanuel College. Son of Samuel Fairclough, rector of Barnardiston, Suff. B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Intruded senior fellow at Caius, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1656. Hebrew lecturer, 1651: rhet. prælector, 1652: salarist, 1653: logic lecturer, 1658. Rector of Houghton Conquest, Beds.; ejected in 1662. Afterwards licensed as nonconformist minister at Chippenham, 1672. Married Frances Folkes, Oct. 25, 1655, at Kedington, Suff. Died, Dec. 21, 1691. Buried at Heveningham, Suff., where

his brother-in-law, George Jones, was rector. M. I. there. Author: Notes before Funeral Sermons on Mrs Anne Barnardiston and Mr Richard Shute. (v. Davids' *Essex*; p. 617.) Will proved (P. C. C.): left the use of his library to his nephew Richard, of 1686. Brother of John, 1651.

Harcock, Henry: son of Gregory Harcock, attorney, of Worstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Warnes, seven years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 23, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

B.A. 1653–4 (13th, out of 15, in the list): M.A. 1657. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1657. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mich^{s} 1657. Vicar of E. Ruston, Norf., 1657–61: appointed June 19, by the Trustees for the maintenance of ministers, "the patrons thereof." (*Lamb.* 968: p. 118). Brother of Edmund, 1643.

Wye, William: admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity College (Sep. 14, 1649).

Amyas, Thomas: son of Francis Amyas, gent., of Deopham, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Capel, two years; and Deopham, under Mr Cocke. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1654. Ordained priest (Bp Brownrigg of Exeter) Jan. 19, 1658–9. Rector of Carleton Forehoe, Norf., 1657–1700: admitted by the Parl. Committee, Dec. 26, 1657. Vicar of Kimberley, Norf., to 1700. Administration granted (Norw. C. C.) March 13, 1700–1: to widow Dorothy.

Bedingfeild, Henry: (fourth) son of John Bedingfeild, Esq., of Halesworth, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 30, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, May 7, 1657. King's serjeant. Substeward of Yarmouth, 1684. M. P. for Dunwich, 1660; and for Aldeburgh, Suff., 1685. Justice of the Com. Pleas, Feb. 13, 1685–6. Married Dorothy daughter of Robert Bedingfield, D.D. Died at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, "of apoplexy, when taking the Communion; Feb. 6, 1686–7." M. I. at Halesworth. (See Foss.)

Keeble, Thomas. Licensed as "practicans in medicina"; June 11, 1651. (Univ. Register.) Probably B.A. at Queens', 1640–1.

Dun, John: son of Ralph Dun, of Tudhoe, Durham. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Harrington. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College. (Schools: Whitworth, Croxdale, and Durham: age 20: admitted May 14, 1650.)

B.A. 1652–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to L. Day 1653. One of these names vicar of N. Lydbury, Salop, 1686–99. Buried there, Jan. 28, 1698–9.

Wickliffe, Ralph: of Sunderland, Durham. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College (son of William Wickliffe, gent. Born at Sunderland. Scholar, Alnwick, under Mr Thomson; and Holton, under Mr Cant. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 13, 1650).

B.A. 1654–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1650 to Mids^{r} 1653. Ejected from Whalton, Northumb., 1662. Preacher at Sunderland, 1672; where he remained during the Indulgence: afterwards returned to his farm and his old congregation. Suffered fines and other persecutions. Died in 1683. (Calamy, II. 270.)

*Hickhorngill, Edmund. Admitted at St John's College, 1647. Son of Edmund Hickhorngill, of Aberford, Yorks.: then 16 years of age. B.A. (Joh.) 1650–1. Junior fellow at Caius, L. Day 1651 to June 17, 1652: appointed by the Committee for regulating the Universities. Successively baptist, chaplain in Lilburne's regiment, quaker, deist, governor of Meikleour castle, captain in

the Swedish service, in Fleetwood's regiment, and held a post in Jamaica. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 28, priest May 31, 1662. Vicar of Boxted, Ess., 1662–4. Rector of All SS., Colchester, 1662–1708. Author: Jamaica viewed, 1661. The Naked Truth, 1681; and many other works. Died Nov. 30, 1708: buried at All SS., Colchester. (D. N. B.)

*Stockton, Owen. From Christ's College. Born at Chichester, May 1630. Son of Owen Stockton, preb. of Chichester, and formerly fellow of Pembroke.

B.A. (Chr.) 1649–50: M.A. (Cai.) 1653. Junior fellow, L. Day 1651: senior, Christ[s] 1651 to Mich[s] 1658. There is an entry in the *Gesta*, March 1, 1650–1, "that the Master and M[r] Harrington go to London, to reverse, if possible, the orders of Sir Stockton and Sir Hickhorngill appointed fellows by the Committee for regulating the Universities." Morning lecturer, 1651: Hebrew, 1652: steward, 1653: catechist, 1654–6. A well-known nonconformist minister at Colchester and Ipswich. Married, 1658, Elinor, daughter of Roger Rant, Esq. Died Sep. 10, 1680: buried at Chattisham, Suff. M. I. there. Benefactor: he bequeathed by will dated June 6, 1679, his books to the college, and £500 to found a scholarship. For some account of this,—our only Puritan foundation as regards its conditions,—see under *Endowments*. A sketch of his life is prefixed to J. Fairfax's *Funeral Sermon*; 1681.

Wright, Robert: son of Jermin Wright, Esq. (formerly of the college). Born at Wangford, Suffolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Of the Inner Temple, barrister. Practised on the Norf. circuit. M.P. for Lynn, 1668. Counsel for the University, Dec. 16, 1678. Deputy recorder for Cambridge, 1679: recorder, 1685. King's serjeant, 1680. Chief Justice of Glamorgan, 1681. Baron of the Exchequer, 1684. Chief Justice of the Com. Pleas, Ap. 16, and of the King's Bench, Ap. 21, 1687. Notorious for his ignorance and venality. Served on the Bloody Assizes, and on the Oxford Magdalen College Commission; and presided at the trial of the seven bishops. Committed to Newgate after the Revolution, where he died of fever, Nov. 18, 1689. (v. Foss.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664.

Rayner, Thomas: son of William Rayner, baker, of Guist, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, North Elmham, under Mr Mobbs, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1661. Scholar, L. Day 1654 to L. Day 1656. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1661: ordained priest (do.) Sep. 20, 1662. Vicar of Limpenhoe, Norf., 1657–69: admitted by the Parl. Committee, Aug. 19, 1657. Rector of Beighton, 1669–75. Buried at Beighton, June 24, 1675; and Thomasina, his wife, three days later. Probably cousin of Thomas of 1623, whose will he proved. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) July 31, 1675.

Underwood, Hugh: son of Francis Underwood, Esq., of Whittlesey, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Peterborough, under Mr Wright, three years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 22, 1651. Surety, Mr Bradshaw. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, Dec. 5.)

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 16, 1654–5. Of Whittlesey, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Isle of Ely. Married (1) Jane Mackworth, (2) Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Russell, bart. Monument to him, and to (1) at St Andrew's, and to (2) at St Mary's, Whittlesey.

*Robinson, John: son of John Robinson (formerly of the college, 1609), rector of Elsing, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under his father, two years.

Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1663. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1655. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1655: senior, L. Day 1659 to Mids^{r} 1673. Logic lecturer, 1656–9: Greek, 1659–63: steward, 1661: dean and bursar, several years: registrar, 1671. Moderator, 1662: taxor, 1663. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, July 2, 1673. "In medicorum scholis solide et acute sæpius disputavit, utramque porro Philosophiam tam Græcam quam Gallicam, optime calluit et exornavit" (Gostlin). He died of fever "quam per totum vitæ curriculum cane pejus et angue timidus exhorruit et evitavit" (do.). Will proved (V. C. Court) June 9, 1673. He left £50 to the college towards the purchase of an advowson: this was employed in the purchase of Broadway, Dorset, 1692.

Brocke, Thomas: son of William Brocke, gent., of Billingford, Norfolk. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, June 11, 1650.

Eldest son. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 7, 1652. Probably Thomas Brock, of Southolt, Suff., whose will was proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 19, 1661. He leaves his infant daughter to the care of his father William. (J. J. M.)

Brocke, Robert: son of William Brocke, gent., of Billingford, Norfolk. Born at Barton, near Bury St Edmunds. Schools, Southolt, under Mr Lowes; and Eye, under Mr Browne, three years. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, L. Day 1652 to Christ^{s} 1653. Second son. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 7, 1652. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Feb. 10, 1651–2.)

*Faireclough, John: son of Samuel Faireclough, minister, of Kedington, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leigh, one year; and Dedham, Essex, under Mr Oddy, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 5, 1651. Tutor and surety (his brother), Mr Samuel Faireclough.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658: M.D. 1661. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1655. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1655 to L. Day 1659: fellowship pronounced void by his continual absence. Practised as physician in London: the death of his wife is referred to in Smith's *Obituary*, July 1667. His father was ejected from Lynn in 1652.

Philips, Nathaniel: son of Edmund Philips, gent., of Cavendish, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Clare, under Mr Beere, four years; and Cavendish, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 16, 1651, sizar of his surety, Mr Faireclough.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1656.

Throckmorton, Albion: son of Robert Throckmorton, Esq., of Ellington, Hunts. Born there. School, Grendon, Northants, under Mr Shelborne, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 21, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Chapman, Thomas: son of Daniel Chapman, rector of Cantley, Norfolk. Born at Westfield. At school, under his father, eight years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Perhaps B.A. (Corp.) 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1654. Ordained priest (Bp Brownrigg of Exeter), Nov. 4, 1658. Rector of Great Snoring, 1659: admitted by the Parl. Committee.

Chapman, Nicholas: son of Robert Chapman, gent., of Sotherton, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Halesworth, under Mr Havers, one year; Frostenden, under

Mr Allen, two years; Sotherton, under Mr Scrivener, three years; and Yoxford, under Mr Eachard, over two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 17, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1654.

Spilman (Spelman), John: son of John Spilman, Esq., of Narborough, Norfolk. Born at Mannington. Educated at home, under Mr Bayly, seven years, and at Gunnersbury, Middlesex, under Mr Blackman, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 11, 1647: "son and heir of John, of Narborough." One of these names was buried at Narborough, July 3, 1680.

*Burwel (Burrell), Nathaniel: son of Christopher Burwel (clerk), of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Faireclough. Previously admitted at Trinity College.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658: D.D. 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1656. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1658 to L. Day 1661. Logic lecturer, 1655. Ordained bishop and priest (Bp of Galloway), Sep. 1, 1660. Rector of Milden, Suff., 1673: of Little Wratting: and of Letheringsett, Norf., 1705. In 1687 he appears to have been at Sudbury, and a friend of the R. Catholic party there. (v. *Magd. Coll.*; *Oxf. Hist. Soc.* p. 229.) Brother of Christopher and Richard, 1658.

*Allen, Thomas: of London. B.A. (Trin.) 1651–2: M.B. (Cai.) 1654: M.D. 1659. Incorporated at Oxford, 1675. Intruded fellow, Mich^{s} 1651 to Mich^{s} 1660. Obtained leave to travel for three years, Ap. 18, 1655:—he was granted a pass to France, with Isaac Barrow, of Trinity, May 4, 1655 (*Cal. of S. Papers*):—but, continuing absent, he was cited to return or resign, Oct. 27, 1659. F.R.S. 1667. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1671. Physician to Bethlehem Hospital. Died of dropsy, 1684. "Deserves praise for refusing to accede to a proposition to make the first experiment of transfusion of blood in this country upon some mad person in Bedlam." (v. Munk's *Roll.*) Author: Χειρεξοχη: The excellency of the royal hand, 1665 (on touching for the King's Evil).

*Marsh, Francis. From Emmanuel: admitted there, Ap. 22, 1642: "of Gloucester." B.A. 1646–7: M.A. 1650. Senior fellow (Caius), Mich^{s} 1651 to Mids^{r} 1661:—resignation dated at Dublin, June 1, 1661. Rhet. prælector, 1651: bursar, 1656: steward, 1657: dean, for some years. Allowed four months' leave of absence in Ireland, Feb. 1652–3: but must have returned again. A letter from the king was read Oct. 8, 1660 (*Gesta*), to continue his fellowship, "so long as he should remain in the service of the Earl of Southampton, High Treasurer of England." Dean of Connor, Nov. 28, 1660; of Armagh, 1661. Bishop of Limerick, 1667: of Kilmore, 1672. Abp of Dublin, 1682–93. Married Mary, daughter of Bp Jeremy Taylor. As a supporter of William III. he was attainted, during his absence, by James' Dublin Parliament. He returned after the battle of the Boyne. Died Nov. 16, 1693: buried in Dublin Cathedral. (v. D. N. B.)

Mich^{s} 1651—Mich^{s} 1652.

Keene, Charles: son of Charles Keene, of Filby, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1651–2. Surety, Mr Barker. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1655.)

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1655. By his father's will (1646) he was to receive £1600 and lands in Runham, when of age. Eldest son.

Hunt, William: son of Thomas Hunt, Esq., of Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 6, 1651–2. Surety, Mr Barker.

Of Sharrington, Esq. Living in 1686. Eldest son and heir: married Anne, daughter of ...James of London. (F. G.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

*Beech, Andrew: son of Andrew Beech, of London. Made M.A. by visitor's mandate, 1652. M.D. (Padua) Dec. 30, 1657. Incorporated at Oxford, March 27, 1660. Intruded as senior fellow, L. Day 1652 to Mich^{s} 1655. Greek lecturer, 1653. On his application for the M.A. degree it was stated that he had "formerly omitted his B.A. degree, with an intention to travel and take his degree in some University in the Low Countries,...that he hath been in Holland upon the late Embassy, with the Lord Ch. Just. St John... and been serviceable to the State in the said embassy." (Baker xxv: and *Grace Book.*) He was then a "student in physic." Candidate of the College of Physicians, 1660 (Munk).

Repps, Richard: of Norfolk. School, Mattishall, under Mr Burton. Age 14. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1655–6: M.A. 1659. Probably brother of Henry and Nicholas, 1649.

Pattison, Joseph: son of Edward Pattison, merchant, of Plymouth, Devon. School, Plymouth, under Mr Horsman. Age 15. Admitted sizar, March 29, 1652. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1653.

Goodman, Thomas: son of Thomas Goodman, of Lynn. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Beech.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1652 to Mids^{r} 1655.

Day, William: son of Nicholas Day. Born at Rickinghall inferior, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Messrs Ives and Ellys, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 7, 1652. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1655–6. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1655. Ordained priest (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661. Rector of Banningham, Norf., 1670–84.

Reeve, Thomas: son of Thomas Reeve, gent. Born at Surlingham ('Sarlingham'), Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 12, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 27, 1653: "Thomas Reeve, son of Thomas, of Blo Norton." Died Nov. 26, 1656; æt. 20. M. I. at Stratton.

Golding, Thomas: son of Thomas Golding, Esq., of Poslingford, Suffolk. Born at Darsham. School, Yoxford, under Mr Eacher, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 15, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Eldest son. Of Poslingford, Esq. Living there in 1699, when his sister Dame Mary Villiers made her will. (J. J. M.) Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 18, 1653. Married Joyce...; and had issue. Buried at Poslingford, Aug. 11, 1702. (Davy.)

*Buggin, William: son of William Buggin, Esq. School, Denham, Bucks., under Mr Canon. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 28, 1652. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1655: M.A. 1659. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1656 to Christ^{s} 1658. Presented Blaaw's Atlas to the College library, July 6, 1659, in 7 vols. Probably admitted to the Inner Temple, Oct. 20, 1657: "William Buggin of N. Cray." Doubtless the William Buggins who married, as first husband, Alice, daughter of Sir Wm. Bowyer, bart., of Denham. Monument to her; and pedigree, in Lipscomb's *Bucks.*, iv. 444.

*Fish, Robert: son of Jeremiah Fish (clerk in H.O.): of Little Bytham, Lincolnshire. School, Stamford, under Mr Umphrys. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 14, 1652. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Sidney College (Aug. 2, 1648: age 18).

B.A. 1652–3 (Cai.): M.A. 1656. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1652 to L. Day 1653. Junior fellow, L. Day 1653: senior, Mids^{r} 1655 to Mich^{s} 1658. Catechist, 1658. Ordained priest (Ardf. and Aghad.) Aug. 17, 1660. Rector of Lit. Bytham, Lincs., 1669: and of Gt Coates, 1675–96. Chaplain to the Earl of Lichfield. Perhaps vicar of Boreham, Ess., 1658. Brother of Jeremiah, p. 386.

Castle, Augustin: son of Tollemach Castle, gent., of Mutford, Suffolk. School, Yoxford, under Mr Ives. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22. Surety, Mr Barker.

Of Raveningham, Norf., Esq. Married Alice, daughter of Thomas Anguish, gent., of Moulton, Norf.; by whom he had one daughter. Will dated Oct. 26, 1671: proved (Norw. C. C.) Dec. 9, 1673. To be buried in Raveningham. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* (F. G.)

Baldwine, James: son of James Baldwine, of Worlington, Suffolk. Born at Wilton, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Ives. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 26, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Died without issue, before Nov. 24, 1676: when his father bequeaths his manor of Worlington to his brother John (will proved, Archd. Sudb.). See Edward of 1627–8. (J. J. M.)

*Wharton, Edward (Edmund): son of Thomas Wharton. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1655–6: M.A. 1659. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1652 to Mich^{s} 1654. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1660. Ordained priest (Bp Brownrigg, of Exeter) Aug. 24, 1659. Vicar of Ubbeston, Suff., 1661–3: rector of Sloley and vicar of Worstead, Norf., 1662–79: rector of Saxlingham Thorpe, and Nethergate, 1679–1717. Buried at the latter, Ap. 20, 1717. Father of Henry, the antiquary, admitted in 1680.

Gary (Geary), Benjamin: son of Thomas Gary, of Bedingfield, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

B.A. 1655–6: M.A. 1659. Scholar, L. Day 1655 to L. Day 1658. College librarian, 1656.

Shippe, Isaac: son of Matthew Shippe, tailor, of London. Born in the parish of St Andrew, Holborn. School, Winchester, under Dr Pottinger. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Probably B.A. (Tr. H.) 1656–7: M.A. (do.) 1660. Scholar, L. Day 1653 to Mich^{s} 1654. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 19, 1658: "son and heir."

Reede, Isaac: son of Thomas Reede, of Colchester, Essex. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1652. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College (1651).

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1652 to Mids^{r} 1655. Ordained deacon, Feb. 6; priest, Feb. 8, 1660–1; (Linc.). Apparently curate of Lawford, Ess., 1662–4. Proved his father's will in 1665; from whom he inherited lands. At that time married.

MICH^s 1652—MICH^s 1654*.

Tuthill, William: son of John Tuthill, gent., of Saxlingham, Norfolk. Born at Upminster, Essex. School, Cantley, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 26, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Christ^s 1652 to Mich^s 1656. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 13, 1656.

Fish, Jeremiah: son of Jeremiah Fish (clerk in H. O.), of Little Bytham, Lincoln. Born there. Schools, Stamford, under Mr Humfreys, three years; and Uppingham, under Mr Meers, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 27, 1652. Surety, Mr Seyliard.

B.A. 1656–7; M.A. 1660. Scholar, Christ^s 1652 to L. Day 1658. Ordained deacon, May 24; priest, May 25, 1662; by Bp of Lincoln. Rector of Alphamstone, Ess., 1662–92. Vicar of Ridgewell, Ess., 1662. Will proved (Cons. C. Lond.) May 14, 1692. Mentions son John, wife Wiborough: leaves lands in Lamarsh, &c. Brother of Robert, above.

Farmer, John: son of Ralph Farmer, gent., of Baddesley, Warwickshire. Born there. Schools, Alveston, under Mr Perknis, three years; and Coventry, under Dr Bryan, over a year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 28, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Mingay, John: son of Anthony Mingay, gent., of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 2, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Scholar, Mich^s 1653 to L. Day 1656 (probably this student). Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 26, 1655. Of Gimingham, gent. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Tuthill of Saxlingham (see above). Described as 'of Norwich,' in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Hobart, Robert; son of John Hobart, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Weybread, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years; and at home, under Mr Adamson, over a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 2, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 4, 1653–4.)

Died without issue, March 5, 1681–2. Buried at Weybread, Suff. (*Vis. of Norf.*)

*Balye, Thomas. Junior fellow, Christ^s, 1652: senior, L. Day 1653 to Mich^s 1654. Probably from St John's. Admitted there Mar. 27, 1648. Son of Richard, yeoman, of Pinchbeck. Age 16. B.A. (Joh.) 1651–2.

Higson, (Thomas), previously admitted at St John's College. Admitted sizar, 1652. Surety, Mr Barton. (Son of James Higson, husbandman, of Settle, Yorks. Born there. School, Giggleswick. Age 17. Admitted at St John's, as sizar, July 1, 1650.)

Scholar, Christ^s 1652 to Mich^s 1653. Vicar of Willingdon, Suss., 1662–4; and of Selmeston, do., 1664–81. Married at Arlington, Aug. 24, 1665, Ann Hylder. Buried at Selmeston, Aug. 2, 1681. Will proved (Lewes) 1681 (E. H. W. D.).

Locke, Thomas: son of Peter Locke, gent., of Lyng, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Rayner, eight years; and at Gressenhall, under Mr Greene, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 15, 1652–3. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Scholar, Mich^s 1653 to Mich^s 1656.

* The entries seem to have been neglected for two or three years. A College order (1653: July 19) directs that the Register Book be perfected from 1650.

*Parham, Peter: son of Thomas Parham, gent., of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Moulton: at Mattishall, under Mr Taylour, two years; and in Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 15, 1652–3. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1656–7 (9th, out of 25, in the list): M.A. 1660: M.D. 1676. Scholar, Mich^s 1653 to L. Day 1654. Junior fellow, L. Day 1659: senior, L. Day, 1666 to Mich^s 1679; vacated by marriage. Rhet. prælector, 1661–7: dean, 1667: logic lecturer, 1667: registrar, 1668: bursar, 1671–4: steward, 1675. Proctor, 1674. Received £5 "for his pains in the library" (*Gesta*, 1668). Married in the palace chapel, Norwich, Aug. 13, 1679, Susanna, daughter of Anthony Sparrow, Bp of Norwich. Practised medicine in Norwich. Died Ap. 21, 1722: buried at Swanton Morley. M.I. there. His portrait is amongst those in our college, but not identified.

*Jenks, Henry. Originally admitted at King's College, Aberdeen, 1642, as "Anglo-Borussus"; graduated there 1646. Admitted at Emmanuel, 1646. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1669. Senior fellow at Caius, L. Day 1653 to Mich^s 1697. Greek lecturer, 1674–8: Hebrew, 1678–90: catechist, 1691–7: dean and chaplain for several years. Proctor, 1687. F.R.S. Gresham Prof. of Rhetoric. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Sep. 1, 1697. Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Sep. 23, 1698. "My library of books, the income of my chambers, and my *Rationale Biblicum* (which, upon covenants drawn between Mr Chiswell of London and myself is now ready for the press) with all other my goods and chattels (except my old clothes, which I will to my bedmaker) to my worthy friend, Mr James Halman, fellow....to burn my papers, or else to publish them cum judicio et dilectu." Author: *The Christian tutor*, 1683: an interesting work, as containing a descriptive list of some of the books which, in the opinion of a Cambridge tutor, were most suitable for a young man's study. It is in the form of a letter addressed to a Mr James King, at that time a factor in India. It is dated "from my beloved Colledg of Caius." There is a Latin letter from him of congratulation to Abp Sancroft in the Bodleian, Tanner MSS.

Mingay, John (matriculated 'Thomas'): son of John Mingay, gent., of Arminghall, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Nov. 27, 1636). School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, over six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 6, 1655. Of Arminghall, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of John Strawbery, of Bury. Died Ap. 16, 1684: M.I. at Saxlingham Nethergate.

*Bate, John: son of Hippolytus Bate, shoemaker. Born in Stamford, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Humphrey, seven years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, April 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Stockton.

B.A. 1656–7: M.A. 1660. Scholar, L. Day 1653 to L. Day 1659. Junior fellow, L. Day 1659 to L. Day 1664. Logic lecturer, 1660–2.

*Thorpe, George: son of George Thorpe, cook. Born in London. School, Felstead, Essex, under Mr Glascocke. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 17. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1656–7: M.A. 1660: B.D. 1667. Scholar, Mich^s 1653 to L. Day 1659. Junior fellow, L. Day 1659 to Mich^s 1663. Fellow of Emmanuel, 1663 to 1667. Re-elected junior fellow at Caius, Sep. 6, 1667: senior fellow, Mich^s 1668 to L. Day 1678. Ethical lecturer, 1663: dean, 1668: salarist, 1667–76. At Emmanuel he was chosen as master, 1719, but declined the post. Baker says that but for our prevalent Norfolk restrictions he would have left to Caius the large benefaction which he made to Emmanuel.

Rector of St Antholin's, London, 1676. Chaplain to Abp. Sancroft. Preb. of Canterbury, 1680. Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1679–1719; and of Ightham, 1687–1719. Died Nov. 1719. Author: The Unity of the Catholic Church maintained in the Church of England, 1684. Sermon on Matt. vii. 12; 1677. Examination of Bellarmine's 5th note of the Church, viz. the Succession of Bishops 1688 (*Anon.*). Gave to the library, Gregory Thaumaturgus, 1622; Lipsius' *Inscriptiones*, 1588, &c.

Gonvile, Thomas: son of Geoffrey Gonvile, clerk. Born at Walton, Norfolk. Schools, Horncastle, under Mr Gibson, two years; Withern, Lincolnshire, under Mr Morton, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 24, 1653. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1656–7: M.A. 1660. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1653 to Mich^{s} 1657. Perhaps the Mr Thomas Gonville, of West Walton, whose wife Elizabeth was buried at Narborough in 1707.

Harrison, Francis: son of John Harrison, rector of Mashbury, Essex. Born in Chelmsford. School, Hatfield, under Mr Francis Bridge, six years. Age 20. Admitted sizar. Surety, William Naylour, M.A.

Taylour, Henry: son of Walter Taylour, of Ashton, Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Gorse (Gorst), six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1653. Surety, Mr Naylour.

B.A. 1656–7: M.A. 1660. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1675. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1653 to Mich^{s} 1657.

Branthwaite, William: son of Arthur Branthwaite, gent., of Hethel, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at Caistor? ('Casto'), under Mr Burton, one year; and Yelverton, under Mr Allen, seven years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Of Hethel, Esq. Admitted at Gray's Inn, April 25, 1654. Married Julian, daughter of Thomas Berney, Esq.; by whom he had 18 children. Died Feb. 28, 1709–10. M.I. at Hethel. Brother of Miles, 1654.

Rant, Humphrey; son of Humphrey Rant, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1612). Born at Yelverton. Educated at home, under Mr Allen, ten years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 26, 1665–6. Of Dickleburgh, Esq. Will proved (Archd. C. Norf.) 1726. Married Anne, daughter of Rob. Gooch of Earsham, Esq. (Davy.) Brother of William, 1645.

Reeve, Thomas: son of Thomas Reeve, farmer, of Kedington, Suffolk. Born at Little Thurlow. School, Great Wratting, seven years, under Mr Burwell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1653. Surety, Mr Faireclough.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1661. Perhaps rector of Bradwell by Coggeshall, Ess., 1662 till his death in 1693; and father of James, of 1683.

Rolfe, Anthony: son of Anthony Rolfe (formerly of the college; 1619), gent., of Tuttington, Norfolk. Born there. School, Aylsham, under Mr Curtis, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4. Surety, Mr Faireclough.

*Masy, Henry: son of Henry Masy. Born in Cambridge (bapt. Gt St Mary's, Oct. 5, 1640). Educated at the Perse School. Age 14. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Naylor.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1661. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1654 to Mich^{s} 1661. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1665. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1661: ordained priest (do.) July 12, 1662. Master of Holt School, 1661 (licensed by the bishop, Ap. 2, 1661). Head Master of Norwich Grammar School, 1665 to 1667. The boys petitioned against him to the mayor: "It makes us wonder to see that you should be blinded and permit

one that is troubled with the chiragra and podagra, and also with a disease called desidia, to be master of this ancient school; and so they that were wont (by Mr Loveringe) to be made Minerva's darlings are now made Vulcan's servile bond slaves.....the scholars therefore petition your Highness for to banish him, or in plain words to make him mend his manners, for 'tis not sufferable that he should tyrannize over us" (Tanner MS. CCCXI; 6). He was rector of Rockland, 1667–77; and held the sinecure vicarage of Egmere, 1670–77. Died, May 17, 1677. Monument at Rockland. Will proved (Dean and Ch. C., Norw.) June 6, 1677: his library to be kept for his children; wife, executrix. Brother of John, 1667.

*Beverley, Robert: son of James Beverley. Born at Clophill ('Clapwell'), Beds. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Langly. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 21, 1653–4. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1661. Scholar, Michs 1654 to L. Day 1659. Junior fellow, L. Day 1659 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Aug. 1661. (v. *Beds. Vis.* 1634, for 'Beverley of Eaton Socon.')

Birch, Joseph: son of Hugh Birch, of Manchester. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1654. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at Trinity College, June 25, 1653.

B.A. 1656–7. Scholar, Michs 1654 to Michs 1657. Obtained presbyterian orders from the Manchester *classis*, March 30, 1659. "Testimonial from Mr Thomas Burton of Ashley, showing his desire to have him as his chaplain....Had an instrument given him directed to the congregation, and to be affixed on the chapel door at Ashley, Chesh. His question, *an infantes sint baptizandi?* he holds it in the affirmative." Afterwards ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Dec. 23, 1660. Rector of Pebmarsh, Essex, 1661–74.

Francisse, Thomas: son of Thomas Francisse, of Boxted, Suffolk. School, Dedham, under Mr Eaton. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 20. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

B.A. 1657–8. Scholar, Michs 1654 to Michs 1660.

Bridge, John: son of Ralph Bridge. Born at Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. School, Great Wratting, under Mr Burrel. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 24. Surety, Mr Fairclough.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1661. Scholar, Michs 1654 to Michs 1661. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Oct. 18, 1662. Vicar of Battisford, Suff., 1663–1710. Administration granted (Norw. C. C.) 1711; "of Ringshall,"—adjoining Battisford. Perhaps the same who subscribed the bishop's book (Norw.) as vicar of Wood Ditton, Cambs., Feb. 8, 1660–1.

Jenny, William: son of William Jenny, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 4, 1637). School, Cambridge, under Mr More. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Of Lincoln's Inn, barrister: admitted there Dec. 28, 1653. Of Great Cressingham, Esq. Married Dinah, daughter of John Goldsmith, of Stradsett. Buried at Cressingham, March 9, 1669–70 (v. Blomef. VI. 97; and *Vis. of Norf.*). Brother of Francis, 1660–1.

Le-gard, Robert: son of Christopher Le-gard, Esq. Born at Anlaby, Yorkshire. School, Cambridge, under Mr More. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 17, 1655. Of Anlaby, Esq. One of the Masters in Chancery. Knighted at Whitehall, June 29, 1682. Married (1) Mirabella, daughter of William Phipps, gent., of Staffs., (2) Mary, daughter of Sir James Stonehouse, of Essex. Died 1721 (Foster's *Yorks. Pedigrees*). Brother of Francis, 1661.

Taylor, Thomas. Matriculated pensioner, Dec. 17, 1653.

*Baron, William: son of Jonas (?Thomas) Baron, gent., of Tibenham, Norfolk. Schools, Mendlesham, under Mr Willson, three years; and Kenninghall and Santon, under Mr Gadford, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1654. Surety, William Bagge.

B.A. 1658–9 (12th, out of 24, in the list): M.A. 1662. Scholar, L. Day 1655 to Mids^{r} 1662. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1668. He was cited to return into residence, Dec. 1667, but refused; and "there being strong presumption he was married," the fellowship was declared void, July 24, 1668. Logic lecturer, 1662–3. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1662. Chaplain to Sir G. Downing, envoy in Holland, for which he obtained leave of absence, Aug. 12, 1663. Chaplain to the Earl of Craven. Rector of Hampstead Marshall, Berks. Rector of Emborne, Berks., 1673. Author: Assize sermon, 1683.

Mich^{s} 1654—Mich^{s} 1655.

Branthwayte, Miles: son of Arthur Branthwayte, Esq., of Hethel, Norfolk; and nephew of Dr Branthwayte formerly the master of this college. Born at Hethel. Schools, Yelverton, under Mr Allen, seven years: and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 16, 1654. Surety, William Bagge.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 17, 1655. Died unmarried: buried at Hethel, Jan. 10, 1712. Brother of William, 1653.

Sylvester, John: son of Robert Sylvester, citizen of London. Born in London. At Christ's Hospital, four years, under Mr Waters. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 3, 1654–5. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

Armiger, William: son of William Armiger, Esq., of (North) Creake, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Aug. 15, 1639). Educated at home, under Messrs Lyng and Scarlet, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 9, 1654–5. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 28, 1656. Married, as third husband, Elizabeth, daughter of John Lucia, of London, merchant. (Davy.) Grand nephew of Thomas, of 1585.

Garland, Samuel: son of Francis Garland, of Mansfield, Notts. At school there, five years. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1655. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted (June 9, 1652) at Queens' College, where he studied for three years.

B.A. 1655–6.

Rixe, Henry: son of Henry Rixe, brewer, of Cambridge. Born there. School, Cambridge, seven years, under Messrs Craford and Griffith. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 28, 1655. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously resided for one year at Queens' College.

B.A. 1657–8: M.A. 1661. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1663. Scholar, L. Day 1655 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained deacon (Ely) 1663: priest (do.) 1664, as curate of Caldecott. Usher of the Perse school, Cambridge. Head Master of Walden, Essex. Curate of Stocking Pelham, Herts., 1689. Buried at Newport, Essex, Jan. 13, 1703–4: where he is described as vicar. He was minister there from 1690.

Ruddle, John: son of Ralph Ruddle, clerk, of Stoke Dry, Rutlandshire. Born at Bishops Cannings, Wilts. School, Uppingham, under Mr Meres, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 19, 1654. Surety, Mr Stocketon.

B.A. 1658–9: M.A. 1662. Scholar, L. Day 1655 to Mich^{s} 1659. Vicar

of St Mary Magd., Launceston, 1663–98; and also for several years master of the free school there. Vicar of Altarnon, 1662–98. Reported as "well affected to the government" in 1665. Preb. of Exeter, 1680–98. Married (2) Mary, widow of Thomas Bolitho. Died at Launceston, Jan. 20, 1698–9, "calculi doloribus et podagra continua lacessitus." M. I. there, to him, and to his first wife, Sarah. Best known to fame as the priest who exorcised a ghost at Botathan, Cornwall, in 1665. There are good reasons for supposing that he is the author of the story in *Duncan Campbell's Adventures*, published by Defoe (v. *N. and Q.* Sep. 21, 1895).

Webbe, James: son of Thomas Webbe, Esq. Born at Richmond, Surrey. Schools, Greenford, Middlesex, under Mr Terry, and Fulham, under Dr Fleetwood, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 15, 1655. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Goodman, John: son of Richard Goodman, vintner, of (St Michael's) Stamford, Lincolnshire. Born there. School, Stamford, under Mr Humphry, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1658–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1655 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1662: priest (do.) Dec. 20, 1663; as curate of Gt Ryburgh. Rector of Twyford, Norf., 1680. Rector of Themilthorpe, Norf., 1671.

*Fairclough, James: son of Thomas Fairclough, gent., of Upholland, Lancashire. Admitted fellow-commoner, having previously resided for more than four years at St John's College, and having taken his B.A. degree there. Surety, Mr Fairclough.

B.A. 1654–5: M.A. 1658: M.L. 1658. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1655 to July, 1659. His fellowship was declared void, July 7, 1659, on account of his continued absence: he "having removed his goods, disposed of his chamber and resolved not to continue any more," in spite of "citation on the chapel door." (*Gesta.*) Perhaps in medical practice in London in 1666 (v. *N. and Q.* Jan. 26, 1884: p. 62).

Hirne, Clement: son of Thomas Hirne, gent. (?formerly of the college, 1620), of Metton. Born at Mountjoye, Norfolk. Schools, Tharston, under Mr Firmary, two years; and Ingworth, under Mr Ranson, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 16, 1657. Lord of the manor of Metton, and Hale's Hall, Roughton. Died 1720.

*Holman (Halman), James: son of Nicholas Holman, clerk, of Thursford, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Wright, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1658–9: M.A. 1662. Scholar, L. Day, 1655 to Mids^{r} 1662. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1662: senior, L. Day, 1671. In Jan. 1669–70, he was unable to respond in theology "variolis laborans." Ethical lecturer, 1663: Greek, 1684–8: Hebrew, 1698–1700. Also repeatedly registrar, dean, and bursar. University registrar, 1683–1701. Taxor, 1675. Elected master, Aug. 24, 1700. Buried in the college chapel, Dec. 23, 1702. By his will, dated Oct. 17, 1702; proved (V. C. Court) Jan. 5, 1702–3; he gave a valuable collection of Civil Law books, and his lease of the manor of Mepal, Cambs., held of the Dean and Chapter of Ely. It was to be employed in adding £2 to the stipend of each of the 20 Caian scholars; paying fines, and other outlays on our property, &c. For more, see under *Masters*.

*Kitchingman, John: son of Bryan Kitchingman, 'jurisperitus', alderman of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Clement's, Feb. 10, 1638–9). School, Cambridge, under Messrs Craforde and Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1655. Surety, Mr Marsh.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1655 to Mich^{s} 1661. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1670. Licensed to teach grammar at Lynn, July 29, 1662. Curate of Redgrave, 1664. Rector of Bincombe and Broadway, Dors., 1670–90: presented by the college. ?Rector of Sheldwick, Kent, 1697. Died at Milton, Cambs., June 10, 1729. M. I. to him at Milton, by Prof. Mickleburgh, stating that he resigned Bincombe "quod locus parum arriserit." In his will, proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) July 17, 1729, he is described as of Cambridge. Leaves lands in Milton and Landbeach, Cambs.; the bulk of his property to his eldest son, Brian, of Roydon, Essex, clerk. The college had a troublesome lawsuit with the father (Bryan). He had been appointed bailiff to our neighbouring estates in Dell's time, and could not be got rid of. Brother of Robert, 1656.

Daniel, Charles: son of Edward Daniel, of Yorkshire, of the Merchant Adventurers' Company. Born at Dantzic. Educated at home, under Mr Pawly, three years; and under Mr Zimmerman, rector of the Gymnasium at Thorn two years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 4, 1655. Surety, Mr Jenkes. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Oct. 24.)

LL.B. 1660. Gave to our library Hevelius' *Mercurius in sole visus*, 1661 (On the Transit of Mercury).

Rivett, Nicholas: son of John Rivett, gent. (formerly of the college, 1628), of Brandeston, Suffolk. Born in London. Schools, Beccles, under Mr Nuttle, five years; and Ipswich, under Mr Woodside. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 4, 1657. Of Brandeston, Suff., Esq. His mother was Alice, daughter of Thomas Leake, merchant, of London. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington. Died Nov. 23, 1669. Will proved (Archd. Suff.) Dec. 22, 1669. Left one daughter Elizabeth. M. I. at Brandeston. (J. J. M.) Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664.

Simonds, William: son of William Simonds, gent., of Suffield, Norfolk. Born at Hillmorton, Warwickshire. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1655. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Mich^{s} 1655—Mich^{s} 1656.

Pecke, Thomas: son of James Pecke, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 3, 1655. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

*Thompson, Francis: son of James Thompson, merchant, first of London, afterwards of Amsterdam. Born in London. Schools, Wellingborough, Northants., one year; and Cambridge, for half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 30, 1655. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663: D.D. 1680. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1664. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1663. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1663 to L. Day 1673. Ethical lecturer, 1669–72. University preacher, 1669. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1662. Rector of St Matthew, Friday St, and St Peter's Cheap, 1666–1715. One of the original trustees of the Plumian Professorship endowment. There is a letter from him to Dean Sancroft, requesting the chaplaincy of Leghorn Factory; dated from Gt Birch parsonage, Oct. 16, 1666. (Tanner MS. 45.) Will dated Dec. 12, 1715; proved (Cons. C. Lond.) Feb. 16, 1715–6. Desires to be buried in the chancel of his church, Gt Friday St., London. Nephew, Francis Thompson, schoolmaster at Walden, sole executor.

*Chalice, Richard. Matriculated pensioner, Dec. 18, 1655. Of Cambs. B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1655 to Mich^{s} 1661. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mids^{r} 1665.

*Thurston, Malachi. Son of Edward Thurston. Born at West Buckland, Som. Admitted at Sidney, Nov. 18, 1645. B.A. 1649–50: M.A. 1653: M.D. (Cai.) 1665. Fellow of Sidney, 1651–5. Senior fellow of Caius, Christ^{s} 1655 to Mich^{s} 1701. Hebrew lecturer, 1655, 1662: registrar, 1659: dean, and conduct, 1657–8: Greek lecturer, 1664. Obtained leave to travel for three years, Ap. 1665. F.R.S. 1665. For some time in practice at Exeter. In 1670 he published his celebrated treatise, De Respirationis usu primario diatriba: originally an academic exercise: published at the request of Dr Ward and Dr Williams. Soon after his mind failed, and he was visited by Dr Musgrave, who has given an account of the case: he attributes his disease to "the combined influence of a nervous temperament, an injury to the head in childhood, excess of study, the over use of coffee, gout," &c. He gives a very high estimate of him, "nemo unquam medicus illustrior, nec qui arti plus tribuerat." This judgment is confirmed by Dr Munk (v. *N. and Q.* 2^{d} Ser. Vol. II. p. 272). The latter years of his life were spent with his relations in Somerset. In a return by the master, as to those who had taken the oaths, dated Oct. 7, 1691, it is said of Dr Thurston, "He is a distracted man, and hath been so these 20 years." Died June 3, 1701: buried at W. Buckland. Gave to the library a Syriac Testament.

*Topham, John: B.A.: previously admitted at Sidney College (May 6, 1652: age 16. School, Leeds). Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 21, 1655–6. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

B.A. (Sid.) 1655–6: M.A. 1659. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1661. Logic lecturer, 1659–66. Of a mercantile family at Hull.

*Mitteforde, Cuthbert: B.A.: previously admitted at Sidney College (second son of Robert Mitteforde, Esq., of Mitford, Northumberland. Admitted 1652. Age 13.) Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1656. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

B.A. (Sid.) 1654–5: M.A. 1658. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1656: senior, Christ^{s} 1659 to Mids^{r} 1660. Ejected at the Restoration. Ethical lecturer, 1659. Afterwards rector of Ingram, Northumb. Died there: buried in the chancel, 1662. (Pedigree in *Vis. of Northumb.*) Gave to the library, Spotswood's History of the Church of Scotland, 1655; Foresti *Observationes*, 1631, 1634; &c. Brother of Edward, 1660.

Bowles (Bolle), John: son of Robert Bowles, bart., of Scampton, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Gelsthorpe, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1656. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

Succeeded his father as baronet, 1663. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of John Pinsent, Esq., (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Vincent Corbett, bart. With his son John, the baronetcy expired. Buried at St Swithin's, London Stone, March 8, 1684–5 (A. R. M.). Gave to our library Dugdale's *Monasticon*, and Antiquities of Warwickshire.

Shadwell, Thomas: (eldest) son of John Shadwell, of Broomhill, near Brandon, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Roberts, five years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, one year. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1656. Surety, Mr William Naylore.

The Poet Laureat. Admitted at the Middle Temple, 1658; but soon quitted the law, and travelled abroad. Returning to England he became intimate with the principal wits about town, and, at Rochester's recommendation

was appointed laureat, 1688. Married Anne, daughter of Thomas Gibbs, of Norwich. Died at Chelsea, Nov. 20, 1692, from an over-dose of opium. Buried there. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1692. His dramatic works were published in four volumes, 1720.

Gallard, Robert: son of Roger Gallard, clerk, (rector) of Wreningham, Norfolk. (Born there.) School, Wymondham, under Mr Firmery, afterwards under Mr Ranson, eight years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1656. Surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained deacon (Norw.), July 1662: priest (do.) Dec. 23, 1665. Curate of Fundenhall, 1662. Licensed as schoolmaster at Wymondham, 1662. Rector of Cranwich, Norf., 1665–7. Buried there, Aug. 15, 1667.

*Bagge, Simon: son of Simon Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Harvy, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1656. Surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1664. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1663. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1663: senior, L. Day 1673 till his death. Logical lecturer, 1663: rhet. prælector, 1667–72, 1674–7: steward, 1677–9: dean, 1681. University rhetoric prælector, 1667. Died in college; buried at St Michael's, Feb. 6, 1681–2.

Dobson, Lancelot: son of George Dobson, gent., of Brancepeth, Durham. Born at Burniston, Yorkshire. Schools, Bedale, Yorkshire, under Mr Rawling, a year and a half; Brancepeth, under Mr Dobson, two years; and Auckland, under Mr Robinson, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 11, 1656. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1660. Probably (as *Laurence*) vicar of Ellingham, Northumb., 1665; and of Chillingham, 1679.

Goodman, Lawrence: son of Henry Goodman, shoemaker, of Falkingham, Lincolnshire. Born there. Schools, Falkingham, under Mr Worseley, two years; and Sleaford, under Mr Gibson, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to L. Day 1661. Ordained deacon, May 24; priest, May 25, 1662; by Bp of Lincoln.

Lucas, John: son of Richard Lucas, coachman, of London. Born at Richmond, Surrey. Schools, Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1655. Surety, Mr Stocketon.

B.A. 1658–9: M.A. 1662 (Joh.). Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1657. Migrated to St John's, Oct. 21, 1657. A John Lucas (B.A. Cantab.) was ordained deacon by the Bp of Linc. Dec. 21, 1661, and priest next day; at St Margaret's, Westminster.

Lupton, Christopher and Thomas: sons of Christopher Lupton, gent., of Settle? ('Settleby'), Yorkshire. Born there. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Lucas, eight years. Ages 20 and 15. Admitted sizars, May 10, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Christopher. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mids^{r} 1658.

Thomas. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to L. Day 1658. Perhaps rector of Lit. Waldingfield, Suff., 1662.

Robinson, Henry: son of Henry Robinson, gent., of Thoralby, Yorkshire. Born at Swinacombe?. Schools, Burton in Bishopdale, under Mr Barnes, two years; Newbiggen ('New Liggen'), under Mr Wilkinson for about two years;

and Giggleswick, under Mr Walker, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1657. Ordained deacon, May 24: priest, May 25, 1662, by the Bp of Lincoln, as 'literatus' of Gonv. and Caius Coll.

Thorisby, Robert: son of Thomas Thorisby, Esq., of Mintlyn, Norfolk. Born at Leziate ('Legett'). Schools, Pedders Winch (i.e. East Winch), under Mr Shackestone, four years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 20, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

The father, alderman and mayor of Norwich, was probably the founder of Lynn Grammar School.

Borage, Timothy: son of John Borage, gent., of Norwich. Born at North Barsham, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Horne, two years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 8, 1656. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, L. Day 1656 to Mich^{s} 1657. Migrated to Clare, May 17, 1658, where he was elected on a Norfolk foundation established by an uncle in 1636. Ordained deacon (Linc.), July 15, 1661. Rector of N. Cove, Suff., 1662. Vicar of Great Marlow, 1671–86. Licensed by the Bp of Norwich as tutor in the family of Sir Nich. Bacon, of Gillingham, Aug. 11, 1662. The king recommends him for a foundation fellowship at Clare, Feb. 12, 1667–8. There are some letters from and about him in the Tanner MSS. (35, 39, 104). He says, Dec. 7, 1678, "my body cannot hold out long at this rate of preaching twice a day in so great a church and congregation."—Writing from Windsor Castle June 10, 1672, he asks (Sancroft's?) advice as to the wisdom of his marrying under certain peculiar conditions. Bp Lloyd, of St Asaph, recommends him for the wardenship of Manchester, Feb. 27, 1682–3.

Camborne, Stephen: son of Robert Camborne, clerk. Born at Whitton, Suffolk. Educated at home, under his father, five years; afterwards at Ipswich, under Mr Becke, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1656. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1659–60: M.A. 1663. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1660. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1662: priest (do.) May 19, 1665, as curate of Weeting. Rector of Gt Fakenham, Suff., 1667–78. Rector of Lawshall, 1681–1704: died soon after. By his will, dated March 27, 1704, proved (P. C. C.) 1706, he left his library to his successors at Lawshall, and a very large benefaction to the college. "Though he had but a small preferment, yet by living with great frugality to a good old age, he raised a considerable estate; the chief of which, amounting to about £3000 he...bequeathed to *Keys* College to be laid out in the purchase of a living" (*Reg. mag.*). The spelling of the college, and the supposition that one living could fetch this sum, induced his relations to dispute the will on the ground of insanity. After a Chancery suit, which was decided in favour of the college, the following livings were bought with the property:—Ashdon (Ess.), Lavenham (Suff.), Gt Melton, Long Stratton, Oxburgh, and Blofield (Norf.).

Carter, John: (third) son of Peter Carter, husbandman. Born at Gainford, Durham. At school there, under Mr Warrener, one year: and at Easington, Yorkshire, under Mr Smelt, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1656. Surety, Mr Thruston.

B.A. 1659–60: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mids^{r} 1662. The father was 'constable' of Gainford.

*Kitchingman, Robert: son of Brian Kitchingman, 'jurisperitus,' alderman of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Clement's, Sep. 27, 1640). School, Cambridge, under Messrs Crafford and Griffith, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 20, 1656. Surety, Mr Marsh.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1661. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mids^{r} 1671. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 11, 1665–6: priest (Ely) Dec. 1668. Licensed in London Feb. 26, 1668, as curate of Kingsbury, Middx. Gave to our library the *Lexicon geographicum* of Ferrarius, 1657. Brother of John, 1655.

Clipsham, Robert: son of Edward Clipsham, gent., of Braybrooke, Northants. Born there. Schools, Bowden, under Mr Mowse, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to L. Day 1661. Vicar of Horbling, and of Billingborough, Lincs., 1662. Canon of Chichester, 1681. Licensed to marry Jane Hughes, of Lammas, Norf., Jan. 15, 1662. Author: The grand expedient for suppressing Popery examined: or the Project of Exclusion proved to be contrary to reason, 1685. Died 1702: administration granted at Lincoln.

Sumpter, Thomas: son of Thomas Sumpter, husbandman; of Thorpe Langton, Leicestershire. Born there. Schools, Church Langton, under Mr Green, two years; Glooston, under Mr Lightfoot, two years; and Market Harborough, under Mr Berry, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Fishe.

B.A. 1661–2: M.A. 1665. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1662.

Hare, Thomas: son of Thomas Hare, gent., of Edmonton, Middlesex. Born there. At school, under his father, ten years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Nov. 10, 1655 (sic). Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Mich^{s} 1656—Mich^{s} 1657.

Welles, Samuel: son of Samuel Welles, carpenter. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Sherly, four years; afterwards at St Paul's school, under Mr Langley, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 16, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1656 to Mich^{s} 1658.

Calthorpe, Charles: son of Phillip Calthorpe, Esq. Born at Gressenhall, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Greene, twelve years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 9, 1656. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Probably died young. Not mentioned in the pedigree in the *Vis.* in *Norf. Arch.* ix. 177.

Perse, William: son of William Perse, gent., of East Dereham, Norfolk. Born there. School, East Dereham, under Mr Ives, two years, and under Mr Parlett, three years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 9, 1656. Surety, Mr Ling.

Messenger, Augustine: son of Augustine Messenger, gent., of Hackford, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 28, 1656–7. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Lord of the manor of Whitwell. Died Oct. 4, 1690. M.I. in Whitwell Church. Gave to the library the works of Tacitus, 1648.

Pistor, John: son of Alexander Pistor, rector of Bradfield St George ('Monke Bradforde'), Suffolk. Born there (at Lit. Welham, by ordination record).

School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 2, 1656–7. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1662. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) March 14, 1662–3: ordained priest (do.) Dec. 20, 1663, as curate to his father. Rector of Claydon, Suff., 1666. Married Jane, daughter of John Burrough, of Ipswich, gent. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1711. Perhaps rector of Akenham, Suff., 1690.

Bryan, William: son of Robert Bryan, gent., of Braybrooke, Northants. Born there. Schools, Bowden, under Mr Mowse, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, for two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 23, 1656–7. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1661.

Richards, Robert: son of Richard Richards, gent., of Braunton, Devon. School, Colebrooke, under Richard Richards, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 24, 1656–7. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained deacon (Cant.) 1663, as curate of Ruckinge, Kent: priest (Chich.), Feb. 9, 1665–6. Rector of Orlestone, Kent, 1666–9; and of Snave and Snargate, 1668–83. Died 1683.

Chambers, Charles: son of James Chambers, M.D., of Aberdeen. Born in Richmond, Surrey (bapt. Mar. 5, 1639–40). School, the Charterhouse, London, under Mr Griffin, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1660–1. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1661.

Bolt, Ambrose: son of William Bolt, of Gorleston, Suffolk. Born there. School, Blofield, Norfolk, under Mr Browne, five years; and under Mr Suttbery, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 8. Surety, Mr Bolt.

B.A. 1660–1.

Tennant, James: son of James Tennant, gent., of Roughton, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. At a private school there, under Mr Wharton, two years; at Bassingham, under Mr Johnson, three years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 22, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1660. Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 26, 1660: "son and heir." Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664. The father was of Yorkshire extraction. (Blomef. VIII. 158.)

Buckenham, Clere: (fifth) son of Wiseman Buckenham, Esq., of Thornham Magna, Suffolk. Born at Weston. Schools, Thornham Parva, under Mr Almond, four years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15. Surety, Mr Bolt.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) Aug. 5, 1663: ordained priest (do.) Sep. 20, 1663. Vicar of Stow Langtoft, 1663: of Thelnetham, 1666: and of Gt Thornham, succeeding his father, 1670–98. Chaplain extraordinary to the king. Inherited from his father lands in Thelnetham, &c. Buried at Thornham, June 14, 1698. (J. J. M.). Administration granted (Norw. C. C.) 1699.

Aldrich, John: son of James Aldrich, clerk, of Bradwell, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bradwell, under Mr Bell, two years, and under Mr Benton, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 14, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1660. The father's will (1657) leaves him lands in Monk Soham. (J. J. M.)

Yarborough, John: son of George Yarborough, clerk, of Scampton, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated under his father, ten years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1657. Surety, Edward Gilstrop.

M.B. 1663. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1660.

Babb, John: son of John Babb, barber, of Lincoln. Born there. At school there, ten years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1657. Surety, Edward Gilsthorpe.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Dec. 18, 1670: priest (do.) Jan. 31, 1670–1. Schoolmaster at Lincoln, 1662. Master of the School at Louth, 1668; where the records contain several references to him: "for a great chair in his study, 1666, 5^{s}"; "for wine and sack when Mr Babb preached, 1673, 2^{s} 3^{d}"; stipend in 1665, £15; in 1681, £20. Licensed to marry Deborah Oseney, widow, May 25, 1682.

Ward, Richard: son of Ralph Ward, gent., of Horstead, Norfolk. Born at Drayton. At school, under Mr Flint, four years; at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; also under Mr Lucie, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 19, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1662. Migrated to Jesus Coll., Oct. 11, 1662. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 10, 1666; as curate of Oxnead: priest (Exeter) Dec. 19, 1669. Rector of Beeston St Andrew, Norf., 1670–93. Buried there, Dec. 26, 1693.

Richards, Francis: son of Nathaniel Richards (formerly of the college, 1629), rector of Kentisbury, Devon. Born there. Schools, Colebrooke, under Richard Richards; and Exeter, under Mr Hyter, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 27, 1657. Surety, Mr Oliver Nailor. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, Sep. 13.)

Patron of Kentisbury in 1670. Gave a copy of Lorinus on the Psalms (1619) to the library. Francis Richards, gent., was married at Kentisbury, May 16, 1675, to 'Richard' Randall (*Par. register*). Buried May 4, 1698.

Haire, John: son of Edmund Haire, attorney at law. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr William Nailor.

Dew, John: son of Arthur Dew, merchant of London, deceased. Born there. Educated under Mr Montague, four years, and at St Paul's school, under Mr Langlie, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 6, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Life, William: son of Thomas Life: of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Downham, under Mr Gilbert, two years; and Lynn, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained priest (Cov. and Lichf.) May 24, 1662. Vicar of Stradsett, Norf., 1662–82. Curate of West Dereham, 1671. Buried at Stradsett, Ap. 15, 1682.

Sheringham, John: son of Christopher Sheringham, gent., of Tunstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Tunstead, under Mr Brigges, one year, and under Mr Hanes, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 20, 1657. Surety, Mr Felton.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1660. Licensed, as a literate schoolmaster, Aug. 14, 1662, by the Bp of Norwich. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1662. Rector of Irstead, Norf., 1662–80: Vicar of Horning, 1662: Curate of Hemblington in 1674. One of the same names licensed as schoolmaster at Lynn, May 12, 1686.

Cutting, Christopher: son of Christopher Cutting, of Tunstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Tunstead, under Mr Brigges, one year, and under Mr Hanes, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1657. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1660–1: M.A. 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1661. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1661; priest (do.) 1662. Licensed as schoolmaster at Thetford, and as curate of Kilverstone, Oct. 20, 1662. Rector of Lidgate, Suff., 1665.

Kedington, Giles: son of Robert Kedington, gent., of Rushford, Norfolk (formerly of the college, 1634–5). Schools, Buckenham, Suffolk (sic) under Mr Rouse, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, one year. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Of Great Hockham, Norf., gent. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Fitznoon Lamb, Esq. of Troston. Buried at Great Hockham, Oct. 5, 1678. (Davy.) Half-brother of Henry, 1672.

Gibson, John: son of John Gibson, gent., of North Runcton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 1, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at Trinity College, April 4, 1655.

B.A. 1658–9 (last, of 24, in the tripos list): M.A. 1662. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1660. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661: priest (do.) Ap. 25, 1662. Rector of Caister, Norf. 1662. Rector of Rollesby, 1684. Chaplain to Lord Morley. Curate of Yarmouth in 1678. Subscribed £10 to the royal loan, 1666. Died Dec. 9, 1708. Administration (Norw. C. C.) 1708. M.I. at Caister to him, and to his wife Martha Crowe. "I have personally known Mr Gibson 17 years, who hath all that time been rector of Caister, surrogate to the archdeacon, and principal visitor of the churches in Flegg deanery: that he hath lately preached two assize sermons, and hath often preached his courses in the Cathedral...known to be of exemplary life" &c. (Letter from J. Loveland, Dec. 11, 1684:—Gibson's character had been attacked. Tanner MS. 32.) There was another of these names: vicar of Ringland, rector of Helmingham and Swannington: ordained priest (Ely), Dec. 22, 1661.

Lancaster, Christopher; son of Christopher Lancaster, clerk, of Burnsall, Yorkshire. Born at Bowland ('Bolland'), Lancashire. School, Burnsall, under Mr Clarke, five years. Age 13. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. (Trin.) 1661–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Christ^{s} 1660. Admitted at Trin. Coll. Dec. 24, 1660. Vicar of Aysgarth, Yorks., 1667.

Okey, John: son of John Okey, Esq., of Brogborough ('Brockdinthorpe'), Beds. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Singleton, one year; at Eton, under Mr Horn; and at Newport, under Mr Gibb, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 7, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Gave the *Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores antiqui*, 1652, to our library. His tutor obtained permission (*Gesta*) "to take down one of the studies in the chamber under him and that it be set up again when Mr Okey leaves the college" (v. *Arch. Hist. of Camb.* III. p. 324). His father, Colonel Okey, was a great personal friend of the master, Mr Dell: he was executed at Tyburn, as a regicide, Ap. 19, 1662.

Holly, Benjamin: son of Benjamin Holly, gent., (twice mayor) of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 13, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, March 24, 1659–60. Gave the works of Vitruvius to our library.

*Basset, Joshua: son of John Basset: merchant of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

B.A. 1661–2: M.A. 1665: B.D. 1672. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1665. Junior fellow, L. Day 1665: senior, Mids^{r} 1673 to L. Day 1689. He petitioned the king (Ap. 29, 1669) for a mandate for admission for the next senior fellowship. 'As soon as chosen junior fellow his friends, presuming he had been very well provided for, withheld the allowance they formerly gave him; has not enough to maintain himself, and will be forced to leave the University.' The master and seven fellows support the petition (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Chaplain, 1664; ethical lecturer, 1667–9: catechist, 1674: salarist, steward, and dean, 1674–81. University rhetoric prælector, 1667. Senior non-regent, 1674. University preacher, 1674. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1663: priest (Linc.) 1666. As a Roman Catholic, he was appointed master of Sidney by royal mandate, Dec. 1686; but removed Dec. 1, 1688. His fellowship at Caius was declared void, March 26, 1689. His opinions brought him into constant struggles with the fellows of Sidney, and tradition long recorded his devices to have mass sung in college (Cole). "He was such a mongrel papist, who had so many nostrums in his religion that no part of the Roman Church could own him" (Dr Craven, *Lansd.* MS. 988, p. 199). According to Cole he lived to a great age, and died poor, in London. Author: Ecclesiæ Theoria nova Dodwelliana exposita, 1713. Reason and Authority, or the motives of a late Protestant reconciliation to the Catholic Church (*anon.*) 1687 (v. Cooper, *Ann.* III. 642; and D. N. B.).

Sadler, Richard: son of Samuel Sadler, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 15, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1661–2. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Nov. 10, 1661: priest (do.) Mar. 6, 1663–4. Rector of St James, South Elmham, Suff. 1665–84: rector of All SS. and St Nicholas, Suff., 1664.

Cockshute, John: son of John Cockshute, Esq. Born in London. School, Waddon, Surrey, under Mr Bernard. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 6, 1657. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 2, 1661. The father, also of Gray's Inn, is described as of Sarratt, Herts.

Symson, William: son of Christopher Symson, brewer ('cervisiarius'). Born in York. At school, under Messrs Young and Parish, six years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 17, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at St John's College.

B.A. 1657–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1659. One of these names was rector of Irmingland, Norf., 1661: and of Heydon, do., 1664.

Rant, Anthony: son of Humphry Rant (formerly of the college, 1612), Esq., of Rollesby, Norfolk. Educated privately by Mr Allin, five years; and at Norwich School, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 24, 1657. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 20, 1656: "son of Humphry Rant of Yelverton." Brother of William, 1645; and Humphry, 1653.

*Pepys, Fermor: son of Fermor Pepys, gent., of (Mileham) Norfolk (bapt. Ap. 7, 1638). School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

B.A. 1659–60 (12th out of 22, in the list): M.A. 1663. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1663. Junior fellow, L. Day 1664 to L. Day, 1667. Logic lecturer, 1664–5. Ordained deacon and priest (Exeter) Nov. 30, 1662. Vicar

of Bishops Tawton, 1662. Vicar of Braunton, 1667–72. Married (1) Grace, daughter of Rev. John Weekes, D.D. (2) Jane, daughter of .....Armiger, of N. Creake, Norf. Buried at Braunton, Dec. 23, 1671. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*

Howes, Robert: son of Thomas Howes, of Norfolk. Born at Erpingham. At school there, under Mr Thornington, three years, and under Mr Tilny, two years. Age 27. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 16. Surety, Mr Sheldrake. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, March 18, 1657–8.)

B.A. 1660. Probably scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to L. Day 1658. Gave Ralegh's History of the World, 1652, to our library.

Gatchell, Thomas: son of Thomas Gatchell, husbandman. Born at Angersleigh, Somersetshire. School, Pitminster, under Mr Glenvill. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Thruston.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1657 to Mich^{s} 1661. One of these names was author of A Thanksgiving Sermon; 1706.

Allastone (Alston), Joseph: son of Joseph Allastone, Esq. Born in London. At St Paul's School, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1657. Surety, Mr William Naylor. (Brother of Edward, 1669.)

Scholar, Mid^{sr} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1662. Succeeded his father as 2nd baronet. Sheriff of Bucks, 1670. Of Bradwell Abbey, Bucks. Died March 21, 1688–9 (Lipscomb; IV. 44). Gave to our library Strada de Bello Belgico, 1632.

Spratford, John: son of John Spratford, shoe-maker. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 27, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

He was one of the unfortunate victims of the usher (R. Craford; 1639) when at the Perse School.

Eade, Robert: son of Robert Eade, M.D. (formerly of the college, 1627). Born in Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's Feb. 26, 1643–4). At school there, under Mr Wybro. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 11, 1657–8. Surety, Mr William Naylor.

B.A. 1661–2: M.A. (Tr. Hall) 1665. Fellow of Trin. Hall, by royal mandate, Jan. 15, 1665–6. Nephew of the next: v. Clutterbuck, III, 363.

Chester, Edward: son of Edward Chester, knt. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Cambridge, under Mr Wybro, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 23, 1657–8. Surety, Mr William Nailor.

Of Barkway and Cockenhatch, Esq. Sheriff of Herts., 1666. Married Judith, daughter of Edward Wright, of Finley, Notts.: he petitioned for a warrant, May 4, 1661, to permit him to settle a jointure on his future wife, he being then only 18 (*Cal. of State Pap.*). Died May 21, 1718.

Reeve, Henry: son of Augustin Reeve, gent., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; Wymondham, under Mr Ransome, two years; and Tharston, under Mr Firmary, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Scholar, Mid^{sr} 1657 to L. Day 1661. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Oct. 27, 1660. Of Bracondale, Esq. Inherited Stratton Hall from his father. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Fawether, Esq., of Halesworth. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664. See Edmund, of 1605. (Blomef. v. 190.)

Reeve, Augustin: brother of Henry Reeve. Born at Thorpe, near Norwich. At a private school in Norwich under Mr Lock, five years; afterwards at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1660. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 18,

1659: barrister, 1667: ancient, 1680. Brother of Edmund of 1646; and Charles, 1663.

Astwood, William: son of William Astwood, gent., of Swavesey, Cambs. Born there. At a private school, Cambridge, under Mr Wibrow, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1658. Surety, William Naylor.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1659.

Long, Robert: son of Robert Long, Esq., of Reymerston, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1658. Surety, William Adamson.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 27, 1661. Married (1) Abigail, daughter of William Taylor, of Gayton, Norf., (2) Susanna, daughter of Clement Heigham, Esq., of Barrow, Suff., (3) Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Atkyns, knt., and had issue by all. Of Reymerston and Foulden, Esq. Buried at Foulden, Dec. 22, 1714. Will proved (P. C. C.) Aug. 3, 1715. (Davy; and F. G.) Gave to our library Dr Dee's *Actions with Spirits*, 1659. Brother of Charles, 1663; and Francis, 1675.

Long, Thomas: brother of Robert Long. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 4, 1658. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 27, 1661. Died without issue. Will dated Ap. 11; proved (P. C. C.) May 3, 1709. (F. G.)

Howman, Roger: son of Roger Howman, clerk, (rector) of Salle, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Ap. 17, 1640). Schools, Saxthorp, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1661–2: M.A. 1665: M.D. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1665. Practised in Norwich: he was first licensed by the bishop, June 2, 1666. Married Mary, daughter of Edward Bulwer, of Briston, by whom he had 12 children. Died June 4, 1705: buried at Salle. M. I. there. In 1684 he had a grant of arms. Author: Remarkable case of Hydrophobia from the bite of a fox; 1684. (*Phil. Trans.* Vol. xv. p. 916; v. *E. Angl.* II. 82.)

Docra, Periam: son of Thomas Docra, gent., of Putteridge Park (in Lilley parish), Herts. Born there. Schools, Hitchin, under Mr Kempe, four years; Hexton, Beds. (sic) under Mr Davyes; and St Paul's, London, under Mr Langly, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 7, 1658. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to L. Day 1660. Probably died young, his sister Martha being left sole heiress (v. Clutterbuck, III. 83; and *Herts. Vis.* 1634; for pedigree).

Bowes (matriculated 'Bowles'), Richard: son of Thomas Bowes, knt., of Great Bromley, Essex. Born there. School, Dedham, under Mr Cator, four years; and under Mr Wase, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 7, 1658–9. Surety, Mr Nailor.

B.A. 1661–2. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 28: priest, Dec. 22, 1661. Rector of Bromley, Ess., 1661: there is a letter from the king to the abp. requesting a dispensation to institute him under the legal age (*Cal. of State Papers*, Dec. 21, 1661). Rector of Stow Langtoft, 1668. Wednesday lecturer at St James, Bury St Edmunds, 1685. Died Oct. 14, 1715. M. I. at St Mary's, Bury.

Barry, Barnaby: B.A., of Emmanuel College. Born at Cottesmore, Rutlandshire. School, Stamford. Admitted as M.A., June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Fish.

B.A. (Emm.) 1653–4: M.A. 1658.

Shute, Richard: B.A., of St John's College, Oxford. (Born at Wolverton, Som.) Admitted as M.A., June 28, 1658. Surety, Mr John Faireclough.

B.A. (Oxf.) 1653–4: M.A. (Camb.) 1658: D.D. 1661. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 11; priest, June 12, 1668; as curate of Huntingfield, Suff. Rector of St Peter and St Mary, Stowmarket, 1674–86; where he probably kept school or took pupils (v. John Medow, 1694). Married a sister of Sam. Fairclough (p. 379). "A man of piety and ability" (v. Hollingsworth, *Stowmarket*). Died Feb. 1686, aged 54. Left £100 for the poor of Stowmarket.

Amyas, Theophilus: son of Paul Amyas, gent., of Leicester. Born at Crookhaven, Ireland. Schools, Blackburn, Lancashire, under Mr Sagar, one year; Cowhill (Rishton), at a private school, under Mr Hindley, and elsewhere two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1658. Surety, Mr Jenkes. (Re-admitted, to the scholars' table, Ap. 1, 1659.)

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1661. One of these names was presented to Aldingham, Lancs., Feb. 12, 1667–8.

Harris, John: son of Thomas Harris, attorney at law, of Kirby, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1661–2 (allowed his degree in absence, "variolis laborans"): M.A. 1665. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1664. Probably the man of these names who subscribed for priests' orders at Norwich, Sep. 23, 1665, "born at Burnham Ulph, age 24"; as curate of Poringland. Rector of Elsing, 1667–82. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1682.

Hoogan, Thomas: son of Henry Hoogan, Esq., of Great Dunham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1658. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 26, 1662. Of Great Dunham, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Brograve, of Standon, Herts., May 25, 1664. Buried at Dunham, Nov. 9, 1686. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.). Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664. Gave to our library Pulton's *Statutes*, 1636, Heylin's *Cosmographie*, 1657, &c.

Dethick, John: son of Edmund Dethick, gent., of West Newton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Sandringham, under Mr Wibrow, three years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 6, 1658. Surety, Mr Adamson. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, May 2, 1659.)

Second son. Devisee of property at Walpole. Brother of Edmund, 1641.

Peirce, Stephen: son of George Peirce, clerk, of Caddington? ('Kedington'), Beds. (former fellow of King's, and vicar at Tiverton). Born at Tiverton, Devon. At a private school at 'Kedington,' under his father, six years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1658. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

B.A. 1661–2: M.A. 1665. Scholar, L. Day 1658 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained priest (Exeter) March 26, 1663. Rector of Clatworthy, Som., 1677–1707. Rector of Chipstable, 1695. Died 1707.

Tailor, Thomas: son of Richard Tailor, gent., of Croydon, Surrey. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Busby, two years; and Camberwell, at the free school, under Mr Newman, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Nailor.

Marshall, John: son of Thomas Marshall, Esq. Born at Swaffham, Cambs. At school there, under Mr Jephcot, two years; and under Mr Burrell, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, under Mr Burrell, July 18, 1658.

B.A. 1661–2. One of these names was vicar of Sutton, Cambs., 1667–76. Buried there Oct. 9, 1676.

Burrell, Christopher and Richard: sons of Christopher Burrell, clerk, of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under their father. Ages 16 and 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 18, 1658. Surety, their brother, Mr Burrell (v. Burwell, 1651).

Christopher. B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 6, 1663–4, as curate of Wratting. Rector of All SS. Sudbury, Suff. Rector of Tivetshall, St Mary and St Marg., 1672–1701. M. I. in St Margaret's. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Jan. 16, 1701–2: everything left to wife Mary. Brother of Nathaniel, 1651.

Richard. B.A. 1662–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1661. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 1670, as curate of Itteringham: priest (do.) Sep. 20, 1671. Rector of Hepworth, Suff., 1672–1721. Rector of Itteringham and Wolterton, Norf., which he held, by dispensation, with Hepworth, 1674–1721. Chaplain to the Earl of Peterborough. Died June 4, 1721.

The father is referred to as "a most precious ancient servant of God, and as one of the first to withstand Bp Wren": (letter in *Cal. of State Pap.*, 1654).

Tweed, Daniel: son of John Tweed, weaver, of Stoke, Suffolk. Born there. School, Stoke, under Mr Milles. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 18, 1658. Surety, Mr Burrell.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1661.

*Cave, Vincent: son of Henry Cave, gent., of Simonstone ('Simpston'), Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Hoddesdon, Herts., under Mr Walters, three years; and at a private school in London, two years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, August 20, 1658. Surety, Mr Nailor.

LL.B. 1664. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1664. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1658 to Mich^{s} 1663. Junior fellow, L. Day 1665 to Mich^{s} 1665. Gave to our library Spelman's *Glossarium*, 1664, the *Atlas Cœlestis* of Cellarius, 1661, and other books.

Mich^{s} 1658—Mich^{s} 1659.

*Woortes, William: son of William Woortes (formerly of the college, 1629), clerk, of Framsden, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Cooke, five years, and under Mr Steevens, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 3, 1658–9. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1666. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mids^{r} 1666. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1668 to Mids^{r} 1676. Esquire bedell, 1670. Letters mandatory were sent to the Heads (March 1, 1669–70) requiring them to nominate him: he had complained to the king that though he had a majority of the senate in his favour the Vice-Chancellor had refused to admit him (Cooper, *Ann.* III. 540). Married Mary Day, of St Mary's parish, Cambridge. Gave to our library the *Thesaurus Criticus* of Gruter, in seven volumes, 1602. Father of the great Cambridge benefactor.

Horne, John: son of John Horne, clerk, of Lynn. Born at Sutton St James, Lincolnshire. School, Lynn, six years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1658–9. Surety, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1666. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1684.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1663. Usher of Lynn Grammar School: licensed Feb. 5, 1667–8. Head master, 1678, for 50 years: he was not in orders. Died 1732. Buried at St Nicholas, Lynn. M. I. to him and to his wife Anna; by whom he had 13 children, who all died before him. He left his books to the town library, and the bulk of his property to found a trust for apprenticing poor children. (v. Richard's *Lynn*, p. 1142.) The father was ejected from All Hallows, Lynn, in 1662.

Langdell, John: son of Thomas Langdell, clerk, of Great Bowden, Leicestershire. Born at Colchester ('Camelodunum'), Essex. Schools, Colchester, three years, under Mr Gouge; Finchingfield (private), under Mr Heywood, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 3, 1658–9. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1662. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Ap. 1, 1669: as curate of Caythorpe, Lincs.: curate of Lilley, Herts., 1672–6.

Rowlatt, Elijah: son of John Rowlatt, gent., of Newton, near Geddington, Northants. Born at Great Oakley. At school first at Oundle; then under Mr Griffin, two years; and at Market Harborough, under Mr Berry, four years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 16, 1658–9. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1667. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1666. Recommended, by the king, for a fellowship at Peterhouse, in 1664. (*Cal. of State Papers.*)

Williamson, William: son of Anthony Williamson, gent., of Tilney, in Marshland, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Mar. 24. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1662.

Neve (Le Neve), Francis: son of Henry Neve, gent., of Witchingham, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Jan. 14, 1641–2). Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke, two years; and Wymondham, under Mr Ransome, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 4, 1659. Surety, Mr William Lyng.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 27, 1659–60. Married Anne, daughter of Henry Blackborne, of Wymondham, gent. Died at Ringland: buried there, Dec. 7, 1708. Inherited property by the will of his uncle Francis of Witchingham. (v. Carthew III. 407.)

Church, John: son of Hamlin Church, gent., of Hemingstone, Suffolk. Born there. School (private), Stowmarket, under Mr Colson, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 6, 1659. Surety, Mr John Felton. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 1, 1659.)

Married Margaret, daughter of Henry Chittock, of Thrandeston. (Davy.)

Saye, Robert: son of William Saye, gent., of Islington, in Marshland, Norfolk. Born at Outwell. Schools, Outwell (private), under Mr Goodwin, four years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr William Adamson, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1662.

Browne, Thomas: son of Francis Browne, gent., of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1659. Surety, William Nailor, fellow.

Rishton, John: son of Nicholas Rishton, gent., of Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Blackburn, under Mr Sager, three years; and Accrington

(private), under Mr Kennion, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 2, 1659. Tutor, Mr Henry Jenkes, fellow.

B.A. 1676–7 (in our register): M.A. (*per lit. reg.*) 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to L. Day 1662. Vicar of Leyland, Lancs., 1677. Pedigree of the family in *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664.

Pigott, Francis: son of Ralph Pigott, gent., of Stradset, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Sep. 15, 1643). School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 16. Admitted, May 11, 1659, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr John Felton, fellow.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 13, 1661: "son and heir of Ralph, of London."

Garneyes, Thomas: son of John Garneyes, gent., of Somerleyton, Suffolk. Born at Felmingham, Norfolk. School, Yoxford, Suffolk, under Mr Eachard, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 14, 1659. Tutor, Mr John Boult, fellow.

Succeeded his father in the Somerleyton estate, which he sold. Of Boyland Hall, Norf. (*Vis.* 1664). Married, but died without issue. His mother was of Felmingham. (J. J. M.) Gave to the library the works of Archimedes, 1615.

Meade, John: son of John Meade, Esq., of Wethersfield, Essex. Born there. School (private), Great Wratting, under Mr Burwell, five years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 16, 1659. Tutor, Mr Nathaniel Burwell, fellow.

He and J. Marshall (above) gave to the library the *Concilia generalia.* (5 vols.; *Venice*, 1585.)

Rant, William: son of William Rant, M.D. (formerly of the college; 1619), of London, fellow of the College of Physicians. Born in London. Educated at home in London, for three years, under Mr Fountaine, a Frenchman: afterwards at Thorpe Market, at his uncle's, under Mr Ellis, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 22, 1659. Tutor, the aforesaid Mr Ellis, fellow.

Knighted at Whitehall, May 16, 1672. Married Elizabeth, daughter of James (?) De Grey of Merton. Died Sep. 6, 1711: buried at Thorpe Market. Monument there. Gave books to the library, Spanish and Italian Dictionaries, &c.

Marsh, Edward: son of Richard Marsh, clerk, of Bromley, Kent. Born at Horsemonden. School, Tunbridge, under Dr Grey, one year, and under his father, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 23, 1659. Surety, Mr John Felton, fellow.

B.A. 1662–3: M.A. 1667. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained deacon, by Bp of Linc., at St Marg., Westminster, Feb. 16, 1667–8: priest, May 17, 1668: to a curacy in Kent.

Allistone, Matthew: son of Matthew Allistone, grocer, of Earl's Colne, Essex. Born there. At school there, under Mr Seaman, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 25, 1659. Tutor, Mr James Wheeler, fellow.

B.A. 1662–3. Pedigree given in *Herald and Genealogist*, Vol. v.

Butler, Samuel: son of Thomas Butler, gent., of Stonegrave, Yorkshire. Born there. School, York, under Mr Wallis, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 26, 1659. Surety, Mr Henry Jenkes, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1659 to L. Day 1662. One of these names was usher of Ipswich grammar school in 1668. 'Samuel Butler of Holt' is mentioned in the will of H. Mazey (v. p. 388) as his loving friend, and is desired to assist his executrix.

Carter, Thomas: son of Henry Carter, shoemaker; of Lilley, Herts. Born there. Schools (private), Lilley, under Mr Collyn, three years; and Shillington, Beds., under Mr Davy, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 26, 1659. Tutor, Mr Francis Marsh, fellow.

B.A. 1662–3: Scholar, Mich^s 1659 to Mich^s 1663.

Hammond, Thomas: son of John Hammond, Esq., of Ellingham, Norfolk. Born there. School (private), Cotton, Suffolk, under Mr Smith, five years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 4, 1659. Tutor, Mr Edward Gelsthorpe, fellow.

Gave to the library the works of Lud. Vives, 1555.

Bristow, William: son of William Bristow, gent., of Lumley, Durham. Born in London. School, Houghton, Durham, under Mr Caunt, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 10, 1659. Tutor, Mr William Nailor, fellow.

Tindall, John: son of John Tindall, gent., of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Born at Starston. School (private), Buckenham, under Mr Rouse, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 5, 1659. Surety, Mr John Boult, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^s 1659 to Mich^s 1662. His mother was widow of Bartholomew Cotton (v. p. 244): she married John Tindall at Starston, 1635.

Allen, Thomas: son of Francis Allen, gent., of Braughing, Herts. School, Cambridge, under Mr Craford, three years, and under Mr Griffith, one year. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 9, 1659. Surety, Mr Felton.

Mich^s 1659—Mich^s 1660.

Spencely, Roger: son of Thomas Spencely, gent., of Lynn. Born at Thorpland, Norfolk. School, Lynn, seven years, under Mr Bell. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 25, 1659. Tutor, Mr G. Adamson, fellow.

Died before his father; i.e. before 1673: M. I. at All SS., Lynn. Brother of Thomas, 1649.

Sykes, John. Of Yardley (Ardeley), Herts., born May 8, 1622. B.A. (Jes.) 1642–3. M.A. (Cai.) 1660. Succeeded his father as vicar of Yardley, Herts.; 1645. In 1651, he gave "certificates of his piety and good affection to the present Commonwealth." He must have conformed in 1660, as he died vicar in 1682 (Urwick's *Herts.*, 768). Brother of Henry, of 1646.

Mott, Mark: son of Mark Mott, priest. Born at Chelmsford, Essex. At school there, under Mr Peake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 23, 1659. Surety, Mr Adamson. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 26, 1660.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 14, 1662: son and heir of Mark, of Great Wratting, Suff., gent. Of Mounteneys in Roxwell, Essex, in 1667, when his father Mark Mott, D.D. made his will. Died without issue. Will proved (P. C. C.) Ap. 29, 1673. (J. J. M.) Brother of Nathaniel, 1662.

Whitman, John: son of John Whitman. Born at Cardington, Beds. Schools, Shefford, under Mr Breddon; and Bedford, under Mr Butler, about half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 5, 1659–60. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

B.A. (Trin.) 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1669. Scholar, Mich^s 1659 to Mich^s 1661. Migrated to Trinity in 1661. Junior fellow there, 1667: senior, 1668. His father was Bunyan's predecessor as nonconformist minister at Bedford (J. Brown's *Bunyan*).

Frisby, John: son of William Frisby, druggist, of Cambridge (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Aug. 26, 1644). At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, six years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 16, 1659-60. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Greene, Joshua: son of Joshua Greene, Esq., of East Bradenham, Norfolk. Born at Shipdham. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 6, 1659–60. Surety, Mr John Bolt, fellow.

Scholar, L. Day 1662 to L. Day 1666. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 28, 1661: "son of Joshua of Lynn." Died 1680. A Joshua Green, gent., of Lynn, married Elizabeth Hoogan, at Gt Dunham, July 8, 1667. (Carthew's Bradenham, p. 117.)

Mitford, Edward: son of Robert Mitford, Esq., of Northumberland. Born in that county. Educated at home, under Mr Wickleffe, and under Mr Spinck, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 7, 1660. Surety, Mr Thurston.

M.B. 1665. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to Mich^{s} 1664. Brother of Cuthbert, 1656.

Gardiner, John: son of Edward Gardiner, tailor. Born at Glemsford, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 10, 1660. Surety, Mr Burrell.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to Mich^{s} 1663. Perhaps admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 17, 1675–6, as son and heir of Edmund of Glemsford.

Barrington, Henry: (only) son of Henry Barrington. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr Seaman, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1660. Surety, the President, Mr Wheeler.

B.A. (Sid.) 1663–4: M.A. 1667. Migrated to Sidney, May 20, 1663, where he became a fellow. Licensed by the bishop as master at Yarmouth grammar school, June 27, 1668; where he remained till 1675.

Call, Andrew: son of Andrew Call, gent., deceased. Born at Edingthorpe, Norfolk (bapt. Jan. 24, 1642–3). Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, three years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Griffiths. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 24, 1660. Surety, Mr Marsh.

B.A. 1663–4: M.A. 1667. Scholar, L. Day 1660 to L. Day 1666. Ordained deacon (Exeter) Sep. 24, 1665: priest (Oxf.) June 2, 1667. Rector of Crostwight, Norf., 1669–72; and of Mautby, 1671–97. Died March 20, 1697: "æt suæ 56°"; M.I. at Mautby. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* His mother seems to have been a sister of Edward Gelsthorpe, of 1642–3.

Dod, Nathaniel: son of Nathaniel Dod, priest (formerly of the college, 1618). Born at Bennington, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 6, 1660. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to L. Day 1661.

Whatton, Francis: son of Robert Whatton, druggist. Born at Stamford, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Humphrey, two years, and under Mr Herman, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 8, 1660. Tutor, Mr John Bate.

M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to L. Day 1664. Ordained priest (Lond.) Dec. 23, 1677. One of these names was curate of Stretham, Cambs, in 1670.

Doughty, John: son of William Doughty (formerly of the college, 1637), of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Aylsham (private), under Mr Allen,

three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, half a year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1660. Tutor, Mr William Lyng.

B.A. 1663–4: M.A. 1667. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to L. Day 1667. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1665; as curate of Aylsham: priest (do.) June 2, 1667; as rector of Oxnead. Rector of Earsham, 1671. Rector of Lyng, 1672. Chaplain to Earl of Northants. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Administration granted (Norw. C. C.) 1702: 'of Earsham.' Buried there.

Whitby, William: son of Robert Whitby, woollendraper, of Downham Market. Born there (bapt. Ap. 23, 1643). Schools, Downham, under Mr Vincent, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Adamson, May 16, 1660.

B.A. 1663–4: M.A. 1667. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to L. Day 1667. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1669; as curate of Bexwell. Rector of Bexwell, 1671–1705, and of Beechamwell, Norf., 1696–1705. Married Margaret Barber, of Denver, in 1678.

Parlet, Gregory: son of William Parlet (?formerly of the college, 1604), Esq., of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Downham (private), under Mr Gilbert, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1660. Surety, Mr Adamson. (Re-admitted, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 26.)

Second son. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Brother of William, 1643.

Alpe, Edward: son of Edward Alpe, gent., of Framlingham, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. May 2, 1643). Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; and Brooke, under Mr Clerke, two years. Age 17. Admitted, June 14, 1660, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Robinson, fellow.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 1, 1662. Of Framlingham, gent. Married Alice, daughter of Frederic Scott, Esq., of Campsey Ash. Died July 11, 1715. M. I. in Framlingham church; to him, his wife, and several sons. (J. J. M.)

Jordan, Francis: son of Edmund Jordan, 'jurisconsultus.' Born at Parham, Suffolk. School, Brooke, near Norwich, under Mr Clerke, three years. Age 17. Admitted, June 15, 1660, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1663–4. Second son. Of Parham, Suff., gent. Buried at Parham, May 20, 1712. (Davy.)

Ashton, John: son of Ralph Ashton, Esq. Born at Middleton, Lancashire. At school there, five years, under Mr Evans; and at Almondbury, Yorkshire, under Mr Ferrant, about a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 17, 1660. Surety, Mr William Naylor. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, July 23.)

Of Burne, Yorks., Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Fleetwood, of Penwortham, Lancs. Pedigree in *Vis. of Lancs.*, 1664. Gave to our library the works of Polybius. (*Paris*, 1609.)

Hustler, William: son of Thomas Hustler, husbandman. Born at Silsden, Kildwick, Yorkshire. At a private school there, under Mr Wade, four years; and at Kilsden, Bingley, under Mr Lane, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, under Mr William Adamson, June 23, 1660.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained priest (York) Dec. 21, 1662, as curate of Coniston. Vicar of Ilkley, 1665–1703; where he kept school, or took pupils (v. T. Wayte, 1672).

Simonds, John: son of John Simonds, Esq., of Suffield, Norfolk (formerly of the college; 1603). Born at Swannington. Schools, Bungay, under Mr Gill,

two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton and Mr Fermary, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 3, 1660. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Married Alice, daughter of Walter Bridges, vicar of Enfield, Middx. His mother was a Bladwell of Swannington. (v. *Vis. of Norf.*)

Myatt, Robert: son of Robert Myatt, citizen of Norwich, deceased. Born (in St Greg. parish) and educated in Norwich; first under Mr Lock (private school), three years; afterwards, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 12, 1660. Tutor, Mr John Robinson.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to Mich^{s} 1665. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1665; as curate at Gt Cressingham: priest (do.) March 25, 1667; as curate at Holme Hale. Rector of Ovington, Norf., 1667–82. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1682.

Brigs, William: son of Thomas Brigs, priest. Born at Stroxton, Lincolnshire. Educated at Somerby school, near Grantham, under Mr Stokes, three years; and privately, under his father, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 18, 1660. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to L. Day 1665. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1665. Vicar of Rougham, Norf., 1671–1709. Vicar of Castle Acre 1669.

Mich^{s} 1660—Mich^{s} 1661.

Needham, Andrew: son of William Needham, of Kinoulton, Notts. Born there. Schools, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Haselocke, three years; Nottingham (private), under Mr Garland, and (public), under Mr Pitts, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 3, 1660. Tutor, William Adamson.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1660 to Mich^{s} 1664. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1664; as curate at Runton: priest (do.) Sep. 1665; as curate of Inglethorpe. Rector of Colveston, vicar of Didlington, and rector of Ickburgh, Norf., 1671; resigned these in 1676. Rector of Beverston, Gloucs., and P. C. of Kingscote, 1684–1711. His daughter Margaret married Cholmely D'Oyley, in consequence of whose bigamy there was a lawsuit (v. Bayley's *D'Oyley*, p. 34). Died Aug. 6, 1711. M. I. to him and several members of his family at Beverston.

Lovell, John: of Harling, Norfolk: son of John Lovell, gent. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years; Cambridge (private), under Mr Wibrow, half a year; and Saxham, Suffolk (private), under Mr Tillet, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Boult. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, 1662.)

Of Harling, Esq. Lord of the manor in 1707: which he sold. (Blomef. I. 323.) Gave to the library Alsted's Encyclopædia, 1649, the works of J. Cameron, 1642, &c. Half-brother of Charles, 1647.

Drury, Richard: son of Richard Drury, gent., of Great Dunham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 12, 1660–1. Tutor, Mr Lyng, fellow.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1666. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 27, 1664. Of Gt Dunham, gent. Died there: buried Feb. 8, 1666–7. His brother Francis (of 1664) succeeded on his father's death, in 1670, to the estates in Gt and Lit. Dunham, &c. (Carthew, II. 806.)

Richards, Thomas: son of Ralph Richards, clerk, of Helmdon, Northants. Born there. Schools, Brackley, under Mr Gibbs, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 16, 1660–1. Surety, Mr Nailor.

B.A. (Trin.) 1664–5. Migrated to Trinity: sizar, Oct. 11, 1660: scholar, Ap. 29, 1664. Rector of Snave, Northants. 1668: of Helmdon, do. 1668–75.

Potts, Roger: son of John Potts, Esq., of Mannington, Norfolk. Born there. School (private), Enfield, Middlx., under Dr Littleton. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 1660–1. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 16, 1669. Succeeded his father as baronet. Of Great Ellingham and Mannington. Married Mary, sole heiress of Henry Davy of Ellingham. Died Oct. 14, 1711. (Blomef. VI. 464.)

Peachy, Samuel: son of Roger Peachy (? formerly of the college, 1628), clerk, of Isleham, Cambs. Born at Icklingham, Suffolk. Schools, Mildenhall, under Mr Sparrow, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 5, 1660–1. Tutor, Mr Boult, fellow.

B.A. (Jes.) 1664–5: M.A. 1668.

*Jenny, Francis: (fifth) son of William Jenny, merchant, of London. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years; and Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Dugard, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 11, 1660–1. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1668. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1671. Logic lecturer, 1668. Ordained deacon and priest (Linc.) Dec. 19, 1669. Rector of Denver, 1669—1715. Married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Barber, of Denver. Died Ap. 10, 1715. Buried at Denver. M. I. there. Will proved (P. C. C.) May 21, 1715. His mother was a niece of Dr Bachcroft. He was rector of Denver at the time the college acquired the advowson. He contributed £150 towards the purchase, and also gave 150 acres to go with the rectory. (v. Dashwood's *Vis. of Norf.* I. 138.) Brother of William, 1654.

Edgar, Thomas: son of Stephen Edgar, gent., of Wallington, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 13, 1661. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Lord of the manor of Wereham Hall, which he sold in 1682. His parents were buried at South Runcton.

Bell, Edmund: son of Edward Bell (? formerly of the college, 1627); school-master of Lynn. Born at Great Massingham. School, Lynn, under his father, seven years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1661. Tutor, William Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1665.

Bell, Henry: son of Henry Bell, alderman, of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under his uncle, seven years. Age 13. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1661. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1665. Cousin of the above.

Adamson, John: son of James Adamson, rector of Teigh, Rutlandshire. Born there. Schools, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, under Mr Gibson, two years; and Lynn, under his uncle, Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, under his brother William Adamson, April 13, 1661.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1667. Preb. of Lincoln, 1700–18. Rector of Burton Coggles, Lincs., 1669. Extracts from his *Diary* are given by Carthew (III. 258). Author: The Duty of daily frequenting the public worship of the Church, 1698. Funeral Sermon on Sir E. Turnor, 1707:—to whom he was chaplain. Brother of William, 1644.

Cobbe, Martin: son of Edmund Cobbe, Esq., of Snettisham, Norfolk. Born there. At a private school near Ingoldisthorpe, three years, under Mr Catlin; and at Lynn, under Bell, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 16, 1661. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Lord of the manor of Ingoldisthorpe, in Snettisham. Will proved (Archd. Norf.) June 11, 1678: wife, Mary, deceased; sons, Robert and Edmund. (Dashwood's *Vis.*, p. 322.)

Hunt, Robert: son of Robert Hunt, 'jurisconsultus,' of Hempstead, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Jan. 9, 1643–4). School, Holt, eight years, under Messrs Wright, Hickes, and Mazy. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1661. Tutor, Mr Nailor.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 26, 1663. Pedigree in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Studd, Thomas: son of Thomas Studd, of Little Stonham, Suffolk. Born at Clopton. Schools, Earl Stonham, under Mr Gooding, five years; and Stowmarket, under Mr Colson, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 7, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1665. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 19, 1665; as curate of Earl Stonham: priest (do.) Dec. 18, 1670; as rector of Gt Waldingfield, Suff. Afterwards in Norwich. Curate of St Martin and St Mary, Coslany. Master of a school (v. Samuel Clarke, of 1690); probably in St Martin's, Coslany, where he was licensed to teach grammar, May 19, 1685. In 1671 he was rector of 'Borough,' Norf.

Crane, John: son of Joseph Crane, gent., of Stowmarket, Suffolk. Born at Combs. Schools, Earl Stonham, under Mr Gooding, five years; and Stowmarket (private), under Mr Colson, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 7, 1661. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1667. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1668; as curate of Stowmarket; priest (do.) July 2, 1669. Rector of Elmsett, Norf., 1669–86. Died Oct. 24, 1686: buried at Elmsett. His mother was Martha, daughter of Edmund Dandye, of Combs, Suff.; through whom he was of royal descent. His widow, Mary, was buried Oct. 13, 1701. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.* 1664. (Howard's *Suff. Vis.* I. 160; and J. J. M.)

Parlett, Edmund: son of Edmund Parlett (formerly of the college, 1616), clerk, of Hoddesdon, Herts. Born at Stradsett, Norfolk. School (private), Fincham, under Mr Parker, two years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Griffith, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 17, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1667. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 2, 1667. Rector of Wimbotsham 1671–4. Vicar of Stow Bardolph 1667–74. Will proved (Norw. archd. C), 1674.

Owsely, John: son of John Owsely, rector of Claypole, Lincolnshire. Born at 'Housley.' Schools: Claypole (private), under Mr Beckett, four years; Derby, and Newark, under Mr Hill, a year and a half; and Bingham, under Dr Brunsall, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, under Mr Adamson, May 21, 1661.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1667. Had a faculty for priests' orders by the Abp of Canterbury, June 12, 1668. Rector of Cornfield, Ess., 1668; of Lit. Waltham, 1703–8; and of Springfield, 1694–1708. Chaplain to Lady Fitzwalter. The father was sequestered from Claypole by the Parliament.

Brooke, William: son of William Brooke, weaver, of Norwich. Born there (in St Margaret's parish). School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Gelsthorpe, May 22, 1661.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1667. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 25, 1667: priest (do.) May 23, 1668; as curate of Drayton. Curate of Surlingham, 1677–83. Rector of Kirby Bedon, 1672–

1714; and of Bramerton, 1683. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Kirby Bedon," 1714–5. Brother of Jeremiah, 1663.

Dade, Thomas: son of Thomas Dade (Dade senior, 1631), Esq., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Ipswich, under Mr Woodside, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 28, 1661. Surety, Mr Lyng.

M.A. 1669–70, by *lit. reg.*:—he was of royal descent, through his grandmother, Mary Winkfield. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1664. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 1, 1664. Of Tannington, Esq. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Vere, of Henley, gent. Died without issue, Dec. 14, 1697; leaving his estate to his brother John (of 1666). Will proved (P. C. C.) March 14, 1697–8. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.* 1664. (Davy; and J. J. M.) See John, 1665–6; Nathaniel, 1671; and Francis, 1673–4.

Lyng, Thomas: son of Thomas Lyng, gent., of Norfolk. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Sherley, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellower-commoner, June 4, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng, fellow.

Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, March 30, 1664: "son of Thomas Lyng, late of Gray's Inn." Gave to the library *De Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptoribus*, 1648. Brother of Henry, of 1663.

Parsely, John: son of John Parsely, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Feltwell, under Mr Ward, five years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1665. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 11, 1665–6; as chaplain to H. M. "Fregatt called the *Sweepstacks*, ready to be launched at Yarmouth." Ordained priest (Norw.) March 18, 1665–6. Licensed as schoolmaster at Feltwell, Norf., Jan. 8, 1669–70. Vicar of Lakenheath, Suff., 1690–1704: where in 1697 he gave one of the bells.

Buxton, Francis: son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born at Saxthorp. Schools, Holt, under Mr Wright, five years, and under Mr Mazy, one year; and Norwich (private), under Mr Lewis, six months. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1661, under Mr Nailor first, afterwards under Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Christ^{s} 1669. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Jan. 1672–3; as curate of Runcton: priest, March 1672–3. One of the bishop's black sheep. Bp Lloyd says, "There is an untoward clergyman now in the gaol here, whose name is Buxton. He was suspended by Bp Reynolds, excommunicated by Bp Sparrow...last week he quarrelled with a poor housekeeper here and smote him with a weapon called the Protestant Flail, and the poor man is desperately wounded...I told the justices not to bail him" (Feb. 22, 1685–6). "I had him safe in prison in the castle. But the king's gracious pardon set him at liberty, and thereby insured him, as it did many more, from any further proceeding from me." (June 4, 1686) "My old friend Buxton, whose submission and confession your grace hath seen, hath in the Passion week adventured upon a clandestine marriage. The young woman's name was Mrs Rant, an orphan, her portion £1500. I do not know what to do with the villain, for he hath neither benefice nor cure, and therefore no suspension but that of the civil magistrate can reach him, viz. that sovereign one *per collum*." (v. Tanner MSS. 29: 31: 138.)

Beadle, Joseph: son of John Beadle, clerk, of Barnston, Essex (? formerly of the college, p. 161). Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 26, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, L. Day 1662 to L. Day 1667. Ordained priest (Ely) Dec. 1667. Vicar of Gt Burstead, Essex, 1670–92. Rector of Chipping Ongar, 1680–92. Chaplain to the king. Died 1692. Author: Sermon preached at St Laurence, Jewry, Nov. 5, 1678.

Selling, Robert: son of Robert Selling, gent., of Carlton Colville, Suffolk. Born at Topcroft, Norfolk. Schools, Wrentham, Suffolk (private), under Mr Pollard, two years; and Barsham (private), under Mr Nuttall, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 26, 1661. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mids^{r} 1666. Died Sep. 26, 1686: M. I. in Carlton church.

Castleton, John and Philip: sons of John Castleton, bart., of Stuston, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. Aug. 4, 1644; and Sep. 23, 1645). Schools: Stuston (private), under Mr Reyner, one year; Botesdale, under Mr Ives, four years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, one year. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted fellow-commoners, June 29, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

John. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 2, 1662. Succeeded his father as third baronet. Lived at Stuston Hall. Knighted in Ireland, Jan. 1, 1686. Died, without issue, 1705; and was succeeded by his brother Robert. Monument to him and his wife Bridget (daughter of Thomas Read, of Bardwell, Suff.) at Stuston. He and his brother gave to our library *Asiæ nova descriptio.* (*Paris*, 1656.)

Philip. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 2, 1662. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, July 8, 1663. (Kimber and Johnson call him fifth son, and successor to the title.)

Wales, Thomas: son of Thomas Wales, baker, of Eye, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1661. Surety, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1664–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1663. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 11, 1665–6, as curate of Dickleburgh: priest (do.) Sep. 21, 1673. Rector of Frenze, 1673–1702. Rector of Shimpling, Norf., 1679–1702. Administration (Norw. C. C.) 1702: "clerk; of Eye."

Wright, George: son of John Wright, gent., of Lexham, Norfolk. Born at Ovington. Schools, Ovington (private), under Mr Thorold, six months; Feltwell, under Mr Ward, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 3, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1664–5: M.A. 1668. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1666. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 2, 1667; as curate of Elveden: priest (do.) Feb. 17, 1667–8; as rector of Yaxham. Rector of Brandon Ferry, Norf., 1670. Married Ursula, daughter of John Repps, Esq., of Mattishall. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1718; 'of Brandon.' Brother of Thomas, 1648–9.

Crusoe, John: son of John Crusoe, of Norfolk, D.C.L., formerly fellow of the college (v. p. 304). Born in Bristol. Schools, Bristol, under Mr Williamson, two years; and London (private), under Mr Mossham, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 29, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Danby, Charles: of Farnley ?, Yorkshire: son of Thomas Danby, knt. School, Farnley, under Mr Lovell, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 29, 1663–4: "son and heir of Sir Thomas, of Thorpe Perrow." Died young. The father was sheriff of Yorks., 1625; and suffered for his loyalty, being fined £4780. (Burke's *Commoners*, I. 201.)

King, Josias: son of Josias King, silk-weaver, of Modbury, Devon. Born there. Schools, Modbury, under Mr Coyte, two years; and Plympton (private), under

Mr Williams, three years. Age 13. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1664–5. Incorporated at Oxford, Ap. 5, 1666. M.A. (Oxf.) 1667–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1665. Vicar of Brampford Speke, Dev., 1671. Curate of Plymstock in 1672. Rector of St Edmund on the Bridge, Exeter, 1686 to his death in 1708. Chaplain to the Earl of Anglesey. Author: Examination and Trial of Old Father Christmas, together with his clearing by the Jury at the Assizes held in the town of Difference in the county of Discontent (1677):—a humourous pamphlet on the proper keeping of the day. Blount's Oracles of Reason examined and answered, 1698.

Mich^{s} 1661—Mich^{s} 1662.

*Greene, John: son of Edward Greene, tailor, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, October 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1665–6: M.A. 1669. Junior fellow, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1669. A John Green, ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1668, was vicar of Tetney, Lincs., 1670; and rector of Brigsley, 1673–1682. One of the same names was vicar of Wickhambrook, Suff., 1668.

Bloome, Luke: son of William Bloome, lawyer, of Swaffham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham Market, under Mr Tailor, two years; Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years; and Swaffham (private), under Mr Roberts. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, under Mr Felton.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to Mich^{s} 1664.

*Peters, William: son of James Peters, butler of the college. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 4, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1665–6 (9th, out of 12, in the list): M.A. 1669. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1661 to L. Day 1666. Junior fellow L. Day 1666 to L. Day 1685. Ordained priest (Ely) Sep. 24, 1670. Usher of the Perse School, 1667. University logical prælector, 1671: Univ. preacher, 1677. Rector of Weeting, Norf., 1683–1708. Married Mary, daughter of Anthony Ellis of Yarmouth, brother of the master. Died Sep. 16, 1708; buried at Weeting. He left by will, dated Aug. 14, proved (P. C. C.) Dec. 1708, an estate at Cherry Hinton, Cambs., then worth about £50 a year, for exhibitions for poor scholars; subject to life interest to his wife. He also left his books to the college library. (See under *Endowments*.)

Warner, Richard: son of Richard Warner, gent., of Beetley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Green, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 22, 1661–2. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1665–6: M.A. 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1669. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 10, 1666; as curate of Beetley: priest (do.), Dec. 19, 1669. Rector of Beetley, 1669–1722. Rector of Sculthorpe, 1704–5. Rector of Foulsham, 1721–2. Married Martha, daughter of Matthew Halcott. Died Sep. 11, 1722. Buried at Beetley. M.I. there. Pedigree, as 'Warner of Lit. Brandon,' in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664. (v. Carthew, III. 125.)

Wiscard (matriculated 'Whisker'), William: son of William Wiscard, gent., of Bilney, Norfolk (formerly of the college, 1636–7). Born there. School, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Green, one year; and Scarning, under Mr

Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 22 1661–2. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1665–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1666. Probably died before 1679, as he is not mentioned in his father's will (see back, p. 323).

Barker, Francis: son of Francis Barker; silk-merchant, citizen of London. Born in York. Schools, York, under Mr Young, two years; Ripon, under Mr Holmes, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 14, 1662. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1664. Citizen and haberdasher of London. Died Sep. 7, 1710. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1710. Buried at Petersham: where there is a monument erected by his widow Elizabeth. His daughter Frances, "is, I suspect, the wife of Joseph Christopher of the Star and Garter Hotel" (J. C. C. S.). Brother of Ralph, 1663.

Clarke, Richard: son of William Clarke, woollen-draper, of Scarning, Norfolk. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Bretton, two, and under Mr Burton, six years. Admitted sizar, March 15, 1661–2. Tutor, Mr Thruston.

B.A. 1665–6: M.A. 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to L. Day 1666. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 2, 1667; as curate of Cockley Cley: priest (do.), Sep. 22, 1672, as curate of Mileham. Rector of Intwood, 1680–1707. Vicar of Ketteringham, 1697–1707. Probably master of Wymondham school: see Hezekiah, 1688–9. Another of the same names (ord. priest, 1671) was rector of Shotesham.

Wythe, John: son of John Wythe, gent. of Sandcroft, Suffolk. Born at Starston, Norfolk. Schools, Pulham St Mary, under Mr Francis, one year; and Starston (private), under Mr Coppin, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 15, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1665–6: M.A. 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1667. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 29, 1670, as curate of Homersfield, Suff.: priest (do.), June 18, 1670, as curate of Howe, Norf. Vicar of Flixton, 1674. Died June 25, 1690; aged 47. M.I. at Sandcroft. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1690; 'clerk, of Sandcroft.'

Proctor, William: son of Francis Proctor, butcher, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Wymondham, eight years, under Messrs Bradford, Ransom, Jermey, and Gallard, successively. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 20, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1665–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to L. Day 1667. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 2, 1667; as curate of Wymondham: priest (do.), May 1673; as curate of N. Repps. Curate of Syleham and licensed as schoolmaster there, March 22, 1676–7.

Hoper, Goldwell: son of Richard Hoper, Esq., of London. Born there. School, Cheam, Surrey, under Mr Aldrich, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 23, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

LL.B. 1666–7. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 29, 1669–70. Gave to our library Kircher's *China Illustrata*, 1667; *Mundus subterraneus*, 1665, &c.

Dicer, Robert: eldest son of Robert Dicer, bart., citizen of London. Born there. At a private school at Hampstead, Middlesex, under Mr Wagoner, four years; and at the Charter House, under Mr Wood, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 28, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Jan. 24, 1664–5. Succeeded his father, as second baronet, Aug. 26, 1667. Of Braughing, Herts. Married Judith, daughter of Richard Goulston, of Widdial, Herts., 1666. Buried at Braughing, Aug. 16, 1672. Will proved (P. C. C.) July 16, 1673: leaves manors in Suff., Herts. and Middx. to his son Robert. Pedigree in 'Dycer of Hackney,'

in *Vis. of Middx.* 1664. (J. J. M.; and W. J. H.) He gave to our library Bocharti *Hierozoicon*, 1663.

Wace, John: son of John Wace, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. School, Feltwell, under Mr Ward, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 7, 1662, under Mr Felton.

B.A. 1665–6: M.A. 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to Mich^{s} 1668. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Nov. 30, 1669: priest (do.), Dec. 19, 1669. Rector of Stokesby, Norf., 1669–1729: rector of Billockby, 1701–1729. Married Ann, daughter of Robert Freeman, Esq. Died Jan. 23, 1729–30. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 'of Stokesby,' 1730. Brother of Edmund, 1667.

Maltyward, John: son of Robert Maltyward, 'jurisconsultus' (barrister of Gray's Inn), of Rougham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 27, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1662 to L. Day 1665. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 20, 1664. Youngest son: living Dec. 5, 1689; date of father's will. (J. J. M.)

Mott, Nathaniel: son of Mark Mott, clerk, (rector) of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Born at Chelmsford. At school there, under Mr Peake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Adamson first, afterwards under Mr Ellis, Aug. 13, 1662.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Incorporated at Oxford, June 11, 1671. A Nathaniel Mott was schoolmaster at Cheshunt in 1672. Brother of Mark, 1659.

Mich^{s} 1662—Mich^{s} 1663.

*Longe, Charles: son of Robert Longe, Esq., Reymerstone, Norfolk. Born at Lynn. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years; Shipdham (private), under Mr Lewis, one year; Scoulton (private), under Mr Ruddle, one year; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 26, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1666 to Mids^{r} 1670. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1670: senior, Mids^{r} 1676 to Christ^{s} 1679. Catechist, 1676–8: salarist, 1678–81. Ordained priest (Lond.), Aug. 22, 1676. Presented to Hockwold and Wilton, Norf., Ap. 2, 1680; but vacated next year. Rector of Risby, Suff., 1680—1719. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Pepys of Impington, Cambs. Died, Oct. 11, 1719: buried at Risby. See Robert, 1658.

Tillet, Thomas: son of Thomas Tillet, gent., of Pulham St Mary, Norf. Born at Rougham, Suffolk. Schools, Rougham (private), under Mr Mason, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 3, 1663. Tutor, Mr Parrham.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mich^{s} 1664.

Wharton, Gervase: son of William Wharton, merchant, of Lynn. Born there. At school there, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 4, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Brooke, Jeremiah: son of William Brooke, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Educated in Cambridge in the house of the Rev. Mr Moore, a year and a half; and at Norwich school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 8, 1663. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to L. Day 1667. His father, of St Swithin's, Norwich, left him by will (P. C. C.) dated 1659, lands in Wymondham, N. Aylsham, &c. (J. J. M.) Brother of William, 1661.

*Springe, Thomas: younger son of William Springe, bart., of Pakenham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Pakenham (private), under Mr Stafford, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mids^{r} 1670. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1670 to his death. Died young: buried, May 18, 1677: M.I. at Pakenham.

*Barker, Ralph: son of Francis Barker, citizen and merchant of London. Born there Schools, Ripon, under Mr Holmes, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 18, 1663. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Incorporated at Oxford, Feb. 22, 1671–2. D.D. Lambeth: incorporated at Cambridge, 1692. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to L. Day 1667. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1670: Senior, L. Day 1678 to May 22, 1695. He was made senior fellow by royal mandate, dispensing with the county qualifications. Greek lecturer, 1678–81: salarist, 1681–94: bursar, 1688–90. University logical prælector, 1671. Univ. preacher, 1676. Rector of St Mary Magd., Old Fish St, and St Greg. by St Paul, 1690: resigned next year. Chaplain to Abp. Tillotson. Rector of Brasted, Kent, 1691. Preb. of Bath and Wells, 1694; Treasurer of Wells, 1695. Sinecure rector of Llanfawr, Merioneth, 1697. Died at Wells, June 9, 1708. Will proved (P. C. C.) June 30, 1708. He left £100 to the college. Author: Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Abp of Canterbury (1691). He published Abp Tillotson's Sermons and other works, in several volumes. Brother of Francis, 1662.

Lyng, Henry Frederick: of London: son of Thomas Lyng, gent., of Norfolk. At a private school in London, in the Precinct ('parochia') of the Carmelite Friars, under Mr Sherley, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Brother of Thomas, 1661.

Fowle, John: son of Thomas Fowle, clerk, of Monewden, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Coddenham (private), under Mr Candler; Wickham Market (private), under Mr Whitcraft, a year and a half; and Stowmarket (private), under Mr Colston, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton. (Shortly afterwards, owing to his father's death, entered as sizar.)

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mich^{s} 1667. Probably ordained deacon (Linc.) May 17, 1668: priest (Norw.) March 19, 1670–1; as curate of Boyton. Rector of Creeting St Peter, Suff., 1670–1724. Buried there, July 23, 1724. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1724.

Reeve, Charles: son of Augustin Reeve, gent., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born at Thorpe. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke, six years; and at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1663. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1666–7. Incorporated at Oxford, July 7, 1668. M.A. there, Nov. 16, 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to L. Day 1668. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Dec. 28, 1670. He had a faculty, from the Abp of Canterbury, to be ordained priest, Feb. 24, 1670–1: in this his age is given as 26. Ordained priest (Chester), Feb. 28, 1670–1. Rector of Blofield, 1671—1727: rector of Long Stratton, Norf., 1681–1727. He was presented to both by his brother Henry. Married (1) Lydia, daughter of John Franklin, of Beccles, (2) Barbara, daughter of Miles Brown, of Coston, Norf. There is a monument to them both in the church. Died 1727. Will proved (Norw.

C. C.) 1727: left property to found a school in Blofield, with a dwelling house and £10 *per ann.* for the master; and legacies for the poor. The school continued till the establishment of a Board School. See Edmund, 1646.

Rugge, Thomas. Admitted as fellow-commoner. Gave the works of Paracelsus, 1658, to our library.

Warren, Thomas: son of Thomas Warren, clerk, of Witnesham, Suffolk. Born in Ipswich. Schools, Stowmarket, under Mr Colston, four years; and Melton (private), under Mr Clarke, one year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mich^{s} 1668. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.), Nov. 28, 1668; as curate to his father at Henley, Suff. Ordained priest (Norw.), March 3, 1671–2; as vicar of Pakenham, where he remained till 1683. Died, Jan. 24, 1682–3. M.I. at Witnesham, to him; and to his father who died in 1698, aged 92. Will proved (Suff. archd.) 1683.

Hill, (John; of Lincolnshire; matriculated sizar).

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to L. Day 1667. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Feb. 16, 1667–8; as curate of Broxbourne, Herts. Vicar of the college living of Mutford, Suff., 1681–1701.

Phillips, Thomas: son of John Phillips, B.D., of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Allen, seven years; and North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, half-a-year. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to L. Day 1667.

Wolnall, Thomas: of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of James Wolnall, gent., of Whissonsett. Schools, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Greene, two years; Tittleshall, under Mr Marshall, a year and a half; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mids^{r} 1670. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 19, 1669; as curate of St Helen's, Norwich: priest (Norw.), June 14, 1674, as vicar of Heacham; where he remained till 1681.

Husbands, Samuel: of London: son of Richard Husbands, linen weaver, of London. Schools, Hackney, under Mr Woolley, one year; St Mary Axe ('ad securim'), under Mr Spillwater, one year; and Bishop Stortford (private), under Mr Leigh, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 1, 1665. Gave the works of Plotinus (1580) to our library. A Samuel Husbands, of Shalford, Essex, was knighted, Apr. 13, 1684. D.L. and J.P. for Essex. Went to Barbados, where he married .... Horne, widow. Bought Shalford Hall, but, in 1692, having spent much money on it, he sold it and returned to Barbados. Died there. (Morant, II. 375.)

Relfe, Edward: son of Robert Relfe: of Mayfield, Sussex. Schools, Mayfield (private), under Mr Harman, one year; Westerham, Kent, under Mr Deane, for about as long; and Tunbridge, under Mr Wase, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1663. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1666–7: M.A. 1670. Chaplain to the Earl of Leicester. Vicar of Westham, Sussex, 1670–4. He had a dispensation to hold Beckley with it; but died in 1674, before institution. (E. H. W. D.)

Lilly, John: of Croydon, Cambs.: son of John Lilly, musician, of Cambridge. School, Cambridge (private), under Mr Wiborough, five years; and the Charterhouse, London, under Mr Watson, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1663. Surety, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 to Mich^{s} 1671. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Dec. 19, 1670: priest (Ely), March, 1670–1. Curate of Epping, 1680. Vicar of Ringmer, Sussex, 1681. Perhaps rector of Lamarsh, Essex, 1690.

Buxton, Matthew: son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born at Letheringsett. School, Holt, for six years, under Mr Wright, Mr Hix, and Mr Mazy (successively). Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1663 till his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Dec. 1663. Brother of Francis, 1661; and Anthony, 1665.

Mich^{s} 1663—Mich^{s} 1664.

*Whitefoot, John: son of John Whitefoot, clerk, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering, about seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 31, 1663. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mids^{r} 1671. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1671 to Mids^{r} 1677. Ethical lecturer, 1672. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.), Dec. 19, 1665. Rector of Hellesdon, Norf., 1676–1731: rector of Heigham, 1682–1731. Minister of St Pet. Mancroft, and St Gregory, Norwich. Clerk of the Convocation. Died 1731. Buried at St Gregory's. His father was a great friend of Sir Thomas Browne, and wrote his life.

Drury, Francis: of Great Dunham, Norfolk; son of Richard Drury, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, about six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 21, 1663–4. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Buried at Dunham, March 18, 1686–7. By his father's will, proved (Archd. Norw.), Nov. 25, 1670, he inherited lands in Great and Little Dunham, W. Lexham, Lynn, &c.; his brother Richard (of 1661) having died. (Carthew, II. 806.)

Holland, Francis: of Witchingham, Norfolk. At school there two years; afterwards at Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 12, 1663–4. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1667–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1668. Ordained deacon (Gloucs.), June 23, 1675. Curate of Docking, Norf., 1675. Curate of Sedgeford till his death in 1709. M.I. at Sedgeford. His mother was a Le Neve of Witchingham: his father was of Colkirk. (Carthew, III. 80.)

*Topcliffe, Lancaster: son of Andrew Topcliffe, gent., of Hoveton St John, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Cheyner, two years; at Sco Ruston under Mr Martyn, four years; again at Hoveton, under Mr Catlyn, a year and a half; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 31, 1664, under Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1669. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1669. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1671: Senior, Mids^{r} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1681. Logic lecturer, 1669: dean, 1678–80. Ordained deacon (London), May 13, 1678: priest (do.), May 26, 1678. Rector of the college livings of Hockwold and Wilton, Norf., 1681, till his death in 1720. He was a violent opponent of the Quakers, against whom he held, with two other Norfolk clergy, in response to a challenge, a public disputation in West Dereham Church, Dec. 8, 1698: published as, A brief discovery of some of the blasphemous and seditious principles...of

the people called Quakers. It led to a pamphlet controversy; and was followed by, The Principles of the Quakers shewn to be blasphemous and seditious, 1700; both these tracts being the joint composition of Topcliffe and two neighbouring clergy. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1720.

Woolmer, Robert: son of Robert Woolmer, gent., of Earsham, Norfolk. Schools, Denton, Norfolk; Bungay, Suffolk, under Mr Denton, three years; Eye, under Mr Browne, three years; and Barsham, under Mr Nuttall, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 31, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to L. Day 1666.

*Melsop, Henry: son of William Melsop, husbandman; of Barton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Castle Acre, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 16. Tutor, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mids^{r} 1670. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1678. Logic lecturer, 1671–5. Ethical do. 1675–6. Conduct and reader in Chapel. Ordained deacon (Ely), Sep. 1670: priest, March, 1670–1. Vicar of the college living of Foulden, Norf., 1678–82.

Ellys, John: son of Edward Ellys, gent., of Henstead, Suffolk. Schools, Northcove, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, half a year; Henstead, under Mr Utting, a year and a half; and Barsham, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, one year. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1664. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1669: M.D. 1704. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1668. One of these names was admitted at Leyden, Ap. 27, 1688.

Browne, William: son of Thomas Browne, Esq., of Elsing, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Winter; and at Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, about five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Of Elsing, Esq., son of Thomas, of 1622, by his second wife. Married Anne, daughter of Robert Hall of Stamford, Lincs. (Carthew, II. 465.)

*Tyrrell, James: (fourth) son of Robert Tyrrell, Esq., of Wilton, Norfolk (formerly of the college, 1625–6). Taught at home first: afterwards at school, at Brandon, four years, under Mr Cramborn. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 29, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mids^{r} 1671. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1671 to L. Day 1677. Ethical lecturer, 1673–5. University rhetoric prælector, 1674. Ordained deacon (Norw.), July, 1673. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664.

Wade, Robert: son of Robert Wade, gent., of Lopham, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, seven years, under Mr Ives. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 5, 1664, under Mr Robinson.

M. I. at New Buckenham Church, Norf., to one of these names, who died Jan. 9, 1708.

*Horner, Robert: son of Robert Horner, clerk, of Roydon, Norfolk (formerly of the college; 1616). Born there. School, Diss, under Mr Locke, half a year; Botesdale, under Mr Ives, five years; and Diss, under Mr Barbar, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mids^{r} 1671. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1671 to L. Day 1674. Of Bressingham, gent. Died, Dec. 4, 1708: monument at Roydon: "vir literarum ornamentis decoratus." He gave a freehold close to the rector of Roydon, provided he preached an annual sermon on Good Friday, and distributed 40 shillings *per annum* to clothe four poor widows of the parish. (Blomef. I. 48.) Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1708.

Yong, William: (second) son of Philip Yong, Esq., of Caynton (in Edgmond), Shropshire. School, Westminster, under Mr Busby, four years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 21, 1664. Surety, Mr Felton.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 13, 1666. Called to the bar, 1676. Pedigree in *Vis. of Shrops.* 1663.

Wastneys, Hardolph: son of Richard Wastneys, gent., of Headon, Notts. School, Tuxford, under Mr Philipps. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

See 'Wastneys of Headon' in *Vis. of Notts.*, 1662: where Hardolph, son of *John*, is mentioned, as aged 14. For early pedigree see *Vis.* of 1614.

Pretheroe, William: son of Owen Pretheroe, attorney at law, of Palgrave, Norfolk. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, about seven years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1664. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mids^{r} 1666. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 21, 1664. Described as 'of Palgrave' in the *Vis.* of 1664. Probably married Frances, daughter of William Tinkler, gent. (Carthew, III. 234.) Will proved (Norw.) June 16, 1696: "of Sporle."

Burlingham, Thomas: son of Thomas Burlingham (formerly of the College; 1617–8), gent., of Briningham, Norfolk. Born at Kettlestone. Schools, Sharrington, under Mr Hunt, two years; and Holt, under Mr Mazy, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 4, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1671. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1671; as curate of Salhouse. Ordained priest (Norw.) Jan. 24, 1671–2. Rector of Brinton, Norf., 1672. Rector of Burgate, Suff., 1681. Married Mary, daughter of Rev. R. Pickarell, by whose widow and son he was presented to Burgate. Died 1686. M. I. at Redgrave to him and his wife. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664.

Firmin, Nathaniel: son of Giles Firmin, gent., of Shalford, Essex. Born there. Schools, Braintree, under Mr Adamson, four years; Wethersfield, under Mr Fish, one year; and Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, for about a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1664. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1667. Licentiate of the College of Physicians, 1676. Married Amye Josselyn, widow, at the Charter House chapel, Feb. 23, 1673–4. His father, a nonconformist divine, and physician, was an emigrant to America before the Commonwealth. (See Calamy; and Davids, *Essex*, 459.)

Girling, Isaac: son of Lionel Girling: citizen of Norwich. Born there (in St Pet. Mancroft parish: bapt. Dec. 15, 1647). At a private school there, under Mr Stinnet, three years; and at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 29, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1668; and Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1671. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 20, 1668; as curate of Bradeston, Norf.: priest (do.) Dec. 24, 1670. Vicar of W. Barsham, 1672: vicar of Westhall, Suff., 1685–1705. Chaplain of St Giles, Norwich, 1690. Died March 8, 1704–5.

Stubbs, John: of Ryhall, Rutlandshire; son of Justinian Stubbs, clerk, of that place. School, Stamford, four years; and at home under his father, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1664. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

M.B. 1670. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Christ^{s} 1669. Died without issue. (F. G.)

Johnson, James: son of James Johnson, merchant of Yarmouth. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1664. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

The father was knighted, 1671; and M.P. for Yarmouth, 1681. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* 1664. Brother of Thomas, 1671.

*Fuller, Thomas: son of Anthony Fuller, gent., of Downham Market, Norfolk (bapt. Nov. 26, 1646). Schools, Downham Market, under Mr Halfhead, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 11, 1664. Surety, the Master.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1672. Junior fellow, L. Day 1673 to July 23, 1677. Having gone beyond the seas without leave, the Master obtained a royal dispensation for him to retain his fellowship, July 13, 1675.

Luckyn, William: son of William Luckyn, clerk, of Cambridge. Born in the parish of St Clement, London. School, Newport, under Mr Edwards, about seven years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, July 12, 1664. Surety, Mr Parham.

B.A. 1668–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, July 6, 1670.

Webster, Thomas: son of Thomas Webster, barber, of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 13, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1668–9. Incorporated at Oxford, as M.A., July 15, 1679. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1670. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Oct. 27, 1670; as curate of Gaywood.

Mich^{s} 1664—Mich^{s} 1665.

Ransome, Richard: son of Richard Ransome (formerly of the college, 1631), rector of Aldeby and Ingworth, Norfolk. Born in Banningham. Schools, Wymondham, under his father, five years; North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, one year; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 11, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to Mich^{s} 1668. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Sep. 19, 1668; and for priests', May 24, 1673. Curate of Trunch, 1673. Curate of Boxford, 1677. Rector of Gt Dunham, 1679–94. Rector of Aldeby. Chaplain to the Earl of Oxford.

Lyng, William: son of Edward Lyng, gent., of Coston, Norfolk. Schools, Coston, two years, under Mr Colby; Saxthorp, under Mr Edmonds, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, Oct. 13, 1664.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1664 to L. Day 1672. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Sep. 24; priest (do.) Dec. 28, 1670. Vicar of Fulbourn St Vigor, Cambs., 1672–1719. Lecturer of St Nicholas, Yarmouth, 1692–1719. Married (2) Mary, daughter of Michael Dalton, of Fulbourn. Died Nov. 12, 1719. M. I. at Yarmouth. Author: Sermon in Norwich Cathedral, on National Divisions, 1703. Sermon on the dedication of St George's, Yarmouth, 1715.

Elyott, Adam: of Jedburgh, Teviotdale, Scotland; son of Henry Elyott, clerk, of that place. At school there, under Mr Scengh, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 10, 1664. Surety, Mr Bragg.

B.A. 1668–9. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1668. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 1671: priest (Lond.) 1672. Rector of St James', Duke Place, London, 1685–1700: he was suspended for a time in 1686 for having married persons without a licence. Chaplain to Lord Grey of Werke. Died 1700. After leaving college he had some romantic adventures. He went to Italy as a tutor, and in returning was captured by a Sallee Rover, and sold as a slave.

Of his sufferings and escape he has given a very graphic account (summarized in the *Caian*, Vol. II.). His public fame rests mainly on his connection with Titus Oates, who had charged him with being a Jesuit. His reply was published in "A modest Vindication of Titus Oates, the Salamanca Doctor, from perjury; or an Essay to demonstrate him only forsworn in several instances, &c." 1682; 1731. (v. Newcourt, I. 917.)

Colman, Richard: son of Richard Colman, gent., of Duxford. Born there. School, Saffron Walden, Essex, under Mr Burrowes, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 13, 1664–5. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9 (3rd, out of 22, in the list). Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich[s] 1670.

Foster, John: of Redgrave, Suffolk; son of Samuel Foster, B.D., clerk, of that place, and formerly fellow of the college (p. 314). School, Thetford, under Mr Keen. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31, 1664–5. Tutor, Mr Felton.

B.A. 1668–9. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to L. Day 1669. From his father's letters to Sancroft (Tanner MS. 45) he seems to have been at home, dangerously ill, in 1668. Died 1669: buried at Redgrave, May 3. "A very excellent good child, man, scholar, Christian; above his age in all but 18 years and 6 months...He gave the tenths of all he had to God and this church, in a fair silver paten...": M. I. at Redgrave.

Purland, Robert: son of Jeremiah Purland, gent., of Warham, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Nov. 30, 1648). Schools, Warham, under Mr Tubbin, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, under Mr Ellys, Feb. 1, 1664–5.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Incorporated at Oxford, July 12, 1681. Scholar, Mids[r] 1667 to Mids[r] 1671. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1670: priest (do.) March 18, 1670–1. Rector of Southacre, Norf., 1695–1723. Vicar of E. Walton, Norf., 1673–1723. Buried there, May 24, 1723: M. I. there. (Blomef. VI. 85.)

Patrick, German: son of William Patrick, gent. Born at Wiggenhall St Germains, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Trendle, five years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 10, 1664–5. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mids[r] 1671. Ordained deacon (Ely) March 1670–1; as curate of Haddenham, Cambs. Subscribed for priests' orders (Norw.) June 1, 1672; as curate of Sturston, Norf. At Haddenham in 1685, when he was returned as "careful, and does constantly catechize" (*Camb. Ant. Soc.* III. 326). Reported as a non-juror in the county of Cambridge in 1691.

Pickering, Robert: son of Robert Pickering, Esq., of Thelwall, Cheshire. Born in London. Schools, St Paul's, under Mr Davenport, half a year; and Chester, under Mr Liptrot, five years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 25, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys. Entered first at St John's College.

B.A. 1667–8: M.A. 1671. Rector of Eccleston, Lancs., 1671–1703. Rector of Croston, 1689–1703. Married Mary, daughter of Hugh Currer, of Kildwick Hall, Yorks. Died without issue, 1704. (Ormerod, I. 749.)

Buxton, Anthony: son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born in Norwich (St Helen's parish). School, Holt, under Mr Mazey, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 29, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1669, as curate of Trunch: subscribed for priests' orders (do.) May 14, 1674. Rector of Sisland and vicar of Swardeston, Norf., 1674–1713. Rector of Thwaite, Norf., 1690–

1713. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1713, 'clerk, of Sisland.' Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Brother of Francis, 1661; and Matthew, 1663.

*Wilmott, Robert: son of Thomas Wilmott, deceased, late rector of Westborough, Lincolnshire. Born there. Schools, Newark, under Mr Masterson, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 9, 1664–5. Surety, first Mr Ellys; succeeded by Mr Felton, and by Mr Thorp, fellows of the college.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to L. Day 1672. Junior fellow, L. Day 1673 to L. Day 1675. Ordained deacon (Peterb.) May 25, 1673: priest (Chich.) Dec. 21, 1673. Rector of Ufford, Lincs., 1674–1707. Buried there Nov. 2, 1707.

Carter, Thomas: son of Humphrey Carter, gent., of Barningham. Born in London (St Andrews, Holborn). Schools, South Repps, Norfolk, under Mr Martyn, three years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stevens and Mr Leeds, about four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1672. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Dec. 16, 1670; as curate of Gt Cressingham. Ordained priest (Norw.) Jan. 5, 1672–3; as curate of Thorpe Market. Rector of Bircham-Newton, Norf., 1679: of Roughton by Harpley, 1685; and of Bircham Tofts, 1716. Died 1717.

Sheldrake, John: son of John Sheldrake, citizen of Norwich. School, Bawburgh, Norfolk, under Mr Tennison, a year and a half, and under Mr Yong, two years; also at school, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 30, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1666. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 25, 1667: "son and heir."

Domvill, Edward: son of William Domvill, gent., of Lymm, Cheshire. Born there (bapt. Feb. 8, 1648). At school there, under Mr Richardson, nine years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 30, 1665. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Married Esther, daughter of Sir Geo. Warburton of Arley. Buried Oct. 24, 1688. (Ormerod, I. 582.)

Comberbatch, Richard: son of Ralph Comberbatch, gent., of Lymm, Cheshire. Born at Latchford. School, Lymm, under Mr Richardson, nine years. Age 21. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Tutor and surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Christ^{s} 1669. Vicar of Lower Peover, Chesh., 1686–1711. Apparently, at one time, a non-juror. Died 1722. The M. I. at Peover describes him as "hujus ecclesiæ minister, non-juratus." Will dated July 4, 1720. He directs his body to be put into a poplar coffin coloured black, and to be laid by the grave of his wife in the evening, by candle light, near the font in the chapel of L. Peover. Leaves £400 for endowment of a school, and £52 for bread for the poor. (G. W. Marshall, *Family of Comberbatch.*)

Taylour, Jeremiah: son of John Taylour, gent., of Golborne, Lancashire. Born there. School, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, seven years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Probably scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1672. Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 1671: priest (Norwich) Sep. 1672; as curate of Runcton, Norf. Probably vicar of Teynham, Kent, 1681–8: rector of Buckland, do., 1686–8. Died 1688.

Guynne, Rice: son of Rice Guynne, gent., of Fakenham. Born there. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Ives, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 17, 1665. Tutor, Mr Pepys.

Of Fakenham, Norf., Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Anthony Hammond of S. Wootton. Will proved (Archd. Norf.), Ap. 9, 1690. Son of Rice, of 1640. (F. G.)

Marbury, James: son of James Marbury, rector of Davenham, Cheshire. School, Northwich, five years, under Messrs Colton and Swinton. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1668–9: M.A. 1672. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to L. Day 1670. Perhaps vicar of Over, Cheshire, 1680. Rector of Davenham, do., 1681–1725; succeeding his father. Buried June 19, 1725. (Ormerod, III. 241.)

Caton, Thomas: son of Thomas Caton, of Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk. Born at Swaffham. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Thorpe Abbots, under Mr Jermyne, four years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, under Mr Ellys, July 3, 1665.

Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1668. Of Thorpe Abbots, Esq. Married Susan, daughter of Luke Constable of Swaffham. Buried at Thorpe, Jan. 17, 1705–6.

Mich^{s} 1665—Mich^{s} 1666.

Ward, Thomas: son of Henry Ward. Born at Aveley, Essex. Schools, Beccles and Barsham, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 22, 1665–6.

Perhaps scholar, L. Day 1666 to L. Day 1667.

*Dade, John: son of Thomas Dade, gent., of Tannington, Suffolk (formerly of the college). Born there. At school, under Mr Crachnall, three years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, three years and a half. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 12, 1665–6. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1669–70: M.A. 1673: M.D. 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1666 to L. Day 1673. Junior fellow, L. Day 1674: senior, Mich^{s} 1679 to May 26, 1694. Dean, 1679: bursar, 1684–6: registrar, 1688–90. Obtained leave to travel for three years, March 28, 1681; and again, Nov. 1, 1687. Practised at Ipswich. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Wingfield, of Stonham Aspall, gent. Heir to his brother Thomas, in 1698. Died May 2, 1732. M. I. at Tannington, to him and to his wife. See Thomas, p. 413.

Constable, William: son of George Constable, gent., of Ringstead, Norfolk. Born at Hunstanton. Schools, Thornham, under Mr Tod, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 29, 1666. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. (Emm.) 1669–70: M.A. 1684. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich^{s} 1667. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 18, 1671. Vicar of Stanford, Norf., 1673–90. Curate of Sturston in 1675. Rector of Cockley Cley, 1683–91. Rector of Sheringham.

Bacon, Edmund, bart.: son of Nicholas Bacon, bart., of Gillingham, Norfolk.

M.A. 1669–70. Succeeded his father, as second baronet. Died without issue, 1684: buried at Gillingham. (v. *Blomef.* VIII. 10.) Gave to the library the works of Dionysius Halicarnasseus, 1586. Described as aged 14 in the *Vis.* of 1664.

Crew, John: son of John Crew, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Dr Stevens, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1683. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1666 to Mich^{s} 1667. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.), Dec. 17, 1670; as curate of Rougham. Under-master of Rochester school. Vicar of Hartlip, Kent, 1677–1704. Minor canon of Rochester cathedral. Buried in the cathedral, 1704. The father was probably a schoolmaster: his will was proved (P. C. C.) 1684: "of Bury."

*Crayford, Robert: son of Robert Crayford, rector of Grinstead, Sussex (formerly of the College, 1639). Born in Cambridge (bapt. at St Edward's, June 12, 1649). At school there, two years, and at Grinstead, seven years: under his father. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 24, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1669–70: M.A. 1673. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mids^{r} 1671. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1680. Logic lecturer, 1675. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 1671: priest (Chich.) Oct. 3, 1675. Vicar of Farningham, Kent, 1678. Rector of Barcomb, Suss., 1683–1709. Vicar of Pevensey, 1693–1709. Chaplain to Lady Hunsdon. Married Katherine Saywell, of E. Grinstead. Buried at Barcomb, Sep. 21, 1709. (E. H. W. D.)

Drury, Waters: son of William Drury, gent., of Downham Market. Born there. At school, under Mr Halfheade, five years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 25, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1669–70: M.A. 1673. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1666 to Mich^{s} 1673. Ordained deacon (Peterb.) May 25, 1673: priest (Chich.) Dec. 21, 1673. Curate of Dickleburgh, Norf., 1673. Vicar of Stow Bardolph, Norf., 1674–1722. Rector of Wimbotsham, 1674–1722. Died 1722.

Sayer, John: son of Richard Sayer, gent., of Pulham St Mary the Virgin, Norfolk. School, Eye, under Mr Francis and Mr Browne, two years. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 17, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, June 29, 1666. Succeeded to his father's estate in 1667. Died Ap. 21, 1677. M. I. to him and to his mother in Pulham church. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) Oct. 26, 1677. He gave to our library the *Museum Wormianum* (of Olaus Worm, 1655).

Webster, Richard: son of Richard Webster, gent., of Aldeby, near Haddiscoe, Norfolk. Born at Weston, Suffolk. Educated at home, under Mr Margerum; and at Barsham and Beccles, for seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1669–70: M.A. 1673. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to Mich^{s} 1673. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 16, 1673–4; as curate of Aldeby: priest (do.) June 14, 1674; as curate of Burgh St Peter. Rector of Gt Poringland, Norf., 1674–84. Rector of Bixley, 1674. Rector of Glemsford, Suff., 1682. Vicar of Poslingford, 1716–22. Married Jane, daughter of Anthony Sparrow, Bp of Norwich. A non-juror in 1690; but afterwards submitted. Buried at Poslingford, Jan. 18, 1721–2. Author: *Sermon*, 1712.

Eglington, Anthony: son of Henry Eglington, gent. of Bawdeswell, Norfolk. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 19, 1666. Age 17. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1669–70 (4th out of 14, in the list): M.A. 1673. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1667 to Mids^{r} 1672. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 16, 1673–4; as curate of Foxley, Norf.

Warburton, George: (second) son of George Warburton, bart., of (Arley) Cheshire. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1666. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Migrated to Oxford: matriculated there at Trin. Coll., May 23, 1667. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 23, 1666. Called to the bar, 1673. Of the Gore, in Aston, parish of Budworth, Cheshire. (J. F.)

Pickering, John: son of John Pickering, attorney at law, of Cuckfield, Sussex. Born there. At school there, seven years, under Messrs Rowst, Deane, and Taylour. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Migrated to Oxford. Graduated there: B.A. 1670: M.A. 1674. Vicar of Westham, Suss., 1674. Chaplain to the Bp of Llandaff, 1675. Rector of Tarring Neville, Suss., 1675. Deprived as a non-juror, 1690. (E. H. W. D.)

King, John: son of John King, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians, London. Born in London. At school, under Mr Dugard, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1666. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

M.B. (*lit. reg.*) Nov. 26, 1670. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to L. Day 1671.

Wilcocke, Arthur: son of Arthur Wilcocke, gent., of Crowan, Cornwall. Born there. School, Great Torrington, under Mr Lanford. Age 19. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1666. Tutor and surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1669–70. Ordained priest (Exeter) June 2, 1672.

Collier, Jeremiah: son of Jeremiah Collier, clerk, of Papworth, Cambs. Born at Quy (the home of his mother, Elizabeth Smith). School, Ipswich, under his father. First, admitted sizar, June 6, 1666; and afterwards, April 10, 1669. Age 18. Surety, Mr Ellys.

The celebrated non-juror. B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1669 to Mich^{s} 1676. Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 24, 1676: priest (Lond.) Feb. 24, 1677–8. Chaplain to the Countess of Dorset at Knowle, Kent. Rector of Ampton, Suff., 1679–85. Lecturer at Gray's Inn, 1685. He lost his preferment at the Revolution, owing to his political opinions, and was more than once imprisoned. He lived mostly in London, and ministered to a non-juring congregation. Consecrated to the episcopal office in 1713. Died Ap. 26, 1726. Buried at St Pancras, London. Author: Ecclesiastical Dictionary; and numerous political and religious pamphlets, of which the 'Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage' is best known. (v. D. N. B.)

Lake, Richard: son of William Lake, clerk, of Little Stoughton, Beds. Born there. School, Kimbolton, Hunts., for two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1666. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. (Sid.) 1669–70: M.A. 1673. Incorporated at Oxford, July 15, 1673. Migrated to Sidney, Oct. 2, 1668; appointed fellow there, by royal mandate, Jan. 10, 1675–6. University prælector in philosophy, 1677. Ordained deacon (Linc.) 1676; licensed for ordination as priest by the Abp of Canterbury, 1682. Rector of Avon Dassett, Warw., 1682. A non-juror in 1690. Licensed to marry Elizabeth Clopton, of Islington, Middx., Dec. 24, 1677.

Burchall, James: son of Thomas Burchall, butcher, of Swinyard, Cheshire. School, Loughton, under Mr Ingham, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, June 21, 1666.

B.A. 1669–70. Subscribed for holy orders at Chester, June 5, 1671.

Mace, John. Admitted sizar.

Halcott, John: (second) son of Matthew Halcott, tanner, of Litcham, Norfolk. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 26, 1666. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1670–1. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to Mich^{s} 1671. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 10, 1670. Buried at Litcham, Ap. 20, 1682; where he gave a silver communion plate for the church. Monument there. (v. Carthew, II. 732.)

Grigson, William: son of Robert Grigson, gent., of Hardingham (bapt. at Reymerstone, Jan. 3, 1649–50). School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 26, 1666. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to Mids^{r} 1674. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 1673: as curate of Hardingham: priest (do.) March, 1673–4; as curate of St Mich. at Plea, Norwich. Rector of Morley St Botolph, Norf., 1674–1725. Rector of Hardingham, 1674-1725. Married Susan, daughter of Miles King, of Hardingham, gent. Bought the manor of Shadwells in Morley. Died Jan. 17, 1724–5. Buried at Morley. M. I. there. (v. *Blomef.* II. 477; and Howard's *Vis. of Suff.*, II. 80.) Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1725. (F. G.)

Mich^{s} 1666—Mich^{s} 1667.

Capell, Gamaliel: son of Gamaliel Capell, D.D., rector of Icklingham, Suffolk. Born at Stanton. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stevens, two, and under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 29, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1668. According to Davy (*Suff. Ped.*, XIX. 122) he married Hester daughter of Robert Maddocks of Froston, Esq.; but the dates seem confused. Pedigree in *Vis. of Herts.*, 1634.

Bagge, Ralph: son of Francis Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Schools, Swaffham, one year, under Mr Harvey; and Cambridge, three years, under Mr Griffith. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 7, 1666. Tutor, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1670–1. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1672.

Seycill (Cecil), William: son of Robert Seycill, gent., of Herefordshire (?Herts.). Born in London. School, Waltham Abbey, under Mr Spratt and Dr Reeve. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 20, 1666–7. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1674. Rector of the college living of St Michael's Coslany, Norwich, 1676–1715. Buried there, Oct. 9, 1715. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1715.

Maddox, John: son of John Maddox, carpenter, of Harrow on the Hill. Born at Roxeth, Middlx. School, Harrow, under Mr Hide, three years; and under Mr Johnson, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 9, 1666–7. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1678. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to Mich^{s} 1674.

Staynes, Richard: son of Thomas Staynes, gent., of Thirsk, Yorkshire. At school there, six years, under Messrs Buck and Parkes. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 30, 1667. Surety, Mr Thompson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to L. Day 1670. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 12, 1669–70.

Randall, Humphry: son of Robert Randall, Esq., of Kentisbury, Devon. At school, under Mr Naylour, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1667 to Christ^{s} 1669. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 1, 1669; and at the Middle Temple, Nov. 4, 1672.

Chichester, Henry: son of Henry Chichester, gent., of Sherwell, Devon (bapt. at Marwood, Oct. 14, 1650). Schools, Combmartin, under Mr Whitty, two years; and Barnstaple, under Mr Hughes, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1675. Scholar, L. Day 1667 to Mich[s] 1674. Subscribed for priests' orders (Exeter), Sept. 20, 1674. Rector of Berrynarbor, Devon, 1674–1714. Licensed to preach in the diocese, Nov. 12, 1674. Died March 30, 1714: buried at Berrynarbor. Wife Susanna, buried 1710. Brother of Amias, 1669; and Edward, 1673.

Grimes, John: son of John Grimes, gent., of Thetford. Born in Norwich (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Oct, 21, 1649). School, Thetford, under Mr Keene, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mids[r] 1667 to Mich[s] 1671. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.), Dec. 23, 1671; as curate of Fakenham, Suff. Perhaps vicar of Kinoulton, Notts., 1675.

Kettlewell, John: son of Arthur Kettlewell, goldsmith, of Gatesend, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 3, 1667. Tutor and surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1670–1. Scholar, Mich[s] 1668 to L. Day 1672.

Hey, Thomas: son of Christopher Hey, of Watton, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Dec. 21, 1649). School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 10, 1666–7. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1670–1. Scholar, Mich[s] 1667 to Mids[r] 1671. Ordained priest (York), June 9, 1695. Rector of Headon, Notts., 1695–1707. Died 1707. The father was a mercer of Watton: a copper token issued by him is described by Ewing (*Norf. Lists*, p. 193).

Taylour, William: son of William Taylour, gent., of Holme, Norfolk. Born there. School, Moulton, Lincolnshire. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 30, 1667. Surety, Mr Bassett.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 3, 1670. Gave to the library the Works of Charles I., 1662.

Mazey (Massey), John: son of Henry Mazey; innkeeper of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at Gt St Mary's, Nov. 24, 1649). At school, under Mr Griffith, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1666 (sic). Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1669–70: M.A. 1673. Scholar, L. Day 1666 to Mich[s] 1671. Rector of Coningsby, Lincs., 1679–82. Buried there, March 31, 1682. Brother of Henry, 1653.

Neale, Thomas: son of Thomas Neale, gent., of Saxmundham, Suffolk. Born at Blythburgh. School, Theberton, under Mr Davies, eight years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

LL.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1681. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 19, 1668. Of Bramfield, Suff., Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Else, Esq., of St Andrew, Ilketshall. "One of the best magistrates of his time": M.I. to him, and to his wife and daughter, in Blythburgh church, Suff. Died, Feb. 17, 1704. Benefactor to the parish (Suckling, II. 162).

*Ward, John: son of Edward Ward, bart., of Bixley, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Jan. 9, 1650–1). Schools, Surlingham, under Mr Jewel, three years; and Mendlesham, under Dr Smith, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 23, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1. M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1674. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1676 to Mich^{s} 1681. University rhetoric prælector, 1674. Probably ordained priest (Linc.) May 29, 1681. Rector of E. Bilney, Norf., 1681–1708. Curate of Ryburgh, 1681. Curate of Bittering, 1684. Brother of Robert, 1669.

Buck, John: son of Samuel Buck, attorney at law, of Wisbech, Cambs. Born at Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wace, Edmund: son of John Wace, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Ward, four; Mr Smith, two; and Mr Fish, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1. M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1674. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1674, as curate of Hockwold: priest, Feb. 1675–6. Rector of Bodney, Norf. 1681: and of Hillborough, 1682–1734. Died, Jan. 16, 1734. M.I. to his wife in Hillborough church. (*Blomef.* VI. 115.) Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1734. Brother of John, 1662.

Chrowsey (Crowsley), Richard: son of Richard Chrowsey, gent., of Ilkley, Yorkshire. Born there. At school there, under Mr Cotes, two; and under Mr Dennison, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 1, 1667. Surety, Mr Thompson.

B.A. (Jes.) 1670–1. Migrated to Jesus College, May 2, 1668.

Calthorp, Charles: son of James Calthorp, Esq., of East Barsham, Norfolk (formerly of the college; 1619–20). Born there. Schools, Barsham, under Mr Lambe, five years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Third son. Died, without issue, Nov. 8, 1677. Buried at E. Barsham. M.I. there. (Davy.) For pedigree, see Calthorp of E. Barsham in *Vis. of Norfolk.*

Knights, William: son of William Knights, gent., of Denny Abbey, Cambs. Born there. School, Impington. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 19, 1667. Age 16. Surety, Mr Kitchingman.

Fox, Edmund: born at Saxthorpe, Norfolk. Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazey; and Walsingham, under Mr Pitts. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 19, 1667. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Dec. 27, 1670.

Oates, Titus: son of Samuel Oates, clerk, rector of (All SS.) Hastings, Sussex. Born at Oakham, Rutlandshire. At school, in London (Merchant Taylors), under Mr Mackmillian, one year, and under other masters, for about three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 29, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

This worthy migrated to St John's, but took no degree at Cambridge. As regards his college career, Baker says that his tutor (then Sir John Ellis) told him that Oates "was a liar from the beginning: he stole or cheated his tailor of a gown, which he denied with horrid imprecations." Baker adds that his tutor at St John's said that "he was a dunce, ran into debt, and was sent away." Some further particulars of his early life are given in Adam Elliott's autobiographical sketch. "He and the plague both visited the University in the same year. He was very remarkable for a canting fanatical way conveyed to him with his Anabaptistical education; and in our Academical exercises when others declaimed Oates always preached" (v. *Caian* about Adam Elliott, Vol. II.). His baptism does not appear in the Oakham register.

Day, Henry: (seventh) son of Thomas Day, Esq., of Scoulton, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Day, two years; and at Norwich, under Messrs Farrow and Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 9, 1667–8. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Incorporated at Oxford, June 21, 1688. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1674. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1674, as curate of Heigham: priest, Nov. 1674. Vicar of Hunstanton, 1674–1703. Died July 21, 1703; without issue. M.I. at Hunstanton. Said to have been a non-juror in 1690: if so, he must have submitted soon after.

Sherive, Christopher: son of Christopher Sherive, of Great Bradley, Suffolk. Born there. Educated privately, under Mr Burrell. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1670. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.), Oct. 17, 1670; as curate of Cavendish: ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 1674, as curate of Kennet, Suff. Rector of Hawkchurch, Dors., 1676–1727. Died, Jan. 4, 1727–8.

Clough, James: son of Gervase Clough, doctor ('medicus'), of Ashton, Lancashire. (Born at Winwick.) School, Winwick, under Mr Goaret (Gorst), five years. Age 21. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1671. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.), July 11, 1671; as curate of Gt Walsingham; ordained priest (do.), Dec. 24, 1671. Rector of Houghton, Norf., 1671: of Burningham Winter, 1680–1713; and of Suffield, 1686–1713. Died, Dec. 28, 1713. M.I. in Suffield church.

Deye (Deave), Oliver: son of Thomas Deye, Esq., of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. March 26, 1648). School, Eye, under Mr Brown, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1670. Barrister at law. Died unmarried (and intestate, v. Dublin *Records*) 1686: buried in Dublin Cathedral. (Davy.)

Dade, Nathaniel: son of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Christ^{s} 1671. See John, 1665–6.

Mich^{s} 1667—Mich^{s} 1668.

Howard, Henry: son of Henry Howard, gent., deceased. Born at Moulton. At school there, under Mr Wickam, eight years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 12, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1671–2: (M.A. 1675). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1675. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 1675; as curate of Moulton: priest, Feb. 1675–6. Vicar of the college living of Mutford, Suff., 1675–1680. Buried there, Dec. 8, 1680.

Glascock, Christopher: son of Christopher Glascock, of Felsted, Essex, schoolmaster. Born in Ipswich. At school, under his father. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 15, 1667. Surety, Mr Thorpe. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, April 30, 1667, under the said Mr Thorpe.

B.A. 1670–1. M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1667 to Mich^{s} 1674. The father, master successively at Chipping Ongar, Ipswich and Felsted, for about 40 years, died 1689; leaving a manor in Writtle, Essex, to his son Thomas, town clerk of Colchester. His son Christopher was then living. (Morant II. 67.)

Farr, Samuel: son of Ellis Farr, farmer: of Ovington, Essex. Born at Ashen. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 15, 1667. Tutor, Mr Thorpe. Previously entered at Emmanuel College, under the said Mr Thorpe, April 13, 1667.

B.A. 1670–1: M.A. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1671. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 1674, as curate of Sisland: priest, Feb. 27, 1680–1. Vicar of Lit. Waldingfield, Suff., 1680. Vicar of Gt Finborough. Vicar of Stowmarket, 1688–1710. "Mr Samuel Farr, Vicar of Stowmarket, and Mrs Mary Deynes, married" at Whitton, Nov. 7, 1689. Died, March 13, 1709–10; aged 58. M. I. to him and his wives Susanna and Mary. Administration granted (Norw. C. C.), 1709: 'of Stowmarket, clerk.'

Mott, William: son of Edward Mott, gent., of Caldecot, near Swaffham Market, Norfolk. Born at West Barsham. Schools, Fakenham and Walsingham, under Mr Bishop, two years; Swaffham, under Messrs Harvey and Roberts, three years; Beechamwell, under Mr Cooper, one year; Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years; and Docking, under Mr Wyndell, nine months. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 15, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Brother of Luke, 1670–1.

Rolle, Alexander: son of Alexander Rolle, 'jurisconsultus,' deceased. Born at Atherington, Devon (bapt. Dec. 18, 1650). School, Barnstaple, under Mr Hume, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Basset.

Probably of Tavistock, Devon, gent.: son admitted at Christ Church, Oxford, 1697.

*Green, Christopher: son of Christopher Green, the college cook. Born in Cambridge (baptized at St Botolph's, Feb. 23, 1651–2). At school, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 13, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1671–2 (9th, out of 17, in the list): M.A. 1675: M.D. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1674. Junior fellow, L. Day 1674: senior (by royal mandate, Oct. 3, 1682) Mich^{s} 1682 to Christ^{s} 1688. Held the offices of ethical lecturer, 1676, 79–81: Greek lecturer, 1688: bursar, 1687: steward, 1684–6; and dean, 1682. Regius Professor of Physic, 1700–41. Married, at Hildersham, Cambs., Jan. 21, 1688–9, Susan Flack, of Linton. Died, Ap. 1, 1741. "He died, very aged, at Cambridge, where I remember him, a very tall thin well-looking old man; excessively well-painted in some pictures I have seen of him, in his D^{r} of Physic's robes" (Cole, *Ath. Cant.*). Portrait in the College Hall. The will of his father, "Christopher Green, gent." was proved in the V.-C. Court, Camb., July 2, 1697.

Ward, John. B.A. 1667–8. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1670: priest (do.) Jan. 5, 1672–3. Rector of Billockby, Norf., 1673–9. Rector of Anmere, 1678–1705.

Partington, Thomas: son of Thomas Partington, linendraper, deceased. Born at Little Walsingham, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Watts and Pitts. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 23, 1667–8. Surety, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1671–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1673. Probably buried at Lit. Walsingham, Dec. 5, 1673. Second son: pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Dawney, John: son of Edward Dawney (formerly of the college, 1634), rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazey, four years; and Norwich, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 17, 1667–8. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1671–2: M.A. 1675. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1675. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Aug. 2, 1675: ordained priest (Ely)

Oct. 3, 1675. Rector of Roydon, Norf., 1675–1704; and of Caston, 1691–1704.

Smith, Edward: son of Edward Smith, minister, of Rotherby, Lincolnshire (sic). Born at Hoby, Leicestershire. Schools, Loughborough, under Mr Somervill, seven years; and Melton Mowbray, under Mr Stokes. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 26, 1668. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1671–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1672. Ordained priest (York) June 11, 1682.

Cutcliffe, Charles: son of John Cutcliffe, Esq., of Ilfracombe, Devon. Born at Bishops Tawton. Schools, Ilfracombe, under Mr Prince, half a year; Braunton, under Mr Penrowes, one year; Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, half a year; Tawstock, under Mr Naylour, two years; Torrington, under Mr Larford, one year; and Tawstock, under Mr Hooper, three years. Age 16. Admitted April 1, 1668, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Prince, William: son of Leonard Prince, minister, of Exeter. Born at Dalwood, Devon. Schools, Ilfracombe, under his father and under Mr Shopley, nine months; Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, a year and a half; and Exeter, under Mr Bradford, one year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1671–2: M.A. 1675. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1675. Subscribed for priests' orders (Exeter) Feb. 20, 1675–6. Rector of Clovelly, 1699; succeeding Oliver Naylor, of 1646.

De Grey, William: son of James De Grey (formerly of the college, 1630), Esq., deceased. Born at Merton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Keen, about a year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 22, 1668. Surety, Mr Robinson.

M.A. (*lit. reg.*) 1671. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 22, 1671. Resided at Merton. M.P. for Thetford, 1685. Married Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, of Darsham, Suff., Esq. Buried March 1, 1686–7. (See extracts from his note-books in *Norf. Ant. Misc.* III. 81.) Gave to our library Bochart's Geography, 1646.

Hobart, James: eldest son of James Hobart, Esq., of Mendham, Suffolk. Born there (Oct. 21, 1652). Schools, Hoxne, under Mr Hall, three years; Diss, under Messrs Barbar and Wales, two years; and Thorpe Abbots, under Mr Jarmy, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1668. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Died at Mendham. Buried there, March 31, 1673; aged 23. M. I. there. Gave to the library Du Bartas' *Divine Weeks*, 1641.

Punchard, John: son of John Punchard, attorney at law, of Bedingfield, Suffolk. Born there. School, Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk, under Mr Jarmy, seven years. Age, over 14. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1671–2: M.A. 1675. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to L. Day 1675. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 19, 1674; as curate of Aspall, Suff.: priest (do.) Dec. 1677; as curate of Boyton. Vicar of Ash, Suff., 1674: rector of Hasketon, 1678–1736: vicar of Sutton All SS., Suff., 1702. Married Prudence, sister of Stephen Camborne, rector of Lawshall, at Campsey Ash, Jan. 5, 1675–6. Buried at Hasketon, Jan. 14, 1736–7. Will proved (Norw.) 1737. (History of the family in *Trans. of Devon Ass.* 1893.)

Saint John, Henry: eldest son of Walter Saint John, bart., of Liddiard (Tregose), Wilts. Born at Battersea, Surrey. School, Eton, seven years, under Mr Mountague. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 29, 1668. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

M.A. (Joh.) 1669; by *lit. reg.* Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1669. D. C. L. (Oxf.) 1702. M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1679, 81, 85, 89, 90, 98: M.P. for Wilts., 1695. Created Baron St John, of Battersea, and Viscount St John: father of Henry, Lord Bolingbroke. In 1684 he pleaded guilty to the murder of Sir W. Estcourt, in a sudden quarrel at a supper party; but obtained a reprieve for £16,000. Died Ap. 1742. (v. Brayley's *Surrey*, III. 173). Gave to our library Proclus on Plato (*Hamb.* 1618).

Evans, Richard: son of Richard Evans, tailor, of Battersea. Born there. School, Eton, under Mr Mountague, seven years. Age 25. Admitted sizar ('pauper scholaris et mediastinus') of Mr St John. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

Barber, Robert: son of Thomas Barber, gent., deceased, late of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham Market, under Mr Halfhead, two years; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, three years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 9, 1668. Surety, the Master.

Admitted M.A. *per lit. reg.*, 1671. Gave Dugdale's *Baronage of England*, 1675, to our library. Died young: not mentioned in the pedigree in *Norf. Arch.* III. 128. Buried at Denver, Nov. 6, 1677. Will (in *Coll. Treasury*) dated Nov., 1677, "of Denver, gent." Leaves property in Lynn, &c., to uncle Edward Barber: "10 guineas and my best vyolin to my dear affected friend Mrs Ann Pamplin, of Haddenham." Mentions brother Thomas; of 1671–2.

Essex, Thomas: son of Thomas Essex, rector of Reedham, Norfolk. Born at Wickhampton. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years; Sisland, under Mr Bell, three months; Beccles, under Mr Wells, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1670. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1673; curate of Reedham: priest, Sep. 1674. Rector of Moulton, 1675. Rector of Beighton, 1675–81. Will of Thomas Essex, rector of Reedham, proved (Norw. C. C.) 1689.

Buxton, Thomas: son of Thomas Buxton (formerly of the college, 1625), gent., of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Born at Barnham Broom. Schools, Eye, six years, under Mr Browne; Diss, Dickleburgh, and Thorpe Abbots, under Messrs Barbar, Payne and Jarmy, three years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 26, 1668. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1668 to Mich^{s} 1670. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

*Ivory, Edmund: son of John Ivory, painter, of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Edward's, Aug. 9, 1652). At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, eight years, except that whilst the plague was raging he went to Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted sizar, August 17, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1669 to L. Day 1674. Junior fellow, L. Day 1674 to L. Day 1681. Ordained deacon (Chich.) Nov. 20, 1674: priest (Lond.), May 21, 1676. Rector of Bawdeswell, Norf., 1680–1721. Will proved (Norw.) 1721, "of Billingford."

Mich^{s} 1668—Mich^{s} 1669.

Hartstonge, Francis: son of Standish Hartstonge, gent., of Limerick, Ireland. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year; Limerick, under Mr Smith, three years; Cork, under Mr Canowell (a Frenchman). Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1668. Surety, Mr Thorp. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, April 10, 1668.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Aug. 10, 1668: "son and heir of Standish, of Limerick." Gave the *Annals* of Baronius, in 8 vols., and other works, to our library. Brother of John and Standish, of 1676. Will proved 1688.

Ludkyn, Christopher: son of Christopher Ludkyn (formerly of the college, 1633), M.D., of Ipswich. Born at Swaffham Market, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Stevenson, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 12, 1668. Surety, Mr Jenny.

M.B. 1674. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1669 to Mids^{r} 1674.

Gleen, Rodney: son of Peter Gleen, bart., of Hardwick, Norfolk. Born at Pilton, Somersetshire. School, Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Wickham, eight years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 10, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Died unmarried: buried at Hardwick. The father was created a baronet, 1665.

*Latham, John: son of John Latham, goldsmith, of London. Born there. School, Winwick, Lancashire, under Mr Gorss, five, and under Mr Jones, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Feb. 10, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1669 to Mich^{s} 1676. Junior fellow (chaplain) Mich^{s} 1676 to Mids^{r} 1677. Logic lecturer, 1676. Ordained deacon (Ely) 1676: priest (do.) 1677. Perhaps vicar of Bedingham, Norf. Rector of Etchingham, Suss., 1678–1724. Married (1) Mary, daughter of Thomas Stephenson, clerk, Aug. 18, 1685; (2) Elizabeth, widow of William Nowell, clerk, June 18, 1696. Buried at Etchingham, Sep. 7, 1724. (E. H. W. D.)

Lowe, Thomas: son of John Lowe, deceased, of Hulme ('Holme'), Lancashire. Born at Ashton. School, Winwick, under Mr Goss, five years; Mr Jones, one year, and Mr Atkinson, three months. Age 19. Admitted sizar, March 20, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1678. A "Mr Thomas Low, minister, aged about 30," committed suicide, March 30, 1684. (*Cheshire Sheaf.* III. 238.)

Buxton, Francis: son of Thomas Buxton, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Tivetshall, under Mr Jermy, two years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 23, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1669 to Mich^{s} 1676.

Crusoe, Francis: son of Aquila Crusoe, citizen of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, Jan. 27, 1651–2). At school (there), under Mr Lovering, two years, and under Mr Mazey, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Incorporated at Oxford, July 11, 1676. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1669 to Mich^{s} 1675: he was nominated by Bp Cosin, as one of the first of his scholars: he calls him "the grandson of my ancient friend Captain Cruso." Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 1673–4; as curate of St Clement's, Norwich: priest (do.) Feb. 1674–5. Vicar of Calthorpe, Norf., 1675. Rector of Swanton Abbot, 1679. Rector of Mautby, 1698. Married, Nov. 15, 1692, at St Mary Aldermary, London, Anne Moberley. Buried at Mautby, July 3, 1717. First cousin of the nonconformist, Timothy, who was at school with Defoe.

Brabbin, William: son of William Brabbin, gent., of the parish of Deane, Lancashire. Born there. School, Lymm, Cheshire, under Mr Flitgraft, one year; and Ringley, Lancashire, under Mr Taylor, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 24, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Ordained deacon (Glouc.): priest (Norw.), Feb. 1674–5. Rector of the college living of Mattishall, Norf., 1676–89.

Chaplain to the Earl of Bridgewater. Died Feb. 2, 1688–9: buried at Mattishall. M. I. there. Brother of Robert, 1671.

Wells, Thomas: son of John Wells (formerly of the college, 1630–1), clerk, of Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Diss, under Messrs Barber and Wales, four years; and Tivetshall, under Mr Jermy, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 24, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Blanks.

B.A. 1672–3. Scholar, L. Day 1669 to L. Day 1673. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) May 24, 1673; as curate to his father at Scole, Norf.

Berney, Richard: eldest son of Richard Berney, Esq., of Reedham, Norfolk. Born at Plaistow, Essex. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke, and (public), under Mr Loveringe, two years; also Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Of Park Hall, Reedham, Esq. Sheriff of Norfolk, 1692. Married Elizabeth, sister of James Cowan, Esq., and had issue. Died Oct. 18, 1695: buried at Reedham. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1695. (F. G.) Gave Joseph Mede's works, 1663, to our library. First cousin of the next.

Berney, Richard: son of William Berney, Esq., of Elsing, Norfolk. Born there. Educated first in his grandfather's house at Elsing, under Mr Winter; afterwards at school at Norwich, under Mr Lewis, three months; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, seven years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 6, 1668–9. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1669 to L. Day 1673. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 6, 1672–3. Of Swannington, Norf., Esq. Only son. Died 1675. Buried at Elsing. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1675. His mother was a daughter of Thomas Browne of Elsing. (F. G.)

Crawley, John: son of Francis Crawley (formerly of the college, 1627), Esq., of Northaw, Herts. Schools, Luton, Beds., under Mr Roe, four years; and St Paul's, London, under Mr Crumleholme. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 21, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 19, 1671: "son and heir of Francis, of Someries." He and Joseph Barker gave the works of Sextus Empiricus (1621) to the library, with other books.

Alston (Allastone), Edward: son of Joseph Alston, Esq. Born at Chelsea. At school, under Messrs Littleton and Cavey, two years; and at Brentford ('Branford'), a year and a half under Mr Beverage. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 7, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, Dec. 17, 1670. Of Loughton, Bucks., Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Capt. Thompson. Will proved (P. C. C.), May 9, 1699. The father was created baronet in 1681. (F. G.) Brother of Joseph, 1657.

*Chichester, Amias: son of Henry Chichester, gent., of Barnstaple, Devon. Born at Marwood. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, four years. Age 16. Admitted May 9, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676: M.D. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1669 to Mich^{s} 1673. Junior fellow, L. Day 1679 to Mich^{s} 1695. Logic lecturer, 1678–81: ethical, 1681–7; rhet. prælector, 1682–7. He was appointed fellow by the master; on lapse, after non-agreement amongst the fellows. The latter protested that none but Norf. or Suff. men could hold a Frankland fellowship. Chichester was appointed; but it was agreed not to admit him until the visitors had been appealed to. We have no record of the results of any such appeal. Afterwards lived at Sherwell, Devon. Married Anne Ward, of Coxleigh, in Sherwell. Buried at Sherwell. Will dated Oct. 6: proved

Nov. 12, 1708, by his widow Anne. Brother of Henry, 1667; and Edward, 1673.

Barker, Joseph: son of Edward Barker, gent., of Wandsworth, Surrey (bapt. Oct. 7, 1651). Schools, Wandsworth, under Mr Horton, one year; Westminster, under Mr Busby, two years; and Wandsworth, under Mr Crumlehome, six months. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Migrated to St Cath., 1672. B.A. (Cath.) 1674–5: M.A. 1678. One of these names was buried at Wandsworth, Sep. 8, 1676. The father was a great ironmaster. (J. J. M.)

Bacon, William: son of William Bacon, clerk, of Pakefield, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Pakefield, under Mr Treasure, four years; Beccles, under Mr Busby, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, three years. Admitted sizar, May 5, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Christ[s] 1669 to L. Day 1675. Ordained deacon (Norw.), March 16, 1673–4; as curate of Pakefield: priest (do.), March, 1679–80. Rector of Kirkley, Suff., 1680–97. Rector of the mediety of Pakefield, 1680. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1698.

Sparhawk, Samuel: son of Edward Sparhawk, clerk, of Boreham, Essex. Born at Black Notley (bapt. Ap. 30, 1651). School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 28, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Mich[s] 1669 to Mich[s] 1676. Ordained deacon (Lond.), May 21, 1676. Vicar of Newnham, Herts., 1676–80. Vicar of Norton, Herts., 1679–1739. Rector of Radwell, Herts., 1679–1733. Died in 1739. The father was ejected from Black Notley in 1662.

Dyer, Swinerton: son of William Dyer, gent., of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex. Born in London. Educated first at home under Mr Brankard; then at Felstead school, under Mr Glascock, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 8, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 13, 1670. Died young. Gave to our library Aristotle's *Historia Animalium* (1619), and the Commentaries of Caspar Barthius (1624). His father was of Heytesbury, and married a descendant of Sir J. Swynerton, Lord Mayor of London. Pedigree in *Vis. of Middx.* 1664.

Turner, William: son of Thomas Turner, gent., of Winwick, Lancashire. Born there. School, Ringley, under Mr Taylor. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 9, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Perhaps B.A. (Emm.) 1671–2.

Hart, James: son of Robert Hart, gent., of Westleigh, Lancashire. School, Ringley, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

B.A. 1672–3: M.A. 1676. Scholar, Mich[s] 1672 to L. Day 1675. One of these names was rector of Ightham, Kent, 1693 to his death, 1724–5.

Ward, Robert: son of Edward Ward, bart., of Bixley, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Dec. 12, 1653). Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; Mendlesham, Suffolk, under Dr Smith, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 4, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1669 to Mich[s] 1671. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 2, 1671. ? Steward of Norwich, 1688–90. Died about 1690–1. Brother of John, 1667.

Scarburgh, Charles: son of Charles Scarburgh (formerly of the college, 1632–3), knt.; fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. Born in London. Educated at home, under Mr John More. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the

bachelors' table, Sep. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Oct. 5, 1671).

M.A. 1674 (*per lit. reg.*). LL.D. 1681. Incorporated at Oxford, D.C.L. Aug. 27, 1702. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 18, 1670. Servant to Prince George of Denmark: envoy from him to the king of Denmark.

Todd, John: son of John Todd, citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Messrs Lovering and Mazey. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Christ[s] 1669 to Mich[s] 1675. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sept. 1675; as curate of Reepham: priest (do.), Aug. 1677. Vicar of St Mary, South Walsham, 1677. Note in parish register: "semel est calcanda via lethi: fui Todd, hujus ecclesiæ quondam vicarius."

Mich[s] 1669—Mich[s] 1670.

Digby, John: son of John Digby, gent., of Newport ('Newport Pond'), Essex. Born there. Schools, Bardfield, under Mr Trot, one year: and Newport, under Dr Edwards, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1673–4. Scholar, L. Day 1670 to L. Day 1674. Vicar of Harlington, Beds., 1693–1717.

Peyton, Yelverton: son of Thomas Peyton, Esq., of Rougham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 1, 1669. Surety, Mr Basset.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 22, 1672. Of Rougham, Esq. Married Hannah, daughter of Sir John Roberts, bart., of Bromley. His mother was a daughter of Sir Wm Yelverton. There is a note in Wicken register, Cambs. (where the father was lord of the manor), that he was baptized "at Mr Peyton's house, Cambridge," Dec. 24, 1650; by the curate of Wicken. (v. *Vis. of Suff.*)

Wilson, Robert: son of Henry Wilson, merchant, of Thirsk, Yorks. Incorporated M.A. 1670; from Sidney College; where he was admitted sizar, June 1663. B.A. (Sid.) 1666–7. Incorporated at Oxford, Nov. 27, 1679. Rector of Holmpton, Yorks., 1684: vicar of Welwick, 1684; and of Drypool, Hull, 1688. (J. Foster.)

Warren, John. Incorporated M.A. 1670. From Sidney College. B.A. 1644–5: M.A. 1648.

Reade, Charles (Chs. Crofts): son of Thomas Reade, Esq., deceased; of Bardwell, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 1669–70. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 1, 1671. Of Bardwell. Knighted, Sep. 26, 1674. Married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Hewitt, of Pishiobury, Herts. Died Oct. 9, 1690: buried at Bardwell: M. I. there. Will proved (P. C. C.) July 1692. (J. J. M.)

Reade, Thomas: son of Thomas Reade, Esq., deceased. Born at Bardwell. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 21, 1669–70. Surety, Mr Ellys. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, Nov. 13, 1674.)

M.A. (*lit. reg.*) 1675. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 1, 1671. Died, unmarried, at Nottingham, March 28, 1678. Twin brother of the above. "Tam vultu similis ut matri sæpe molestum esset distinguere: tam animo

conjunctus ut morbo contagioso correptus Nottinghame solus et ab omni propinquo remotus mori maluerit quam ut fratris salus veniret in periculum": M. I. at Bardwell. Gave Keble's *Statutes* (1676) to the library.

Briggs, Thomas: son of — Briggs, citizen of London. Born in London. Schools, Hatfield, Herts., under Mr Wilkins, a year and a half; and Saffron Walden, under Messrs Burrows and Rix, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 14, 1669–70. Surety, Mr John Robinson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1672.

Browne, John: son of Nicholas Browne, gent., of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Pet. Mancroft, June 5, 1656). At a private school there, under Mr Cushing, four years; and at the public school, under Mr Mazey, three years. Age 14. Admitted Bp of Durham's scholar, March 23, 1669–70. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1669 to L. Day 1677. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1677; as curate of Kirstead: priest (do.), June 1679; as vicar of Bedingham. Probably the John Brown, B.A. who received the bishop's license to practice surgery, March 9, 1674–5.

*Warkehouse, William: son of John Warkehouse, attorney at law, deceased. Born at Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Messrs Lovering and Mazey, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, L. Day 1670 to Mich^{s} 1677. Junior fellow, L. Day 1679 to Mids^{r} 1683. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1677: priest (do.), Dec. 1677. Rector of Swanton Abbot, Norf., 1677. Rector of Larling, 1682–1722. Vicar of Shropham, 1684–1722. Chaplain to the Earl of Lincoln. Licensed by the bishop, Sep. 12, 1713, to practise the arts of physic and surgery in the diocese. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Shropham," 1723.

Wragge, Thomas: son of Thomas Wragge, of Barnston, Essex. Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 25, 1669–70. Surety, Mr Ellis.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to L. Day 1677. Rector of Waldingfield, Suff., 1675–80. Brother of Christopher, 1673.

Andrewes, Oliver: son of Oliver Andrewes, gent., of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Sudbury, under Messrs Weston and Newson, two years; and Felstead, under Mr Glascock, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 9, 1669–70. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 31, 1671. Died without issue, about 1676. (J. J. M.) Gave the *Decreta* of Laur. Bochellus (1609) to our library.

Loveringe, John: son of John Loveringe, gent., of Collibeare, Tawstock, Devon. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hooper, six years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mids^{r} 1677. Subscribed for deacons' and priests' orders (Exeter), Dec. 22, 1677. Vicar of Thornecombe, Dev., 1680.

*Oram, Courtnay: son of Isaac Oram, deceased. Born at Kenton, Devon. School, Ottery (private), under Mr Austin, eight years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mids^{r} 1677. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1677 to L. Day 1687. Ordained priest (London), Feb. 24, 1677–8. Chaplain of the college, 1677–80.

Bringloe, John: son of John Bringloe, gent., of Wilby, Norfolk. Born at Rudham. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Locke, one year; Attleborough, under Mr Shephard, one year; and Moulton, under Mr Wickham, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 13, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table, Sep. 8.)

Died July 3, 1714. Monument in Banham church, to him and his wife Awdry. He held the priory manor, Brisingham, and was the last of the family in male descent (Blomef. I. 354).

Cheshire, Robert: son of Thomas Cheshire, of Halton, Cheshire. Born there. Schools, Halton, under Mr Fleetcroft, two years: Chester, under Mr Lipthrough, a year and a half; and Weston, under the same master, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1674. Brother of Sir John Cheshire, founder of the library at Halton. Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh., 1686–1739. Married a daughter of Archdeacon Finmore, of Chester. Buried at Runcorn, Dec. 28, 1739.

*Shouldham, Robert: son of Nathaniel Shouldham (formerly of the college, 1641), Esq., of Kettlestone, Norfolk. Born at Croxton. Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazey, half a year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 10, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1675: M.D. 1681. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to L. Day 1674. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1676 to Christ^{s} 1679. Married Rebecca, daughter of Henry Brady, alderman of Norwich. Died June 26, 1705. Buried at Kettlestone. M. I. there. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), Nov. 13, 1705. Brother of Francis, 1673.

Baker, Richard: son of Andrew Baker, of London, attorney at law. Born in London. Schools, Blockley, Worcestershire, under Mr Collier, four years; and Todenham, Gloucestershire, under Mr Wiggan, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 11, 1670. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to L. Day 1676. Ordained priest (Lond.), Dec. 24, 1676. Vicar of Gray's-Thurrock, Essex, 1682.

Ellison (matriculated 'Alison'), Timothy: son of William Ellison, of Wavertree, Lancashire. School, Toxteth Park, under Mr Ursely, eight years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1670. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mich^{s} 1671. Ordained deacon (Chest.), June 17, 1673: priest (Linc.), June 13, 1676. Rector of Market Bosworth, 1676. Rector of Wattisfield, Suff., 1714–33. Chaplain to Lady Anne Cheek. Died Jan. 29, 1732–3: aged 83. M. I. at Wattisfield, where it is stated that he was born at Liverpool.

*Lightwine, John: son of Matthew Lightwine, gent., of Barford, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Barford, under Mr Purt, three years; and Norwich (private), two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1670. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1670 to Mids^{r} 1677. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1677: senior, Christ^{s} 1679 to his death in 1729. During his long residence he held almost every college office. University preacher, 1689. Proctor, 1696. President of the college, 1704–29. Ordained deacon, (Norw.) 1680. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 17, 1729. He gave to the college (Dec. 31, 1716), £500, the proceeds of the sale of the living of Denver: "for repairing and beautifying the inside of the chapel." He was Dr Brady's executor, but had bought the living, not in this capacity but on his private account; for various reasons mentioned in the *Reg. Mag.* (p. 651). He left, by will, his estate in W. Dereham, rent £50, for increase of stipends of

the master, president, and Frankland fellows: "my books to be joined with those which were Dr Brady's and to go to the present and succeeding masters ...my picture to the said College, to be hung up in the Combination, or Master's Lodge." Will dated Dec. 19, 1723, proved (V. C. Court), Ju. 18, 1729. Baker says of him, "This, I presume, is enough for that unhappy man who died in...1729, after he had lived some years an animal life, being by age reduced to childhood, and had been very useful to Dr Brady in compiling indexes to his books...." His portrait is in our college, but not certainly identified.

Brand, Jacob: son of William Brand, gent., of Polstead, Suffolk. School, Boxford, under Mr Grandstone. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 14, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, July 1).

Of Polstead, Suff., Esq. Lord of the manor of West Bergholt, Essex. Married Judith, sister and heiress of Charles Vincent, of the Middle Temple. One of these names admitted at Gray's Inn, May 3, 1676. Pedigree in *Vis. of Suff.* 1664. (Davy; and J. J. M.)

Berners, Arthur: son of Hatton Berners, Esq., deceased; of Wiggenhall St Mary? ("Villa Stæ Mariæ"), Norfolk. Born in London. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 25, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Died in College: buried at St Michael's, Dec. 4, 1670. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Dennis, William. Incorporated from Dublin, July 2, 1670. M.A. (Camb.) 1670.

Pearce, James: son of James Pearce, surgeon, of London. Born there. Age 13. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 22, 1670. Surety, Dr Gelsthorpe.

Scholar, Michs 1671 to L. Day 1673. Matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, March 21, 1672–3. A James Pearce was admitted at Leyden, Sep. 7, 1695.

Pearson, John: son of Richard Pearson, deceased. Born at Holt, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Mazey and Bainbridge, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 14, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1674–5. Scholar, Michs 1674 to Michs 1676. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1675; as curate of Plumpstead and Matlask, Norf. Perhaps rector of Roding Abbess, Essex, 1682–1732: and of Shelley, do., 1686–1732.

Michs 1670—Michs 1671.

Sparks, Edward: son of John Sparkes, baker, of Cambridge. Born in the parish of St Edward. At school there, under Mr Griffin, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 13, 1670. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1674–5 (20th out of 23, in the list): M.A. 1678. Incorporated at Oxford, July 13, 1680. Scholar, Michs 1671 to Michs 1676. Ordained priest (Lond.), Dec. 24, 1676. Head Master of the Perse School, Camb., 1687–1727. Vicar of Shepreth, Cambs., 1686.

Witherly, Hammond: son of Thomas Witherly (formerly of the college, 1634), M.D., of London. Born at Little Walsingham, Norfolk. Schools, Little Walsingham, under Mr Pytts, four years; and Holt, under Mr Bambick, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Dec. 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

B.A. 1674–5 (4th out of 23, in the list). Scholar, Michs 1671 to Michs

1678. Said to have been one of the gentlemen of the Chapel Royal. Buried at Westminster Abbey, Oct. 4, 1717. "Carried from his house in Queen Sq., Westminster, and interred in great state in the Abbey by Bp Atterbury" (Chester's *West. Abbey*, p. 290). Brother of Thomas, 1672.

Worseley, Charles: son of Edward Worseley, rector of Letheringsett, Norfolk. Born at Runcton, near Sherringham. School, Holt, under Messrs Mazey and Bainbridge, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 28, 1670–1. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1674–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Mich^{s} 1675. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June, 1677, as curate of Plumpstead: priest, Dec. 1677. Rector of Salthouse, Norf., 1677–1682. Married Beatrice Claxton, of Booton. Died Dec. 24, 1682. Buried at Letheringsett: M. I. there to him and his wife: His will, proved (Norw. C. C.), is printed in Booker's *Birch Chapelry*, p. 54. He was a nephew of Charles Worseley, M.P., one of Cromwell's generals.

Prattant, Robert: son of Humphrey Prattant, gent., of Lammas, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Lammas, under Mr Haylet; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 24, 1670–1. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1674–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1676. Ordained deacon (Norw.), May 1675; as curate of St Simon, Norwich: priest (do.), Dec. 1677. Rector of Thrigby, Norf., 1677–83. Curate of Runham, 1677. Died 1683.

*Mott, Luke: son of Edmund Mott, gent., of Caldecot, Norfolk. Born at Swaffham. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years; Docking, under Mr Windale, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 3, 1670–1. Surety, Mr Basset.

M.B. 1676. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1677: senior, Mich^{s} 1681 to his death. Buried at Swaffham, May 20, 1682. His mother, a daughter of Luke Constable, was a sister of Dr Brady's wife. Brother of William, 1667, and Edmund, 1677–8.

Baker, Daniel: son of John Baker, of Godmanchester, Hunts. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 11, 1670–1. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1674–5: M.A. 1678. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1676. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1677; as curate of St Marg. Lynn: priest (do.), Feb. 1680–1; as curate of Tilney. Vicar of St Martin and St Margaret, Fincham, 1682–1723. Married (1) Anne Hebblethwaite, of Tilney; (2) Mary, daughter of John Franklin, rector of Tittleshall; by whom he had nine children, who all died young. Died Feb 17, 1722–3. "Orthodoxæ Christi Ecclesiæ, dictis et scriptis, incomparabile propugnaculum: divini Jobæ patientiæ quam poesi depinxit, verus vitâ imitator, &c." M. I. at Fincham. Author: "Poems on several occasions": containing translations from Horace, Moschus, Bion; "love-verses," &c. (1697). In a MS. life of him, written by a nephew (*Add.* 11723) are a number more of his poems. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1722.

Barnwell, Charles: son of Charles Barnwell, gent., deceased. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, one year; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1671. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Second son. Of Mileham, gent. Married Anne, daughter of Clement Heigham, Esq., of Barrow, Suff. Buried at Mileham, Dec. 19, 1702. (Carthew, II. 389.)

Ley, Thomas: son of John Ley, of Tawstock, Devon. Born there. School, Tawstock, under Mr Hooper, four years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 17, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1674–5 (6th, out of 23, in the list): M.A. 1678. Incorporated at Oxford, July 9, 1678. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Lond.), March 11, 1676–7: subscribed for priests' orders (Exeter), Sep. 22, 1677. Curate of Crediton, 1679. Vicar of Crediton, 1689. Author: "Of Son and Daughter who perished by Fire"; "Fast for the late storm," 1704; "Fast for the plague," 1721: (sermons).

Johnson, Thomas: son of James Johnson, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 25, 1671. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Brother of James, 1664. Probably buried at Yarmouth, 1684; unmarried.

Hoet, James: (youngest) son of Peter Hoet, merchant of London. Born there. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Du Gard, six years. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 7, 1671. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

B.A. 1673–4: M.A. 1677 (Sid.). Admitted fellow-commoner at Sidney, July 28, 1674. Gave the works of Telesius, 1558, Tacquet, 1669, and other books, to our library. Rector of Debden, Essex, 1697–1712.

Cock, John: son of George Cock, merchant of London. Born in Danzig, Poland. Schools, Bromley, Kent, under Dr Shaterwhaite, two years; Lewisham ('Lutham'), under Mr Lusham; and Aldersgate, London, under Mr More, two years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 21, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, June, 1675.)

LL.B. 1676. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 19, 1675: "son and heir of George, of Greenwich."

Holle, Thomas: son of Robert Holle, gent., deceased, of Heigham, Norfolk. Born at Thursford. School, Aylsham, under Mr Ransome, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 3, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, July 2, 1672. The father married a Guybon of Thursford.

Swift, Edward: son of William Swift, clerk, of Mileham, Norfolk. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 5, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1674–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1675.

Tidboald, Alexander: son of Walter Tidboald. Born at Stockleigh, Devon. School, Tiverton, under Mr Humes, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 15, 1671. Surety, Mr Thompson.

B.A. 1674–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1675.

Skeet. Admitted sizar.

Probably Thomas Skeet, 'literatus,' licensed as schoolmaster, by the Bp of Norwich, Sep. 4, 1671. Admitted at Emmanuel, July 26, 1673, 'of Norfolk.' B.A. 1675–6. Ordained priest (Norw.), May 30, 1675. Rector of Fritton, Suff., 1675–1720. Rector of Flixton, 1703 (church ruined: the last rector appointed). Died Sep. 22, 1720; aged 68. M. I. at Fritton. One of the same names was Chaplain of H.M.S. *Royal James* in 1678.

*Wortley, Bartholomew; son of John Wortley, plumber: of Fakenham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 10, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1675–6: M.A. 1679. Incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1671 to Mich^{s} 1679. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1679: senior, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1706. Gr. lecturer and catechist, 1682: steward, 1686: Heb. lecturer, 1690–6: also dean, salarist, and bursar, for many years. University taxor, 1687. Ordained priest (Norw.), Nov. 1681. Presented to Weeting, Norf., 1682, but resigned in 1683. Presented to Bratton Fleming,

Dev., 1705; which he held to his death. Reported to have been a non-juror, and included in the list of those at Cambridge (Cole's MS. XII.): in a return, however, by the master, dated Oct. 17, 1691, he is supposed to have then taken the oath, but it was not known where he was living. Died, in extreme old age, May 8, 1749. He was a very important benefactor, leaving by will, dated Ap. 30, 1742, proved (P. C. C.) 1749, property amounting to over £7000, and also estates at Fakenham and elsewhere in Norf., and High Bray and Bratton Fleming, Devon. This was to be employed in founding scholarships and fellowships, and in purchasing livings. £400 was to be spent in casing the E. and W. sides of the Gonville Court, and in rebuilding the N. side, and £5 spent annually in a Commemoration Feast on the 23rd of February. Buried at Bratton Fleming. M. I. there.

Brabbin (Brabant), Robert: son of William Brabbin, gent., of Hulton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Ringley, and Leigh, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1675–6 (24th, out of 31, in the list): M.A. 1679: D.D. 1702. Scholar, Mich^s 1675 to Mich^s 1676. Ordained priest (Lond.), Dec. 23, 1677. Rector of Berkhampstead St Pet., 1681–1722. Vicar of Hemel Hempstead, 1686–1701. Preb. of Lincoln, 1688: of St Paul's, 1688; and of Worcester, 1708. Chaplain to the Queen. Died at Berkhampstead, Ap. 21, 1722. M. I. there. Brother of William, 1668–9.

Mich^s 1671—Mich^s 1672.

Claxton, Maurice: son of Hammond Claxton (formerly of the college, 1637), gent., of Livermere, Suffolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Keene. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

By his father's will, proved (P. C. C.), Dec. 4, 1673, he inherited £80 per annum, out of farms in Suffolk, whilst at Cambridge; and lands in Kent. (J. J. M.) Buried at Livermere, July 19, 1687. M. I. to him and to his wife Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Felton, bart. Gave to our library the works of Drexel, 1658. Pedigree in *Vis.* of 1664.

Hooper, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Hooper, gent., of Braunton, Devon. School, Barnstaple, under Ds Humes and Ds Allanson, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 6. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, L. Day 1672 to L. Day 1674. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Dec. 29, 1671. Serjeant at Law, and bencher. Knighted 1713. M.P. for Barnstaple, 1695–1715. Of Fulbroke, Ralegh manor, in Pilton; and of Barnstaple. Died May 16, 1731. His two sons died without issue, and his daughter, who married John Basset, inherited his estates. His house in Barnstaple is now the Golden Lion. Pedigree in *Vis. of Dev.*, 1564 and 1572. (C. W.)

Stephens, Lewis: son of Lewis Stephens, gent., of Braunton, Devon. Born there. School, Barnstaple, under Ds Humes and Ds Allanson, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Nov. 6, 1671. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1675–6 (11th, out of 31, in the list). Scholar, L. Day 1672 to Christ^s 1678. Incorporated at Oxford, Feb. 26, 1677–8. M.A. (Oxf.) 1678. Fellow of Exeter College, 1678–80. Signed for deacons' and priests' orders (Ex.), Sep. 22, 1677. Vicar of Treneglos and Warbstow, Cornw., 1678–85. Vicar of Menheniot, 1685–1724. Married Rachel, daughter of Rev. Oliver Naylor, preb. of Exeter. Died Jan. 1, 1724–5. Buried at Menheniot. Said to have been a good botanist, and to have left a MS. account of the "Rare plants in Cornwall." (*Bibl. Corn.*)

*Barber, Thomas: son of Thomas Barber, gent., of Denver, Norfolk. Schools, Denver, under Mr Halfhead; Ely, under Ds Chattwick, two years; Eton College, under Mr Montague, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 31, 1671–2. Tutor, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1675–6 (13th, out of 31, in the list): M.A. 1679. Scholar, L. Day 1672 to Mids^{r} 1678. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1678 to Mids^{r} 1680: vacated, July 10, by his marriage with Mary, daughter of Robert Marsh, of Haddenham. Buried Jan. 7, 1687–8. Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664. Brother of Robert, of 1668.

Gunn, Richard: son of Richard Gunn: of Lewes, Sussex. At school there, under Mr Stafford. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 26, 1672. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, July 1, 1674: "second son of Richard of Patcham." His mother left him the manor of Middleham in Ringmer, Sussex.

Kidd, John: son of John Kidd, maltster, of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1672. Surety, the chaplain, Mr Melsop.

B.A. 1675–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Mich^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1683: priest (do.), May 30, 1686; as curate of All SS., Lynn. Rector of Ashill, Norf., 1687–1729. Died June 16, 1729. M. I. at Ashill. (*Blomef.* II. 350.)

Wilkin, Thomas; son of John Wilkin, gent., of North Pickenham, Norfolk. Born at Mildenhall, Suffolk. Schools, Swaffham, under Ds Needham; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 1, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1675–6: M.A. 1679. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Mich^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Lond.), Sep. 23, 1677: priest (do.), May 10, 1680. One of these names was rector of Sporle and Palgrave, 1682–90 (said, in *Consig. Bk.*, 1686, to have been ordained priest at Norwich, March 7, 1679–80). Will proved, 'of Sporle' (Norw. C. C.) 1690.

Burges, Thomas: son of Christopher Burges, of Colkirk, Norfolk. School, Burlingham, under Mr Hastings, and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

B.A. 1675–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Mich^{s} 1676. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 1677, as curate of Scarning: priest (do.), Sep. 1681. Vicar of Heacham, 1681–1694. Rector of Stanfield, Norfolk, 1694–1703.

Wayte, Thomas: son of Laurence Wayte, husbandman, of Millington ('Milton'), Yorkshire. Born there. School, Ilkley, under Mr Hustler. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 14, 1672, under Mr Basset.

B.A. 1675–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Mids^{r} 1674. Ordained deacon (York), Sep. 24, 1676. Vicar of Weston, Yorks., 1677.

White, John: son of John White, gent., deceased. Born at Newark. At school there, under his brother, Ds White. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 1672, under the chaplain, Mr Melsop.

B.A. 1675–6: M.A. 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to Mids^{r} 1675. Ordained deacon (York), Feb. 20, 1675–6: priest (do.), May 20, 1676.

Shepherd, George: son of Hugh Shepherd, husbandman. Born at Sutton, Notts. At school there, under Mr Rayner, four years, and under Ds Payr, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Melsop, June, 1672.

B.A. 1675–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Christ^{s} 1676. Bound over in £100 to the sessions for dangerously wounding Thomas Newton, yeoman; 26 Ch. II.: "giving him divers blows on the eye." (MS. VI. 13. *Univ. Registry.*)

Browne, William: son of Richard Browne, gent., of Runcton Holme, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wisbech, under Mr Fresny, and Newcastle, under Mr Garthwaite. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 10, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bassett.

B.A. 1675–6: M.A. 1679. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1672 to Christ^{s} 1677.

Poole, Stephen: son of Stephen Poole, minister, of Reymerstone, Norfolk. Born at Mendlesham, Suffolk. At school, first under his father; then at Norwich (private school), under Mr Cory. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1676–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to L. Day 1678. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1677, as curate of Hingham Burgh: priest (do.), March 1679–80. Vicar of Earlham, 1679–1683. Rector of Crownthorpe, 1689–1703; and of Garvestone, 1683–1703. Died Nov. 23, 1703.

*Halle, Matthew: son of Matthew Halle, chandler, of Yarmouth. Born there (bapt. Mar. 21, 1657–8). School, Feltwell, Norfolk, under Mr Fish, two years; and Melton, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 5, 1672. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1676–7: M.A. 1680. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to Mich^{s} 1678. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1680 to Mich^{s} 1680. Perhaps afterwards a Romanist. See Mollineux's *Popery exposed*...1718. (*B. Mus.* 4152b.)

Wetherley (Witherly), Thomas: son of Thomas Wetherly, M.D., of London (formerly of the college, p. 312). Born at Little Walsingham, Norfolk (bapt. Dec. 16, 1656). At St Paul's School, under Mr Cromleholme. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Aug. 8, 1672. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to L. Day 1675. Brother of Hammond, 1670. Will of one of these names, 'of Beighton, gent.,' proved (Norw. C. C.) 1693.

Mich^{s} 1672—Mich^{s} 1673.

Hare, Thomas: bart.; son of Ralph Hare, of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Denver, under Mr Sanderson; Thetford, under Mr Keen; and Cambridge, under Mr Griffith. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1672. Surety, the Master, Dr Brady.

M.A. 1673–4. Succeeded as baronet, 1671. Married Elizabeth, daughter of George Dashwood, Esq., of Hackney; and had issue. M.P. for Norfolk, 1685–8. He was godson of Dr Brady, master of the college, and is mentioned in his will. Died Jan. 1, 1693–4. Buried at Stow Bardolph.

Kedington, Henry: son of Robert Kedington, gent., deceased: of Rushford, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, four years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 5, 1672. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, L. Day 1674 to Mich^{s} 1674. Of Hockham, Esq. Admitted at Gray's Inn, 1674: "son and heir of Robert, of Hockham." Married Margaret, daughter of Robert Buxton, of Tibbenham. Died March 21, 1703: buried at Wilby. Half-brother of Giles, 1657.

Robinson, John: son of Roger Robinson, gent. Born at Elsing, Norfolk. Schools, Elsing, under Mr Robinson, five years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Robinson, fellow of the college, Jan. 11, 1672–3.

B.A. 1676–7: M.A. 1680. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to Mich^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1677; as curate of Hockering: priest (do.), June 14, 1679. Usher of Norwich Grammar School, 1686–1700; when having accepted Reepham, and declined to resign, he was removed. There is an appeal by him in Latin (*Tanner MS.* 137) to the Court of Arches, Nov. 14,

1700, on his license being recalled by the bishop. Rector of St Augustin, Norwich, 1688–1700. Rector of Reepham St Mary, 1700–23. Died Aug. 26, 1723. Buried at Reepham. M. I. there to him and his wife Martha.

Calthorpe, Raynolds: son of James Calthorpe, gent., of Ampton, Suffolk (born there, 1655). School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, four and a half years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 31, 1672–3. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 3, 1674. Of Elvetham, Hants., Esq. M.P. for Hindon, Wilts., 1698 and 1701. Married (1) Priscilla Knight of Chawton, Hants., widow: (2) Hon. Barbara Yelverton, daughter of Viscount Longueville, 1715. Buried at Elvetham, Ap. 26, 1720. M. I. there. His father was knighted by Oliver Cromwell. (v. *Norf. Arch.* IX. 170.) Brother of Charles, 1667.

Barker, Christopher: son of William Barker, gent., of Topcliffe, Yorkshire. At school, under Mr Hurwood, three years; at Sunderland, Durham, under Mr Sympson, and at Pittington Hall Garth, under Mr Thompson, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, Feb. 3, 1672–3.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to Mich^{s} 1674.

Van de Bemde, John: son of Abraham Van de Bemde, Esq., of Westminster. Schools, Westminster under Dr Busby, one year; ('Hend'), Henndorf?, Transylvania, under father Gesbar, a year and a half; Walsingham, Norfolk, under Mr Pitts, three years; and Chelsea, under Ds Swondam, two years, &c. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Ellys, March 10, 1672–3. (Re-admitted as fellow-commoner, June 27, 1673.)

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Aug. 6, 1670.

Strengthfield, Thomas: son of Thomas Strengthfield, citizen of London. At school, under his father first; afterwards under Mr Moore, two years; and at St Paul's, under Mr Crumblin, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Thorpe, Feb. 6, 1672–3.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to L. Day 1674.

Fisher, Edward: of Shernbourn, Norfolk; son of Robert Fisher, merchant of that place, deceased. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Bassett, April 16, 1673.

B.A. 1676–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to Mich^{s} 1680. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 1680: priest, May 1681.

Wragg, Christopher: son of Thomas Wragg, gent., of Ugley, Essex. Born in the parish of St James, London. School, Felstead, seven years, under Mr Glascocke. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 25, 1673. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1676–7: M.A. 1680. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 24, 1677–8: priest (do.), May 26, 1678. Probably rector of Lit. Wigborough, Essex, 1686–90; and brother of Thomas, of 1669–70. (The dissenting minister of these names was probably of Jes. Coll., B.A. 1636; and the vicar of Henham, Essex, of Cath. Hall.)

Wace, James: son of James Wace, clerk, deceased (? formerly of the college, 1635); of Burlingham, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Nov. 24, 1655). School, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1673. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1676–7. Scholar, L. Day 1674 to Christ^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Norw.), 1678, as curate of Thurton, Norf.: priest (do.), Dec. 1679. Rector of Filby, Norf., 1682–1722. Married Ann, daughter of Thomas Weld, gent. Died May 25, 1722. M. I. at Filby. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1722.

Grey, Samuel: son of Edmund Grey, barber, of Norwich (bapt. at St Peter's Mancroft). Schools, Norwich (private) under Mr Cushen, one year; and (public) under Mr Mazey, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 22, 1673. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1676–7: M.A. 1681. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to L. Day 1677. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 1677, as curate of Winterton. Perhaps rector of Caston, 1679–81; when he died. But of the same name, and by the same patron, was the rector of Rockland Tofts, 1679–1710, when he was deprived. (Blomef. I. 476: II. 283.)

Bacon, Francis: son of Francis Bacon, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Ditchingham, Norfolk. Schools (private), under Mr Stinnett, one year; Eye, Suffolk, under Mr Browne, a year and a half; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 18, 1672–3. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.* of 1664. The father is described as "of Norwich and Attleborough."

Blackman, Lucius: son of Jeremiah Blackman, gent., of 'Wulwick,' Middlesex. Born there. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Massingham, under Mr Short, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 14, 1673. Tutor, Mr Bassett.

Luke Blackman, of N. Creake, was admitted at the Inner Temple, Jan. 22, 1674–5.

*Schouldham, Francis: son of Nathaniel Schouldham, Esq., deceased; late of Kettlestone, Norfolk. Born at Croxton. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 16, 1673. Surety, Mr Ellys. (Re-admitted, 1676, March 29.)

LL.B. 1681. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to Mich^{s} 1681. Junior fellow, L. Day 1682 to Mids^{r} 1683. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, June 9, 1683. Brother of Robert, 1670.

Colven, William: son of William Colven, clerk: of Askrigg, Yorkshire. Born there. Schools, Bainbridge, under Mr Mottley, four years; and Sedbergh, under Mr Fell, two years. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 16, 1673. Tutor, Mr Basset. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, Feb. 25, 1671–2.

Mich^{s} 1673—Mich^{s} 1674.

Chichester, Edward: son of Henry Chichester, Esq., of Coxleigh, Sherwell, Devon. Born at Marwood. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, four years; and Sherwell, under Mr Remphrey, two years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 2, 1673. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1673 to L. Day 1676. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 13, 1675. Died young. Brother of Henry, 1667; and Amias, 1669.

Bedingfield, Richard; son of Richard Bedingfield, brewer, of Newmarket, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bradley, under Mr Billingsley, five years; and Cheveley, under Mr Westgate, half a year. Age 15. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to L. Day 1677.

Billings, John: son of Edward Billings, druggist, of Lynn. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 23, 1673–4. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1677–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to L. Day 1680. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1681.

Dade, Francis: son of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, eight years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 26, 1673–4. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1677–8 (26th, out of 27, in the list): M.A. 1681. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to Mich^{s} 1681. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1683: priest (do.), May 1684. Vicar of Bramford, Suff.; and of Bailham, 1692—1722. Married Sarah, daughter of William Lodge, of Nettlestead, Esq. His father left him by will, 1684, his lands in Cranford, and his divinity books. Died June 8, 1722: buried at Bramford. (J. J. M.) See John, 1665–6.

Harrison, Allington: son of Henry Harrison, D.D. (formerly of the college, 1628), of West Wickham, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Walden, Essex, under Mr Burrowes, three years; and Bury, under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1673–4. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1677–8 (15th, out of 27, in the list). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to Mich^{s} 1679. Ordained deacon (Ely), Dec. 21, 1707: priest (do.), Feb. 9, 1707–8. Rector of West Wickham, Cambs. Married Eleanor Warner, of Sudbury. Died May 2, 1731.

*Burgate, John: son of Robert Burgate, late butler of King's College, Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Edward's, June 10, 1659). At the school of that college, under Mr Wroth, four years; and at the Perse School, under Mr Griffith. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 4, 1673–4. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1677–8: M.A. 1681. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to L. Day 1678. Junior fellow, L. Day 1678 to Christ^{s} 1683. Ordained priest (Linc.), Sep. 23, 1683. Probably vicar of Eye, Suff., 1698–1724; and rector of Lit. Thorpe, Norf., 1723–4. Died 1724. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Eye," 1724.

Gauden, Clerke: son of Dionysius Gauden, knt.: of Clapham, Surrey. Educated first at home, under Mr Talents, three years; afterwards under Mr Martyn, two years; and at Eton College, under the said Mr Martyn, then an undermaster there, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, Feb. 17, 1673–4. Tutor, Mr Jenkes. (The father was a brother of the Bp of Exeter; v. D. N. B.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, July 26, 1676. Gave Piso's Natural and Medical History of India to our library.

Sutton, Thomas: son of Cleer Sutton, husbandman, of Wilton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Feltwell, under Mr Fish, and under Mr Parseley, five years; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 7, 1673–4. Surety, Mr Tyrrell.

Newhouse, John (Jonathan): son of Jonathan Newhouse: citizen and woollen-draper of Norwich. Born there (in St Stephen's parish). Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Cushion; (public), under Mr Mazey, three years; and Great Melton, under Mr Ward. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1677–8: M.A. 1681. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1674 to Mich^{s} 1678. Ordained deacon (Norw.), May 1678; as curate of Wickmer: priest (do.), Feb. 1680–1. Rector of Beighton, Norf., 1681: of Fishley, 1690. Vicar of Upton, Norf., 1690–8. Curate of Hemblington, 1700–3: and of Lingwood, 1702–4. Died about 1721. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Beighton," 1722.

Doughty, Robert: son of William Doughty (formerly of the college, 1632), gent., of Hanworth, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Educated privately, under his uncle, and Mr Topcliffe, fellow of the college, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 28, 1674. Surety, Mr Topcliffe.

Of Hanworth, Esq. Heir to his uncle, Robert Doughty. Married Hester, daughter of Adrian Payne (? Patteson), alderman of Norwich. Died 1747.

*Bagge, Simon: son of Simon Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Needham, three years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Griffin, five years. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1677–8: M.A. 1681. Scholar, Mich^s 1674 to Mich^s 1681. Junior fellow, L. Day 1684 to L. Day 1686. Logic lecturer, 1681–2.

Coppinger, Henry: son of Henry Coppinger, Esq., of Bury St Edmunds. Born at Buxhall, Suffolk (July 2, 1654). School, Bury, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 7, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Migrated to St John's, 1675. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 26, 1676. Lord of the manor of Buxhall. Married Sarah..... by whom he had one daughter. (Davy.) Died 1693. Will proved (P. C. C.) Jan. 9, 1693–4.

Edwards, Thomas: son of William Edwards, clerk (Edmunds? vicar of Taplow). Born at Taplow, Bucks. Educated at home, and at Harrow on the Hill, under Mr Horne. Age 19. Admitted sizar, July 15, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1678–9: M.A. 1683. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1685. Scholar, Mich^s 1674 to Mich^s 1680. Perhaps the Thomas Edwards who gave to our library *Studio di Pittura del Titi*, 1686, dated at Rome, 1699. One of these names was vicar of Newnham, Herts., 1680–84.

*Richards, John: son of Solomon Richards: gent., of Clonmell, Tipperary. Schools, Wexford, five years; and 'Reding,' under Mr Gestwicke, three years. Age 19. Admitted, July 23. Surety, Mr Basset.

M.B. 1680–1: M.D. 1696. Scholar, Mich^s 1674 to Mich^s 1680. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1680 to Christ^s 1690:—he was appointed, by lapse, by the Master. Rhet. prælector, 1682–3.

Sotheby, John: son of John Sotheby, "J. C. (jurisconsultus) et Buriensis oppidi a memoria." At school there, under Mr Walker, five years; and under Mr Leeds six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 29, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1674 to Mich^s 1676. Probably died young: not mentioned in his father's will, dated 1683, proved at Bury, March 1, 1720–1. The father, barrister-at-law, entered his pedigree in the *Vis. of Suff.*, 1664. (J. J. M.)

Mich^s 1674—Mich^s 1675.

Branthwaite, Thomas: son of William Branthwaite (formerly of the college, 1653), Esq., of Hethel, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swerdeston, under Mr Marjerom, eight years; Hethel, under Mr Allen, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, one year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 5, 1676. Died March 6, 1676–7. M.I. at Hethel. Brother of Arthur, 1675; John and William, 1683; Richard, 1688; and Berney, 1698.

Joyner, William: son of Robert Joyner, druggist, of Hingham, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Poole, half a year; at Wymondham, under Mr Morphew, a year and a half; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 17, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1682. Scholar, Mich^s 1675 to Mich^s 1681.

Prince, John. Incorporated from Oxford, 1675. Son of Bernard Prince. Born at Axminster, 1643. Matriculated at Brasenose, July 13, 1660. B.A. (Oxf.), 1664: M.A. (Camb.), 1675. Curate of Bideford, Dev., 1669; and of St Martin's, Exeter, 1669–75. Vicar of Totnes, 1676: resigned 1681. Vicar of Berry Pomeroy, 1681–1723. Died Sep. 9, 1723. M.I. at Berry Pomeroy. Author of *Worthies of Devon*, 1701. (v. D. N. B.)

Austine, Samuel: son of Henry Austine, citizen and dyer of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Corey, one year; and at the public school, under Mr Mazey, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 7, 1674–5. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Blankes, John: son of Christopher Blankes, clerk (formerly of the college, 1640). Born at Yelverton, Norfolk. Educated first under his father; afterwards at school, under Mr Cushion, a year and a half; and under Mr Mazey, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1678–9: M.A. 1682. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Christ^{s} 1681. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Oct. 1682.

Turnor, John: son of Edmund Turnor, bart. (*knight*), of Stoke Rochford, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated first under Mr Adamson, five years, then under Mr Peters, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 5, 1674–5. Surety, Mr Peters.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 4, 1675. Married Diana, daughter of Hon. Algernon Cecil. F.R.S. 1702. Devoted to the study of Mechanics. Died at Bath, July 10, 1719: M.I. in the Abbey Church.

Hall, Henry: son of Henry Hall, Esq., of Greatford, Lincolnshire. Born at Easton. At school at Grantham, under Mr Walker, five years; afterwards, under Mr Peters, a year and a half. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor, Mr Peters.

Lommax, Nathaniel: son of Thomas Lommax, gent., deceased, of Heaton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Eccles, under Mr Atkinson, two years; and Chowbent ('Yow-bent'), under Mr Taylor, three months. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 12, 1674–5. Surety, Mr Ellys.

A Nathaniel Lomax, clerk, married Deborah Rogers, at Stockport, Oct. 13, 1681. (E. A.)

Maris, Richard: son of Richard Maris, of Gresham, Norfolk, harness maker. Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Bainbrigg, four years, and Aylsham, under Mr Ransome, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1675. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1678–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Christ^{s} 1679. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 1679; priest (do.), Oct. 1682.

Brittiffe, Harbord; son of Simon Brittiffe (formerly of the college, 1641–2), Esq., of Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Hindringham, under Mr Peartree, two years: and Holt, under Mr Bainbrigge, five years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 17, 1675. Tutor, Mr Halman.

Glemham, Charles: son of Sackville Glemham, knt., of Glemham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Campsey Ash, under Mr Stubbing, five years. Age 15. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 20, 1675. Tutor, Mr Spencer.

B.A. 1678–9: M.A. 1682. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1682. (v. Dennis, p. 455.) Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 1682. Vicar of Lit. Glemham, 1684. The father (son of Sir Thomas) was knighted in the field, at the pursuit of Essex's army, Sep. 1, 1644.

*Booth, Edmund: son of John Booth, citizen and weaver, of Norwich. Born there. At school, for six years, under Mr Mazey. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1675. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1678–9: M.A. 1682. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1680. Junior fellow (chaplain), Mich^{s} 1680 to Mids^{r} 1682. Ordained deacon (Norw.), July, 1682. Vicar of the college living of Foulden, Norf., 1682–1702: and of Goodeston, 1682–1702. Buried at Foulden, July 2, 1702.

Springall (Springold), Thomas: son of John Springall (formerly of the college, 1633), gent., of Blakeney, Norfolk. Born at Sherringham. Schools, Blakeney, under Mr Wells, a year and a half; and Holt, under Mr Bainbrigg, six years. Age 19. Admitted to the scholars' table, 1675. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1678–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1682. Ordained deacon (Norw.), May 1681: priest (do.), Sep. 1681. Rector of Strumpshaw and Bradeston, Norf., 1681–1718. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1718.

*Goddard, John: son of Amos Goddard, deceased, of Wiggenhall St Mary, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1675. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1678–9 (21st, out of 27, in the list): M.A. 1682. Incorporated at Oxford, July 10, 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Christ^{s} 1680. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1680: senior, Christ^{s} 1688 to L. Day 1710. Logic lecturer, 1684–7: Greek, 1689: steward and dean, 1689–93. Moderator, 1686. Ordained priest (Norw.), Sep. 1683. Said to have retired to Lynn for some years before his death. Will proved (V. C. Court), Ap. 27, 1710. Left lands in Wiggenhall to his sister Elizabeth Drury and her heirs, they to pay £100 to the college for books for the library.

Shelton, Robert: son of Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk. Born at Norton, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keene, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, two years. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 28, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1680. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1680. Third son. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, May 12, 1682.

Biddell, Anthony: son of Thomas Biddell, gent., of Nynehead, Somerset. Born there. School, Langford Budville, under Mr Crofts, one year; and Milverton. Admitted sizar under the care of Mr Ellys, April 29, 1675.

B.A. 1678–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1680. Rector of Frome St Quintin, Dorset, 1693–1703. Died 1703: buried at Frome.

Butler, Robert: son of Edward Butler, druggist, of Edgefield? ('Edgehill'), Norfolk. Born at Aylsham. School, Holt, under Mr Bainbrigge, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1678–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to Mich^{s} 1679. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 1679: priest (do.), Sep. 1681.

Norris, Thomas: son of John Norris (formerly of the college, 1640), Esq., J. C. (? jurisconsultus), of Norwich. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 18, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 19, 1677: "son and heir of John, of London." Died young, without issue.

Berney, Richard: son of Thomas Berney (formerly of the college, 1637), bart., of Norwich. Born in Colchester. School, Norwich, under Mr Horne. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 19, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Succeeded as third baronet, 1693. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 21, 1678. Resided at Kirby Bedon. Married Dorothy, daughter of William Branthwaite, Esq. Died, May, 1706. Will proved at Norwich. Succeeded by his son, Richard, of 1705. Brother of Thomas, 1680; William, 1684–5; and Henry, 1689–90.

Helder, Richard, alias Spicer: son of William Helder, gent., of Offley, Herts. Born there (bapt. Feb. 11, 1658–9). School, Hitchin, under Mr Draper, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 21, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1675 to L. Day 1678. Admitted at Gray's Inn, July 9, 1677. Lord of the manor of Little Offley. Married Mary, daughter of John Hinde, of Holborn, brewer, July 23, 1691. Died Feb. 25, 1718–9: buried at Offley. (Clutterbuck III. 107.)

Hewitt, Richard: son of Richard Hewitt, gent., of Eccles, Lancashire. Born there. At school there for three years, under Mr Alston; and for four years under Mr Atkinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 21, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1678–9: M.A. 1682. Scholar, Mich[s] 1675 to L. Day 1680. Ordained deacon (Lond.), Sep. 21, 1679: priest (do.), June 18, 1682. Master of N. Weald school, Essex (see George Scott, 1690). Vicar of Norton Mandeville and Roothing Berners, Essex, 1700.

Pearse, Edward: son of Edward Pearse, gent., of Whitlingham, Norfolk. Born in London. School, Norwich, under Mr Mazey, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 23, 1675. Tutor, Mr Halman. (Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, March 1, 1675–6.)

Scholar, Mich[s] 1675 to L. Day 1677. Eldest son: described (*Blomef.* v. 456), as Lieut. General. The father, of Parson's Green, Fulham, bought the manor of Whitlingham.

Branthwayt, Arthur; son of William Branthwayt (formerly of the college, 1653), Esq., of Hethel, Norfolk. School, Swerdeston, under Mr Marjerom, three years; at home, under Mr Allen, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 28, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1675 to Mich[s] 1677. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 5, 1676. Steward of Norwich, 1691–1703. Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely. Married Ann, daughter of Thomas Bacon, Esq. Died, Sep. 29, 1717, at Norwich. Buried at Hethel. (v. *Norf. Arch.* II. 125.) Brother of Thomas, 1674.

Gipps, Richard: son of John Gipps, gent., of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. Sep. 15, 1659). School, Bury, under Mr Leeds, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 24, 1675, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 5, 1675–6. Lord of the manor of Gt Whelnetham. Knighted, Nov. 27, 1682. Married (1) Mary, daughter of Edward Giles, of Totnes, Devon; (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Poley, of Badley, Suff. An antiquarian of repute. Author of *Antiquitates Suffolcienses;* printed in the *Suff. Arch.* Vol. VIII. Died Dec. 21, 1708. Buried at Whelnetham. Brother of John, 1676. (v. D. N. B.)

Long, Francis: son of Robert Long, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Reymerstone, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Poole, four years; and Norwich, under Mr Cory, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 4, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1676 to L. Day 1678. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 14, 1678. Sub-steward of Yarmouth, 1702–12; recorder, 1712–34. Purchased the manor of Spixworth about 1690. Married Susanna, daughter of Tobias Frere, Esq. Died Dec. 12, 1734. M.I. at Spixworth. (Palmer, I. 238.) See Thomas, 1658.

Mich^{s} 1675—Mich^{s} 1676.

*Bolt, Clement: son of William Bolt, baker, of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Bell, three years; and at Gislingham, Suffolk, under Mr Paston, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 18, 1675. Surety, Mr Bassett.

B.A. 1679–80: M.A. 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1675 to L. Day 1681. Junior fellow, L. Day 1681 to L. Day 1689. Library keeper, 1680. Logic lecturer, 1682–4. A royal Mandate was read, Dec. 13, 1686, for his election to the next vacancy in the seniority; to which he was at once pre-elected and duly sworn. His Majesty's letters however were read, Nov. 7, 1688, revoking this before a vacancy occurred. He was probably one of James's Romish intrusions: his fellowship was pronounced void, March 26, 1689, at the same time as Basset's. Our copy of Waller's *Poems* has his name.

Fitch, William; son of Samuel Fitch, grocer, deceased. Born at Wethersfield, Essex. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 19, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1679–80. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1679 to Christ^{s} 1680. Ordained priest (Lond.), June 3, 1681. Rector of Hazeleigh, Essex, 1681–1708. Died 1708.

Blenkborne (Blenckarne), Simon. Graduated M.D. from our college in 1676. Son of Henry, of Gilling, Yorks. Educated at St Paul's School, London. Matriculated at Merton, Oxford, May 5, 1665; aged 18. B.A. (Oxf.), 1669. Practised afterwards at Lynn; where he died, June 26, 1688. "Peritissimus medicinæ doctor":—M.I. at St Margaret's, Lynn, to him; and to his wife, Jane (Donne) whom he married at Norwich Cathedral, Sep. 21, 1676. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1689.

St John, Oliver: son of Oliver St John; of Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born in Hampshire. Educated under various masters for seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 6, 1675–6. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1679–80: M.A. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to Mich^{s} 1683. Ordained priest (Norw.), March 1682–3. Rector of Freethorpe, Norf., 1683–5. Rector of Wickhampton, 1683–4.

Dennis, John: son of Francis Dennis, harness maker ('ephippiarius'). Born in London. At school there, one year, under Mr Ellys; and at Harrow, under Mr Horne, five years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 13, 1675–6. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

The dramatic author and critic. B.A. 1679–80: M.A. (Trin. H.), 1683. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to L. Day 1681: when it was decreed that he "doth lose his scholarship, be punished £3, and leave the college for assaulting and wounding Sir Glemham with his sword" (*Gesta*). He migrated to Trin. Hall. After travelling abroad he settled in London, where he spent the rest of his life in literary labour and continual dispute. He held a small post in the Custom House from 1705 till 1715, when he was allowed to sell it. The latter part of his life was spent in much poverty. Died Jan. 6, 1734. Author: A Plot and No Plot, 1697: The Comical Gallant, 1702; &c.: also many pamphlets, letters, &c. For a list and criticism, see D. N. B.

Roberts, Thomas: son of Thomas Roberts (formerly of the college, 1641), clerk, of Foulden, Norfolk. Born at Lynn. School, Thetford, under Mr Keen, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, March 1, 1675–6. Tutor, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1679–80. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to Mich^{s} 1680. Ordained priest (Norw.), Dec. 1682. Vicar of Stanford, Norf., 1690–1702. Rector of Ling, Norf., 1702–28. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1728.

Forth, William: son of Thomas Forth, brewer, and citizen of London. Born there. At St Paul's School, under Dr Gale, three years; and under Mr Fisher, at Dorking, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1675–6. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to Mich^{s} 1681. Ordained deacon (Lond.), March 4, 1682–3; priest (Norw.), Ap. 1683. Rector of Eriswell, Suff., 1683–1715; when he died.

Capell, Gamaliel: son of Gamaliel Capell, Esq., of Abbots Roothing, Essex. Born there. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Conway, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Lived at Springfield, Ess.; where he had an estate. Died 1720.

Francis, Henry: son of Henry Francis, gent., of Mattishall, Norfolk. Born at Welborne. At school, under various masters, seven years. Admitted to the scholars' table, May 16, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1679–80. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to Christ^{s} 1681. Ordained deacon (Norw.), May 1681; as curate of Crownthorpe; priest (do.), March, 1681–2. Vicar of Bacton, Norf., 1681–1711; Rector of Witton, 1694–1711. Died Sep. 3, 1711. M.I. in Bacton churchyard. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), "of Bacton."

Hartstongue, Standish: son of Standish Hartstongue, Esq. Born at Catton, Norfolk. Educated at home; and at Kilkenny under Mr Jones, three years. Afterwards admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, where he remained for three years; then he removed to the University of Glasgow, where he graduated as M.A. Finally at the age of nineteen admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, in this college, June 19, 1676.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 13, 1673. Brother of Francis, 1668.

Ringstead, Thomas: son of Robert Ringstead, butcher, of Walsingham, Norfolk (bapt. at Lit. Walsingham, June 4, 1656). At school there, five years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 5, 1676. Surety, Mr Basset.

B.A. 1679–80: Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to L. Day 1680. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 1680: priest, May 1681. Vicar of Foulden, Norf., 1702–19. Vicar of Gooderstone, Norfolk, 1702–19. Buried at Foulden, Feb. 14, 1718–9.

*Hartstongue, John: son of Standish Hartstongue, Esq. Born at Catton, Norfolk. School, Charleville, Ireland, three years; at Trinity College, Dublin, one year; and at the University of Glasgow for one year. Age 18. Admitted June 19, 1676, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. (Dub.), 1677: B.A. (Camb.), 1677–8: M.A. (Dub.), 1680: D.D. (Oxf., by diploma), 1693. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1684. Ordained priest (Norw.), March 1681–2. Archdeacon of Limerick, 1684–93. Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde; attainted by James II. 1689. Bp of Ossory, 1693. Bp of Derry 1714–7. Died in Dublin, Jan. 30, 1716–7. Brother of Francis, 1668. (v. D. N. B.)

Lucas, Thomas: son of Thomas Lucas, merchant, of Yarmouth ('Gariannonum'). Schools, Walcote and Norwich, under Dr Collins, three years; and under various other masters four years. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 1, 1676. (Re-admitted to the bachelors' table shortly after.) Tutor, Mr Ellys.

*Gipps, John: son of John Gipps, gent., of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Walker, four years; and at the public school there, under Mr Leeds, three years. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, July 7, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1682. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to L. Day 1682. Junior fellow, Mids^{r}

1683 to L. Day 1687. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Dec. 20, 1685: priest (Norw.), Nov. 19, 1686. Rector of Brockley, Suff., 1686. A non-juror: returned in 1691 as "of Brockley; wife and children; and poor." (*Baker* XLII.) Brother of Richard, 1675.

Hasell, Peter: son of William Hasell, of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Newton, one year; and at Burstall and elsewhere, five years. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table, Sep. 5, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.A. (Cath.), 1686, by *lit. reg.* Scholar, Mich^{s} 1676 to L. Day 1678. Migrated to St Catherine's, July 6, 1684. Rector of Kettlebaston, Suff., 1699. By his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1707, he inherited lands in Gt Waldringfield.

MICH^{s} 1676—MICH^{s} 1677.

*Stevenson, John: son of Richard Stevenson, of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Mazey, four years; and under Mr Horne, under-master there, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1680–1: M.A. 1684. Mich^{s} 1677 to L. Day 1682. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1682: senior, L. Day 1689 to Mich^{s} 1691. Salarist, 1689. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Dec. 23, 1688. Rector of Bincombe, Dors., 1690–1732. Married, at Upway, Dors., 1702, Mrs Anne Loder. For many years proctor in convocation for Bristol diocese. "An excellent orator, historian and divine; a celebrated preacher; and highly and justly beloved and esteemed." (*Hutchins*, II. 490.) Buried at Bincombe, Jan. 19, 1731–2.

Pamplin, John: son of Oliver Pamplin, gent., of Haddenham, Isle of Ely. Schools, Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, two years; and Bradley, under Mr Billingsley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 7, 1677. Surety, Mr Halman.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, May 16, 1681. Of Haddenham, Esq. (*Camb. Vis.*, 1684). His father died about 1670.

Rant, Humphry; eldest son of William Rant (formerly of the college, 1645), Esq., of Yelverton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Mazey. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 26, 1677. Surety, Mr Basset.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 28, 1680. Died unmarried, 1681: buried at Yelverton. M.I. there.

Skipp, Thomas: son of Thomas Skipp, Esq., of North Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born at Rendlesham, Suffolk. School, Norwich, six years, under Mr Cory. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1677. Surety, Mr Spencer.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 21, 1680. Died in 1681 (Blomef., x. 266). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664: his mother was a daughter of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham. Gave Dugdale's *Origines*, 1671, to the library.

Dayrell (Darell), Nicholas: M.D., by royal mandate, in 1678. Son of Marmaduke, of Horkstow, Lincs., gent. Matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, May 21, 1669; aged 17. B.A. (Oxf.), Jan. 23, 1672–3; M.A. 1675.

Wace, Francis: son of Francis Wace, grocer of Wilton, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. Nov. 3, 1659). School, Feltwell, five years, under Mr Parseley. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 11, 1677. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1677 to Mich^{s} 1685. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Aug. 1683: priest (do.), Sep. 1683. Rector of Blakeney, Norf. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Clement Heigham, rector of Sculthorpe. Died Nov. 6, 1721: buried at Blakeney (v. Howard's *Vis. of Suff.*). Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1721.

*Scarburgh, Edmund: son of Charles Scarburgh, knt., M.D., physician to King Charles II., and the Duke of York (formerly fellow of the college; 1633). Born in London. At St Paul's School, five years, under Dr Gale. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 23, 1677. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.A. 1682–3 (*lit. reg.*). Senior fellow, Mids^{r} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1688. Elected by royal mandate: the fellows refused to vote: the master, receiving another letter from the king, admitted him. Preb. of Salisbury, 1687. Rector of St Michael, Wareham, 1686. Rector of Upway, Dorset, 1687. Died Oct. 1705. He edited his father's translation of Euclid: "at least he put his name to it. For 'tis well known that he is not able to do anything of this kind, or anything else relating to learning" (Hearne, *Coll.* I. 1). Brother of Charles, 1669.

Mich^{s} 1677—Mich^{s} 1678.

Scarlet, William: son of Philip Scarlet (formerly of the college, 1644–5), clerk, of Hadleigh, Suffolk. Born at (North) Creake, Norfolk. At school, first under his father, afterwards at Hadleigh, under Mr Challenor, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 27, 1677. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1681–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1684. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 1684: priest (do.), May 30, 1686. Rector of North Creake, 1687–1727. Rector of Dunton and Doughton, 1686–1701. Buried Feb. 8, 1726–7. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1726–7.

*Mott, Edmund: son of Edmund Mott, gent., of Caldecot, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. at Oxburgh, Aug. 21, 1660). School, Thetford, under Mr Keenn, seven years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 26, 1677–8. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685: M.D. 1693. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1677 to Mids^{r} 1684. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1684: senior, Mich^{s} 1688 to L. Day 1693. Greek lecturer, 1689–93: steward, 1691. Married Mary, daughter of Robert Blyford and widow of John Thruston, of Hoxne. Died Feb. 3, 1699. Buried at New Walsingham. M.I. there. (F. G.) Brother of William, 1667; and Luke, 1670–1.

*Pate, Robert: son of Thomas Pate, shoemaker, of Cambridge. Born there (bapt. at St Botolph's, Dec. 2, 1660). At the Perse School, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 9, 1677–8. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Christ^{s} 1682. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1693. Usher of Perse School, 1687. Master at Wickmere. Master of Yarmouth School, 1693–1705. Master of Norwich cathedral school, 1705–17. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Sep. 1683: priest (Lond.), Sep. 20, 1685. Vicar of Thrigby, Norf., 1693–1704. Rector of Marsham, 1693–1717. Died 1717. Author: Exposition of the Church Catechism, for the use of Norwich School. A complete syntax of the Latin Tongue, compared with the English: principally designed for the use of Norwich School, 1722.

Carew, John: son of John Carew, of Cavendish, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Cavendish, under Mr Shreeve, three years; and Sudbury, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 11, 1677–8. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1682. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 3, 1683: priest (do.), Sep. 22, 1684. Rector of Freston, Suff., 1684–1723. Rector of Chelmondiston, 1706. Will proved (Ipswich), 1723: "of Freston."

Jones, George: son of John Jones, clothier, of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. Educated under Messrs Fairclough and Chapman, six years. Admitted sizar March 11, 1677–8. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1682. Ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 1682: priest (Lond.), Sept. 21, 1684. Doubtless the George Jones, clerk, of Heveningham, Suff.; whose will was proved (P. C. C.), 1702. Leaves chariot and horses to wife Jane. Her will (P. C. C. 1704), mentions her "late brother Samuel Fairclough" (v. p. 379).

Scott, John: son of John Scott, gent., of Fincham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there under Mr Gardner, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1678. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1683. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 1682: priest, Oct. 1682. Rector of Pensthorpe, Norf. Vicar of Stradsett, 1682–1727. Died Oct. 24, 1727: "senex et cœlebs"; monument at Stradsett. First cousin of Thomas Scott, the regicide. (v. Blomef. VII. 452.) Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1727.

Barker, William: son of Thomas Barker, brewer; of Thornham Magna, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, five years, under Mr Paston. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1678. Surety, Mr Basset.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Oct. 23, 1678.

Strode, George: son of Nicholas Strode, knt., of Chepstead, Kent. Born in Lincoln's Inn Fields. Educated first at home under Mr Pile, two years; then at Newington, under Mr Singleton, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. (Christ's) 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 4, 1680. Sir George Strode, knt., of Etchingham, Sussex. Died at Hatton Garden, London; June, 1707. Monument at Knebworth, Herts.:—his mother was a Lytton. (v. Le Neve's *Knights*, for his pedigree and marriages; and Horsfield's *Sussex*, I. 586.)

Blome, William: son of John Blome, public notary ('in Cancellaria'), of Sevenoaks, Kent. Born there. Educated for eight years, under Messrs Wrentmore and Weston. Age 14. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 12, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to L. Day 1681.

*Waters, Francis: son of Francis Waters, gent., of Swaffham Prior, Cambridge. Born there. At school, under Mr Cawdwell, two years; and at Sudbury, under Mr Fairclough, one year. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1685. Junior fellow (Chaplain) L. Day 1687 to L. Day 1700. Ordained priest (Linc.) March 11, 1687–8. Rhet. prælector, 1693–9. He was presented by the University to the living of Benniworth, Lincs., Jan. 24, 1690–1; but resigned it almost at once. Rector of Westley Waterless, Cambs., 1692.

*Castleton, Edmund: son of John Castleton, baronet: of Stuston, Suffolk (bapt. Nov. 24, 1660). Schools, Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk, under Mr Page, five years; and Botesdale, under Mr Paston, three years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, April 16, 1678. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1684. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1684 to Mids^{r} 1689. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1683: priest (do.) May 21, 1692, as curate of Quiddenham. Rector of Shipdham 1695–6. Brother of Philip and John, 1661.

Castleton, Charles: son of William Castleton, gent., late of Oakley, Suffolk. Born at Stuston (bapt. Sep. 4, 1659). Schools, Thetford, two years, and Bury St Edmunds, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1683. Ordained

deacon (Norw.) June, 1683: priest (do.) March 1687–8. Rector of Gillingham, Norf., with Windale and Winston; 1692–1745. Succeeded his cousin as Baronet (i.e. John, of 1661). Married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Taverner, of Suffolk. Died Sep. 1745.

Sponer, John: son of Peter Sponer, grocer, of Yarmouth, Norfolk. Born there (bapt. St Nicholas, Jan. 9, 1661–2). At school there, under Mr Barrington, two years; at Walpole under Mr Manning, a year and a half; and at Yarmouth (public), under Mr Reynolds, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 22, 1678. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1681–2: M.A. 1686. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mids^{r} 1685. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May, 1684; priest (do.) May 30, 1686; as curate of Brockley. Rector of Aldham, Suff., 1693–1736. Died Aug. 17, 1736. Buried at Aldham; where there is an inscription on the communion plate, "Deo et Ecclesiæ d.d. Joh. Sponer, 1735." He also left £20, the interest to be given to the poor. (Davy.)

Howse, John; son of Thomas Howse, attorney at law, of Carlton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Barford, one year, and Thetford, under Mr Keene, four years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1682–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1684. The will of a John Howse, clerk, of Kettleston, Norf., was proved (Norw. C. C.) 1721.

Jubbes, Martin: son of John Jubbes, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. At school five years, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mids^{r} 1682. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 2, 1681: "son and heir of John, of Carlton Rode." Barrister at law. Succeeded his father as lord of the manor at Wicklewood. Died June 9, 1732. (*G. Mag.*)

Elwin, Peter: son of Peter Elwin, gent., of Thurning, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wood Dalling, under Mr Hutton, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 25, 1678. Surety, Mr Halman.

Of Tuttington, Esq. In 1693 he took a lease of the college estate there. Bought the manor of Booton in 1713. Married Anne, daughter of Thomas Scambler, Esq. Died Feb. 5, 1721. M.I. at Tuttington. He left his own estate, by will, on the deaths of the male issue of himself and his brother, to the college. (See on, for the admission of his son and grand-nephew, in 1703 and 1748). Pedigree in *Vis. of Norf.*, 1664.

Mich^{s} 1678—Mich^{s} 1679.

Gery, Thomas: son of Thomas Gery, attorney at law, of Harleston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Earl Stonham, under Mr Wilson four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1678. Surety, Mr Bagge.

B.A. 1682–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1683. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 30, 1686; as curate of Needham, Norf. Of these names were the rector of St Mary, Bedford, 1724: vicar of Buckden, Hunts., 1727: vicar of Wigtoft and Quadring, Lincs., 1729: and preb. of Lincoln, 1733–7: probably the same man.

Smyth, John: son of John Smyth, clerk, of East Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born at Reymerstone. Educated at home at Wymondham; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, one year. Age 18. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 21, 1678–9. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

LL.B. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1684. Licensed, by the bishop, to practise physic in the diocese of Norfolk, March 6, 1694–5:—he took no medical degree at Cambridge.

Oakes, Thomas: son of Richard Oakes, husbandman, of Hamstall-Ridware, Staffs. Born there. Schools, Tamworth, a year and a half; and Uttoxeter, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 19, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1682–3: M.A. 1686. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Mich^{s} 1684. Vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs., 1689–93: rector of Handsworth, 1692.

Medow, William: son of William Medow, gent., of Henley, Suffolk. Born there (bapt. Feb. 6, 1661–2). Schools, Westerfield and Stow, six years, under Messrs Curtis and Colston. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Oct. 31, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1678 to Christ^{s} 1681. Eldest son. Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 14, 1681. Probably died young, without issue. Not mentioned in the will of his father, proved 1711.

Rant, John: son of John Rant, barrister (formerly of the college, 1642–3), of Cambridge (bapt. at All SS., March 13, 1661–2). At King's College School, two years, under Mr Wroth; and at the Perse School, under Mr Griffin, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 3, 1678–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 22, 1680. Of Cambs., Esq. Married (3) Anne Lusemore, of St Michael's, Camb., Feb. 18, 1706–7. Died Nov. 22, 1719: buried at Lit. St Mary's, where there is a monument to him and his two former wives, Anne and Jane. "Gravissimas arthriticæ miserias per dimidiam fere ætatem sustinuit." Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Dec. 9, 1719.

Rant, Thomas: son of Thomas Rant, clothier, of London. Born there. School, Islington, under Mr Singleton, six years. Age 17. Admitted to the scholars' table, Jan. 3, 1678–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1682–3: M.A. 1686. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1685. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Dec. 21, 1684: priest (Linc.; l.d. from London) June 24, 1685. Curate of Stibbington, Hunts., 1684: rector of Little Wratting, Suff., 1691; and of Sturmer, Essex, 1692–1728. Died 1728.

Lownds, Peter: son of Ralph Lownds, of Middlewich, Cheshire, attorney. Born at Kinderton, Chesh. At school there, ten years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner at the scholars' table, April 5, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mids^{r} 1682. Brother of Ralph, 1680.

*Hancock (Handcock), Stephen: son of William Hancock, of Athlone, Ireland. Born there. Educated first under Mr Stone: then for two years under Dr Wittnell. Afterwards of Trin. Coll., Dublin, where, after four years' residence, he graduated B.A. Age 21. Admitted to the bachelors' table, May 9, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1682–3. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1679 to L. Day 1681. Junior fellow, L. Day 1681 to Mich^{s} 1683.

Gelsthorpe, Peter: son of Peter Gelsthorpe, druggist, of London. Born there. Schools, Uxbridge, two years, under Mr Robinson; and Felstead, five years, under Mr Glascocke. Age 18. Admitted pensioner at the scholars' table, May 16, 1679. Surety, Mr Ellis.

M.B. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to L. Day 1684. M.D. (Utrecht) March 3, 1687–8. Candidate of the College of Physicians, Oct. 1, 1688: fellow, April 6, 1691. For some time "physician to the sick and wounded men put on shore from their Majesties' service at the Port of Deal." Married Elizabeth,

daughter of Sir John King, knt. Died in Hatton Garden, London. Buried at St Andrew's, Holborn, June 18, 1719. (Munk's *Roll.*)

Helwys, Nicholas: son of William Helwys, citizen and alderman of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 20, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Of Morton, Norf., Esq. Lord of the manor of Morton and Ringland. Died in 1724, aged 62. M. I. in Ringland church. Married Catherine, daughter of Robert Rust, gent. She died July 23, 1717. (*Norf. Arch.* II. 124.)

Mingay, John: son of John Mingay, gent. (formerly of the college, 1652), of Tasburgh, Norf. Born in Norwich. School, Wootton, under Mr Buxton, for one year and a half; and Worstead, under Mr Wharton, for three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1679. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Brother of William, of 1683–4. Died without issue (Davy).

Davy, Thomas: son of William Davy, tanner, of Swanton Morley, Norf. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 20, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mids^{r} 1684. Buried at Swanton Morley; where he died March 23, 1692–3, aged 33. M. I. there.

Ives, John: son of Edward Ives, weaver, of Reepham, Norfolk. Born at Scarning. At school there, two years; afterwards at the Grammar School, Norwich, a year and a half, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Halman.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Dec. 28, 1679.

Epes, Alan: gentleman commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, where he resided three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 23, 1679. Surety, Mr Halman. (Matriculated at Oxford, July 2, 1675; aged 17.)

M.B. 1680. Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 17, 1675: "son and heir of Paul Epes, of Wye, Kent." Born about 1657, at Canterbury. (For reff. to the family, v. Index to *Arch. Cant.*) Perhaps lessee of the vicarage of Seasalter, Kent, till 1687 (Hasted, III. 550).

Grey, John: son of Christopher Grey, brewer, of Barningham, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Bainbrigge, six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1679. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1682–3: M.A. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1684. Ordained priest (Norw.) March, 1687–8; as curate of Hanworth, Norf. Curate of Barningham in 1692.

Toll, John. Admitted sizar. (Son of Thomas Toll, gent. Born at Lynn, Norfolk. School, Lynn. Admitted sizar at St John's, Feb. 16, 1679–80; age 15.)

Migrated to St John's. B.A. 1684–5.

*Case, John: son of John Case, innkeeper, of Swaffham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Scarning, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1684. Junior fellow, L. Day 1687: senior, Mich^{s} 1693 to L. Day 1700. Rhet. prælector, 1687–93: Greek lecturer, 1693–9: steward, 1698. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, March 13, 1699–1700. By his will, proved (V. C. Court) March 20, 1699–1700, he left £100 to the college: spent in purchasing the advowson of St Clement's, Norwich.

Burton, William: son of John Burton, schoolmaster, of Norwich (formerly of the college, 1646). Born at Scarning. At school there, four years; and at Norwich, under his father, two years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 28, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1682–3 (7th, out of 31, in the list). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to his death. Died June 26, 1683: buried in Norwich Cathedral, where there is an inscription, written by his father. Brother of Joshua, 1681.

Meriton, John. Admitted pensioner. (Son of Henry, rector of Oxburgh, Norf.).

B.A. 1682–3: M.A. 1686. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to L. Day 1684. Ordained deacon (Lond.), Dec. 24, 1683. Rector of Boughton, Norf., 1687–1717. Succeeded his father as patron and rector of Oxburgh, Norf., 1708–17. Buried at Oxburgh, Aug. 2, 1717. The advowson was afterwards bought of his family by the college.

Sheringham, John: son of John Sheringham (formerly of the college, 1657), rector of Irstead, Norf. Born in Norwich. At the Grammar School there, under Mr Horne and Mr Burton, two years and a half. Afterwards at North Walsham under Mr Harvey, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1679. Surety, Mr Halman.

B.A. 1683–4: (24th *optime*) M.A. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1687; ordained deacon (Norw.), Dec. 20, 1687; as curate of E. Walton. Master at Lynn School, 1686.

Hewett, John: son of Richard Hewett, gent., of Eccles, Lancashire. Born there. At school there, nine years, under Mr Atkinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 16, 1679. Surety Mr Ellys.

Brother of Richard, 1675.

Howse, Robert: son of Robert Howse, attorney, of Carlton (Norf.). Born there. Schools: Thetford, four years, under Mr Keen; and Moulton, three years, under Mr Wickham. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 17, 1679. Tutor Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1682–3: M.B. 1685. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Mich^{s} 1685.

Mich^{s} 1679—Mich^{s} 1680.

Hubberd, William: son of George Hubberd, gent., of Southery, Norf. Born there. Schools: Wisbech, a year and a half, under Mr Frisney; Thetford, a year and a half, under Mr Keene; and Ely, a year and a half, under Mr Petchey. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1679. Surety, Mr Lightwine. Transferred to the bachelors' table, June 1, 1680.

Inherited lands in Southery by his father's will, proved (P. C. C.) 1685.

Sheldrake, William: son of William Sheldrake (formerly of the college, 1648), rector of Barton Bendish, Norf. Born there. School, Thetford under Mr Keene. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 26, 1679. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1679 to Christ^{s} 1681.

Risby, John: son of John Risby, Esq., of Thorpe Morieux, Suff. Born there. Schools: Bury St Edmunds, two years, under Mr Leedes; and Woodbridge, three years, under Mr Candler. Age 16. Admitted scholar to the bachelors' table, Jan. 20, 1679–80. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 14, 1681. Of Thorpe Morieux, Esq. Married Mary, daughter of Thomas Bright, of Thurston, Suffolk. Died without issue, Jan. 21, 1727; aged 64. Buried at Thorpe Morieux. M. I. there. Will proved (Archd. Sudb.) 1727. Pedigree in *Suff. Man. Fam.*, by J. J. M.

Lawes, Peter: son of Stephen Lawes, of Carlton Rode, Norf., brewer, deceased. Born there. Schools: Barford, Norf., two years, under Mr Clark; and Wymondham, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1683. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1685. Licensed by the bishop as master at Aylsham School, Sep. 18, 1686. Vicar of Hales, Norf., to 1722. Died June 5, 1722; aged 58. M.I. in Hales Church, to him and his wife Elizabeth. Will proved (Norw. C. C.), 1722.

Smith, Thomas: son of John Smith, silk merchant, citizen of London. Born at Enfield, Middx. Schools: Harrow, two years, under Mr Horne; Tottenham, six months, under Mr Lewis; and Grantham, two years, under Mr Walker. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 13, 1679–80. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.C.L. 1684. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Christ^{s} 1680.

Wharton, Henry: son of Edmund Wharton (formerly of the college, 1652), rector of Saxlingham, Norf. Grand-nephew of Matthew Stokes, former fellow of the college. Born at Worstead (Nov. 9, 1664). School, N. Walsham, one year, under Mr Eldred; and private tuition under his father. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1679–80. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1683–4 (4th out of 34 in the list): M.A. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Mich^{s} 1687: appointed on the foundation of his great uncle, Matthew Stokys. Ordained deacon, 1687: priest, 1688. Vicar of Minster, Kent, and rector of Chartham, 1688–95. Chaplain to Abp Sancroft. Died at Newton, Cambs., March 5, 1694–5. He left, by will, the rent of 22 acres in Shotesham "to the sole ornament and beautifying of the church in Worstead." Author of *Anglia Sacra*, 1691: A Defence of Pluralities, 1692: *Bedæ Opera*, 1693: The Diary of Abp Laud, 1695, and other works. His astonishing antiquarian and literary activity began at an early age, as eight or nine treatises are recorded, as published or edited, by 1688. There is a collection of his academic exercises, 1682–6, with various mathematical writings, in *Lamb. MS.* 592.

Siday, John: son of John Siday (formerly of the college, 1620–1), rector of Beauchamp Roding, Essex. Born there. Schools: Chipping Ongar, a year and a half, under Mr Stebbing; and Felstead, five years, under Mr Glascock. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 11, 1679–80. Age 16. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1683–4: M.A. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Mich^{s} 1687. Ordained deacon (Linc.), Sep. 25, 1687: priest (do.), June 1688. Curate to his father at Beauchamp Roding, 1687. Succeeded as rector, 1689 to 1752. Presented by (his mother?) Mary Siday. Died 1752.

Brightiffe, Robert: son of Edmund Brightiffe, gent., of Baconsthorpe, Norf. Born there. Schools: Baconsthorpe, two years under Mr Clark; Holt, three years, under Mr Bambridge; and Norwich, six months, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 24, 1679–80.

Of Baconsthorpe, Esq. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 29, 1682. Recorder of Norwich, 1704–30. M.P. for Norwich, 1715, 1722, 1727. Married Judith, daughter of Henry Edgar, Esq., of Eye. Left his large fortune to his son-in-law, the first Earl of Buckinghamshire. Died Sep. 22 1749. (Davy.)

Reeder, Robert: son of Thomas Reeder, mercer, of Wells, Norf. Born there. Schools, Warham, two years, under Mr Rice; Burnham Thorpe, a year and a half, under Mr Tubbin; East Basham, one year, under the same Mr Rice; and Wells, six months, under Mr Butler. Admitted sizar, May 18, 1680. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1683–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to L. Day 1685. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 1684.

Negus, Henry: son of Henry Negus, Esquire, of Hoveton St Peter, Norf. Born in London. Schools, Beeston, Norf., one year, under Mr Jackson; Norwich, six years, under Messrs Horne and Mazey; and Lynn, a year and a half, under the same Mr Horne. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Ap. 8, 1680. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 29, 1682. Of Hoveton St Peter, Esq. Secretary to the Duke of Norfolk. Married Sarah Fowle. Died 1716. Brother of Daniel, 1688.

Berney, Thomas: son of Sir Thomas Berney, baronet (formerly of the college; 1637). Schools, Norwich and Lynn, under Mr Horn. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, April 8, 1680. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Christ^{s} 1681. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 3, 1681. Probably died young. See Richard, 1675.

Ward, Charles: son of Ralph Ward, gent., deceased, of Horstead, Norf. Born in Norwich. At school there, six months, under Mr Mazey. Afterwards at Cawston, one year, under Mr Green; and at Norwich and Lynn, five years, under Mr Horn. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 8, 1680. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1683–4: M.A. 1693. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Mich^{s} 1685. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 9, 1686, as curate of Hockering: priest (do.) Sep. 1687. Rector of Hockering, 1687. Rector of Mileham, Norf., 1704–44. Died Aug. 6, 1744. M.I. in Mileham church, to him and to his wife Anne, daughter of John Smith, Esq., of Suff. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1744. There is a portrait of him at Mileham parsonage (Carthew, III. 291).

Le Grys, Thomas: son of Thomas Le Grys, druggist, of Diss, Norf. Born there. At school there, under Mr Wales, two years, and Mr Jessup one year. Afterwards at Eye, Suff., nine months, under Mr Browne. Previously admitted at Corp. Christi, Jan. 15, 1679. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1680. Age 16. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1683–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Mich^{s} 1686. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 19, 1686, as curate of Burgh parva: priest (do.) May 21, 1692, as curate of Breccles. Rector of Homersfield, Suff., 1693–1722. Rector of St George's, S. Elmham, 1693–1722. Died, June 10, 1722. M.I. at Homersfield. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1723.

Lownds, Ralph: son of Ralph Lownds, attorney, of Middlewich, Chesh. Born there (Oct. 29, 1662). At school there, eight years, under Mr Jackson and Mr Falkner. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 27, 1680. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1684–5: M.A. 1688. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1680 to Mids^{r} 1688. Chaplain to the Earl of Faversham, Oct. 20, 1687. A non-juror in 1690. Rector of Eccleston, Cheshire, 1685, to his deprivation in 1690. Died Aug. 31, 1727. Buried at Middlewich. Father's will proved at Chester, 1690. Brother of Peter, 1679.

Browne, Robert: son of John Browne, M.D. of Salisbury. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Edgar, Playters: son of Thomas Edgar, gent., of Great Glemham, Suff. Born there (bapt. Ap. 14, 1663). Schools, Kelsale, a year and a half, under Mr Barton; and Eye, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 9, 1680. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Of Great Glemham, Esq. Married Mary...., and had issue, a daughter. (Davy). Buried at Sotterley, Sep. 10, 1728.

MICH^s 1680—MICH^s 1681.

Ingram, Samuel: son of Samuel Ingram, mercer, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Eye, four years, under Mr Browne. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 26, 1680–1. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Ringall, John: son of John Ringall, gent., of Norwich. Born at Easton, Norf. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1680–1. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1684–5: M.A. 1688. Scholar, Mich^s 1681 to Mich^s 1688. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1687; as curate of Worlingworth. Died March 21, 1688–9; aged 26. M.I. at Easton.

*Wrench, Benjamin: son of John Wrench, weaver, of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Saviour's, Sep. 8, 1665). School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Burton and Mr Mazey. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 22, 1680–1. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1684–5: M.A. 1688: M.D. 1694. Scholar, Mich^s 1681 to Mich^s 1688. Junior fellow, L. Day 1689 to Mich^s 1691. For many years a distinguished physician in Norwich. Knighted 1720. Married (1) 1691, Rebecca Rayley; (2) 1732, Sarah, widow of Thomas Littel, D.D.; (3) 1740, Anne Laton, widow, of Tombland, Norwich. Died Aug. 15, 1747. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1747. Portrait in the Norwich Guildhall. Brother of Jonathan, 1685; and John, 1701.

Edmonds, Simon: son of Simon Edmonds, gent., citizen of London. Schools, Hempstead, under Mr Carter; and Hertford, two years, under Mr Howarth. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1681 to Mich^s 1684. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 28, 1682: "son of Simon, of Aldermanbury, London, deceased."

Horneck, Anthony. Incorporated from Oxford. D.D. (Camb.) 1681. A learned foreign divine. Born at Bacharach, 1641. Entered at Queen's, Oxf., 1663. M.A. (incorp. from Heidelberg) 1664. Vicar of All SS., Oxford. Preb. of Exeter, and rector of Dolton, Dev., 1670. Preacher of the Savoy, 1671 to his death. Chaplain to the king, 1689. Preb. of Westminster, 1693. Preb. of Wells, 1694. Died Jan. 31, 1696–7: buried in Westminster Abbey. He had a great reputation for eloquence and learning. For a full account of his works, see D. N. B.

Longe, John: son of Henry Longe, gent., (rector) of Barrow, Suff. (formerly of the college; 1641). Born there (bapt. March 3, 1663–4). School, Stamford, six years, under Mr Sedgewicke. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 7, 1681. Tutor, Mr. Ellys.

B.A. 1684–5: M.A. 1689. Scholar, Mich^s 1681 to Mich^s 1686. Presented to the college living of Mattishall, Norf., May 30, 1689. Buried there, Dec. 28, 1702. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) March 4, 1702–3. Will of his widow, Mary, "of Bury St Edmunds," proved (Bury) 1733. (F.G.)

Gurdon, Thornaugh: son of Brampton Gurdon, gent., of Letton, Norf. Born there (July 28, 1663). Schools, Wymondham, four years, under Mr Clarke; and Earl Stonham, two years, under Mr Wilson. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 23, 1681. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.A. (*lit. reg.*) 1682. Receiver general of Norfolk. Resided at Norwich. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Cooke, bart., of Brome, Suff. F.S.A. 1718. Died at Letton, Nov. 19, 1733. M.I. at Cranworth. Will proved, P. C. C. Author: Essay on the Antiquity of the Castle of Norwich; 1728, reprinted 1834: History of the High Court of Parliament, 1731. (v. D. N. B.) He was offered, but declined, an Irish peerage.

Turner, Charles: son of William Turner, of Elmham, Norf., attorney. Born there (bapt. at N. Elmham, June 11, 1666). Schools, Scarning and Norwich, six years, under Mr Burton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Ap. 29, 1681. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, July 22, 1684. M.P. for Lynn, in successive Parliaments, 1695 to his death. Lord of the Admiralty. Teller of the Exchequer. Knighted at Kensington, March 22, 1695–6. Created baronet, Ap. 27, 1727. Resided at Warham, Norf. Married (1) Mary, daughter of Robert Walpole, Esq., of Houghton; (2) Mary, daughter of Sir William Blois, of Yoxford, knt. Died Nov. 24, 1738. Buried at Warham. Will proved (P. C. C.) 1738. Brother of William, of 1685. In his youth he spent some years in France, being there at the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; which left him a determined enemy of Popery. (v. Kimber and Johnson; III. 81.)

Evelyn, Thomas: son of Arthur Evelyn, merchant, of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, seven years, under Mr Horne and Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 29, 1681. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1684.

Robson, James: son of James Robson, alderman of Cambridge (probably buried at Gt St Andrew's, Sep. 27, 1676). Born at Barton, Cambs. Schools, St Neots, two years under Mr Mathews; the Perse School, a few months, under Mr Griffith; and St Paul's, London, five years, under Dr Gale. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1681. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to L. Day 1686.

Gardiner, Stephen: son of Francis Gardiner, citizen of Norwich. Born at Mendham, Suff. School, Norwich, three years, under Mr Burton; and four years, under Mr Pitts. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1681. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Christ^{s} 1684. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 6, 1684. Of Mendham, Esq. Recorder of Norwich, 1703. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Augustine Briggs, Esq., alderman of Norwich. Died June 7, 1727.

*Burton, Joshua: son of John Burton, schoolmaster, of Norwich (formerly of the college; 1646). Born at Scarning. Schools, Norwich three years, and Scarning four years, under his father. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1681. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1684–5 (26th *optime*): M.A. 1688. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1688. Junior fellow, L. Day 1689: senior, Mids^{r} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1702. Greek lecturer, 1691: steward: bursar: salarist, 1695–1700. University preacher, 1694. Ordained deacon and priest (Ely) Oct. 25, 1691. Presented to the college livings of Mutford and Barnby, Suff., Aug. 16, 1701; which he held to his death. Rector of Gisleham, 1702–30. Preb. of St Paul's, 1707. Died Oct. 2, 1730. Buried at Gisleham. M.I. there. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1730. Brother of William, 1679. In our *Coll. MS. No.* 602 is a list of 38 coins endorsed "given to Gonv. & Caius College by Mr Joshua Burton formerly fellow."

Scrivener, Henry: son of Thomas Scrivener, gent., of Sibton, Suff. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 28, 1681. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1685. M.B. Migrated to Pembroke, 1686. M.A. there, 1687. Fellow of Pembroke, by royal mandate, Aug. 20, 1687. Recorded in a list of non-jurors in 1690; but said to have died in that year.

Chauncy, Henry: son of Sir Henry Chauncy (formerly of the college; 1647) of Yardley, Herts. Born there. School, Hertford, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1681. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1684. Died 1703; during his father's life. His son Henry succeeded to the family estates in 1719, which he soon wasted (v. D. N. B.).

Boult, Thomas: son of John Boult, surgeon, of Pontefract, Yorks. Born there. School, Pontefract, seven years, under Mr Swift. Age 20. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1681. Surety, the Master.

M.B. 1686. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1686.

Amyas, Matthew: son of John Amyas, gent., of Hingham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Hingham, seven years, under Mr Ellys, and Norwich, six months, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1681. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1689: M.D. 1701. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1686. Died, Nov. 26, 1728: M.I. at Hingham. Probably practised in Norwich. Married Susanna, daughter of Richard Jessopp, of Fakenham, and widow of (1) Augustin Brograve, (2) of Thomas Brograve of Gt Dunham. Buried at Hingham. Will proved (Norw.) 1728. (Carthew, III. 70.)

Daffy, Elias: son of Anthony Daffy, citizen of London. Born there. Schools, in London, two years; and Hertford, two years, under Mr Howard; and Saumur ('Salmurii') four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 4, 1681. Tutor Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1687. One of the makers of the well-known elixir. Probably a doctor in London. After his death there were rival claimants. It appears from some of their advertisements that Elias got the recipe from his father, and he from his kinsman, Thomas Daffy, rector of Redmile (for whom see D. N. B.): "Having known the secret some time before the death of his father, Dr Anthony Daffy, which I presume was before the said Elias was privy to the preparing of the said Elixir, he being then a Cambridge scholar" (Advertisement by John Harrison: *Harl. MS.* 5931, pp. 121, 226: quoted by J. Ashton, *Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne*, I. 7).

Life, Lionel: son of Thomas Life, of Downham, Norf., clothier. Born there. Schools, Wisbech, three years; and Lynn, two years, under Mr Horne. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Aug. 9, 1681. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1689. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1689. Ordained deacon (Linc.) March 11, 1687–8; as curate of Hilton, Hunts. Vicar of Middleton, Norf., 1697–1700. Will of one of these names, 'of Downham,' proved at Norwich, 1749–50.

*Clarke, John: son of John Clarke, of Garbridge Thorpe (i.e. Shouldhamthorpe), grazier ('pecuarius'). Born there. School, Lynn, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 21, 1681. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1689. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1681 to Mich^{s} 1689. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1689 to L. Day, 1696: chosen by the Master, by devolution, Oct. 11, 1689. Ordained priest (Bp of Linc.) March 16, 1689–90. University preacher, 1694. Deprived of his degree, and his license as preacher, for stealing books from the University Library: Feb. 19, 1695–6.

MICH^{s} 1681—MICH^{s} 1682.

Hawkins, Abel: son of Philip Hawkins, burgess of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, six years, under Mr Griffith. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Dec. 19, 1681. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1688.

Sellers, Thomas: son of Thomas Sellers, of Bury St Edmunds, brewer ('potifex'). Born there. School, Bury, six years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 18, 1681. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1713. One of these names was vicar of Digby, 1701: of Metheringham, 1701: and of New Sleaford (all in Lincs.), 1703. Preb. of Lincoln, 1712–37.

Brooke, Thomas: son of John Brooke, Esq., of Rendlesham. Born at Ipswich (bapt. at St Nicholas, June 11, 1664). School, Felstead, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Of Rendlesham, Esq., eldest son. Died, without issue, in 1694. (Davy.)

Mapes, Leonard: son of Leonard Mapes, gent., of Rollesby, Norf. Born there (bapt. Feb. 16, 1662–3). Educated at home for three years: then at Norwich Grammar School, three years, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 8, 1681–2. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1683. Of Rollesby, Esq.: lord of the manor. Buried there Oct. 7, 1733; and his widow Ann, Jan. 13, 1733–4.

Rant, Humfrey: son of Humfrey Rant (? formerly of the college; 1653), gent., of Yelverton, Norf. Born at Rollesby. School, Wymondham, five years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 8, 1681–2. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1687. Eldest son: died, unmarried, in 1706. Buried at Yelverton. Brother of William, 1691 (v. Carthew, III. 458).

Boyse, William: son of Richard Boyse, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born at Chedgrave ('Chegriffe'), Norf. Schools, Kettleburgh, four years; and Ash, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 26, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1691. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1687. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1687; as chaplain to Sir Charles Blois: priest (do.) Dec. 21, 1688. Curate of Kelsale in 1687. Rector of Grundisburgh, 1688–95; and of Kelsale, 1695–1700. Married at Grundisburgh, July 12, 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Cullum, bart. Died Aug. 12, 1700. M.I. at Kelsale: "Resurgam enim Gul. Boys, sed multum mutatus ab illo qui vixit. Abiit ad plures, Aug. 12, anno ætatis 36, Dni 1700." At St Andrew's, Cambridge, is a monument to his son William.

Hancke, Gilbert: son of Gilbert Hancke, druggist, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 5, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 till his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Nov. 6, 1685.

Strachey, Charles: son of Charles (? Robert) Strachey, M.D., of Bishop Stortford. Born there, and educated there for eight years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 15, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1687. The father's name is probably an error for *Robert* (of 1640). If so, Charles died Feb. 23, 1687–8: buried in All SS. Church, Cambridge; where there was a M.I. to his memory (Munk, I. 295).

Franklin, John: son of John Franklin (formerly of the college; 1646), rector of Tittleshall, Norf. Born there. Schools, Scarning, two years; and Lynn, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 15, 1682. Surety, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1692. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1689. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 1694, as curate of Brisley, Norf. Rector of Brisley, 1703–5. Lecturer at Wisbech. Died Nov. 26, 1710.

Walwin, Robert: son of William Walwin, plasterer (cœmentarius), of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Ap. 17, 1682. Surety, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1685–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1687.

Tucke, William: son of Robert Tucke, of Runhall, Norf., shoemaker. Born there. School, Wymondham, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 17, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1687. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1687.

Bladwell, John: son of William Bladwell, gent., of Swannington, Norf. Born there. Schools, Massingham, five years; and Norwich grammar school, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 2, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Christ^{s} 1683. Probably died young. Not mentioned in the pedigree in Carthew (II. 499).

Perkins, John: son of Christopher Perkins, weaver, of Itteringham, Norf. Born at Wickmere. School, Holt, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1685–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1686.

Empson, John: son of Thomas Empson, grocer, of Aylsham, Norf. School, Clitheroe, Lancs., five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 18, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1683.

Gilbert, Robert: son of John Gilbert, gent., of Moulton, Norf. Born at Gissing. Schools, Flordon, four years; and Norwich, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 30, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Nov. 21, 1682.

Lulman, Charles: son of Robert Lulman, mercer, of Norwich. Born there. At the grammar school, Norwich, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 6, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6: M.A. 1689. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1689. Ordained deacon (Linc.) 1688: priest (do.) June 10, 1688; as curate of Offord Darcy. Instituted to Postwick, Norf., Feb. 6, 1688–9. In Thos. Harrison's *Postwick and Relatives* (18th cent.; reprinted 1858) it is said "Mr Charles Lulman was in 1688 Incumbent, proper to be forgott rather than to be remembered. His father bought that turn for him, under age and unfit, and when the Incumbent was past speech. His institution was stopt near two years after, his minority being plain by the parish Register book, altho' it was altered and falsified to prevent Discovery." Died Feb. 18, 1697: buried in St Julian's, Norwich.

Sigiswicke, Thomas: son of William Sigiswicke (formerly of the college; 1631), of Mattishall, clerk. Born there. At the grammar school, Norwich, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 7, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1685–6 (21st *optime*). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to his death. Died July 25, 1688: M.I. in Thwaite church, Norf.

Ward, Thomas: son of Edward Ward, Esq., of Bixley, Norf. Born there (bapt. Nov. 3, 1664). Schools, N. Walsham, two years; and Norwich, one year. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 29, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Afterwards baronet; succeeding his father about 1684. Of Bixley. Died unmarried, leaving his estates to his brother Edward. Buried Jan. 20, 1692–3.

Fairclough, Henry: son of James Fairclough (formerly of the college; 1655), M.D., of London. Born there. Schools, Islington, three years; and Eton, three months. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 21, 1682. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mids^{r} 1684. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 13, 1681: migrated to the Inner Temple, March 14, 1683–4.

Chisenhall, John: son of John Chisenhall, gent., of Eccleston, Lancashire. Born there. School, Heskin, seven years. Age 28. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 29, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.A. (*lit. reg.*) 1684. For some years at Barking, Essex, as curate to Dr Cartwright, Bp of Chester. The baptism of daughters of "John Chisenhale, clerk, and Eliz. his wife," are recorded from 1684. Vicar of Barking, 1696–1724. He was buried there, Ap. 5, 1724. He seems to have been suspended "for not reading the Declaration," June 19, 1688 to Feb. 5, 1688–9. (v. N. and Q. 3d *Ser.*, II. 344.)

Bradford, Thomas: son of Thomas Bradford (formerly of the college; 1642–3), of Norwich, clerk. Born there. At the grammar school, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1682. Surety, Mr Boult.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1685.

Skinner, Isaac: son of Richard Skinner, attorney, of Sudbury, Suff. Born there. School, Eton (under Mr Roswell), five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 7, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1682 to L. Day 1683. Migrated to St John's, Jan. 17, 1682–3.

Wright, Robert: son of Thomas Wright (formerly of the college; 1648–9), Esq., of Downham, Suff. Born there (bapt. July 14, 1664). Schools, Brandon and Thetford, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 27, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 11, 1683. Of Santon Downham, Esq., J.P. Married (1) Anne, daughter of Sir George Wynieve, knight, of Brettenham, (2) Dorothy Dockham, widow. Died March 25, 1731.

*Wright, John: son of Thomas Wright (formerly of the college; 1648–9), Esq., of Downham, Suff. Born there. Schools, Brandon and Thetford, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 27, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

L.L.B. 1688. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1682 to Mich^{s} 1688. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1689: senior, Mids^{r} 1694 to Mich^{s} 1697. He was chosen by the master, by devolution from the fellows, Oct. 11, 1689. Junior dean of the college, 1694, 6: steward, 1695.

Helwys, William: son of Nicholas Helwys, alderman of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 14, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1686. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Ap. 20, 1686. Barrister, 1693. Died in 1723, aged 58. M.I. in St Peter's Mancroft, Norwich.

MICH^s 1682—MICH^s 1683.

Springold, John (error for *Richard*): son of John Springold, gent., of Blakeney, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, seven years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Oct. 4, 1682. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Mich^s 1682 to Mich^s 1687. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1687, as curate of Wells: priest (do.) Sep. 24, 1693. Vicar of Holkham with Waterden, Norfolk, 1696. Married Mary, sister of Richard Clarke, of Lynn:—M.I. at St Mary, Lynn. Will of Richard Springold, of Wells, proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1741.

*Ellys, John: (second) son of Anthony Ellys, woollen draper, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Yarmouth, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 20, 1682–3. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7: M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1690. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1690 to L. Day 1716. Probably the John Ellys, ordained deacon (Roch.) Sep. 20, 1696: priest (do.), Feb. 28, 1696–7: rector of Burgh Castle, and Belton, Suff., 1714—28: died Jan. 13, 1728–9: buried at Burgh: M.I. there. He was a nephew of the master, who made him executor and left him all his lands &c. in Cambs., in return for his "faithfull care, labour, and vigilance...and for the many troubles, losses, and vexations fallen upon him on my account." See John Ellis, 1647–8, for the probable explanation of this, in the quarrels between the master and fellows.

Thompson, William: son of William Thompson, butcher, of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1682–3. Surety, Mr Boult.

Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1687.

Schuldham, Francis: son of Lemuel Schuldham (formerly of the college; 1642), Esq., of Walsingham, Norf. Born there. Educated at Walsingham, three years; and at Holt, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 6, 1682–3. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1687. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 22, 1687, as curate of Waresley: priest (Norw.) May 21, 1692, as curate of Horsham St Faith, Norf. Afterwards in Ireland. Married and had one son.

Schuldham, Lemuel: twin brother of above. Educated with his brother. Admitted sizar at the same time, and under the same tutor.

B.A. 1686–7: M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1687. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 22, 1687; as curate of Offord Darcy, Hunts.: priest (Norw.) Oct. 1692; as curate of Fulmodeston. Afterwards in Ireland. Preb. of Blackrath, Ossory, 1699–1719. Married a sister of Col. Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulloy. His son Molyneux, an admiral, was created Baron Schuldham, July 3, 1776 (F. G.).

Gurdon, John: son of Brampton Gurdon, gent., of Letton, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 14, 1682–3. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1685. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 27, 1685. ?Died at Assington, Suffolk, Dec. 1, 1757; "aged 86" (*G. Mag.*). Brother of Thornhagh, 1681; and Brampton, 1687.

Lemman (Leman), William: (third) son of John Lemman, gent., of Charsfield, Suff. Born at Haddiscoe, Norf. (Dec. 14, 1665). School, Kettleburgh, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 15, 1682–3. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1683 to Mich^s 1685. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 16,

1685–6. Of Charsfield, Suff., Esq. Married, 1703, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Starling, barrister. Died Feb. 10, 1730–1. Buried at Charsfield. M.I. there. (Leman MSS. *Bath Instit.*)

*Brett, Joseph: son of Joseph Brett, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 22, 1682–3. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7 (19th wrangler): M.A. 1691. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1689. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1689: senior, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mich^{s} 1697. Dean, 1695, 7: rhet. prælector, 1696. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Sep. 22, 1689; as curate of Burton Coggles: priest (do.) Ju. 25, 1690. University preacher, 1697. Rector of St Clement's, Norwich, 1696; and of St Austin's, 1700. Died, Oct. 22, 1719: buried at St Clement's. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1719. M.I. to his wife Anne at Scarning. Author: Sermon on Proverbs, 16 (1704); Six Sermons (1715). His contemporary and namesake, the non-juror, was of Corpus.

Bassell (Basil), Edward: son of Edward Bassell (rector) of Lustleigh, Devon, clerk. School, Chudleigh two years; and private tuition at home, five years. Age 19. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7: M.A. 1692. Incorporated at Oxford, July 8, 1692. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to L. Day 1688. Rector of Powderham, Devon, 1691–7. (J. F.). His father presented the communion chalice at Lustleigh in 1662.

Barker, John: son of Edmund Barker, D.D., of Petersfield, Hants. (formerly of the college; p. 325). Born at Buriton, Hants. Schools, Petersfield, five years; and Winchester, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 20, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7: M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1690. Elected a junior fellow, July 10, 1691; but apparently never admitted. Ordained deacon (Ely) Feb. 21, 1691–2: priest (do.) Feb. 1694–5. Rector of Lammas, with Lit. Hautbois, 1700–30. Parish chaplain of St Martin at Palace, Norwich: buried there, Sep. 1730; aged 65: M.I. there.

Isaacson, John: son of Anthony Isaacson, gent., of Newcastle (? Newmarket; where there was a family of the name). Born there. School, North Weald, Essex, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Ap. 25, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7 (5th wrangler). Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 22, 1683–4.

Reeve, James: son of Thomas Reeve (? formerly of the college; 1653), clerk, of Bradwell, Essex. Born there. At school there five years; and at Sudbury three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 8, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Christ^{s} 1683 to L. Day 1684. Rector of Chignal and Mashbury, Essex, 1692–1726. Chaplain to the king. Died 1726.

Deane, Edward. Admitted pensioner, May 1683.

An Edward Deane was ordained deacon (Linc.) March 5, 1698–9: probably the same man, admitted afterwards at Emmanuel; where he graduated B.A. 1695–6.

Mendham, John: son of John Mendham, husbandman, of Seething, Norf. Born at Mundham. School, Norwich, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 30, 1683. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1687. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 1687–8, as curate of Marsham: priest (St David's) March 16, 1689–90. Vicar of Weybread, Suff., 1690; and of Metfield, Suff., 1702.

Wright, Robert: son of Sir Robert Wright, serjeant-at-law (formerly of the college; 1650–1), of Wangford, Suff. Born in London. School, Eton, six

years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 4, 1683. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Of the Middle Temple, barrister. Called to the bar, May 6, 1687. Chief Justice of South Carolina, 1730. Died before Oct. 1748. (Davy.)

Heath, William: son of William Heath, gent., of Blofield, Norf. Born at Hemblington, Norf. School, Norwich, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 7, 1683. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1686–7: M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1690. Ordained deacon and priest (Lond.) Sep. 1691. Rector of Burlingham St Edmund, and St Andrew, Norf., 1691–1740. Died, Jan. 25, 1740–1. Buried at Burlingham St Edmund. M.I. there. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.), 1741; "of Lingwood."

Page, Thomas: son of Thomas Page, gent., of Kersey, Suff. Born at Preston, Suff. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, two years; and Ipswich four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 20, 1683. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1687. Perhaps vicar of Codicote, Herts., 1703–14, when he resigned.

Adams, Charles: son of Sir William Adams, baronet, of Sprowston, Norf. Born at Isleham, Cambs. ('Islam, Essex'). School, Norwich, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7 (21st wrangler): M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to Mich^{s} 1690. Sixth son. Of Sprowston, Norf. Succeeded his brother Thomas, as baronet, 1690. Sheriff of Norfolk, 1694. Lord of the manor of Barlee, and Chawreth, Essex. Married Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Rolle, knt. Died, without issue, Aug. 12, 1726. Succeeded by his brother Robert. (Kimber and Johnson, II. 16; Morant, II. 449, 571.)

Hunt, Thomas: son of Thomas Hunt, gent., of Stower-Provost, Dorset. Born there. School, Blandford, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1686–7 (20th wrangler): M.A. 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1683 to L. Day 1690.

Farrar, John: born at Shalford, Essex. Schools, Felstead, and elsewhere, seven years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 10, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1687.

Branthwaite, William: son of William Branthwaite (formerly of the college; 1653), Esq., of Hethel, Norf. Born there. Educated at home, and at Norwich. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 14, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1691. Of Gray's Inn, barrister. Serjeant at Law. Married, Jan. 28, 1714–5, Jemima, daughter of Augustus Brograve. Died, Nov. 1, 1729. Buried at Hethel. See Thomas, 1674.

*Branthwaite, John: brother of the above. Educated with him. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 14, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8: M.A. 1691: M.D. 1700. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1691. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1691: senior, Mich^{s} 1697 to his death. Steward, 1697: Heb. lecturer, 1702, 4. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1703; Censor, 1705, 8, 11. Delivered the Gulstonian lectures, 1704. Practised in London. Died, Jan. 27, 1714–5. (v. Munk's *Roll.*)

Mich^{s} 1683—Mich^{s} 1684.

Brandlin, John: son of Samuel Brandlin, gent., of Ipswich. Born there. Schools, Ipswich, two years; and Felstead, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 21, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, June 29, 1683.

*Goodall, Thomas: son of Charles Goodall, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians. Born at Stonham, Suff. Schools, Grantham, and St Paul's, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 11, 1683. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8: M.A. 1691. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1689. Junior fellow for one quarter, Mids^{r} to Mich^{s} 1693.

Mingay, William: son of John Mingay, gent. (formerly of the college; 1652), of Tasburgh, Norf. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 22, 1683–4. Surety, Mr Ellys. Re-admitted, as fellow-commoner, a few months later.

Brother of John, of 1679. Died without issue.

Goat, Edward: son of Edward Goat, attorney, of Botesdale, Suff. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 18, 1683. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1686. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Dec. 6, 1686. Perhaps the man of these names "of St Clement's Danes, London, living 1718," who married Frances, daughter of Anthony Wroth, Esq., of Bury (Davy's *Suff. Ped.*).

Penning, Thomas: son of Anthony Penning, gent., of Elmdon, Ess. Born at Ilford. School, Elmdon, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 6, 1683–4. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to L. Day 1690.

Clements, John: son of Robert Clements, clerk, of Ogbourne, Wilts. Born at Broughton, Hants. Educated at home, and at Marlborough, five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 17, 1683–4. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1685.

Randall, Robert: son of William Randall, attorney, of Beccles, Suff. Born at Mundham, Norf. Schools, Norwich, a year and a half; and N. Walsham, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 15, 1683–4. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to L. Day 1689. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1688, as curate of Gillingham: priest (Linc.) Sep. 29, 1689. Rector of Geldeston, 1689–1731. Rector of Stockton, 1700–1731. Died 1731. Buried in the chancel of Geldeston, Feb. 8, 1731.

Pickarell, Robert: son of Robert Pickarell, clerk, of Burgate, Suff. (bapt. Aug. 16, 1667); formerly fellow of the college (admitted 1624). Born at Burgate. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 11, 1683–4. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8: M.A. 1691. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1691. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Sep. 21, 1690: priest (Ely) Feb. 21, 1691–2. Rector of Burgate, 1691–1738. Died July 25, 1738. M.I. at Burgate. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1738.

Jenney (Ginny), Sucklin: son of George Jenney, gent., of Norwich. Born at Morton, Norf. School, Norwich, seven years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 26, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1687. Living in 1691. Died without issue (Davy).

Long, Thomas: son of Robert Long (formerly of the college; 1658), gent., of Foulden, Norf. Born at Reymerston. School, Wymondham, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 8, 1684. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Christ[s] 1684 to Mich[s] 1685. Died without issue, 1720. Brother of William, 1685.

L'Estrange, Hamon: son of John L'Estrange, gent., of Gressenhall, Norf. Born there. Schools, Lynn, three years; and Scarning, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 10, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1684 to Mich[s] 1688. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 17, 1688. Of Twickenham, gent. Married Sarah, daughter of James Whitechurch. Died March 12, 1728–9: buried at Twickenham, where there is a monument to him and his wife. Brother of John, 1688. (H. L.)

Knights, Richard: son of John Knights, clerk, of Gressenhall, Norf. Born there. Schools, Scarning and Lynn, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 10, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1686–7. Scholar, Mich[s] 1684 to Mich[s] 1690. A Richard Knight ("M.A.") was ordained priest (Linc.) Dec. 20, 1690. Vicar of Wiggenhall St Pet., and St Mary Magd., 1692. (Probably of Emmanuel.)

Slyford, Thomas: son of John Slyford, citizen of London. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1684. Tutor, Mr Ellys. Afterwards re-admitted as fellow-commoner.

Sallet, John: son of John Sallet, rector of Carlton. Born at Burlingham, Norf. School, Norwich, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 22, 1684. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich[s] 1684 to Mich[s] 1689. One of these names was rector of Moulton, Norf., 1699. Vicar of Halvergate, 1691–1709. Buried at Burlingham St Edmund, Aug. 27, 1709.

Hart, Michael: son of Philip Hart, gent., of Aylsham, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1687–8: M.A. 1691. Scholar, L. Day 1685 to Mich[s] 1688. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 21, 1688, as curate of Brampton: priest (St Dav.) May 26, 1689. Rector of Thorpe Market, Norf., 1692–1700. Rector of Cantley, 1696–1703. Vicar of Tunstead, 1689. Curate of Landbeach for a time in 1689. Buried at Cantley, May 29, 1703. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1703–4; "of Cantley."

Brooke, Humphrey: son of Humphrey Brooke, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians. Born in London. Schools, Chiswick and Eltham, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 11, 1684. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1689: M.D. 1694. Candidate of the College of Physicians, 1695: fellow, Dec. 22, 1701. Registrar, 1714–6. Died 1718. Buried at St Andrew's Undershaft. Brother of Benjamin, 1688–9. (v. Munk's *Roll.*)

Buxton, John: son of William Buxton, gent., of Wickham Skeith, Suff. Born there. School, Eye, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 11, 1684. Surety, Mr Boult.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich[s] 1684 to Mids[r] 1691. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 25, 1690, as curate of Wickham Skeith. A John Buxton was appointed "to the ministerial function" in the Leeward Isles, June 10, 1698 (Bp. of London's *Reg.*). Died, unmarried, at Dereham, 1699 (Davy).

Mobbes, Richard: son of Richard Mobbes, husbandman, of Combe Fields, Warw. Born there. School, Coventry, four years. Age 24. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1684. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1687–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1688.

Husband, Valentine: son of Valentine Husband, clerk (formerly of the college; 1644), of Congham, Norf. Born at Honing. School, Lynn, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1684. Surety, Mr Boult.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1684 to Mich^{s} 1687. Migrated to Sidney, where he was admitted under Dr Basset, Nov. 19, 1687. See Clement Boult, 1675.

Rogers, Edward: son of Francis Rogers, gent., of London. Born at Richmond, Surrey. School, St Paul's, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 17, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Herne, Thomas: son of Clement Herne (? formerly of the college; 1655), gent., of Haveringland, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 19, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1687. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 11, 1685–6. Of Haveringland, Esq. Married, June 12, 1703, "the right honourable the Lady Charlotte Paston, daughter to the right honourable William Earl of Yarmouth" (Quiddenham Register). Died Oct. 30, 1726: buried Nov. 1, at Haveringland.

Mich^{s} 1684—Mich^{s} 1685.

Stone, Bartholomew: son of Bartholomew Stone, gent., of Wicklewood, Norf. Born at Hardingham. Schools, Hingham, and Wymondham, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 18, 1684. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

*Berney, William: son of Sir Thomas Berney (formerly of the college; 1637), baronet. Born at Colchester. Schools, Norwich, and Lynn, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

L.L.B. 1690. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1693. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 25, 1692: priest (do.) Sep. 24, 1693. Vicar of Worstead 37 years, 1693–1730: where he afterwards acted as curate for 17 years. Curate of Westwick, 1694–1707; afterwards rector. Rector of Stokesby 1730. Rector of Herringby, 1730. Married Mary, daughter of Henry Harcock. Buried at Worstead, Jan. 22, 1747–8. M.I. there. See Richard, 1675.

Smyth, James: son of John Smyth, clerk, of N. Tuddenham, Norf. Born at Reymerstone. School, Norwich, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 16, 1684–5. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1691. Ordained deacon and priest (Norw.) Oct. 12, 1693. One of these names was rector of Caston, 1705–20: rector of Hardingham, 1719–20: vicar of Stowbedon, 1720–50: and curate of Thompson and Breccles Magna (all in Norf.). Brother of John, 1678–9. Perhaps son of John, of 1634.

Dalton, Tirrell: son of Tirrell Dalton, Esq. (of Lincoln's Inn), of Fulbourn, Cambs. Born there. School, Norwich, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 9, 1684–5. Surety, Mr Lightwine. Afterwards admitted to the bachelors' table.

Probably the same who was lord of the manor of Shalford, Essex, in 1708; when he sold a rent-charge of £32 to the college. He gave to our library MS. 496, *The Christian Catholic*, a history of the Church by an ancestor,

Michael Dalton (for whom see D.N.B.). There are monuments to his father and mother at Fulbourn: the former died in 1682. The family was from Yorkshire. He inherited the Shalford estate from his uncle Samuel Dalton in 1686, when he is described as "of Fulbourn, Esq." He sold the Shalford estate in 1711. (*Reg. mag.*)

Clarke, Abraham: son of Abraham Clarke, citizen of Norwich. Born there. School, Newington, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 9, 1684–5. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9 (8th wrangler): M.A. 1692. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Subscribed for priests' orders (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1693. Probably vicar of Seething, Norf., 1706–16; and curate of Thurston and Mundham.

Drake, James: son of Robert Drake, attorney, of Cambridge. Born there. Schools, Wivelingham; and Eton, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 20, 1684–5. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1690: M.D. 1694. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. F.R.S. 1701. Fellow of the College of Physicians, June 30, 1736. Best known as a political pamphleteer on the Tory side; several of his writings bringing him into trouble. Prosecuted for his 'History of the Last Parliament,' 1702. His 'Historia Anglo-Scotica,' 1703, and 'Memorial of the Church of England,' 1704, were burnt by the hangman. Convicted of libel for some passages in the 'Mercurius Politicus,' of which he was author. He also wrote Plays, and several anatomical works. Died at Westminster, March 2, 1706–7. (See Munk; and D.N.B.)

Dover, James: son of James Dover, citizen of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 8, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9: M.A. 1692. Incorporated at Oxford, 1694. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1692. Ordained priest (Linc.) Sep. 20, 1691. Rector of Burlingham St Peter, 1697–1727. Vicar of Limpenhoe, and Southwood, 1693–1727. Rector of Blofield, 1727–35. Married Judith Coppin, at Cantley, Feb. 19, 1710–1. He left directions that the advowson of Blofield should be sold: the college bought it of his executors. His father, a hosier in Norwich, had bought the advowson as a provision for him, but owing to the long life of the then incumbent he had to wait 36 years for it (v. Charles Reeve, 1663). Died July 18, 1735, aged 68. M.I. at Blofield. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1735.

Watson, John: son of William Watson, burgess, of Cambridge. Born there. Educated at Huntingdon; and at the Perse School, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 20, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Probably ordained deacon (Peterb.) 1692: priest (do.) 1694: vicar of Ubbeston, Suff., 1704; and of Yoxford, 1708–10. Another of these names was ordained deacon at Lincoln, Feb. 21, 1691–2.

Seaborne, James: son of Thomas Seaborne, gent., of Wymondham, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 20, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to L. Day 1690. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, June 24, 1687.

Lad (Ladds), James: son of John Lad, surgeon, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 28, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. (Camb.) 1690: M.D. 1695. Entered at Leyden, May 27, 1689.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Fellow of the College of Physicians, Dec. 22, 1708. Censor, 1715, 22. Died Jan. 3, 1724–5: buried at St Andrew's, Holborn. (Munk's *Roll.*) Will proved (P. C. C.) 1725.

Gay, William: son of Henry Gay, gent., of Lyng, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich and Lynn, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 28, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Probably vicar of Snettisham, 1697. Rector of Anmer, 1705–7. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1707–8.

Swallow, Thomas: son of Robert Swallow, gent., of Bayfield, Norf. Born at Burnham Market. School, Holt, seven years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 29, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to L. Day 1688.

Britiffe, Philip: son of Philip Britiffe, tanner, of Wighton, Norf. Born there. School, Walsingham, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1688–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1685 to Mich^{s} 1690. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 25, 1690; as curate of W. Lynn: priest (Norw.) June, 1693. Curate of Gaywood in 1716. Licensed, by the bishop, as master at Lynn grammar school, June 9, 1692.

*Wrench, Jonathan: son of John Wrench, weaver, of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Sav., Nov. 1, 1667). School, Norwich, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 10, 1685. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1689–90: M.A. 1693. Scholar, L. Day 1686 to Mids^{r} 1693. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1693: Senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1701. Dean, 1698, 9. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 20, 1691: priest (Norw.) May 21, 1692, as curate of Seething: which he undertook to resign on becoming fellow. Vicar of Aylsham, Norf. 1700–31. Licensed by the bishop as master of Aylsham school, Aug. 14, 1703. Rector of Burgh by Aylsham, Norf., 1704–40. Rector of Metton, 1733–8. Married at Norwich Cathedral, May 7, 1702, Ann Howard. Died May, 1741: buried at Aylsham. M.I. there. Will proved (P.C.C.) 1741. Author: Short View of the Principal Duties of the Christian Religion, 1700. Brother of Benjamin, 1680–1; and John, 1701.

*Turner, William: son of William Turner, of Elmham, Norf., attorney. Born there (bapt. Dec. 24, 1667). Schools, Scarning, Lynn, and Norwich, seven years. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 10, 1685. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1689–90 (7th wrangler): M.A. 1693. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to Mich^{s} 1693. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1693 to Mich^{s} 1702. Purchased the manor of Ingham, Norf. Of Crostwight, Esq. Died without issue, June 2, 1735. Buried at Warham. Brother of Charles, 1681: he was next in succession for the baronetcy.

Willson, Alexander: son of Thomas Willson, attorney, of Hoveton St John, Norf. Born there. At school, under various masters, seven years. Admitted pensioner, July 10, 1685. Age 17. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1691. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to Mich^{s} 1691. Subscribed for priests' orders (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1706. Died Jan. 1710–1. M.I. at Thrigby, to "Alex. Wilson, clerk, buried Jan. 23, 1710; æt. 42."

Whall, Henry: son of Henry Whall, harness maker, of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 16, 1685. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1689–90. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to L. Day 1690. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 15, 1690: priest (Norw.) May 22, 1692; as curate of Woolferton.

Rector of West Lynn, 1695. Rector of Clenchwarton, 1720–36. Died 1736. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1737.

MICH^s 1685—MICH^s 1686.

Hubbard (Hobart), Jonas. Admitted pensioner.

Long, William: son of Robert Long (formerly of the college; 1658), Esq., of Foulden, Norf. School, Wymondham, under Mr Clarke. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 30, 1685. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1686 to Christ^s 1688. Brother of Thomas, 1684.

Gooch, Benjamin: son of Henry Gooch, husbandman, of Wreningham, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 8, 1685–6. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1689–90. Scholar, Mich^s 1686 to Mich^s 1690. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 22, 1692; as curate of Thexton. Rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norf., 1693–1728. Died March 25, 1728. M.I. at Carlton Forehoe. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Carlton."

Farmer, Edward: son of Sir Edward Farmer, knight, of Parndon, Ess. Born there. Schools, Ware, two years; and St Paul's, a year and a half, under Dr Gale. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 9, 1685–6. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Dec. 4, 1685: "second son of Edward of the Inner Temple, knight." Eldest surviving son in 1700; when he is described as "unmarried: about 30: living in London." (Le Neve.) The father is there described as of Lincolnshire.

Alpe, Edward: son of Edward Alpe (formerly of the college; 1660), gent., of Framlingham, Suff. Born there (bapt. Nov. 12, 1668). Educated at home for seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 13, 1685–6. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1691: M.D. 1696. Scholar, Mich^s 1686 to Mich^s 1691. Died at Framlingham, Dec. 25, 1700: aged 32. Buried at Little Bealings, Suff. M.I. there. He resided at the mansion house, Lit. Bealings, and practised there.

Leman, Thomas: son of John Leman, gent., of Brampton, Suff. Born there. Schools, Wymondham and Norwich, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 10, 1685; and to the bachelors' table, Feb. 17, 1685–6. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Of Brampton, Esq.; patron of the living. Married Eleanor, daughter of Robert Cuddon, of Shadingfield Hall. Died Oct. 12, 1717; aged 51. M.I. at Brampton. (Leman MSS., *Bath Instit.*) Brother of William, 1683.

Fiske, Robert: son of William Fiske, gent., of Stiffkey, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 25, 1685–6. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Neve, Charles: son of Charles Neve, clerk, of Swanton Morley, Norf. Born at Cranworth (bapt., at Swanton, Aug. 20, 1667). Schools, Scarning, and Bungay, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 2, 1685–6. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1689–90. Scholar, Mich^s 1688 to Mich^s 1690. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1695. Rector of Swanton Morley, Norf., 1711–44. Died Ap. 10, 1744. Married (1) Elizabeth..... (2) Ann Haslewood. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1744. (Carthew, III. 406.)

Loades, Henry: son of Henry Loades, citizen of London. Born there. Educated there, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 13, 1685–6. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1691: M.D. 1697. Scholar, Mich^s 1686 to Mich^s 1691.

Short, William: son of Thomas Short, fellow of the College of Physicians. Born in London. At school in Norfolk, three years, under his grandfather. Afterwards instructed at Douay and at Paris. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 28, 1686. Surety, Mr Basset. (The father was a Roman Catholic: v. Munk's *Roll.*)

Pell, Ralph: son of Ralph Pell, barrister (and Town clerk), of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Woodbridge, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 22, 1686. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1689–90 (8th wrangler): M.A. 1693. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to Mich^{s} 1693. Resident at Fakenham, Norf., in 1716, where he held the bishop's license to practise medicine, dated Ap. 12, 1703: at that time described as of Ditchingham.

Locke, William: son of John Locke, attorney. Born at Norwich. At school there, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1686. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to L. Day 1691.

Cockarell, Luke: B.A. of Gloucester Hall, Oxford. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 25, 1686. Surety, Mr Lightwine. (Matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, March 26, 1680. Son of Samuel Cockarell, gent., of Gloucester. Age 16. B.A. at Gloucester Hall, 1686.)

M.B. 1686. A son of Luke Cockerell, of Abergavenny, was matriculated at Oxford in 1728.

Bruen, Gregory: son of William Bruen, mercer, of Exeter. Born there. At school there, three years. Has resided two years at Exeter College, Oxford. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 19, 1686. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to L. Day 1688. M.B. (Jes.) 1689. Probably the one of these names who entered at Leyden, Ap. 20, 1693.

Rix, Henry: son of Henry Rix (formerly of the college; 1655), clerk, of Newport, Essex. Born there. School, Newport, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July, 1686. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1690–1: M.A. 1694. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to Mich^{s} 1694. Ordained deacon (Lond.) May 23, 1692; as curate at Chesterford: priest (Norw.) May 25, 1695; as curate of Shelfhanger, Norf. Curate of Syleham, Suff., 1698–1702. Rector of Colton, Norf., 1702–28. Vicar of Deopham, 1713–28. Died July 25, 1728. M.I. at Colton. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1728: "of Wramplingham." He left an account of the antiquities, tithes, &c., of the parish of Colton (Davy).

Stawell, William: son of Anthony Stawell, gent., of Cork ('Coreagia'). Born there. School, Charleville, five years. Has resided two years at Trin. Coll., Dublin. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 6, 1686. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Mich^{s} 1686—Mich^{s} 1687.

Dover, Thomas. From St Mary Hall, Oxf.; where he resided six years. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 4, 1686. Surety, Mr Lightwine. (Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Dec. 1, 1680; age 16; son of John Dover, of Barton-on-the-Heath, Warwicks., gent. B.A. Oxf. 1684.)

M.B. 1687. Inventor of "Dover's powder," which is still substantially the same as in his recipe (N.M.). More distinguished as a buccaneer. In 1708 he sailed from Bristol,—where he seems to have begun practice,—as second in command of a privateering expedition for three years. After taking several prizes in the Pacific, they returned by the Cape of Good Hope. Licentiate of the College of Physicians, Sep. 30, 1721; after which he mostly

resided and practised in London. Died in Arundel Street, Strand, 1742. From his use of mercury he was known as the 'Quicksilver doctor.' Author: The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, 1733. (v. D.N.B.)

Waylet, William: son of Richard Waylet, gent., of North Weald, Essex. Born there; and educated there, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 4, 1686–7. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Burke, John. Of Hants. Recorded as B.A., 1686–7, in our Admission Register.

Fairclough, Richard: son of John Fairclough, clerk, of Kennet, Cambs. Educated at home; and at Bury St Edmunds School, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 22, 1686–7. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1690–1: M.A. 1694. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mich^{s} 1694. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June, 1693: priest (do.) Sep. 23, 1694; as curate of Quiddenham. Rector of Kennet, Cambs., 1696.

Abbott, Maurice: son of George Abbott, gent., of Duxworth, Cambs. Born there. School, Newport, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 21, 1686–7. Surety, Mr Lightwine. (Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 29; and fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1687.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, Nov. 9, 1687. Barrister, May 29, 1693. He and his brother presented to our library a copy of Franc. Junius *De pictura veterum*, 1694, and other volumes.

Abbott, George: brother of the above. Born at Steppingley, Beds. School, Newport, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 21, 1686–7. Surety, Mr Lightwine. (Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 27, 1687.)

Admitted at the Inner Temple, May 16, 1688.

Green, William: son of John Green, weaver, citizen of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 1, 1687. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, L. Day 1687 to Mich^{s} 1688. Probably admitted at Gray's Inn, July 10, 1688: as "William Green, gent., of Norwich." Barrister, 1696. Bencher, 1720.

*Parham, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Parham, gent., of Swanton Morley, Norf. (who was brother of Peter of 1653). School, Norwich, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 10, 1687. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1690–1: M.A. 1694. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mids^{r} 1694. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1694; Senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1697 to Christ^{s} 1712. Held the offices of rhet. praelector, 1697: Greek lecturer, 1698: Heb. lecturer, 1700: catechist, salarist, bursar, 1702–6, and steward. Obtained a faculty from the Abp of Canterbury, Oct. 14, 1697, to be ordained deacon and priest at once, in order to hold a senior fellowship. Proctor, 1704. Died, Jan. 1712–3. Will proved (V.C. Court, Camb.), Feb. 9, 1712–3. Leaves £200 to the college, "to be laid out to the best advantage"...the produce to be paid yearly to a scholar, "by way of exhibition or addition to his scholarship": founder's kin to have the preference. His picture, in our college, is not certainly identified.

Langley, Roger: son of Roger Langley, Esq., of Lumby ('Lumby castrum'), Yorks. Born at Sherriff Hutton. School, Westminster. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1687. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Third son of Sir Roger, second baronet. Died without issue. (*Eng. Baronetage*, II. 159.)

*Searles, John: son of John Searles, gent., of North Weald, Ess. Born there; and educated there seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 20, 1687. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1690–1 (28th *op.*): M.A. 1694: D.D. 1706. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mids^{r} 1694. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1694 to Mich^{s} 1702. Usher of the Perse school, 1692. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 3, 1694: priest (Ely) Sept. 1695. University preacher, 1696: moderator, 1695.

Turbutt, Richard: son of William Turbutt, of Mount St John (near Thirsk), Yorks. Born at Shipton, Yorks. School, Coxwold, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 3, 1687. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mich^{s} 1689. Probably ordained deacon at Peterborough, Sep. 24, 1693.

Deane, Leonard: son of Richard Deane, gent., of Howell Grange, Westmorland. Born at Dufton, in the same county. School, Sedbergh, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1690–1. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) May 22, 1692; as curate of Crostwick.

*Gourdon (Gurdon), Brampton: son of Brampton Gurdon, gent., of Letton, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 8, 1687. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1691–2: M.A. 1695. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1686 to L. Day 1695. Junior fellow, L. Day 1695: senior, Mich^{s} 1700 to L. Day 1721. Held the offices of dean, catechist, steward, bursar, and salarist. In 1706 he was deputed with Mr Hawys and the master, "to put the library in good order." Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 19, 1697: priest (Linc.) Sep. 25, 1698. Curate of St Vedast, London, in 1717. Rector of Stapleford Abbot, 1720–4, Rector of St Nicholas, Lond., 1724–41; and of St Edmund the King, 1732. Rector of Denham, Bucks., 1730–41. Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1727–41. Chaplain to the Lord Chancellor Macclesfield. Died, unmarried, Nov. 20, 1741. Author: "The pretended difficulties in Natural and Revealed Religion no excuse for Infidelity" (Boyle lectures, 1721, 2). For a list of his other writings see D.N.B. Brother of Thornhaugh, 1681; and of John, 1683.

*Craske, Thomas: son of Thomas Craske, M.D., late of Bury St Edmunds. Born at Weeting, Norf. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 5, 1687. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1693: M.D. 1700. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mich^{s} 1693. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1695: Senior fellow, L. Day 1700 to Mich^{s} 1704. Dean, 1700: registrar, 1701: Greek lecturer, 1702: Hebrew lecturer, 1703. His fellowship was vacated by marriage. Practised physic in Cambridge. Died at Bury St Edmunds, 1718. M.I. at St Edward's, Cambridge, to his wife Anna Maria, daughter of Mr John Wright, of London, who died 1706.

Palmer, William: son of William Palmer, gent., of Broad Clyst, Devon. Born there. School, Tiverton, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 29, 1687. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1690–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1687 to Mids^{r} 1691. Rector of Combe Raleigh, Devon, 1712–26. Buried there, June 22, 1726.

Price, Charles. M.A. 1687. From Oxford, son of Howell Price of Cwmtoyddwr, Radns., clerk. Matriculated at Queen's, Oxf., March 28, 1679; age 15. B.A. 1682. Rector of Newport, Pemb., 1685–96, and of Whitechurch, 1687–96. Vicar of Boughrood, Radn., 1687–95. Preb. of Brecon, 1691; and of St David's, 1691. Vicar of Brecknock St John, 1693–5. Precentor of St David's 1694 to his death, Nov. 21, 1696. (J. F., *Alumn. Oxon.*)

MICH^s 1687—MICH^s 1688.

Cotton, Robert: son of John Cotton, gent., of Ashill, Norf. Born there. Educated at Merton ('Martin') three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 4, 1687. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1691–2: M.A. 1696. Scholar, Mich^s 1687 to Mids^r 1695. Ordained deacon (Ely) March 1693–4: priest (Norw.) June 1694. Vicar of Gayton, Norf., 1694–9.

Hyrne (Herne), William: son of William Hyrne, citizen of Norwich. Born there; and educated there, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 15, 1687. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1691–2: M.A. 1695: D.D. 1709. Scholar, Mich^s 1687 to Mich^s 1694. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 24, 1692: priest (Norw.) Sep. 1696. Rector of Harkstead, Suff., 1697. Rector of St George Colegate, Norwich, 1715–45. Brother of John, 1689.

Crow, Thomas: son of Henry Crow, mercer, and citizen (alderman and mayor) of Norwich. Born there (Oct. 12, 1672; in St Andrew's parish); and educated there seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 17, 1687–8. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1694: M.D. 1699. Scholar, Mich^s 1688 to Mich^s 1693. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1708. Censor, 1713, 1720. Took an active part in preparing the London Pharmacopœia of 1746. Married Ann, daughter of John Kenrick, of London. Died, without issue, Aug. 11, 1751. Will proved (P. C. C.), 1751. Left large legacies to hospitals. M.I. in St Andrew's, Norwich. (Munk's *Roll.*)

Norris, John: son of Anthony Norris, gent., of Norwich. Born there; and educated there, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 1687–8. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Married Jane, daughter of James Balder, of Lincs. Spent the greater part of his fortune (Jermyn). Brother of Stephen, 1696.

Welton, Richard: son of Thomas Welton, druggist, of Woodbridge, Suff. Born at Framlingham. School, Woodbridge, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 3, 1687–8. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1691–2: M.A. 1695: D.D. 1708. Scholar, Mich^s 1688 to Mich^s 1695. Ordained deacon (Peterb.) May, 1695. Rector of St Mary, Whitechapel, 1697. After his deprivation in 1710, as a non-juror, he became pastor of a non-juring congregation in London; where he and they got into trouble in 1717, for refusing the oaths (v. Nichols, *Illust.* IV. 421). Consecrated bishop by Dr Taylor, about Dec. 1722. Afterwards went to America, and settled in Philadelphia. Was summoned by a royal writ, Jan. 1726, to return to England forthwith. Retired to Lisbon, where he died, Aug. 1726 (v. *N. & Q.* 5th *Ser.*, XII. 222). Author: The great advantage of Navigation and Commerce to any Nation; a sermon, 1710. Church ornament without idolatry; a sermon, 1714. The Substance of Christian Faith and Practice represented in 18 Discourses, 1724; and other works.

Kingsborough, Edward: son of Edward Kingsborough, gent., of Walton, Suff. Born at Ufford ('Upward'), Suff. At school in London, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 3, 1688. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1691–2: M.A. 1695. Scholar, Mich^s 1688 to L. Day 1693. Preb. of Lichfield Cathedral, 1710–33.

Wych, Jermyn: son of Sir Cyril Wych, knt., of Hockwold, Norf. Born in London. School, Harrow, four years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1688. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Lord of the manor of Hockwold. Married Mary daughter of John Hungerford. Died, Jan. 7, 1719–20. M.I. in Hockwold Church. A daughter of his married Robert Clough of 1717. His father died in London, Dec. 28, 1707: "left a vast estate in money and land (£100,000) to his son and heir, Jermyn." (Diary of P. Le Neve, *Norf. Arch.* II. 113.)

Calthorpe, James: son of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., of (East) Barsham, Norf. Born at Thorpland. Educated, under various masters, eight years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 4, 1688. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Died, without issue, June 24, 1696. Buried at East Barsham. M.I. at Fakenham, Norf. Pedigree in *Norf. Arch.* IX. 155.

Laidman, Christopher. Incorporated as M.A. 1688. From St John's College. Admitted as pensioner there, June 1, 1672. B.A. 1675–6. Of Bowes, Yorks.; son of John Laidman. School, Brignall. Age 17. One of these names was vicar of Woodhorn, Northumberland, 1692.

Hoogan, Thomas: son of Thomas Hoogan (formerly of the college; 1658), Esq., of Gt Dunham, Norf. Born there (Ap. 10, 1671). School, Norwich, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 3, 1688. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Of Gt Dunham, Esq. Married, June 6, 1700, Helena Halcott, of Litcham. Buried, Feb. 5, 1734–5. He was found dead, perished with cold, having apparently fallen into a stream at N. Pickenham. (*Norf. Arch.* I. 359.) Brother of Edward, 1692.

Branthwaite, Richard: son of William Branthwaite (formerly of the college; 1653), of Hethel, Norf. Born there. At school, at Norwich and elsewhere, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1688. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1692–3 (26th *op.*): M.A. 1698. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1688 to Mich^{s} 1696. Ordained priest (Norw.) March 20, 1698. Rector of Hethel, 1698–1736. Died unmarried. Buried at Hethel, Dec. 26, 1736. See Thomas, 1674.

*Coppin, John: (second) son of John Coppin, Esq., of Pulloxhill, Beds. Born at Luton. School, Ampthill, three years, under Mr Welles: afterwards private tuition, at home, seven years, under Mr Fourth. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 16, 1688. Tutor, Mr Goddard.

M.A. (*Com. reg.*) 1690. Junior fellow, L. Day 1691 to Mich^{s} 1696. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 8, 1692. Of Pulloxhill, Esq. He built and endowed the chapel called Merkyate Cell. Buried at Caddington, Nov. 8, 1742; leaving a son and daughter (v. Clutterbuck, I. 347).

Pearson, Thomas: son of Thomas Pearson, gent., of Middleton, Norf. Born there. School, Lynn, six years, under Mr Horne. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 21, 1688. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1689 to Mich^{s} 1690. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 24, 1691. Monument at Wilby to "Elizabeth, second wife of Thomas Pearson, Esq., of Middleton in Freebridge, Lynn; who died here Oct. 27, 1727."

L'Estrange, John: son of John L'Estrange, gent., of Gressenhall, Norf. Born there. School, Lynn, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 21, 1688. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1689 to L. Day 1692. Drowned when returning from the East Indies, in 1695. Brother of Hamo, 1684. (H. L.)

MICH^s 1688—MICH^s 1689.

Negus, Daniel: son of Henry Negus, Esq., of Hoveton St Peter, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, four years, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1688. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to Mich^s 1694. Brother of Henry, 1680.

Bird, John: son of John Bird, grocer, of Swanton Morley, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Norris, three years; Scarning, under Mr Brett, two years; and Bungay, under Mr Stiff, two years. Admitted sizar, Jan. 18, 1688–9. Age 18. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1692–3. A John Bird was ordained deacon (Ely) Ju. 3, 1694: priest (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1695: rector of Ampton, 1695. (More likely of Corpus.)

Gooch, Thomas: son of Thomas Gooch, attorney, of Hoo, Norf. Born there (bapt. Ap. 23, 1667). Schools, Scarning, and Wymondham. Has resided one year at Peterhouse. Age 22. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to L. Day 1691. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 21, 1692; as curate of Terrington. Rector of St Lawrence, Norwich, 1693–1715. Vicar of Crostwick, 1700. Curate of St Etheldred, Norwich, in 1709. Died Ap. 28, 1715: buried at St Lawrence. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1715. (v. Carthew, II. 702.)

Coldham, James: son of James Coldham, weaver, of Swanton Morley, Norf. Born there. Schools, Scarning, four years; and Bungay, one year. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Feb. 5, 1688–9. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to L. Day 1691. (v. Carthew, III. 408.)

Gleane, Peter: son of Thomas Gleane, Esq., of Hardwick, Norf. (who succeeded his father as baronet, 1694). Born there. School, Wymondham, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1688–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1692–3. Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to Mich^s 1696. Proctor in the Court at Canterbury. Married (1) a daughter of Dr Peters, of Canterbury. (2).....relict of Mr Manger. Succeeded by his son Peter. (*Eng. Baronetage*, III. ii. 494.) There is a letter from his father, then a prisoner in the Fleet, dated Dec. 21, 1698, in the *E. Anglian* (Feb. 1893). He had greatly impoverished his estate.

Mallom, John: son of John Mallom, gent., of Wacton, Norf. Born at Bedingham, Norf. School, Wymondham, four years, under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Suckling, Esq. Lived at Wacton. Died 1728: M.I. at Wacton, to him and his wife. The advowson of Stratton St Mary, now belonging to the college, was part of his marriage settlement, Aug. 2, 1692. He and his son John sold it to the college in 1725 for £600.

Clarke, Hezekiah: son of Richard Clarke (? formerly of the college; 1661–2), schoolmaster, of Wymondham. Born there. At school, under his father. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1688–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to Mich^s 1694. Brother of Rowland, 1695.

Drake, Richard: son of Robert Drake, innkeeper, of Norwich. Born there (in St Pet. Mancroft). School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 13, 1688–9. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1692–3: M.A. 1696. Incorporated at Oxford, 1712. Scholar, Mich^s 1689 to Mich^s 1694. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June, 1694; as curate of Thuxton: priest (do.) Sep. 1696.

Brooke, Benjamin: son of Humphrey Brooke, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians. Born in London. School (private), at Bethnal Green, under Mr Walton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 28, 1688–9. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Oct. 17, 1690. Brother of Humphrey, 1684.

King, John: son of Sir Robert King, baronet, of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ireland. Born there. Educated at home. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Ap. 16, 1689. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Afterwards baronet. M.P. for Boyle; 1695, 1703, 1713: and for Co. Roscommon, 1715–20. Died March 19, 1720. (J.F.)

Symonds, Francis: son of John Symonds, gent., of Suffield, Norf. Born there. School, Kensington, under Mr Stevenson. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1689. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1689 to L. Day 1691.

Hyrne, John: son of William Hyrne, citizen of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, six years, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1689. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Oct. 21, 1689. Brother of William, 1687.

Hatley, Griffith: son of Henry Hatley, gent., citizen of London. Born there. Schools, Maidstone, four years, under Mr Lawes; and St Paul's, four years, under Dr Gale. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 22, 1689. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1689 to his death. Died Ap. 15, 1693. Buried at Hunton, Kent; his father's residence (Davy).

Hooper, Peter: son of Nicholas Hooper, gent., of Braunton, Devon (formerly of the college; 1671). Born there. School (Sherwell) under Mr Remphry. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 25, 1689. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1692–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1689 to Mich^{s} 1695. Died without issue. The family estates went to his sister Elizabeth. (C.W.)

Pickering, John: son of John Pickering, barrister, of Thelwall, Chesh. Born there. School, Heskin, Lancs., seven years, under Mr Foster. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 28, 1689. Surety, Mr Ellys. (Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 3, 1689–90.)

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1689 to L. Day 1690. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 6, 1693. Of Thelwall: succeeded to his father's estates, 1703. Married Charlotte, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. Died Dec. 26, 1747: buried at Thelwall (Ormerod, I. 749).

Halcot (Helcott), Matthew: son of Matthew Hallcot, tanner, of Litcham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Great Dunham, seven years, under Mr Ransome; and Wymondham, three years, under Mr Clarke. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1689–90. Tutor, Mr Lightwine. (Admitted to the bachelors' table, Aug. 27, 1690; and fellow-commoner, Aug. 31, 1691.)

Of Litcham, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of Thomas Wood, of Bracon Ash. Died Aug. 7, 1707: buried at Litcham. (v. Carthew, II. 732.)

Berney, Henry: son of Sir Thomas Berney (formerly of the college; 1637), baronet, of Mundham, Norf. Born in Norwich. At school there, six years, under Mr Willson. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 12, 1689–90. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1693–4. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Feb. 1, 1695–6. Probably died young. See Richard, 1675.

Scott, George: son of William Scott, gent., of Chigwell, Essex. Born there (bapt. Nov. 4, 1673). Educated, under Mr Davys, six months; and at North

Weald, under Mr Richard Hewett (of 1675), seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 1, 1690. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1693–4. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Sep. 23, 1690. Eldest son. Died unmarried, Feb. 19, 1726: buried at Chigwell. (Morant; I, 168.)

Plumsted, Thomas: son of William Plumsted, clerk, of Wickmere, Norf. Born at Calthorpe. Educated at Wickmere, under Mr Robert Pate (of 1677–8), two years; and at Holt, under Mr Bainbrigg, three years. Admitted sizar, May 21, 1690. Age 18. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1693–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1690 to Mich^{s} 1695. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1694; as curate of Colby: priest (do.) June 7, 1696; as curate of Wickhampton. Rector of Barningham Winter, Norf., 1714–48. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1748: "of Briston."

*Clarke, Samuel: son of Edward Clarke, citizen of Norwich (Alderman, and M.P. for Norwich). Born there. Educated, for four years, by Mr Studd and Mr Topcliffe; afterwards at the grammar school, five years, under Mr Burton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Aug. 19, 1690. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5 (12th wrangler): M.A. 1698: D.D. 1710. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mids^{r} 1696. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1700. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Aug. 7, 1698. Rector of Drayton, Norf., 1699–1706. Rector of St James, Westminster, 1709. Rector of St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 1706. Chaplain to Queen Anne. Boyle lecturer, 1704. Examining chaplain to Bp Moore, of Norwich, 1698–1710. Master of Wigston's Hospital, Leicester, about 1718. On Newton's death, 1727, he was offered, but declined as too secular, the mastership of the Mint. Married Katherine, daughter of Rev. Mr Lockwood, of Little Massingham, Norf.; by whom he had seven children. Died May 17, 1729. He was an intimate friend of Newton, and one of the earliest supporters of his system; having defended one of his principles in the Act for his B.A. degree. Prominent as a moralist, metaphysician, and a (not too orthodox) theologian. For an account of his views, and a list of his works, see D.N.B. His portrait in our hall is a copy of one at St James', Westminster. Will proved (P.C.C.) May 28, 1729. Brother of John, 1699.

Mich^{s} 1690—Mich^{s} 1691.

Rice, Gregory: son of Henry Rice, clerk, of Cockthorpe, Norf. Born at Warham, Norf. Educated at home, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 4, 1690. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1690 to L. Day 1691.

Rogerson, John: son of John Rogerson, merchant, of Dublin. Born there. Private tuition, at home, a year and a half, under Mr Bondelaney: afterwards in London, four years, under Mr Bonwicke. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 22, 1690. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 1690. Barrister, 1699. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, 1727. M.P. for Granard, 1713: for City of Dublin, 1715. Died Aug. 24, 1741. ? Brother of Richard, 1704.

Markant, Thomas: son of Thomas Markant, gent., of Wendling, Norf. Born there. Schools, Gt Dunham, five years, under Mr Ransome; and Wymondham, three years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 26, 1690. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1694–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to L. Day 1696. Inherited his elder brother's estate at Wendling. Died young; before 1706; leaving a son Kendall, the only surviving male of the family (Carthew, III. 464).

Spence, Samuel: son of Samuel Spence, shoemaker? ('calopifex'), of Cambridge. Born there. At school, under Mr Sparks, one year; under Mr Bryant, two years; and under Mr Pate, four years (i.e. Perse School). Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 7, 1690–1. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5: M.A. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1696. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 30, 1697; as curate of Wrestlingworth, Beds.: priest (do.) June 19, 1698; curate of Denham, Bucks.

Rant, William: son of Humphrey Rant (? formerly of the college; 1653), gent., of Dickleburgh, Norf. Born in Norwich. Schools, Wymondham, seven years, under Mr Clarke; and Norwich, one year, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 24, 1690–1. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1698. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 23, 1698: priest (do.) July 9, 1698. Rector of Great Wacton and Bunwell, 1698–1719. Rector of Carleton Rode, 1719–30. Second son: heir to his brother. Married at Brooke, Aug. 30, 1699, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Le Hunt, of Carleton Rode. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1732: "of Dickleburgh." ? Brother of Humphrey, 1681–2.

Fuller, Samuel: son of Samuel Fuller, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Reynolds, nine years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 9, 1691. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Christ^{s} 1694. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Oct. 26, 1694. Married Ann, daughter of Thomas Godfrey. Afterwards an alderman of Yarmouth: died in, or before, 1728 (Davy). Brother of John, 1695; and Richard, 1698.

Browne, John: son of Riches Browne, gent., of Scarning, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, eight years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 12, 1691. Surety, Mr Lightwine. (Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 7, 1691.)

Of Colton, gent. Married Barbara, daughter of Lestrange Mordaunt, Esq. Died, Jan. 15, 1742–3, aged 69. M.I. in Scarning church.

*Paston, James: son of James Paston, clerk, of Little Livermere, Suff. Born at Finningham, Suff. School, Botesdale, seven years, under Mr Leedes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 21, 1691. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1694–5: M.A. 1698: M.D. 1712. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to L. Day 1698. Junior fellow, L. Day, 1698: senior, L. Day 1703 to Mich^{s} 1711 (vacated by marriage). Hebrew lecturer, 1706. Of Harleston, Norf., where he practised as physician:—received the bishop's license to practise physic and surgery, Dec. 18, 1701; when he is described as of Livermere. Married (1) Nov. 5, 1711, Elizabeth Hasbert, of Norwich; (2) Susanna... Buried at Harleston, 1752.

*Gooch, Thomas: son of Thomas Gooch, gent., of Yarmouth. Born at Worlingham, Suff. School, Yarmouth, eight years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 5, 1691. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5: M.A. 1698: B.D. 1706: D.D. 1711. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mids^{r} 1698. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1698: senior, Mids^{r} 1701: elected Master, Nov. 29, 1716. Catechist, 1701–3: salarist, 1703–9: bursar, 1710. Vice-Chancellor, 1717, in which capacity he suspended Dr Bentley from his degrees. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 4: priest (do.) March 11, 1698–9. Preb. of Canterbury, 1730. Bishop of Bristol, 1737: of Norwich, 1738: and of Ely, 1748. Succeeded his brother as baronet, 1751. Died at Ely House, London, Feb. 14, 1754: buried in the college chapel, where there is a monument to his memory. For more about him see under *Masters*.

Crowther, Robert: son of Richard Crowther, Esq., of Knighton, Radnorshire. Schools, Bucknell (near Knighton), two years, under Mr Lloyd; and Eton, six years, under Mr Roderick. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 6, 1691. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 27, 1693.

Eldred, Robert: son of Joseph Eldred, clerk, of North Walsham, Norf. Born there. Educated, ten years, under Mr Harvey. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 2, 1691. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5 (32nd *op.*). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1696. Ordained deacon (Norw.) 1695: priest (do.) May 31, 1697.

Russell, Thomas: son of Francis Russell, clothier, of Cambridge. Born there. Educated for seven years under Mr Bryant (Perse School). Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1691. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1694–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1696.

Jessop, Samuel: son of Samuel Jessop, medical practitioner, of Bradenham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Dunham, four years, under Mr Ransome; and West Bradenham, four years, under Mr Needham. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 4, 1691. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Feb. 26, 1695–6. Brother of Francis, 1698.

*Inyon, Thomas: son of Thomas Inyon, carriage-builder ('rhedarius'), of Cambridge. Born there. At school (Perse), six years, under Mr Bryan. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Aug. 18, 1691. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1695–6: M.A. 1699. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1691 to Mich^{s} 1699. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1702 to L. Day 1704. Ordained deacon (Linc.) March 5, 1698–9: priest (Norw.) Sep. 1701. Presented to the college living of Mattishall, May 1, 1703; which he held for 38 years. Rector of Westfield, Norf., 1703–33. Buried at Elsing, Oct. 1741. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1741.

Mich^{s} 1691—Mich^{s} 1692.

Bodham, Benjamin: son of Matthew Bodham, gent., of Swaffham, Norf. Born there. At a private school there, six years, under Mr Ellis and Mr Nicholson; and then at Norwich, two years, under Mr Burton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1691–2. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1695–6 (4th wrangler). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mich^{s} 1699. Died, June 11, 1762. M.I. at Swaffham.

Stagge, James: son of John Stagge, butcher, of Shipdham, Norf. Born there. Educated at Shipdham, two years, under Mr Newson; and at Wymondham, three years, under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 10, 1691–2, under Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1695–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1699. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 4, 1698–9: priest (do.) Dec 19, 1703. Rector of Welborne, Norf., 1722–34. Rector of Garvestone, 1703–41. Licensed as Master of Saham Toney School in 1701. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1740; "of Shipdham, clerk."

Ellis, John: son of Thomas Ellis, gent., of Cotton, Suff. Born there. Educated at Gislingham, three years, under Mr Sparrow; then at Bury, four years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 5, 1692. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to his death. Died August 18, 1696; aged 23. Buried at St James', Bury St Edmunds. Uncle of John Ellis of 1727 (Davy).

Hogan, Edward: son of Thomas Hogan, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1658), of Dunham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Dunham, two years, under Mr Ransome; Norwich, two years, under Mr Burton; and Fakenham, three years, under Mr Osborn. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 26, 1692. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1695–6: M.A. 1699. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mich^{s} 1699. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 18, 1698: priest (do.), Feb. 25, 1699–1700. Rector of Beeston, Norf., 1709–34. Rector of Shingham, 1709–34; when he died. Brother of Thomas, 1688.

Pyle, Thomas: son of John Pyle (formerly of the college; 1648), clerk, of Stody, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, eight years, under Mr Bainbrigg. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1692. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1695–6: M.A. 1699. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mich^{s} 1699. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 30, 1697: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1698. Whiston, the bishop's chaplain, describes him as one of the two best scholars he had ever examined. Vicar of Thorpe Market, 1698. Minister of St Nicholas, Lynn, 1701. Rector of Bexwell, 1708: resigned, 1709. Rector of Outwell, 1709–18. Rector of Watlington, 1710–26. Preb. of Salisbury and chaplain to the bishop. Probably lecturer and minister of St Margaret's, Lynn, 1711. P. C. of All SS., South Lynn, 1718–54. Married, 1701, Mary Rolfe of Lynn. He had a great reputation as a preacher, and as a liberal theologian; and was a friend of Bp Hoadley and Abp Herring. He resigned his preferment at Lynn in 1754, and seems to have retired to Swaffham, Norf.; where he died, Dec. 31, 1756. (See W. Richards' *Lynn*, p. 1012.) Author: Paraphrase of the Old Testament, 1717; Vindication of the Lord Bishop of Bangor, 1718; The Scripture Preservative against Popery, 1735; and other works. (v. D. N. B.)

Martin, James: son of James Martin, of Edgefield, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, seven years, under Mr Bainbridge. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, May 17, 1692.

B.A. 1695–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to L. Day 1697. Ordained deacon, (Norw.) May 31, 1697: priest (do.) Nov. 1698. Rector of Horningtoft, Norf., 1698 to 1727. Perhaps vicar of Guestwick, 1703–5. Rector of Brisley, 1711–27. Died 1727. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1728; "of Brisley." His widow, Anne, seems to have advanced £500 to the college in 1739, for which she received an annuity of £50 *per an.* She enjoyed it till 1764.

Bedingfield, Christopher: son of Christopher Bedingfield, gent., of Wighton, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich, five years, under Mr Burton; and Charterhouse, London, under Mr Walker. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 18, 1692. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mich^{s} 1693. Lord of the manor of Wighton. Married Sarah, daughter of Arthur King, Esq., of Tilney. Died 1750.

*Leigh, Henry: son of Thomas Leigh, gent., of Aldridge, Staffs. Born there. Schools, Lichfield, two years, under Mr Shaw; and Sutton Coldfield, three years, under Mr Saunders. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 16, 1692. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1697. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mids^{r} 1697. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1699.

Browne, William: son of Charles Browne, farmer, of Great Massingham, Norf. Born at Westacre. Schools, Massingham, four years, under Mr Haley; and Lynn, two years, under Mr Horne. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1692. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1696–7 (21st *op.*). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1692 to Mich^{s} 1698. Probably ordained deacon (Linc.) Sep. 19, 1697: priest (Norw.) June, 1699. Rector of Bagthorpe, Norf., 1699–1736. Died 1736.

MICH^s 1692—MICH^s 1693.

Canham, Paul: son of Paul Canham, gent., of Norwich. Born at Colchester. At school there, two years, under Mr Cranston. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1692. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1698. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 19, 1697: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1698. One of the Brethren of St Katharine, London. Married Isabella, daughter of Gabriel Spark, brother of St Katharine's. Author: Funeral Sermon on Ann Worthington, 1710.

Kettleby, Harrington: son of Richard Kettleby, rector of Stonham Aspall, Suff. Born at Stonham Earl. Educated at Stonham Aspall, eight years, under Mr Stevenson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 3, 1692. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1696–7; M.A. 1700. Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1700. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1699: priest (Lond.) Dec. 22, 1700. Rector of Great Wratting, Suff., 1709: Rector of Willingale Doe, Essex, 1715 to his death in 1721. Chaplain to the Earl of Dysart. Licensed to marry Margaret Beverly, of Fifield, Essex, spinster; May 25, 1704: at that time of Little Lever, Essex. (Foster's *Mar. Lic.*)

Barker, Peter: son of Lionel Barker, grocer, of Dereham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Saham Toney, two years and a half, under Mr Barber; and West Bradenham, three years, under Mr Needham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 18, 1693. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1696–7 (20th *optime*). Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1700. Died Aug. 10, 1741, of small-pox, aged 66. M.I. in Watton church, Norf.

Smith, Daniel: son of Daniel Smith, attorney, of Harwich, Essex. Born there. School, Ipswich, six years, under Mr Stephenson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 3, 1693. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1696–7. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 3, 1694.

Mathewes, John: son of John Mathewes, barrister, of 'Treffnaney,' Montgom. Born at Shrewsbury. Schools, Newport, in Shropshire, two years, under Mr Edwards; and Eton, four years, under Mr Roderick. Has resided a year and a half at Jes. Coll., Oxford. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 3, 1693. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to L. Day 1695. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 23, 1698–9. A John Mathews was rector of Quatt, Salop, 1709: and of Broseley, 1711.

Martin, Thomas: son of Thomas Martin, gent., of Creeting St Mary, Suff. Born there. Schools, Stowmarket, two years, under Mr Shoot; and Eaton (Socon?), five years, under Mr Newberry. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 1, 1693. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1696–7: M.A. 1700. Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to L. Day 1700. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 4, 1699: priest (do.) May 26, 1700. Vicar of Thorpmarket, Norf., 1700–5; and of Thrigby, 1704–20. Died 1720.

Hunt, John: son of John Hunt, surgeon, of Rostherne, Chesh. Born there. Schools, Eccles, Lancs., two years, under Mr Atkinson; and Leigh, four years, under Mr Duckworth. Age 21. Admitted sizar, May 20, 1693. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1696–7 (22nd *optime*). Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mids^r 1698. Elected a junior fellow, July 6, 1698: but apparently not admitted. Ordained priest (Lond.) Sep. 25, 1698.

Parkins (Perkins), Blackwell: son of Sir William Parkins, knight, of Bushey, Herts. Born in London. Educated at Bushey, four years, under Mr Smith: then at Westminster, two years, under Mr Maydwell. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 20, 1693. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 26, 1693. His father, Sir W. Perkins, was one of the six clerks in chancery; knighted 1681; hanged, drawn, and quartered at Tyburn, June 10, 1696, for treason. (v. Le Neve.)

*Copland, John: son of Thomas Copland, tanner, of Yoxford, Suff. Born at Roydon, Suff. (sic). Schools, 'Holdsworth,' three years, under Mr Rye; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 28, 1693. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1699. Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1699. Junior fellow, Mids^r 1700: senior, Mich^s 1702 to Jan. 28, 1713–4 (vacated by marriage: with Mary Coope, of Yoxford). Held the office of rhetoric prælector, 1702; and dean 1703. Resided at Yoxford, where he practised medicine for many years. Died March 5, 1758–9, "cum sanandi in hac parochia artem ad octogesimum et quintum feliciter exercuisset annum": Buried at Yoxford. M.I. there. Davy gives an abstract of his will (*Suff. pedigrees*).

Burroughes, Robert: son of John Burroughes, attorney, deceased. Born at Bressingham, Norf. Schools, Moulton, Norf., three years, under Mr Wickham; and Bury, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 13, 1693. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to L. Day 1700. One of these names, "of Diss, gent.," was patron of Roydon, Norf., in 1704.

Salwey, Samuel: son of Richard Salwey, mercer, of London. Born there. Private tuition at Bovingdon, Herts., six years, under Mr Roberts. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 30, 1693. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1695. Admitted at the Inner Temple, 1692. Previously matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, Nov. 3, 1692.

Mich^s 1693—Mich^s 1694.

Chadwicke, George: son of Thomas Chadwicke, attorney, deceased; formerly of Notts, afterwards 'satellites regius' in London. Born at Nottingham. School, Enfield, Middx., seven years, under Dr Udall. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 4, 1693. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1694. Migrated to Oxford, where he matriculated at Wadham, Nov. 29, 1694, as "son of Thomas, of Arnold, Notts."

Call, Martin: son of John Call, silk weaver, of Thetford, Norf. Born there. School, Thetford, five years, under Mr Tyrrell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1693. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1697–8. Scholar, Mich^s 1693 to Mich^s 1701.

Naylor, Edmund: son of Francis Naylor, gent., of London. Born there. At school, one year, under Mr Prewd; and seven years at Westminster, under Dr Busbey. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 13, 1693–4. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1694 to Mich^s 1695. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 18, 1693: "second son of Francis, of Staple Inn."

*Watson, John: son of John Watson, clerk, of Hingham, Norf. Born at Norwich. Schools, Norwich, three years, under Mr Burton: and Wymondham, three

years, under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 26, 1693–4. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1697–8: M.A. 1702. Scholar, Mich^s 1694 to Mich^s 1700. Junior fellow, Mich^s 1700 to Mich^s 1709. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 4, 1699; as curate of Scoulton: priest (do.) Dec. 22, 1700; on his fellowship. Chaplain of the college, 1701. Rector of Rockland All SS. and St Andrews, 1710–50.

Newman, Thomas: son of Thomas Newman, gent., of Baconsthorpe, Norf. Born at Heydon. Schools, Wymondham, four years, under Mr Clarke; and Holt, one year, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 26, 1693–4. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 20, 1696. Died young: left by will £10 to buy a silver tankard, for the use of his tutor, Mr Lightwine; and afterwards for the college.

Hunt, Stephen. Incorporated from Oxford. (Son of Richard, of Stratford-on-Avon. Admitted at Trin. Coll., Oxford, Feb. 1669, as fellow-commoner.)

M.D. (Camb.) 1694. Admitted licentiate of the Coll. of Physicians, Dec. 22, 1693. He was refused the fellowship in 1695, when he applied to the censors, as being in priests' orders. (Munk's *Roll.*)

Howman, Edward: son of Roger Howman (formerly of the college; 1658), M.D., of Norwich. Born at Briston, Norf. At a private school in Norwich, three years, under Mr Norridge; then at the grammar school, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 29, 1693–4. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

M.B. 1699: M.D. 1704. Scholar, Mich^s 1694 to Mich^s 1699. Practised physic at Norwich. Married, at Norwich cathedral, Oct. 12, 1704, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Palgrave, Esq., M.P. for Norwich. Died Feb. 13, 1753. Buried at St Stephen's, Norwich. Author of a short paper in the *Phil. Trans.* xxxii., 418. (*E. Ang.* II. 99.)

England, George: son of Thomas England, merchant. Born at Yarmouth, Dec. 1679. At school there, five years, under Mr Reynolds; afterwards, two years, under Mr Pate. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 14, 1693–4. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^s 1694 to Mich^s 1697. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Ap. 21, 1696. M.P. for Yarmouth, 1710, 13, 15. Mayor of Yarmouth, 1715. "Heir of the great fortunes of his uncles, George and Benjamin. Usually styled 'major,' from the rank he held in the Yarmouth Fusileers. His profuseness was such that his large estates were inadequate to meet his expenditure" (Palmer, *Yarmouth*, II. 225). Apparently resided at Stokesby: see Thomas, 1726.

Castell, Robert: son of Abraham Castell, Esq., of Thrigby, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich, four years, under Mr Burton; and Colchester, two years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 19, 1694. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^s 1694 to L. Day 1700. Perhaps author of The Villas of the Ancients, 1728.

Browne, John: son of John Browne, gent., of Saxthorpe, Norf. Born there. Schools, two years, under Mr Driver; and Holt, four years, under Mr Bainbrigg and Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 8, 1694. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1697–8. Scholar, Mich^s 1695 to Mich^s 1700.

*Cropley, Harbord: son of William Cropley, gent., of Thetford, Norf. Born at Kilverstone. Schools, Drinkstone, Suff., under Mr Camborne, three years; and Bury, under Mr Leeds, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 9, 1694. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

LL.B. 1699: M.A. (*lit. reg.*) 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1694 to Mich^{s} 1699. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1700: senior, Mich^{s} 1704 to Christ^{s} 1710. Hebrew lecturer, 1705: dean, 1706: steward, 1707. His senior fellowship was a medical one, on the foundation of Dr Caius: on election he promised "wholly to apply himself to the study of Physic." He assumed the name of Harbord, in 1711; on succeeding to an uncle's estate. M.P. for Norfolk, 1728. Married Jane, daughter of Sir William Rant, of Thorpe Market. He gave £100 to the chapel repairs in 1717.

*Hawys, Roger: son of William Hawys, mercer, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Burton. Previously a sizar at King's College, two years. Admitted sizar, May 15, 1694, under Mr Ellys. Age 19.

B.A. 1695–6: M.A. 1699: D.D. 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1694 to Mich^{s} 1699. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1699: senior, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1709. Dean, 1702–8: Hebrew lecturer, 1707–9. Moderator, 1704. In 1706 he was deputed, with Mr Gurdon and the Master, "to put the library in good order." Presented to Weeting, Norf., Ap. 11, 1709. There was a hot dispute about this between the master and fellows, the former, for some unassigned reason, refusing to pass the presentation. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 1699: priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1699. He seems to have got into trouble with his parishioners, as he writes to the chancellor of the diocese, June 16, 1713, "to put a stop to all further proceedings in the court, as his parishioners had come to a peaceable and calm temper" (Tanner MS. *Bodl.* 305, p. 125). Died 1749: will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1749.

Medow, John: son of John Medow, gent. (ejected minister of Ousden). Born at Stowmarket, Suff. At school there, five years, under Mr (Richard) Shute; then at Bury, six years, under Mr Leeds. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 25, 1694. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1694 to L. Day 1698. Ordained to the Presbyterian church at Needham, Aug. 26, 1702; where he remained for 55 years. His immediate successor was Joseph Priestley. Married Sarah, daughter of Robert Chaplin. Died Ap. 10, 1757. Buried at Barking. M.I. there to him and his wife. (v. Browne's *Hist.*, 498.) He was left an executor by his aunt, Owen Stockton's widow (v. p. 381) in 1713. The college had to apply to the Court of Chancery to oblige him to carry out the will (*Reg. Mag.*). Author: The Apostolic rule of Ordination; a Sermon, 1738. Family pedigree in J. Freeman's *Life of Kirby*.

Sayer, John: son of Robert Sayer, clerk, deceased, of Westley, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Pettaugh, Suff., three years, under Mr Candler; and Ipswich, five years, under Mr Stevenson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 28, 1694. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1694 to Mich^{s} 1697. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Bp of Norw.) March 12, 1703–4. Rector of Bradenham, Norf., 1716.

Mich^{s} 1694—Mich^{s} 1695.

*Prettyman, Richard: son of Thomas Prettyman, gent., of Sporle, Norf. Born there. Schools, Sporle, four years, under Mr Wilkin; and Bradenham, two years, under Mr Needham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 22, 1694. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1698–9 (24th *op.*): M.A. 1702. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1694 to Mids^{r} 1701. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1702. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec.

1700: priest (do.) May 31, 1702: rector of Cotton, 1702: of Thwaite, 1711: and of Finningham, 1722; all in Suffolk.

*Wace, Robert: son of John Wace (formerly of the college; 1662), clerk, of Stokesby, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich, four years, under Mr Robinson; Hilborough (private), two years, under Mr Wace; and Bury, two years, under Mr Leeds. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 25, 1694–5. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1698–9: M.A. 1702. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mich^{s} 1702. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1702 to L. Day 1706. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1702: priest (do.) June 1704. Rector of Fulmodeston, Norf., 1704–40; where he rebuilt the rectory. Rector of Thurning, 1706. Died 1740: M.I. at Fulmodeston.

Baxter, Robert: son of Thomas Baxter, gent., of Preston, Cheshire. Born there. Schools, Daresbury, Chesh., seven years, under Mr Richardson; and Weston, Chesh., two years, under Mr Liptrot. Age 24. Admitted sizar, Feb. 19, 1694–5. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mich^{s} 1697.

Fenn, Edward: son of William Fenn, gent., of Houghton, Norf. Born at Swanton Novers. Schools, Walsingham, five years, under Mr Green; and Barsham, two years, under Mr Tompson. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 14, 1694–5. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1698–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mids^{r} 1702. Ordained priest (Norw.) Sep. 1702: curate of Great Snoring. Died Feb. 21, 1710–1, aged 33. M.I. at Snoring. Devised his estates to his nephew John Fenn, father of the antiquary (Davy).

Gillman, Samuel: son of Samuel Gillman, brewer, of Hingham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Norwich, six years, under Mr Burton; and Wymondham, two years, under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 27, 1695. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1698–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to L. Day 1700. Lived at Hingham. Married (1) Hester, daughter of William Le Neve, brewer, of Wymondham; (2) Ann, daughter of Francis Amyas. Died Nov. 28, 1741, aged 66. Buried at Hingham. M.I. there. (*Gillman Fam.*, 149.)

Atwood, Thomas. Admitted pensioner. From Oriel Coll., Oxford, son of Anthony Atwood, gent., of Elmbridge, Worcs. Age 20. B.A. 1693 (Oxf.).

M.B. 1696. Admitted at Leyden, June 9, 1702. Perhaps died at Worcester, Sep. 30, 1765; but described as 'aged 83' (*G. Mag.*).

Fuller, John: son of Samuel Fuller, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born there. Schools, Colchester, three years, under Mr Reynolds; and Yarmouth, two years, under Mr Pate. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 14, 1695. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mids^{r} 1696. M.P. for Yarmouth, 1714. Described, on a monument which he erected to his father at St Nicholas, as "Regiæ majestati nuper ad Etruscos consul"— ?consul at Leghorn. Brother of Samuel, 1691; and Richard, 1698.

Gilbert, Robert: son of Robert Gilbert, furrier, of Uttoxeter, Staffs. Born there. At school there, five years, under Mr Bladen; and at Dilhorne ('Dilhall') Staffs., two years, under Mr Pointon. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1695. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1699–1700. Ordained priest (at Eccleshall Ch., Staffs., by the Bp of Lichfield) Sep. 27, 1709; as curate of Sharshill.

Repps, John: son of Francis Repps, gent., of Mattishall, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 18, 1695. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Of Mattishall, Esq. Married Dorothy, daughter of John Fountain, of Sall. Died in Norwich, Oct. 8, 1723. Nephew of Nicholas and Henry, of 1649. Gave to our library the works of Lucian, 1615. (v. Carthew, III. 321.)

Clarke, Rowland: son of Richard Clarke (? formerly of the college, 1662), clerk, of Wymondham, Norf. Born there. At school there, ten years, under his father. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1695. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1698–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1700. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 26, 1700; as curate of Skeyton, Norf.: priest (do.) 1703. Rector of Skeyton, 1704–43. Rector of Brampton, Norf., 1714–43. Died 1743: buried at Brampton. Brother of Hezekiah, 1688–9.

Jewet, Joseph: son of Joseph Jewet, medical practitioner, of Norwich. Born there. At school there, four years, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 29, 1695. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mich^{s} 1700.

Cotman, John; (only) son of Joseph Cotman, druggist, of Yarmouth. Born there. At school there: three years under Mr Reynolds, and four years under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 29, 1695. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to L. Day 1697. Died in 1717, aged 39. His widow, Elizabeth, afterwards married John Smith. M.I. to them both in St Nicholas, Yarmouth.

Stone, Henry Mynn: son of Henry Stone, attorney, of Woodton, Norf. Admitted pensioner.

Scholar, Christ^{s} 1695 to L. Day 1696.

Mich^{s} 1695—Mich^{s} 1696.

Donne, Thomas: son of Robert Donne, attorney, of South Creake, Norf. Born at Edgefield. Schools, Holt, three years, under Mr Bainbrigg; and Lynn, four years, under Mr Horne. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 12, 1695. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1699–1700: M.A. 1703. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1695 to Mich^{s} 1703. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 1704: priest (do.) Sep. 23, 1705. Rector of South Creake, 1710–39. Patron: and rector of Sculthorpe, 1705–39. Rector of Tittleshall. Died June 5, 1739; aged 60. M.I. in Sculthorpe.

Grigson, Robert: son of William Grigson (formerly of the college, 1666), clerk, of Morley, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, seven years, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 26, 1695. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1701. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1701. Married Frances, daughter of Thomas Tawell, of Norwich. Lived at Attleborough Hall, Norfolk. Died Nov. 10, 1747. M.I. at Morley St Botolph. Will proved (Archd. C. Norf.) May 15, 1749. (F. G.)

Aldhouse, Stephen: son of Stephen Aldhouse, medical practitioner, of Alburgh, Norf. Born at Matlask. Schools, Wickmere, a year and a half under Mr Pate; and Thurgarton, five years, under Mr Sibbs. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 5, 1695–6. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1701. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1700; as curate of Bassingham, Norf. Stephen Aldhouse,

of Alburgh, clerk, was licensed, Jan. 5, 1705–6, to marry Sarah Allen of Thwaite, spinster.

Barker, Arthur: son of Francis Barker (formerly of the college, 1662), mercer, of London. Born there. At school (private) in London, three years, under Mr Harris; and at Cranford, Northants, four years, under Mr Fowler. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 15, 1695–6. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1700. Admitted at the Inner Temple, Jan. 23, 1699–1700.

Norris, Stephen: son of Anthony Norris, gent., of Norwich. Born there (St George Tombland). At school there, five years, under Mr Burton; and three years, under Mr Scott. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 22, 1696. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1699–1700 (senior wrangler). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mids^{r} 1703. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1702. Ordained priest (Norw.) April 22, 1703. Vicar of Felmingham, Norf., 1703–49. Curate of St Mary Coslany, Norwich, 1714. Curate of St Martin and St Mich. at Thorn, and of Felthorpe, in 1723. Rector of Felthorpe, 1742–9. Died Nov. 1749. M.I. at Barton Turf. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1749. Brother of John, 1687–8.

Doughty, William: son of Robert Doughty, gent., of Hanworth, Norf. (formerly of the college, 1674). Born in Norwich. Educated at home, five years, under Mr Gray; and at Bury, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 2, 1696. Tutor, Mr Ellys. (Admitted fellow-commoner, March 20, 1696–7.)

Died in 1698: buried at Hanworth.

Ayde (Adye), Robert: son of John Ayde, Esq., of Horstead, Norf. Born there. Educated at home, four years, under Mr Young and Mr Clayton; and at North Walsham, five years, under Mr Harvey. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1696. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1698.

Penrice, Henry: son of William Penrice, citizen of London. Born there. Educated there under various teachers, principally Mr Shorting, five years. Admitted at Trin. Hall, May 27, 1695. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 6, 1696. Age 17. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

LL.B. 1701: LL.D. 1706. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1696 to Christ^{s} 1697. Fellow of Trinity Hall. Admitted advocate at Doctors' Commons, June 18, 1706. Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 1715. Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester. Official of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex. He was one of the deputation appointed by the University, in 1706, to carry a letter of compliment to the University of Frankfort on the occasion of their jubilee. He received a legacy from Mr Worts, the Cambridge benefactor, "for his great civility to me, and care of my affairs." Died Aug. 10, 1752; "worth £150,000, left to his wife and daughter" (*Gent. Mag.*).

Fairclough, Samuel: son of John Fairclough, clerk, of Kennet, Cambs. Born there. Educated there, five years, under Mr Britton; then at Bury, four years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1696. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1699–1700 (2nd wrangler): M.A. 1724. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mids^{r} 1700. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 26, 1700; priest (do.) March 15, 1700–1. Rector of Lidgate, Suff., 1701. Rector of Lit. Bradley, 1724–40. Died 1740. Brother of Richard, 1686–7.

Sheldrake, William. Admitted pensioner.
Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to L. Day. 1697.

Quintin, John: son of Edward Quintin, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. At Norwich grammar school, seven years under Mr Burton. Has resided ten terms at Wadham Coll. Oxford. (Admitted there Feb. 27, 1693-4; aged 18). Admitted sizar, July 23, 1696. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1697–8. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Sep. 20, 1698: ordained priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1698. Rector of Thwaite St Mary, Norf., 1713–33. Curate of Bungay St Mary.

Harwick, Thomas: son of Thomas Harwick, gent., of (?Wiggenhall) St Mary, Norf. Born there. School, Lynn, eight years, under Mr Horne. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Aug. 26, 1696. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1696 to Mich^{s} 1700.

Mich^{s} 1696—Mich^{s} 1697.

Legh, Henry: son of Richard Legh, Esq., of High Leigh, Chesh. Born there. Private tuition at home, two years, under Mr Hopton; and, under various teachers, six years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 20, 1696–7. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

Of the East Hall, High Leigh, Esq. Married Letitia, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart., of Norton. Buried at Rostherne, Nov. 29, 1757. (v. Ormerod, I. 462).

Kelway, Robert: son of Robert Kelway, grocer, of Huntingdon. Born there. At the Grammar School, eight years, under Mr Mathews. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 22, 1696–7. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

B.A. 1700–1: M.A. 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1703. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Sept. 20, 1702; as curate of Lit. Stukeley: priest (Peterb.) June, 1705. Rector of Northbourne, Kent, 1705–23. Rector of Hope All SS., Kent, 1709–59. Rector of St Mary in the Marsh, Kent, 1723–59. Chaplain to Lord Sunderland. Died Ap. 3, 1759: buried at Hythe. (Hasted, III. 502.)

Dashwood, George: son of Samuel Dashwood, citizen (?afterwards Lord Mayor) of London. Born at Salisbury. Schools, Broom, Suff., two years, under Mr Robbins; and Norwich, four years, under Mr Cory and Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 27, 1697. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

?B.A. 1700–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Lady Day 1701. Probably admitted at the Inner Temple, May 11, 1697: at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 3, 1702: and at Gray's Inn, Nov. 16, 1709 ("son and heir of Samuel, of London, and of E. Knoyle, Wilts, knight"); and matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, Oct. 25, 1698; aged 18. If so, M.P. for Sudbury, 1703–5: and for Stockbridge, 1710–3. Died 1762. (v. Foster's *Al. Oxon.*)

Butler, Edward: son of Thomas Butler, gent., citizen of London. Born there. Schools, Hitchin, Herts., four years, under Mr Belsham; Ipswich, one year, under Mr Stevenson; and Holt, a year and a half, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 6, 1697. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1701–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1701. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Peterb.) Sep. 20, 1702: and for priests' (do.) May 23, 1703.

Halman, James: son of Thomas Halman, gent., of Wiveton, Norf. Born at Walsingham. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Bainbrigg and Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 6, 1697. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1700–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1704. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1705; priest (do.) July 2, 1710; as curate of Croxton, Norf. Vicar of Croxton, 1711–58. Rector of Illington, 1712.

Ingle (matriculated Engel), Richard: son of Benjamin Ingle, mercer, of Yarmouth (bailiff of Yarmouth, 1693: mayor, 1702). Born there. School, Yarmouth, six years, under Mr Reynolds and Mr Pate. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 8, 1697. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1698.

*L'Estrange, Lewkenor: son of Roger L'Estrange, gent., of Hoe, Norf. Born at Gressenhall. Schools, Walsingham, five years, under Mr Green; and Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 13, 1697. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1702. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1697 to Mich^{s} 1702. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1702: senior, Mids^{r} 1705 till his death. Dean, 1705: Gr. lecturer, 1706, 11, 13; steward, 1712; and bursar, 1717. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 28, 1700. Practised as a barrister; and was steward of the college manors. He is said to have grossly mismanaged the office of bursar, and to have left several hundred pounds unaccounted for. He died (insolvent according to T. P. Young) in college. Buried at St Michael's, Aug. 19, 1719.

Mich^{s} 1697—Mich^{s} 1698.

Sparkes, Edward: son of Edward Sparkes (formerly of the college, 1670), schoolmaster, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse school, seven years, under his father. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 1, 1697–8. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1701–2: M.A. 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1705. Usher of the Perse school, 1704. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Peterb.) Sep. 23, 1705. Vicar of King's Langley, Herts., 1719–54. Vicar of Ugley, Essex, 1721–39. Chaplain to Earl of Kintoul. Died 1754.

Painter, Paul: son of Stephen Painter, clerk, of Norwich. Born there. At the grammar school there, eight years, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 12, 1698. Surety, Mr Burton.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to his death. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 19, 1701. Died May 21, 1702. M.I. at St. Mich. at Plea, Norw.

Paul, John: son of John Paul, baker, of (St Giles) Norwich. Born there. At the grammar school, eight years, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 12, 1698. Tutor, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1701–2: M.A. 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mids^{r} 1705. Subscribed for ordination at Norwich: as deacon, June 11, 1704; priest, May 19, 1706. Parish chaplain of St Giles, and St Gregory, Norwich. Rector of Lit. Moulton, 1720–5. Died Sep. 28, 1726. M.I. at St Etheldred's. Will proved (Norw. C. C.): "clerk, surrogate."

Heigham, John: son of Arthur Heigham, clerk, of Hopton, Suff. Born there (bapt. July 20, 1679). Schools, Gislingham, Suff., four years, under Mr Sparrow; and Bury, two years, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 26, 1698. Surety, Mr Craske.

Of Rougham and Hunston, Suff., Esq. Married (1) Mary, daughter of John Lurkin, of Hunston; (2) Anne, daughter of John Pell, of Dersingham, and relict of William Ellis, of Westhorpe. Buried at Gislingham, Oct. 10, 1734.

Adams, William: son of William Adams, clerk, of Pentney, Norf. Born at Walton, Norf. School, Lynn, seven years, under Mr Horne. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1698. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1701–2: M.A. 1706. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1703. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1703: priest (do.) Sep. 4, 1704. Rector of Rollesby, Norf., 1708–42. Curate of Clippesby in 1709. Died in 1742, aged 62.

Barber, Edward: (second) son of Thomas Barber, gent., of Denver, Norf. (formerly of the college; 1671–2). Born at Downham. School, Bradenham, six years, under Mr Needham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1698. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1701. Resided at Wilberton. Married Jane, daughter of John Hopkins, of Wilberton, Cambs. Lord of the manors of Easthall and Westhall, Denver. Died before 1727. (v. *Norf. Arch.* III. 128.)

Barber, Robert: son of Thomas Barber, gent., of Denver, Norf. (formerly of the college; 1671–2). Born there. School, Bradenham, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1698. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1701–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to L. Day 1704. Died 1711; buried at Denver, Sep. 8, 1711. Brother of above.

*Branthwait, Berney: son of William Branthwait (formerly of the college; 1653), Esq., of Hethel, Norf. Born there. Educated in Norwich; first at Mr Norridge's private school, and then at the grammar school. Afterwards at Bradenham, four years, under Mr Needham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table (the sixth brother at our college), July 8, 1698.

LL.B. 1704: LL.D. 1712. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1703. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1704 to Christ^{s} 1721. Admitted advocate in the Court of the Abp of Canterbury, 1712. Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Layer, of Shepreth. Died Oct. 2, 1730. See Thomas, 1674.

*Fuller, Richard: son of Samuel Fuller, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born there. At the grammar school, five years, under Mr Pate. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 8, 1698. Age 13. Tutor, Mr Ellys, senior.

LL.B. 1704: LL.D. 1709. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1703. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1704; senior, Mich^{s} 1709 to his death. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 16, 1702. Advocate in the Admiralty Court, 1715. Held the college offices of junior dean, 1709: Greek lecturer, 1709–11, 18–20; Hebrew lecturer, 1715–8, 20–5; and bursar, 1711–3. Like Lestrange, he is said to have grossly mismanaged the office of bursar. He seems to have been one of the leaders of the quarrel with the master. Died Oct. 5, 1726: buried at St Nicholas, Yarmouth. Brother of Samuel, 1691, and John, 1695.

Goodrich, John: son of Matthew Goodrich, surgeon, of Norwich. Born there. School, Wymondham, seven years, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 8, 1698. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to Mich^{s} 1700. One of these names was licensed by the Bp of Norwich to practise surgery, Sep. 12, 1706.

Thornhill, Robert: son of Robert Thornhill, Esq., of London. Born there. At a private school in London, three years, under Mr Ramsey; then at the grammar school, Oxford, four years, under Mr Badger. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 13, 1698. Surety, Mr Ellys, senior.

Probably admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 8, 1693; "son and heir of Robert, of the Utter Bar."

Mich^{s} 1698—Mich^{s} 1699.

*Bulwer, Edward: son of Edward Bulwer, gent., of Wood Norton, Norf. Born at Briston, Norf. Schools, Walsingham, two years, under Mr Green; and Holt, a year and a half, under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1698.

B.A. 1702–3; M.A. 1706. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1698 to L. Day 1705. Junior fellow, L. Day 1709 to Mich^{s} 1712. Ordained deacon (Roch.) Sep. 24, 1710: priest (Norw.) July 4, 1714. Vicar of Guestwick, Norf., 1714–24: Rector of Helmingham, 1723 to 1724. Buried, at Guestwick, Sept. 25, 1724.

Browne, Nicholas: son of Thomas Browne, clerk, of Lexham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Fincham, two years, under Mr Baker; and Wymondham, three years, under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 13, 1699. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mich^{s} 1700. One of these names buried at E. Lexham, Aug. 1, 1712.

Bloys, Robert: son of Sir Charles Bloys, baronet, of Yoxford, Suff. Born at Ubbeston. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Leeds. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 15, 1699. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, May 1, 1702. Married Amy, daughter of John Burrows, of Ipswich. Died March 21, 1728, without issue, during his father's life. Buried at Grundisburgh.

*Ingham, Robert: son of Thomas Ingham, brewer, of Theberton, Suff. Born there. School, Kelsale, eight years, under Mr Candler. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1699. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1702–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mids^{r} 1703. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1703 to his death. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Aug. 22, 1705.

Jessop, Francis: son of Samuel Jessop, medical practitioner, of East Bradenham, Norf. Born there. School, West Bradenham, seven years, under Mr Needham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 30, 1699. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

M.B. 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mich^{s} 1705. Died Feb. 1, 1749–50, aged 67. M.I. in Swanton Morley. Brother of Samuel, 1691.

Gotobed (Godbed) Thomas: son of William Gotobed, husbandman, of Coveney, Cambs. Born there. School, Peterborough, four years, under Mr Waring. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 6, 1699. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1702–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mich^{s} 1704. Subscribed for priests' orders (Ely) Dec. 17, 1709; as curate of Wicken, Cambs. Rector of Coveney, Cambs. Rector of Wentworth, 1709. Master of the grammar school at Sutton, Cambs., 1722.

Palmer, Thomas: son of Herbert Palmer, Esq., of Wingham, Kent. Born in London. Schools, Canterbury; and Sutton, seven years, under Mr Foster. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1699. Tutor, Mr Wrench.

Succeeded his uncle, Sir Thomas, as baronet, 1706. M.P. for Kent, 1710; and for Rochester, 1714. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rob. Marsham, bart.; (2) Mrs Cox; (3) Mrs Markham. Died, without male issue, 1725. (Kimber and Johnson, I. 205.)

Harrison, Alington: son of Alington Harrison, gent. (rector) of West Wickham, Cambs. Born at Sudbury, Suff. School, Bury, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1699. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. (Trin. H.) 1703–4; M.A. (Cai.) 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to L. Day 1703. Migrated to Trin. Hall; and re-admitted at Caius, June 27, 1707. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 21, 1707: priest (do.) Feb. 28, 1707–8. Curate of West Wickham, Cambs., 1711. Vicar of West Wickham, 1731–3; where he succeeded his father. Died Jan. 8, 1732–3.

*Welham, John: son of John Welham, wool spinner, of Stowmarket. Born there. Schools, Stowmarket, four years; and Norwich, under Mr Burton, one year. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 6, 1699. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1702–3: M.A. 1706. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mids^{r} 1703. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1703 to Christ^{s} 1708. Rhet. prælector, 1703–5: chaplain 1704. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Ap. 22, 1703: priest (do.) June 11, 1704. Master of the grammar school, Yarmouth, 1706–22. Rector of Caistor St Edmund, Norf., in 1709. Rector of Gosbeck, Suff., 1713–24. Minister of St George's, Yarmouth, 1715–22. Rector of Cantley, 1718–26. Wednesday preacher at St Nicholas, Yarmouth, in 1723. Will proved (Norw.) 1726: "of Cantley."

*Picroft, Samuel: son of Samuel Picroft, clerk (formerly of the college; 1644–5), of Ditchingham, Suff. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 7, 1699. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1703–4 (34th *optime*): M.A. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to L. Day 1706. Junior fellow, L. Day 1706: senior, L. Day 1710 to Mich^{s} 1719. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 8, 1707: priest (Lond.) Dec. 19, 1708. Held the offices of dean, 1710: catechist, 1710: steward, 1711: salarist, 1712–6. Proctor, 1714. Lord of the manor of Ilketshall St Lawrence, Suffolk. Died Oct. 23, 1719: M.I. at Ditchingham. Author: Brief Enquiry into Free-thinking, 1713.

Mich^{s} 1699—Mich^{s} 1700.

*Whitefoot, Robert: son of John Whitefoot (formerly of the college; 1663), clerk, of Norwich. Born there. At school at Norwich, one year, under Mr Burton; and four years under Mr Browne. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 13, 1699. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1703–4: M.A. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to L. Day 1706. Junior fellow, L. Day 1706 to Mich^{s} 1712. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 27, 1703. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Aug. 29, 1708. Rector of Cawston, 1712–20. Rector of Sall, Norf., 1711–20. Died Aug. 14, 1720.

Creamer, Robert: son of Francis Creamer, gent., of Ingoldisthorpe, Norf. Born there. Educated under Mr Reynolds; two years at Holt (?), and two at Ringstead. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 25, 1699. Tutor, Mr Lightwine. (Previously matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, Ap. 20, 1698.)

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mich^{s} 1701. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 2, 1710: priest (do.) Sep. 20, 1713. Rector of Sandringham, 1713–28. Vicar of Sedgeford, 1737–51. Rector of Brancaster, 1716–51. Rector of Babingley, 1713–17. Died 1751.

Allen, William: son of Stephen Allen, of Lynge, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, three years, under Mr Reynolds. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1699 to Mids^{r} 1700. Previously matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, Ap. 20, 1698.

Lancaster, Charles: son of Matthew Lancaster, coachman ('auriga'), of Cambridge. Born there. Schools, Cambridge (Perse), four years, under Mr Sparkes; and Bishop Stortford, three years, under Mr Tuke. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 12, 1699–1700. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mids^{r} 1702. Migrated to Emmanuel. B.A. 1703–4, LL.B. 1707. ? Rector of Strethall, Essex, 1706–40; and of Wendon Lofts, 1707–40. Died 1740.

Smith, William: son of Thomas Smith, gent., of Ipswich. Born at Kilverstone, Norf. School, Bury, nine years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Dec. 1, 1701.

Clarke, John: son of Edward Clarke, weaver (alderman: M.P., 1701), of Norwich. Born there. At school there, six years, under Mr Nobbs. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1703–4 (22d *op.*): M.A. 1707: D.D. (*lit. reg.*) 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to L. Day 1707. Preb. of Canterbury, 1721–8. Dean of Salisbury, 1728. Chaplain in ordinary to the king. Like his brother Samuel (1690) he was distinguished as a mathematician. He resided much in Cambridge. Died Feb. 6, 1757. Buried in Salisbury Cathedral. M.I. there. Will dated June 23, 1755: proved (P. C. C.) 1758. Author: Translation of Grotius *De Veritate.* Enquiry into the cause and origin of Moral Evil (Boyle lecture), 1720. Demonstration of some of Sir Isaac Newton's principles, 1730; &c. (v. D. N. B.)

Rice, Framingham: son of Henry Rice, clerk, of Cockthorpe, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, three years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 13, 1699–1700. Surety, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1705. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1705. Ordained priest (Norw.) May 30, 1708; as curate of Fitcham, Suff.: where he still was in 1716. Vicar of Snettisham, Norf., to 1728: and of Gooderstone, 1730–40. Brother of Gregory, 1690; and of Henry, 1711.

Lacy, William Scott: son of Thomas Lacy, gent., of Aldridge, Staffs. Born there. School, Sutton Coldfield, Warw., eight years, under Mr Sanders. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 26, 1700. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 9, 1700. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, July 19, 1702.

Hartstongue, Guyn: son of Standish Hartstongue (? formerly of the college; 1676), gent., of Herefordshire. Born in Dublin. School, Hereford, four years, under Mr Rod. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 3, 1700. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, July 3, 1699. Matriculated at Balliol, Oxford, Oct. 19, 1701.

Challis, Martin: son of John Challis, mercer, of Warrington, Suff. Born there. School, Bury, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 8, 1700. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1703–4: M.A. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to L. Day 1707. Ordained deacon (Linc.) May 30, 1708: priest (do.) Sep. 19, 1708. Vicar of Elm, Cambs., and Emneth, Norf., 1709–29. Rector of Ashwicken, Norf., 1716–57. Rector of Hillington, do., 1728–57. Died 1757.

Wood, Thomas: son of Henry Wood, shoemaker, of (St Michael's, Cornhill), London. Born there. School, Norwich, six years, under Mr Burton. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 2, 1700. Surety, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1703–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1707. Subscribed for deacon's orders (Norw.) May 19, 1706.

Bateman, Thomas: son of Thomas Bateman, plumber, of Lynn, Norf. Born there. School, Lynn, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 13, 1700. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1703–4: M.A. 1724. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mids^{r} 1707. Ordained deacon (Linc.) Dec. 19, 1706: priest (do.) Feb. 29, 1707–8; as curate of Caddington, Bucks. Chaplain to Lord Newark. Rector of Ashingdon, Essex, 1710–45. Vicar of Good Easter, Essex. He had a dispensation from the Abp., Aug. 12, 1724, to hold them together.

Hartstongue, William: son of Robert Hartstongue, clockmaker, of Norwich. Born there. At school there: four years under Mr Burton, and three years under Mr Robinson. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 4, 1700. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1703–4 (29th *optime*): M.A. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1707. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 20, 1708–9: priest (do.), July 2, 1710; as curate of Framingham. Licensed as junior usher at Norwich grammar school, Ap. 16, 1706: resigned 1711.

Playters, John: (eldest) son of Lionel Playters, Esq., of Ellough, Suff. Born there. School, Beccles, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 8, 1700. Tutor, Mr Gooch.

Married Elizabeth, daughter of John Felton, Esq., of Worlingham. Succeeded his father as sixth baronet. His only son died during his life-time. Gentleman usher to King George II. Buried at Ellough, Dec. 16, 1768. Abstract of his will in *Genealogist*, N.S., Vol. I. p. 178. Brother of Richard, 1701.

Davy, John: son of Samuel Davy, harness maker, of Ipswich. Born there. At school there, eight years, under Mr Coningsby. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 22, 1700. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1704–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to L. Day 1708. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1706. Ordained priest (Norw.) June 24, 1721; as curate of Halvergate, Norf. One of these names was author: Funeral Sermon on Prince George of Denmark; (preached in Croydon 1708). The Church in no danger, 1710.

*Bedingfield, alias De Grey, James: son of William De Grey (formerly of the college; 1668), of Merton, Norf., gent. Born there. School, Runcton, five years, under Mr Danfield. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 24, 1700. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

LL.B. 1706: LL.D. 1711. Junior fellow, L. Day 1709 to Mich^{s} 1719. Elected to a senior fellowship by the fellows, Ap. 12, 1714; but the Master refusing his assent, he withdrew his claim. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 9, 1706–7: priest (do.) May 13, 1708. Rector of Ellough, Suff., 1711–14. Rector of Whissonsett, 1718. T. P. Young says that "he changed his name for an estate: lived in Cambridge for many years: retired to Whissonsett, and died poor." Will proved (Norw. C. C.) "of Whissonsett", 1745.

Medowes, Peter: son of Peter Medowes, coal merchant (carbonarius), of Lynn. Born there. At school there, eight years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 13, 1700. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

B.A. 1703–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mids^{r} 1707.

Pickering, Robert: son of Samuel Pickering, citizen of London. Born there. School, Heskin, Lancs., five years, under Mr Foster. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1700. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1703–4: M.A. 1709. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1704. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Peterb.) March 12, 1703–4: ordained priest (Roch.) 1706. Rector of Cowling, Kent, 1706–33. Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, 1716–33. Chaplain to Lord Rosse. Minor canon of Rochester. Died May 9, 1733. Author: The Power of the Sovereign and the Duty of the Subject: (sermon in Rochester Cathedral, Feb. 10, 1711–2).

Glean, Leonard: son of Leonard Glean, woollen draper, of Norwich. Born there. At school there, five years, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Burton.

LL.B. 1706. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1706. Died 1720, aged 37. Buried in St George Tombland, Norwich. M.I. there.

Samber, Samuel Legge: son of Samuel Samber, medical practitioner, of Southampton. Born at Lymington, Hants. School, Southampton, five years, under Mr Pocock. Age 20. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 1, 1700. Surety, Mr Hawys.

M.B. 1705: M.D. 1732. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to Mich^{s} 1705. Afterwards a doctor at Salisbury: died there Dec. 11, 1761 (*Gent. Mag.*).

Mich^{s} 1700—Mich^{s} 1701.

*Macro, Thomas: (eldest) son of Thomas Macro, druggist, of Bury St Edmund's. Born there. At school there seven years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 1, 1700. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1704–5 (7th wrangler): M.A. 1708: D.D. 1722. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1700 to L. Day 1706. Junior fellow, L. Day 1707: senior, Christ^{s} 1711 to Mich^{s} 1721. Held the offices of dean, Greek lecturer, catechist, salarist, and bursar. University librarian, 1718–21. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1706: priest (Linc.) May 30, 1708. Curate of St Edward's, Cambridge, 1710. Vicar of Babraham, Cambs., 1716. Held the college livings of Hockwold and Wilton, Norf., 1720–43. Preacher at St James', Bury, in 1721. Minister of St Nicholas, Yarmouth, 1722–43. He was one of the deponents against Whiston, before the V.-Chancellor. Died 1743. M.I. at St Nicholas, Yarmouth. Author: Charity of Temper, a sermon, 1732. The Melody of the Heart, 1734; a sermon at Yarmouth on the opening of the new organ. The father made a considerable fortune, and held several civic offices in Bury (v. *Suff. Arch.* III. 378). Brother of Ralph, 1713; and of Cox. (v. D. N. B.)

Prime, Philip: son of Philip Prime, clerk, of Wheatacre All Saints, Norf. Born there. School, Beccles, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 11, 1700. Tutor, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1704–5 (3d wrangler): M.A. 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Christ^{s} 1706. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 1706: priest (do.) May 30, 1708. Rector of Ringsfield, and Redisham, Suff., 1708–40. Died 1740. M.I. in Ringsfield.

Smallpiece, Philip: son of Thomas Smallpiece, gent., of Worlingham, Suff. Born there. School, Beccles, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 11, 1700. Tutor, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1704–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mids^{r} 1709. Of Worlingham, gent. Married, Feb. 17, 1727–8, Mary, daughter of ..... Leigh, of Worlingham. Buried at North Cove, Suff., Aug. 1, 1760: aged 75. (v. Dashwood's *Vis. of Norf.*)

Knyvett, Thomas: son of John Knyvett, weaver, of Fundenhall, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, five years under Mr Clarke. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 28, 1700–1. Surety, Mr Hawys.

Baptized at Fundenhall, Jan. 4, 1683–4. Living in 1704.

Hooker, John: son of Edward Hooker, ironmonger, of Harrow, Middx. Born there. School, Harrow, seven years, under Mr Bryan. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 22, 1701. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1704–5 (18th wrangler) M.A. 1708. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1708. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 19, 1708: priest (do.) June 4, 1710. Second master at Harrow, 1705–30.

Shelton, Maurice: son of Henry Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, Suff. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, eight years, under Mr Leeds. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 22, 1701. Surety, Mr Paston.

Of Barningham Hall, Suff. D.L. for the county, 1727. Married (1) Arabella, daughter of Sir John Duke, (2) Margaret, daughter of Rev. John Randall, of Bury, (3) Madam Bridget Massey, widow of William Hale. Died at Bury, July 31, 1749. Buried at Shelton. Author: A short view of G. Hickes' Treasure of the Northern Languages, by W. Wotton; with notes by M. Shelton, 1735. Historical and critical Essay on the true rise of Nobility, 1718. A charge to the grand jury of Bury, 1716: do. 1725. Gave the works of Dionysius Halicarnensis, 1704, to our library.

Playters, Richard: son of Lionel Playters, Esq., of Ellough, Suff. Born there. School, Beccles, five years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 2, 1701. Tutor, Mr Gooch.

B.A. 1704–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1708. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 30, 1708: curate of Thurneton: priest (do.) July 2, 1710; as rector of Ridlington, Suff. Licensed by the bishop, May 1710; as curate of Mendlesham, Suff.; and master at the grammar school there. "Died at sea: unmarried" (Kimber and Johnson, I. 254). Brother of John, 1700.

Towneshend, Thomas: son of George Towneshend, Esq., of Wretham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Stratton, two years, under Mr Vynne; Bury, a few months, under Mr Leeds; and Eton, six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar. July 1, 1701. Tutor, Mr Gooch.

B.A. 1704–5 (14th wrangler): M.A. 1708. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1707. Subscribed for deacons' orders (Norw.) Sep. 22, 1706. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. S. Needham. Rector of Tacolneston, 1706–65; and Shipdham, Norf., 1707–54. Died Feb. 23, 1764, aged 82.

Negus, Henry: son of Henry Negus, Esq. (formerly of the college, 1680), of Hoveton St Peter, Norf. Born there. School, Yarmouth, seven years, under Mr Pate. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 8, 1701. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scholar, L. Day 1701 to Mids^{r} 1704. Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 16, 1702. Of Hoveton St Peter, Esq. Married Christian, daughter of Thomas Palgrave, Esq. Died May 1727 (Davy).

*Freemoult, John: son of Joel Freemoult, brewer, of Norwich. Born in Canterbury. Schools, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Burton and Mr Hoadley; and Reepham, one year, under Mr Robinson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 10, 1701. Tutor, Mr Burton.

M.B. 1707: M.D. 1712. Scholar, L. Day 1701 to L. Day 1707. Junior fellow, L. Day 1709 till his death. Died Jan. 23, 1711 (?), aged 28. M.I. to him, and to his father, at St Michael's Coslany, Norwich. Brother of Robert, 1720.

Phelps, Charles: son of Charles Phelps, of Lynn, Norf. Born there. School, Lynn, eight years, under Mr Horne. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 30, 1701. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1705–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1706. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 20, 1708–9: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1709.

Mich^{s} 1701—Mich^{s} 1702.

Holmes, Thomas: son of Thomas Holmes, gent., of Mundham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Carlton, six years, under Mr Pullyn; and Wymondham, four years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 3, 1701. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1705–6: M.A. 1709. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1701 to Mich^{s} 1709. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 8, 1707: priest (do.) June 19, 1709, as curate of Tacolneston. Rector of Fritton, Norf., 1715–29. Rector of Flordon, 1719–29. Married a daughter of Richard Tubby, Sheriff of Suffolk. Died Aug. 1729: buried at Fritton. M.I. there. Will proved (Norw.) 1729.

Hancox, James, B.A.: son of John Hancox, mercer, of Kidderminster. Born there. At school there, five years, under Mr Bevans; and at Overley, three years, under Mr Read. Resided three years, and graduated, at Emmanuel College. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 18, 1701. Age 21. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1701–2. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1702 to Mich^{s} 1702.

Wrench, John: son of John Wrench, weaver, of Norwich. Born there (bapt. at St Saviour's, Ap. 11, 1685). At Mr Cory's private school, four years; and at the grammar school, two years, under Mr Burton and Mr Hoadley. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 9, 1701. Age 16. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1705–6: M.A. 1709. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to L. Day 1709. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 30, 1708; as curate of Aylsham: priest (do.) May 8, 1709. Vicar of Ormesby and Scratby, 1709–18. Will proved (Norw.) 1718. Brother of Benjamin, 1680–1; and Jonathan, 1685.

Harmer, William: son of William Harmer, attorney, Swafield, Norf. Born there. Schools, North Walsham, one year, under Mr Harvey; and Bury, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 17, 1701–2. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1707. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to Mids^{r} 1707. Died Sep. 12, 1727. M.I. at Swafield. One of these names was ordained priest (Ely) Sep. 25, 1715: rector of Hardwicke, Cambs.

Chichester, Henry: (eldest) son of Henry Chichester (formerly of the college, 1667), rector of Berrynarbor, Devon. Born there (Dec. 1, 1684). Schools, Barnstaple and Tiverton, seven years, under Mr Rayner. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 26, 1701–2. Surety, Mr Ellys.

M.B. 1708. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to Christ^{s} 1707. Resided at Barnstaple, in 1728; where he is described as a doctor of Physic. Probably died in Somerset. (C. C.)

Hancock, Francis: son of Samuel Hancock, clerk, of Hethel, Norf. Born there. Schools, Stratton, Norf. (private), three years, under Mr Vynne; and Bergh Apton ('Barrow'), Norf., three years, under Mr Conold. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 18, 1701–2. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Nov. 13, 1702. He had been elected scholar a few weeks before.

Sayer, Isaac: son of Isaac Sayer, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Burton and Mr Hoadley. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 15, 1702. Tutor, Mr Burton.

B.A. 1705–6 (27th *optime*): M.A. 1711. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to Mich^{s} 1708. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 20, 1708–9; as curate of Boughton: priest (do.) July 2, 1710; as curate of Ovington. Licensed as master at Saham Toney, Ap. 1708. Master of Wymondham School, 1712–21. Rector of Crownthorpe, 1714; and of E. Bradenham, 1716. Died Jan. 21, 1721–2. M.I. at Wymondham, erected by his wife Mary.

Guybon, William: son of Sir Francis Guybon, knt., of Thursford, Norf. Schools, Fakenham, three years, under Mr Osborn; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Hoadley. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 11, 1702. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Eldest son. Of Thursford, Esq. Lord of the manor of Islington, Norf., which he sold. Married Sarah, daughter of John Knapp, of Wells, Norf.; and had issue. Will dated 1727.

Skipp, John: son of John Skipp, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich (private), three years, under Mr Brown; and Bergh Apton, three years, under Mr Connold. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1702. Age 15. Surety, Mr Ellys.

B.A. 1705–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to L. Day 1708. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 24, 1710: priest (do.) May 14, 1713.

Mich^{s} 1702—Mich^{s} 1703.

Prattant, John: son of Humphrey Prattant, grocer, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, two years under Mr Burton, and two under Mr Hoadley. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 1, 1702. Age 17. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1706–7: M.A. 1719. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1702 to L. Day 1709. Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 19, 1708: priest (Norw.) Sep. 24, 1710: as curate of Wereham and Wretton, Norf. Curate of Stoke Ferry in 1716. Vicar of Methwold, 1713–22. Minister of St George's, Yarmouth, 1721–2. Married Mary, daughter of James Artis, of Yarmouth, 1719. Died 1722, aged 36. M.I. at Yarmouth.

Gay, George: son of Edward Gay, gent., of Yarmouth. Born at Ormesby. Schools, Norwich, two years, under Mr Burton; and Yarmouth, a year and a half, under Mr Pate. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 2, 1702–3. Age 17. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1707–8: M.A. 1714. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1703 to Mids^{r} 1706. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 1, 1712–3; priest (do.) Dec. 11, 1715; as curate of Buckenham and Hassingham. Rector of Mulbarton, Norf., 1721–8. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Bovill Wimberley, Esq., of Lincs. Died 1728: M.I. at Mulbarton. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1728.

Ibbott, Thomas: son of Thomas Ibbott, clerk, of Swaffham, Norf. Born at Beechamwell. Schools, New College School, Oxford, three years, under Mr Bagger; and Wisbech, six months, under Mr Carter. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 19, 1702–3. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1706–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to Mich^{s} 1707. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 30, 1708; as curate of Beechamwell and Shingham: priest

(do.) June 19, 1709. Vicar of Kenninghall, 1712–17. Rector of Beechamwell and Fakenham, 1723–37. Married Susanna, daughter of Clement Heigham, rector of Sculthorpe. Will proved (Norw.) 1737. Another will (? the father's) proved 1732.

Branthwaite, Arthur: son of Arthur Branthwaite, Esq. (formerly of the college, 1675), of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich, two years, under Mr Browne; and three years and a half, under Mr Burton and Mr Hoadley at the grammar school. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Jan. 27, 1702–3. Surety, Mr Hawys.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 12, 1703. Died, unmarried, at Bristol, Oct. 17, 1724. Buried at Hethel. Brother of Thomas, 1711; Miles, 1713; and John, 1714.

Thruston, Thomas, M.D.: son of Joseph Thruston. Born at Colchester. School, Brentwood, under Mr Bernard. Admitted at Christ's Coll., Oct. 8, 1691; where he graduated M.D. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 2, 1702–3. Age 27.

M.B. 1697: M.D. 1701. Resided for some time as a fellow-commoner. He gave £50, and a number of medical works, to our library.

Foley, Philip: (fourth) son of Robert Foley, Esq., of Stourbridge, Worc. Born in London. At a private school, at Hartlebury, Worc., three years, under Mr Perse; and at the Charter House, two years, under Mr Walker. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 7, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to L. Day 1705. Migrated to Peterhouse, where he became Fellow. B.A. 1706–7: M.A. 1710. Died June 12, 1716; aged 32. M.I. in the chancel of Old Swinford church (v. Nash's *Worcs. Sup.* II. 83).

Rush, John: son of Thomas Rush, corndealer (hordearius), of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich (private) under Mr Nobbs, two years; and the grammar school, three years, under Mr Hoadley. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Ap. 22, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1706–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to Mich^{s} 1709. Ordained deacon (Norw.), June 8, 1707: priest (Ely) Sep. 19, 1708, as curate of Oxburgh. Curate of Baconsthorpe, in 1709. Rector of Baconsthorpe, 1718–47. Rector of Itteringham, 1721. Died July 19, 1747; aged 63. M.I. at Baconsthorpe to him and his wife. Will proved (Norwich archd. C.) 1747.

*Castle, Abraham: son of John Castle, gent., of Ormesby, Norf. Born there. School, Yarmouth, four years, under Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 24, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1706–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to Mids^{r} 1709. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1709 to Mich^{s} 1710. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 23, 1711: priest (do.) Sep. 15, 1715. Held lands in Ormesby. (v. Palmer's *Yarmouth*, II. 168.)

Ellwyn, Peter: son of Peter Ellwyn, Esq. (formerly of the college, 1678), of Tuttington, Norf. Born at Heveningham. Schools, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Harvey; and Norwich, three years, under Mr Hoadley. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 8, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to Mich^{s} 1706. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 15, 1702. Sheriff for Norfolk, 1720. Married Ann, daughter of Thomas Chute, of Pickenham, 1710. Died without issue, Sep. 15, 1731. Buried at Tuttington. Left his estate to his nephew Peter. (W. B.) His father, by will dated Oct. 28, 1713, settled his estate at Tuttington upon the college, after the death of the male issue of his son and brothers; but, as it happens, it has

come into our possession by purchase. His grand-nephew Peter (admitted 1748) died in 1798, leaving the estate to trustees to sell. In 1859 the college bought some, if not all, of this land (J. Lamb, in *Reg. Mag.*). Brother of Thomas, 1705.

*Bayspoole, John: son of Thomas Bayspoole, Esq., of Haddiscoe, Norf. Born there. Schools, Beccles, four years, under Mr Leeds, and Bergh Apton, Norf., one year, under Mr Connold. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 15, 1703. Tutor, Mr Gooch.

M.A. 1705 (*com. reg.*). Junior fellow, L. Day 1706 to L. Day 1716. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 18, 1698.

Gibbs, Robert: son of Stephen Gibbs, gent., of Wymondham, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, five years, under Mr Clark. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 15, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Probably the Robert Gibbs, 'agricola,' of Wymondham, whose son was admitted in 1729.

*Parham, Nicholas: son of Peter Parham (formerly of the college; 1652–3), M.D., of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich, four years, under Mr Burton; and Beccles (private) two years, under Mr Leeds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1703. Tutor (his uncle), Mr Parham.

B.A. 1707: M.A. 1711. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to Mids^{r} 1709. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1709: senior, Christ^{s} 1710 till his death. Greek lecturer, 1712: dean, 1717–21. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 10, 1722–3. Died Aug. 8, 1723. Buried at St Michael at Plea, Norwich. M.I. there. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) 1723: "of Hethersett." He left his property to his father and mother. Brother of Peter, 1707–8.

Mich^{s} 1703—Mich^{s} 1704.

Hammond, Anthony: son of Richard Hammond, gent., of South Wootton, Norf. Born there. Schools, Lynn, one year, under Mr Horne; and West Bradenham, five years, under Mr Needham. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 7, 1703. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1703 to L. Day 1707. Lord of the manor of Congham. Married Susan, sister of Sir Robert Walpole, first Earl of Orford. Died Feb. 7, 1743, aged 59. M.I. in South Wootton.

Vincent, Henry: son of Henry Vincent, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. At school there, under Mr Scott, five years; and at the grammar school, under Mr Hoadley, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 29, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Christ^{s} 1706. Migrated to St Edmund Hall, Oxford, March 4, 1706–7. B.A. (Oxf.) 1707–8. Ordained priest (Winch.) Dec. 30, 1711.

Long, Robert: son of Francis Long, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1675), of Spixworth, Norf. Born at Reymerstone. Schools, Bury, a year and a half, under Mr Leeds; and Norwich, three years, under Mr Hoadley. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 12, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Mich^{s} 1705. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 12, 1704. Married; but died without issue during his father's life. Brother of Francis, 1706. (F. G.)

Rogerson, Richard: son of Sir John Rogerson, knt., of Dublin. Born in London. Educated at Dublin, under various teachers, three years; then at Eton, four years, under Mr Newborough. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Ap. 15, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 3, 1703. ? Brother of John, of 1690.

Porter, Charles: son of John Porter, barrister, of Norwich. Born there. At school at Norwich, three years, under Mr Scott (private); and one year at the grammar school, under Mr Hoadley. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Christ^{s} 1706. Migrated to Oxford; matriculated at Queen's, March 31, 1707. B.A. (Oxf.) 1707–8. Rector of St Matthew, Ipswich, 1713. Appointed usher of the Grammar school, Ipswich, Jan. 12, 1712–3; but, "having publicly declared himself incapacitated, is discharged," Feb. 12. (Davy: *Add.* 19094.)

*Selth, William: son of William Selth, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Holt, seven years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1707–8 (31st *optime*): M.A. 1714. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Mids^{r} 1709. Senior fellow, Mids^{r} 1714 to Mich^{s} 1724. His election was one of the causes of quarrel between the master and fellows, the former refusing to admit him: on appeal to the visitors he was admitted on their order, Oct. 11, 1714. Held the offices of Hebrew lecturer, 1714: rhet. prælector, 1715: Greek lecturer, 1716: catechist, 1717: salarist, 1719: and steward, 1721, 2. Ordained deacon (Ely; l.d. from Norw.) Sep. 23, 1711: priest (Norw.) Sep. 17, 1712; as curate of Barningham. Rector of Foulsham, 1722 to 1723. Presented to Great Melton, Norf., and St Michael Coslany, Norwich, Sep. 30, 1723:—these livings were held together by an arrangement of the college, which was considered "good and wise" (*Reg. Mag.*, p. 703), St Michael's being valued at only about £70. The holder entered into a bond not to resign either separately. Died 1740. Buried at Melton.

*Newhouse, Thomas: son of Jonathan Newhouse (formerly of the college; 1674), rector of Boyton, Norf. Born there. Schools, Holt, three years, under Mr Reynolds; and Norwich (private) two years, under Mr Nobbs. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1704. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1707–8: M.A. 1711. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Mich^{s} 1709. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1709: senior, Christ^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1719. Held the offices of Hebrew lecturer, 1712: steward, 1713: dean, 1717: and salarist, 1718, 9. Moderator, 1714. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 16, 1711–2; priest (Ely), Sep. 20, 1713. Rector of Duncton, Sussex; and of Nuthurst (do.), 1736. Chaplain to the Earl of Lincoln. Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1750. Died May 14, 1773. M.I. at Petworth, Sussex, to him, and to his wife Mary, daughter of John Goose, Esq., of Norwich.

Mich^{s} 1704—Mich^{s} 1705.

Thacker, Peter: son of Peter Thacker, attorney, of Norwich. Born there. Educated two years, under Mr Brown, and four under Mr Purt; then for six months at the grammar school, under Mr Hoadley. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 14, 1704. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1708–9. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1704 to Mich^{s} 1709. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 18, 1707. Barrister, 1715. Probably son of Peter Thacker, alderman of Norwich: if so, he was dead when his father's will was proved in 1722.

Elwyn, Thomas: (second) son of Peter Elwyn, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1678), of Tuttington, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Burton and Mr Hoadley. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 31, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 27, 1706. Apparently died young: not mentioned in his father's will, 1713. Brother of Peter, of 1703.

Springold (Springall), John: son of John Springold, gent., of Blakeney, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 11, 1705. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1708–9. Scholar, L. Day 1705 to Mich^{s} 1709. Ordained deacon (Lond.) May 27, 1711: priest (Ely) Sep. 1713, as curate of Sporle and Palgrave. Curate of Sherringham in 1716. Rector of Wiveton, 1717–58. Vicar of Gt. Langham, 1727–58.

Hunt, James: son of Edmund Hunt, attorney, of Hevingham, Norf. Born at Westwick. School, Norwich, four years, under Mr Hoadley. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 2, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1708–9: M.A. 1712. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1705 to Mich^{s} 1710. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 2, 1710; as curate of Mundesly: priest (do.), July 6, 1712. Rector of Sparham and Foxley, 1712–42. Died 1742. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1742–3.

Hooper, Nicholas: son of Nicholas Hooper, serjeant-at-law, of Barnstaple, Devon (formerly of the college; 1671). Born at Otterton. Schools, Barnstaple, four years, under Mr Reyner; and Winchester, five years, under Mr Cheney. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 30, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Nov. 10, 1700:—special admission, the father was a bencher. Gave to our Library the *Lexicon* of Suidas, 1705. Died without issue. Brother of Peter, 1689.

Berney, Thomas: son of John Berney, Esq., of Weasenham, Norf. Born at Mundham. Schools, Norwich, one year, under Mr Hoadley; and Wisbech, two years, under Mr Carter. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 6, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1705 to Mich^{s} 1708 (he, or his brother Richard). Married his cousin Julian, daughter of Sir Richard Berney, Bart. Recorder of Lynn, 1730–45. Died May 4, 1745; buried at St Nicholas chapel, Lynn. Will proved (Norw. C. C.) May 11, 1745. (v. Carthew, II. 430.)

Mich^{s} 1705—Mich^{s} 1706.

Rolfe, Walter (Waters): son of John Rolfe, innkeeper, of Downham, Norf. Born there. School, Wisbech, five years, under Mr Carter. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 5, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1705 to Mich^{s} 1710. Ordained deacon (Ely, l. d. from Norw.) Sep. 23, 1711: priest (Norw.) Sep. 29, 1712; as curate of Watlington. Rector of North Pickenham and Houghton, Norf., 1719–48. Married Ellen, daughter of Robert Shuldham, M.D., of the college. Died June 11, 1748. Administration granted in Norw. C. C. See Robert, 1739; and Edmund, 1780.

Goodrich, Matthew: son of Matthew Goodrich, surgeon, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich (private), four years, under Mr Scott. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 11, 1705. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709: M.A. 1713. Scholar, Mich[s] 1705 to Mich[s] 1711. Ordained deacon (Ely) Dec. 24, 1710, as curate of Chippenham, Cambs.: priest (do.), March 24, 1712–3. Rector of Wangford, 1713. Rector of Brandon Ferry, Suff., 1718–43. Rector of East Harling, Norf., 1716–9. Brother of John, 1698. Died 1743.

*Bokingham, Joseph: son of Peter Bokingham, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Robinson, Mr Hoadley, and Mr Pate. Admitted sizar, Ap. 2, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10 (17th wrangler): M.A. 1718. Scholar, L. Day 1706 to L. Day 1711. Junior fellow, L. Day 1711 to Mich[s] 1712. Ordained deacon (Ely) May 27, 1711: priest (Norw.) Jan. 18, 1712–3. Rector of Stoke Ash and Lit. Thornham, Suff., 1713–28. Rector of Market Weston, Suff., 1727–8. Married Bridget, daughter of Edmond Gardiner, of Stoke Ash. Buried at Stoke Ash, Jan. 10, 1728. He gave much attention to county heraldry, and formed collections: (1) An alphabetical list of Arms and Monuments of Norfolk (*Add. MS.* 5522): (2) a miscellaneous collection now in the University library (*Mm.* VI. 42).

Lombe, Edward: son of Edward Lombe, Esq., of Weston, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, two years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 6, 1706. Surety, Mr Hawys.

Admitted at the Middle Temple, Feb. 5, 1706: (father then deceased). Resided at Gt Melton. J.P. for Norfolk. Married Mary, daughter of Robert Doughty, of Hanworth. Sheriff of Norfolk, 1714. Died at Melton, March 28, 1738, leaving the bulk of his large fortune to his brother John, of 1714 (*G. Mag.*). His sister Mary was mother of John Hase, of 1748.

Pitches, Richard: son of Anthony Pitches, rector of Hawstead, Suff. Born at Wiston, Suff. School, Bury, seven years, under Mr Leeds. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 11, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10: M.A. 1713. Scholar, L. Day 1706 to Mich[s] 1711. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 24, 1710; as curate of Wiston, Suff.: priest (do.) July 6, 1712; as curate of Felsham, Suff. Rector of Brettenham, 1718–27. Succeeded his father as rector of Hawstead, 1720–7. Married Henrietta Maria, daughter of William Capell, Esq., of Stow Hall, Suff. Died Oct. 6, 1727. Buried at Hawstead. M.I. there to him and to his father,

Berney, Sir Richard, baronet: son of Sir Richard Berney (formerly of the college; 1675), of Kirby Bedon, Norf. Born there. School, Eton, five years, under Mr Newborough. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Ap. 27, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Fourth baronet. Died 1710, unmarried, age 22. Brother of William, 1708; and John, 1717. (Carthew, II. 430.)

Barefoot, George: son of John Barefoot, wool stapler, of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich, two years, under Mr Hoadley; and Reepham, three years, under Mr Robinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10. Scholar, Mich[s] 1706 to Mich[s] 1710. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 6, 1712; as curate of Smallburgh and Stalham: priest (do.), Jan. 18, 1712–3. Rector of Sidestrand and Overstrand, 1713–48. Administration in Norf. archdc., 1748–9.

Long, Francis: son of Francis Long, Esq. (formerly of the college, 1675), of Spixworth, Norf. Born at Reymerstone. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 18, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to L. Day 1709. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 23, 1708. Of Spixworth and Reymerstone, Esq. Second son. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Godfrey, Esq., of Risby, Suff. Died Oct. 10, 1735. M.I. at Spixworth. Brother of Robert, 1704.

*Fish, William: son of Robert Fish (formerly of the college, 1652), clerk, of Great Coates, Lincs. Born there. At school there, nine years, under Mr Thompson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10: incorporated at Oxford, July 14, 1712. M.A. 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to Mich^{s} 1713. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1713 to L. Day 1716. Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 23, 1711; as curate of Downham. Rector of Swarraton, Hants., 1715: and of Nately-Scures, 1719.

*Schuldham, William: son of John Schuldham, attorney, of Beccles, Suff. Born there (bapt. Aug. 22, 1689). At school, under Mr Leeds, nine years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 24, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10 (37th *optime*): M.A. 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to L. Day 1711. Junior fellow, L. Day 1711 to Mich^{s} 1712. Ordained deacon (Winch.) Dec. 30, 1711: priest (Norw.) June 11, 1714. Rector of Ellough and Willingham, Suff., 1714–36. Married twice, but died without issue. (F. G.) Will proved (Ipswich) 1737: "of Ellough."

Cradock, William: son of John Cradock, rector of Rickinghall, Suff. Born there. Schools, Beccles, three years, under Mr Leeds; and Botesdale, a year and a half, under Mr Maybon. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to Mich^{s} 1710. Ordained deacon (Ely; l. d. from Norw.) Sep. 23, 1711: priest (Norw.) Sep. 17, 1712. Rector of Rickinghall Sup., Suff., 1712. Vicar of Wickham, Suff., 1723.

Mich^{s} 1706—Mich^{s} 1707.

Brundish, Thomas: son of John Brundish, rector of Great Whelnetham, Suff. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, seven years, under Mr Leeds. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 16, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1710–1: M.A. 1714. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to Mich^{s} 1712. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Jan. 6, 1711–2; as curate of Monks Eleigh: priest (Ely) Sep. 20, 1713; as curate of Nowton, Suff. Rector of Chellesworth, and Great Whelnetham, Suff. Rector of Wyverstone, Suff., 1717–21. Will proved (Norw.) 1733: "of Gt Whelnetham." Brother of Benjamin, 1713.

Glover, Thomas: son of Thomas Glover, gent., of Yarmouth, Norf. Born at Lowestoft. Schools, Beccles, five years, under Mr Leeds; and Norwich, one year, under Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 30, 1706. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1710–1. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1706 to L. Day 1711. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 16, 1728.

Badley, John: son of Thomas Badley, corndealer, of Ashby, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 1706–7. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1710–1. Scholar, L. Day 1707 to Mich^{s} 1711.

Wenman, Richard: son of Thomas Wenman, gent., of Yarmouth. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich (private), three years under Mr Scott; and Yarmouth, five years, under Mr Pate. Has resided three terms at Emm. College. Admitted sizar, March 4, 1706–7. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1709–10: M.A. 1721. Scholar, L. Day 1707 to Mids^{r} 1710. Ordained deacon (Ely) Sep. 23, 1711: priest (Norw.) March 1, 1712–3; as curate of Thurston. Perhaps schoolmaster at Yelverton (v. John Blanks, 1726).

Booty, Samuel: son of Samuel Booty, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 5, 1706–7. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to Mids^{r} 1708.

Bourn, John: son of Francis Bourn, tanner, of Wymondham, Norf. Born there. At school there, six years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 8, 1707. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1710–1 (15th wrangler). Scholar, L. Day 1707 to Mich^{s} 1712. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 6, 1712; as curate of Wymondham: priest (do.) July 4, 1714; as curate of Witchingham St Faith. Rector of Hardingham, Norf., 1720–4; and of Tasburgh, 1723–35.

Warner, John, of Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted to the scholars' table, June 11, 1707. Tutor, Mr Gooch.

Admitted at Trin. Coll., Oxford, July 1693; age 16. Son of John Warner, of Eydon, Northants. B.A. (Oxf.) 1697. M.A. (Camb.) 1707. Ordained deacon (Oxf.) June 4, 1699: priest (Lichf.) Sep. 20, 1702. Rector of Hascombe, Surrey: 1708–34. Rector of Cranleigh, Surrey, 1729–34. Vicar of Witley, Surrey. Chaplain to the Earl of Rothes. Died Nov. 1, 1734.

Wiggett, Peter: son of John Wiggett, mercer, of Norwich. Born there. School, Charterhouse, five years, under Dr Walker. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 28, 1707. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1710–1: M.A. 1715. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to Mich^{s} 1713. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 15, 1712: priest (do.) Dec. 20, 1713.

Mich^{s} 1707—Mich^{s} 1708.

*Sympson, Robert: son of Robert Sympson, rector of Feltwell, Norf. Born there. School, Bury, six years, under Mr Leeds. Admitted at Pemb. Hall, July 10, 1705; where he kept two terms. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1707. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1709–10: M.A. 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to L. Day 1711. Junior fellow, L. Day 1711: senior, Mich^{s} 1713 to L. Day 1739. His fellowship was vacated by marriage; but after his wife's death he returned to residence in college. Hebrew lecturer; 1713, 26–39: steward, 1717–20: bursar, 1722–5. Esquire bedell of the University, 1716. Died in London of dropsy, Nov. 1749. Buried at St Edward's, Cambridge. Left, by will, £300 to the college.

*Morrant, John: son of John Morrant, surgeon, of Yarmouth. Born there. Educated six years under Mr Pate and Mr Welham. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 17, 1707. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1711–2: M.A. 1716. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to Mich^{s} 1712. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1712: senior, L. Day 1714 to Mich 1724. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 22, 1712–3: priest (do.) March 13, 1719–20. Catechist, 1719: salarist, 1718. Rector of Hethersett, Norf., 1723–36; and St Clement's, Norwich, 1723–4. Buried at Hethersett, June 21, 1736. His election to a fellowship was a ground of violent dispute. The fellows chose him; the Master

refused, for some unassigned reason, to admit him. On appeal to the visitors, judgment was given against the Master, and Morrant was admitted by the president (v. MS. in *Univ. Reg.* XI. 38). He must be the man referred to in John Byrom's *Remains*, Ap. 27, 1713. "I am to dispute next month in Bachelors' Schools. My opponent is of my year, a fellow of Caius, who has chosen to defend Clarke and one Eugenius who asserted the planets to be inhabited. My antagonist is in orders."

Gallant, Robert: son of Henry Gallant, grocer, of Aldborough, Norf. Born there. Schools, Alby, four years, under Mr Fox; and Aylsham, two years, under Mr Wrench. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 20, 1707. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

M.B. 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to Mich^{s} 1711. Practised as physician in Yarmouth. Married Ellen, daughter of Richard Ferrier, Esq. Died 1746. M.I. at St Nicholas, Yarmouth. Brother of Thomas, 1712.

Mayer, William: son of Ellys Mayer, grocer, of Finningham, Suff. Born there. Schools, Bury, five years, under Mr Leeds; and Stoke Ash, three years, under Mr Pippin. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the scholars' table, Oct. 22, 1707. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mids^{r} 1709. Migrated to Trinity. B.A. 1711–2.

Lawrence, Robert: son of Francis Lawrence, gent., of Castle Acre, Norf. Born at Litcham. Schools, Wisbech, two years, under Mr Carter; and Bury, three years, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 27, 1707. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1707 to Christ^{s} 1709. Of Brockdish, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of John Meriton, rector of Oxburgh. Buried at Oxburgh, 1715.

Hare, George: son of Sir Thomas Hare, baronet, of Stow Bardolph. Born in London. School, Wisbech, seven years, under Mr Carter. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 12, 1707. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Major of dragoons. Afterwards Sir George Hare, baronet: succeeded his brother Thomas. Of Stow Hall. Died March 18, 1764. M.I. at Stow Bardolph. By his death the title became extinct (*Gent. Mag.*).

*Amyas, Benjamin: son of John Amyas, rector of Hethersett, Norf. Born at Great Melton, Norf. Schools, Wymondham, three years, under Mr Clarke; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 6, 1707–8. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1711–2. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1712. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1712 till his death about Mich^{s} 1714. Brother of John.

*Amyas, John. From Emmanuel College. Brother of Benjamin. B.A. 1701–2: M.A. 1705: B.D. 1711. Senior fellow of Caius, L. Day 1707 till his death. Dean, 1707—10: Greek lecturer, 1707: Catechist, 1709: Hebrew lecturer, 1710. One of the deponents against Whiston, before the Vice-Chancellor. Died in college: buried at St Michael's, Jan. 15, 1712–3. Will proved (V. C. Court, Camb.) Feb. 9, 1712–3. He leaves £20 to the college "towards beautifying the chapel," rings to every fellow, and to some of his pupils; and Kettlewell's *Practical Believer* to the others.

*Burrough, James: son of James Burrough, M.D., of Bury St Edmunds. Born there (Sep. 1, 1691). School, Bury, eight years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 9, 1707. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1711–2: M.A. 1716. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1712. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1712: senior, Mich^{s} 1719. Elected Master, Feb. 27, 1754. Held the college offices of junior dean; rhet. prælector; registrar, and bursar. The master, Dr Gooch, appointed him "locum-tenens," but not president, May 22, 1740; which gave rise to much dispute and abuse (see J. Berney, 1717). It was intended that he should have no power to elect fellows, or appoint to college livings. Esquire bedell, 1727–54. Vice-Chancellor, 1759. Knighted, 1759. He was an architect by profession: designer, amongst other buildings, it is said, of the Senate House. Died Aug. 7, 1764. Buried in the college chapel. He was a benefactor, having left an estate in Wilton to the college; and many books, medals, &c. to the library. For an account of his architectural work, see D.N.B. For more, see under *Masters*.

*Parham, Peter: son of Peter Parham (formerly of the college, 1652–3), M.D., of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Robinson and Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 2, 1707–8. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1712: M.A. 1716. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1712: senior, Mich^{s} 1715 till his death. Dean, 1712, 3, 8. For some years practised medicine at Norwich. Buried there, at St Michael at Plea, June 3, 1720. M.I. to him, and others of the family. Brother of Nicholas, 1703.

Webster, William: son of Richard Webster (? formerly of the college, 1666), clerk, of Cove, Suff. Born there. School, Beccles, seven years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, March 2, 1707–8. Surety, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1711–2: M.A. 1716: D.D. 1732. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to L. Day 1712. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 24, 1713, as curate of Depden: priest (Linc.) Feb. 26, 1715–6, as curate of St Dunstan in the West; from which he was removed in 1731. Rector of Depden, 1732. Vicar of Ware, 1740–59: of S. Mimms, Middx.; and of Thundridge, Herts., 1740–59. Died, it is said in poverty, Dec. 4, 1758. Author of numerous sermons, and other works, of which over 20 are mentioned by Watt:—The Life of Monk, 1723. The Clergy's Right of Maintenance vindicated, 1726. Translation of Father Simon's New Testament, 1730. A Treatise on Places and Preferments, 1757. A Plain Narrative of Facts, or the Author's Case fairly and candidly stated, by way of appeal to the public, 1758: &c. See Chalmers: *Biographical Dictionary*.

Grinsell, William: son of William Grinsell, gent., of Drayton, Salop. Born there. School, Drayton, three years, under Mr Felton. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Ap. 29, 1708. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mids^{r} 1710.

Staunton, Robert: son of William Staunton, clerk, of Furnival's Inn. Born in London. School, Eton, under Mr Newborough. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 17, 1708. Surety, Mr Gooch.

Freestone, Thomas: son of Richard Freestone, Esq., of Mendham, Norf. Born at Broome, Norf. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

LL.B. (Trin. H.) 1713. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to L. Day 1712. Vicar of Cratfield and Laxfield, Suff., 1717–43. Died Oct. 26, 1743. M.I. in Cratfield church. His will is given in Davy's *Pedigrees*.

*Kempe, Thomas: son of Thomas Kempe, tanner, of East Dereham, Norf. Born there. School, Scarning, five years, under Mr Lane. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 14, 1708. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1712. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1713. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1713 to L. Day 1715.

Wacey (Wasey), William: son of William Wacey, attorney, of Brunstead, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Pate and Mr Purt. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 2, 1708. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1712: M.A. 1716: M.D. 1723. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1715. Admitted at Leyden, Oct. 1, 1716. Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians, Dec. 22, 1724. Censor and Consiliarius. President, 1750–4. Physician to Westminster Hospital, 1719–33; and to St George's, 1733–57. Died Ap. 1757. (Munk's *Roll*, II. 89.)

Cory, Robert: son of Joseph Cory, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Nov. 2, 1708. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1712–3: M.A. 1716. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1713. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 11, 1715; as curate of Marsham, Norf.: priest (do.) Jan. 11, 1715–6. Presented to St Michael Coslany, Norwich, Jan. 4, 1715–6. Licensed as master (second usher) at Norwich grammar school, Nov. 18, 1713: afterwards second master, 1717–37. Rector of Hackford, and Whitwell, 1721–50. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.), "of Reepham," 1751.

*Norris, James: son of James Norris, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Wymondham, five years, under Mr Clarke; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 3, 1708. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1712–3: M.A. 1716. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to L. Day 1716. Junior fellow, L. Day 1716 to Mich^{s} 1717. Ordained deacon (Linc., l.d. from Norw.) June 12, 1715: priest (Norw.) July 22, 1716. Rector of Marsham, 1717–29. Buried at Marsham. Will proved (Norw.) 1729.

Berney, William: son of Sir Richard Berney, baronet, of Kirby, Norf. Born there. Schools, Eton, under Mr Newborough; and Norwich, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 5, 1708. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

LL.B. 1714. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1713. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1713–4; as curate of Westwick. Brother of Richard, 1705; and John, 1717.

Blomefield, Thomas: son of Francis Blomefield, clothier, of Attleborough, Norf. Born there. School, Wymondham, five years, under Mr Clarke. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 4, 1708. Tutor, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1712–3: M.A. 1724. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1713. Ordained deacon (Norw.) May 31, 1713: priest (do.) July 4, 1714; as curate of East Harling and Bridgham, Norf. Rector of Hartley, Kent, 1721–70; and Vicar of Chalk, 1752–70. Chaplain to the Duke of Dorset. Probably buried at Hartley. Father of General Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bart.

Webb, William: son of Edmund Webb, brewer, of Norwich. Born at Lakenham. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Burton, Mr Hoadley, and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 17, 1708. Surety, Mr Hawys.

B.A. 1712–3. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1708 to Mich^{s} 1715. Ordained deacon (Ely; l.d. from Norw.) March 13, 1714–5: priest (Norw.) July 22, 1716; as curate of Morningthorpe, Norf. Rector of Antingham St Mary, Norf., 1718–54. Rector of Felmingham (fourth part), 1722–54. Curate of Paston. Buried at Antingham, Oct. 26, 1754.

Clough, John: son of Samuel Clough, gent., of Wilton, Norf. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, seven years, under Mr Leedes and Mr Randall. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 5, 1708–9. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to Mich^{s} 1711.

Mickleburgh, John: son of Thomas Mickleburgh, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, nine years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1709. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to Mich^{s} 1712, when he migrated to Corpus. B.A. (Corpus) 1712–3: M.A. 1716: B.D. 1724. Fellow of Corpus, 1714. Proctor, 1720. Professor of Chemistry, 1718–56. Curate of St Benet's, Camb., 1719–1720. Vicar of St Andrew's, Camb., 1720–56. Rector of Landbeach, Cambs., 1727–56. Vicar of Impington, Cambs., 1753–6. Proctor for the diocese of Ely, 1754. Died May 11, 1756: buried at Landbeach, with his wife. He was a benefactor to our college, by the gift of many books, and a legacy of £1,000 for the foundation of a scholarship in Chemistry: the first of such endowments for any special study. (See under *Endowments.*) Author: Sermon before the Mayor and Corporation of Cambridge, 1751; recommending the founding of a Workhouse. Our MS. 619 contains some of his lectures as professor, with lists of the students who attended. He commemorated his wife in verses intended for her tomb-stone, which, commenting on others who married more frequently, conclude

Non ego: prima mihi conjux fuit ultima, quippe
Quam bona prima fuit, tam bona nulla datur.

His own monument, composed by him, describes that his "caput mortuum" is laid there. (v. Clay's *Landbeach*, pp. 70, 117).

Clerke, Abraham: son of Abraham Clerke, clerk, of Seething, Norf. Born at Felmingham. Schools, Beccles, one year, under Mr Leeds; and Bergh Apton, two years, under Mr Connold. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 7, 1709. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to Mich^{s} 1711. LL.B. (*com. reg.*) 1728. There is a monument to the father at Kelvedon, Essex.

*Symonds, Nathaniel: son of Nathaniel Symonds, mercer, of Yarmouth. Born there. Schools, Yarmouth, two years, under Mr Welham; and Norwich, a year and a half, under Mr Pate. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Ap. 20, 1709. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1712–3 (17th wrangler): M.A. 1717. Scholar, L. Day 1709 to Mids^{r} 1715. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1715 to Mids^{r} 1719. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 12; priest (do.) July 13, 1718. Vicar of Ormesby, Norf., 1718–27. Married his cousin, Anne, daughter of Thomas Symonds, Esq., of Browston Hall, Belton, Suff. Inherited large estates in Ormesby and Burgh from his relative, Cotton Symonds. Died 1727.

Savill, John: son of John Savill, mercer, of Colchester. Born at Horkesley, Ess. School, Felsted, five years, under Mr Lydiat. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 17, 1709. Surety, Mr Amyas.

Admitted at Lincoln's Inn, Ap. 25, 1710. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to L. Day 1712. Of Stisted Hall, Essex, Esq. Lord of the manor of Great Fordham, Essex. Died Feb. 1734–5, unmarried: his estates passed to his brother Samuel. (v. Morant, II. 391.)

Young, Benjamin: son of Benjamin Young, clerk, of Woodbastwick, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, five years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Has kept five terms at Corp. Christi College. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 26, 1709. Surety, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1711–12. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to L. Day 1712. Perhaps the "Benjamin Young, gent., of Swaffham," whose son was admitted in 1759.

*Snell, Edward: son of Robert Snell, attorney, of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich, four years, under Mr Purt; and (the grammar school) three years, under Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 28, 1709. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1712–3 (39th *op.*): M.A. 1717: M.D. 1724. Scholar, Mids^{r} 1709 to Mids^{r} 1715. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1715: senior, Mich^{s} 1719 till his death. Hebrew lecturer, 1719–20. Died Sep. 1733.

*Richer, John: son of Nicholas Richer, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, nine years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 9, 1709. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

M.B. 1716. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1714. Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1716 to L. Day 1720. Probably practised medicine at N. Walsham. Buried there, Oct. 24, 1738.

*Lyng, Benjamin: son of William Lyng (formerly of the college; 1664), clerk, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Yarmouth, six years, under Mr Pate and Mr Welham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Sep. 12, 1709. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1713–4: M.A. 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1716. Ordained deacon (Linc.) March 17, 1716–7: priest (Norw.) July 13, 1718. Married (1) Arabella, daughter of John Chappell, of Southwell, Notts.; (2) Ann, daughter of major Richard Ferrier, of Yarmouth. Rector of Walsham St Lawrence, with Rockland St Marg. and St Mary, Norf., 1718–43. Died Jan. 30, 1742–3. Buried at Yarmouth, with his second wife. M.I. there. In Walsham Register is a copy of the League and Covenant: Mr Lyng adds the note, "Hoc fœdus solenne et scelestum stat adhuc et stet in perpetuum dedecus et opprobrium." He also states that he rebuilt the rectory which was in ruins, "per nefarium et obsecratum Fanaticorum furorem."

Carver, Philip: son of Walter Carver, druggist, of Wymondham. Born there. Schools, Wymondham, six years, under Mr Clarke; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 13, 1709. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1713–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Christ^{s} 1715. Ordained priest (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1716. Vicar of Besthorpe and Tibenham, 1716–59. Will proved (Norw.) 1759.

MICH^{s} 1709—MICH^{s} 1710.

Richards, William: son of John Richards, weaver, of Botesdale, Suff. Born at Rickinghall Inf. School, Botesdale, six years, under Mr Mabourne. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 1709–10. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1713–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1716. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Dec. 18, 1715: priest (Ely) Sep. 22, 1717. Rector of Flempton and Hengrave, Suff., 1720–30. Died May 22, 1730, aged 38. Buried at Flempton. M.I. there.

*Green, Francis: son of John Green, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, nine years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 28, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1713–4 (38th *optime*): M.A. 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mids^{r} 1715. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1715 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Lond.) March 13, 1714–5: priest (Ely, l.d. from Norw.) March 17, 1716–7. Rector of Erpingham, Norf., 1724–38. Rector of Lit. Dunham, Norf., 1716–24. Died June 7, 1738; aged 41. M.I. at Erpingham. Will proved (Norw.) 1738.

West, Willoughby. Admitted pensioner.

Taylor, Benjamin: son of Peter Taylor, citizen of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 17, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1713–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1715. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 23, 1716; as curate of Wymondham: priest (do.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Wroxham. Vicar of Darsham, Suff., 1720–48; and of Bramfield, 1730–7. Rector of Theberton, 1737–48. Died June 19, 1748. M.I. at Theberton to him and to his wife Elizabeth. Will proved (Archd. Suff.) 1748.

Cater, John: son of Richard Cater, gent., of Thompson, Norf. Born at Caston. Educated at Stow Bedon, seven years, under Mr Rudland: then at Norwich, six months, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 17, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1713–4. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1714. Ordained deacon (Ely) Feb. 21, 1713–4, as curate of Rampton: priest (Norw.) March 9, 1717–8. Inherited from his father the manor of Thompson college, 1717. Patron of Gt and Little Ellingham; and vicar, 1718–47. Died July 27, 1747; and left his property to his sister, Mrs Bond. Buried in the chancel of Thompson, where there are monuments to him and his father (v. Crabbe's *Thompson*). Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1747.

Stone, John: son of Thomas Stone, grocer, of Norwich. Born there. School, Irstead (private), seven years, under Mr Stone. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Ap. 20, 1710. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1713–4: M.A. 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to L. Day 1717. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Feb. 21, 1713–4: priest (do.) Dec. 11, 1715; as curate of St Nicholas, Yarmouth. Rector of Tattersett, with Tatterford, Norf., 1727–57. Vicar of Langham, 1722–7. Buried at Tatterford, Nov. 7, 1757.

Bacon, Edmund: son of Sir Edmund Bacon, baronet, of Gillingham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Beccles, four years, under Mr Jessop and Mr Leeds; and Bishop Stortford, three years, under Mr Tooke. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 12, 1710. Surety, Mr Gooch.

B.A. 1713–4 (2nd wrangler). Junior fellow, Mich^{s} 1716 to L. Day 1720. Succeeded as baronet, 1721. Married Susan, daughter of Sir Isaac Rebow. M.P. for Thetford, Norf.; 1722, 27, 34. Died at Bath, Oct. 2, 1738. (Kimber and Johnson, I. 11.)

Spelman, John: son of Mundeford Spelman, Esq., of Narburgh, Norf. Born there. Educated, three years, at home, under Mr Rudland; and at Eton, six years, under Mr Newborough. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 19, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas. (Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 13, 1710.)

Scholar, Mids^{r} 1710 to L. Day 1714. Admitted at the Middle Temple, June 14, 1710. Of Narburgh, Esq. Married, at Crostwight, Nov. 9, 1719, Anne, daughter of Charles Le Groos. Died, Dec. 3, 1768 (v. Dashwood's *Norf. Vis.*) Brother of Mundeford, 1712; and Henry, 1718.

Simpson, John: son of Thomas Simpson, druggist, of Diss, Norf. Born there. Schools, Gissing, three years, under Mr Carver; and Beccles, four years, under Mr Leedes. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 6, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to L. Day 1714. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 6, 1712.

Seaman, Thomas: son of Peter Seaman, alderman of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich (private), three years, under Mr Nobbs; and Reepham, six years, under Mr Robinson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 7, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas. (Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 12, 1710.)

M.I. in Heigham, by Norwich, to Thomas Seaman, Esq., only son of Peter Seaman, knt.; who died Oct. 13, 1724, aged 31.

Holier, William: B.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 3, 1710. Tutor, Mr Pycroft. (Admitted at Brasenose, Ap. 6, 1693; aged 16. Son of William of Wolverhampton.)

B.A. (Oxf.) 1696: M.A. (Camb.) 1710. Ordained deacon (Winch.) Dec. 9, 1697: priest (do.) Nov. 15, 1703. Rector of Carshalton, Surrey, 1703–37. Died March 7, 1736–7.

*Kerrich, John: son of Walter Kerrich, brewer, of Harleston, Norf. Born there. Schools, Gissing, four years, under Mr Calver; Beccles, two years, under Mr Leeds; and Bury, one year, under Mr Randall. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 5, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

M.B. 1717: M.D. 1722. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Christ^{s} 1716. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1716; senior, Mich^{s} 1719 to Mich^{s} 1730. Held the offices of dean, rhet. prælector, Gr. and Heb. lecturer, steward, and bursar. Practised for many years as physician at Bury St Edmunds. Died there, Oct. 9, 1762. M.I. at St Mary's.

Craske, Henry: son of William Craske, brewer, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. School, Bury, eight years, under Mr Leeds and Mr Randall. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1710. Surety, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1714–5: M.A. (*com. reg.*) 1717. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1715. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Sep. 15, 1715: priest (Linc.) Dec. 21, 1717. Vicar

of Anwick, and rector of Brauncewell, Lincs., 1717. Rector of Shotley, Suff., 1730. Rector of Fordham, Essex, 1731. Chaplain to the Earl of Bristol. Preacher at St James', Bury St Edmunds. Died Sep. 4, 1743. M.I. at St James', Bury, erected by his wife Elizabeth. Will proved (Norw.) 1743.

*Love, John: son of Barry Love, clerk, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Yarmouth, seven years, under Mr Pate and Mr Welham. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 18, 1710. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1714–5 (senior wrangler): M.A. 1718. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1716. Junior fellow, Christ^{s} 1716 to Christ^{s} 1719.

Ferrier, Richard: only son of Richard Ferrier, mercer, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Yarmouth, eight years, under Mr Pate and Mr Welham. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 26, 1710. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mids^{r} 1716. Married, 1724, Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith. Mayor of Yarmouth, 1724. Died 1739, aged 44: buried at Yarmouth. Will proved (Norw.) 1739. An interesting diary of the father, major Ferrier, kept whilst travelling in France in 1687, has been published by the *Camden Soc.* (*Miscellany*, Vol. IX.). He was M.P. for Yarmouth, and held a commission in the militia.

Mich^{s} 1710—Mich^{s} 1711.

Gurdon, Brampton: son of Thornaugh Gurdon, Esq., of Letton, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Oct. 26, 1710. Tutor, Mr Amyas. (Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 1, 1712.)

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1710 to Mich^{s} 1712. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Dec. 18, 1710. Of Grundisburgh, Suffolk. Died unmarried, before his father.

*Husband, James: son of Edward Husband, gent., of Horkesley, Essex. Born there. Schools, Ipswich, two years, under Mr Coningsby; and Bury, seven years, under Mr Leeds and Mr Randall. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 27, 1710–1. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

LL.B. 1715: LL.D. 1724. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1711 to L. Day 1716. Junior fellow, L. Day 1716 to Christ^{s} 1716. Re-elected, Jan. 27, 1721–2: senior fellow, Mich^{s} 1723 to L. Day 1744. Held the offices of catechist, 1723–5: salarist, 1725–33; and Greek lecturer, 1733–5. President, 1729–37. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 18, 1721–2. Presented to Ashdon, Ap. 14, 1729; but resigning it within a year, retained his fellowship. Rector of Fordham, 1743–9. Vicar of Little Horkesley, Essex. His first election, to a Perse fellowship, was "without any profit, but only chamber rent"; the Perse fund being then in debt. Married Mary Sindry, of Cambridge, March 14, 1743–4. Died, without issue, Feb. 22, 1749–50. M.I. at Horkesley. He left £100 to the college, for general purposes. There is a letter from him to Zach. Grey in Nichols' *Illust.* Vol. IV. p. 324, dated Nov. 24, 1735. See also *Lit. Anecd.* IX. 789.

Parker, Thomas: son of Luke Parker, corndealer, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. School, Bury, nine years, under Mr Leeds and Mr Randall. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 7, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1711 to Christ^{s} 1712.

*Greenaway, Daniel: son of Joseph Greenaway, grocer, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 21, 1711. Surety, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1714–5 (6th wrangler): M.A. 1718. Junior fellow, Christ[s] 1716: senior, Mids[r] 1720 to L. Day 1730. Chaplain, 1717: catechist, 1720: salarist, 1721: dean, 1723. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 16, 1717. Rector of the college living of Denver, 1728–34. Buried Jan. 11, 1734–5. M.I. at Denver. Will proved (Norw.) 1734.

Branthwayte, Thomas: son of Arthur Branthwayte, Esq., of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 24, 1711. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to L. Day 1712. Died at Norwich, Ap. 1, 1714.

Love, John: son of John Love, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1711. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1714–5 (13th wrangler): M.A. 1724. Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to Mich[s] 1717. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1716; as curate of Worlington: priest (do.) July 13, 1718. Vicar of Fordham, Cambs., 1724. Vicar of Isleham, Cambs. 1725.

Wright, John: son of John Wright, clerk, of Wangford, Suff. Born in London. Schools, Swaffham, Norf., three years, under Mr Ibbott; and Newport, Ess., three years, under Mr Allen. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 16, 1711. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1714–5: M.A. 1718. Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to Christ[s] 1715. Ordained deacon (Lond.) May 27, 1716: priest (do.) March 11, 1716–7.

Poulton, Jeremiah Francis: son of Nathaniel Poulton, clerk, of Hockwold, Norf. Born in London. School, Hockwold, Norf., nine years, under Mr Topcliffe. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 23, 1711. Surety, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1715–6 (Emm.). Scholar, Mids[r] 1711 to Mich[s] 1711.

*Palgrave, William: son of William Palgrave, gent., of Pulham St Mary Magd., Norf. Born there. Schools, Beccles and Woodbridge, under Mr Leeds, eight years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 28, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

M.B. 1717: M.D. 1723. Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to Mich[s] 1716. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1716: Senior, Mich[s] 1721 to Mich[s] 1727 (vacated by marriage): Rhet. prælector, 1721–5: registrar, 1726. Physician at Ipswich. Died Sep. 14, 1742. M.I. at Pulham. (Blomef. v. 397.)

*Stedman, William: son of James Stedman, clothier, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. School, Bury, seven years, under Mr Leeds and Mr Randall. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 4, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1714–5: M.A. 1720. Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to Mids[r] 1715. Junior fellow, Mich[s] 1720 to Mich[s] 1723.

Thorne, Francis: son of John Thorne, rector of Wootton, Norf. Born at Snettisham. Schools, Norwich, three years, under Mr Hoadley; and Lynn, five years, under Mr Horne. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 19, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Scholar, Mich[s] 1711 to L. Day 1712.

Bokenham, L'Estrange: son of Thomas Bokenham, mercer, of (Tombland) Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, nine years, under Mr Hoadley and Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 21, 1711. Surety, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1714–5: M.A. 1718. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1711 to L. Day 1717. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1716; as curate of Ashby and Holverstone: priest (do.) Dec. 22, 1717; as curate of Redgrave and Botesdale. Died May 11, 1719: buried at Redgrave St Mary, Suffolk: M. I. there.

Francis, John: son of Thomas Francis, attorney, of North Elmham, Norf. Born there. School, Walsingham, six years, under Mr Harding. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1711. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1714–5. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1711 to Mich^{s} 1717. Ordained deacon (Norw.) March 9, 1717–8; as Curate of Tittleshall: priest (do.) Dec. 20, 1719. Probably rector of Billingford and Brisley, Norf., 1727–42. Will of John Francis, clerk, of Norwich, proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1749.

Dennis, William: son of Valentine Dennis, gent., of Glandford, Norf. Born at Blakeney. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 21, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Mich^{s} 1711 to Mich^{s} 1713.

Mich^{s} 1711—Mich^{s} 1712.

Rice, Henry: son of Henry Rice, rector of Cockthorpe, Norf. Born at Warham, Norf. Private tuition at home, three years: then at Holt, four years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Oct. 9, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1715–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1711 to Mich^{s} 1716. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 23, 1716; as curate of East Barsham: priest (do.) March 9, 1717–8; as curate of Colkirk. Rector of Beetley, Norf., 1722–71. Rector of Foulsham, 1743–71. Died Feb. 2, 1771: M.I. at Foulsham.

Gipps, John Giles: son of Sir Richard Gipps, knight (formerly of the college; 1675) of Great Whelnetham, Suff. Born there. School, Bury, four years, under Mr Reynolds and Mr Randall. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Dec. 17, 1711. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1715–6. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1716. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 16, 1717: priest (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Hartest and Boxsted. Rector of Brockley, Suff., 1726–34. Rector of Chevington, 1727–34. Married Sarah Steward, of Whepstead, Oct. 2, 1727. Buried at Great Whelnetham.

*Breese, John: son of Thomas Breese, gent., of Elveden, Suff. Born at Barnham, Norf. At a private school, at Pepper Harrow, Surr., three years, under Mr Houldsworth. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Ap. 3, 1712. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1716–7: M.A. 1720. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mids^{r} 1719. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1719: senior, L. Day 1721 to L. Day 1729. Catechist, 1721–3: dean, 1723–6: steward, 1727. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 12, 1720: priest (do.) Feb. 18, 1721–2. Married Alice, daughter of Samuel Gilman (of 1695). Rector of Hingham 1728–50, and Bixton, Norf., 1731–50. Died July 4, 1750. M. I. at Hingham. Administration in Norf. archd. C.

Lamerton, William: B.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxford. Born at Marharnchurch, Cornwall. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 26, 1712. Surety, Dr Gooch.

B.A. (Oxf.) 1687 : M.A. (Camb.) 1712. Vicar of Alveley, Essex, 1698. Rector of Fishbourne, Sussex, to 1713. Rector of Bedhampton, Hants., 1713–32. Buried there, Dec. 5, 1732.

Groome, Thomas: son of Thomas Groome, rector of Burnham Deepdale, Norf. Born there. School, Holt, seven years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1712. Tutor, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1715–6 : M.A. 1725. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) June 12, 1720 : priest (do.) May 20, 1722 ; as curate of Sporle. Rector of Burnham Norton, 1724–9 : of B. Ulph, 1724–42 : of B. Westgate, 1724–42 : and of B. Overy, 1742. Rector of Ingoldisthorpe, 1736–42. Rector of Tittleshall, 1739–42. Chaplain to Lady Clifford.

Copeman, Francis : son of Samuel Copeman, weaver, of Edgefield, Norf. Born at Sharrington ('Charenton'). School, Holt, seven years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1712. Tutor, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1715–6. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 16, 1717 : priest (Norw.) July 13, 1718 ; as curate of Ditchingham, Norf. Rector of Bassingham, and Gresham, Norf., 1732. Died June 10, 1758. M. I. at Gresham. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1758 : "of Holt."

*Fowle, Thomas : son of John Fowle, Esq., of Broome, Norf. Born at Great Melton. School, Norwich, four years, under Mr Pate. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 5, 1712. Tutor. Mr Amyas.

LL.B. 1718 : LL.D. 1727. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1717. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1719 to L. Day 1722. Commissary to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, and to the Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1731.

French, Richard : son of Robert French, gent., of Hempnall, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 5, 1712. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1716–7 : M.A. 1734. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mids^{r} 1718. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 8, 1718 : priest (Peterb., l.d. from Norw.) Sep. 20, 1719, as curate of Dunston, and Intwood. Rector of Bergh Apton, Norf., 1719–65. Chaplain to Sir Robert Walpole.

Shuckford, Samuel : son of Samuel Shuckford, gent., of Palgrave, Suff. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich, one year, under Mr Hoadley ; and Botesdale, three years, under Mr Mabourne. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 8, 1712. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7 : M.A. 1720 : D.D. (Lambeth). Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1719. Ordained deacon (Lond.) June 16, 1717 : priest (Norw.) Oct. 28, 1718. Vicar of Seething and Mundham, Norf., 1713–46. Rector of Hardwick, Norf., 1718–46 ; and of Shelton, 1722–46. Rector of All Hallows, Lombard St., 1746. Canon of Canterbury, 1738. Chaplain in ordinary to George II. Died July 14, 1754 : buried in Canterbury Cathedral. Author : The Sacred and Profane History of the World, 1731–7 : republished, 1810, 1858. The Use of a Liturgy, 1753. The Creation and Fall of Man, 1753 : &c.

*Atkinson, John : son of John Atkinson, alderman of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Reepham, a year and a half, under Mr Robinson ; and Norwich, five years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 31, 1712. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

LL.B. 1718. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to L. Day 1718. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1720 to Mich^{s} 1735. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Dec. 22, 1719.

Gallant, Thomas: son of Henry Gallant, clothier, of Aldeburgh, Norf. Born there. School, Aylsham, four years, under Mr Wrench. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 13, 1712. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7 (24th wrangler): M.A. 1721. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Winch.) June 16, 1717: priest (Ely) March 13, 1719–20. Rector of Matlask, Norf., 1719–41: of Blickling, 1732–61: and of Burgh by Aylsham, 1741–61. Married, at Burgh, Feb. 23, 1735–6, Dye Jewell, of Aylsham. Buried at Blickling, Nov. 20, 1761. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1762: "of Aylsham."

Mich^{s} 1712—Mich^{s} 1713.

Spelman, Mundeford: son of Mundeford Spelman, Esq., of Narburgh, Norf. Born there. School, Eton, seven years, under Mr Newborough. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Nov. 10, 1712. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to L. Day 1714. Admitted at the Middle Temple, Jan. 26, 1712. Migrated to Oxford; where he matriculated at Oriel, Feb. 11, 1715–6. B.A. (Oxf.) 1718: M.A. 1723. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Ju. 12, 1720: priest (do.) Sep. 25, 1720. Vicar of Crostwick, 1720–36: rector of Sloley, 1720. Vicar of Narburgh, and of Narford, Norf., 1736. Died March 25, 1751. Will proved (Norw.) 1751. Brother of John, 1710; and Henry, 1718.

Byar, Lockyer: son of Lockyer Byar, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich, a year and a half, under Mr Pate; and Reepham, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 12, 1712. Tutor, Mr Amyas.

Scholar, Mich^{s} 1712 to Mich^{s} 1715. Died Oct. 15, 1728; aged 34. M. I. to him, and his parents, in St George's Colegate, Norwich.

Giraldus (Giraud), William Henry: son of John Giraldus, a Waldensian, of Torre Pellice ("Pedemontanus de Latour in Pago Lucerino"), minister of the Word of God. Born there. Educated at home: afterwards, for a year and a half, at Chigwell, Ess., under Mr Nobilet. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 21, 1712–3. Tutor, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to L. Day 1720. Ordained deacon (Lond.) Feb. 22, 1718–9: priest (do.) March 13, 1719–20. Vicar of Graveney, Kent, 1727–69. Died March 18, 1769 (Hasted, III. 21).

Britiffe, Robert: son of Robert Britiffe, Esq. (formerly of the college; 1679–80), of Norwich. Born at Baconsthorpe. School, Holt, under Mr Reynolds, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1712–3. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1714. Died without issue (Davy).

Morden, William: son of John Morden, Esq., of Great Bradley, Suff. Born there. Schools, Thurlow, four years, under Mr Harwood; and Bury, four years, under Mr Randall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, Feb. 4, 1712–3. Tutor, Mr Macro.

Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mids^{r} 1716. Admitted at the Middle Temple, May 11, 1716: "son and heir of John, of Suffield." Probably died young: not mentioned in Davy's pedigree. Brother of Arthur, 1722; and Thomas, 1726.

Tiffin, William: son of Roger Tiffin, gent., of Crimplesham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Downham Market, two years, under Mr Robinson; and Norwich, two years, under Mr Pate. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 11, 1712–3. Surety, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1718; as curate of Wereham and Wretton, Norf.

Chapman, William: son of William Chapman, gent., of Weston, Norf. Born there. School, Norwich, six years, under Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 25, 1713. Surety, Mr Amyas.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1717; as curate of Hingham: priest (do.), Sep. 21, 1718.

Martyn, John: son of Thomas Martyn, gent., of Cantley, Norf. Born at Creeting, Suff. Schools, Needham Market, five years, under Mr Brittan; and Norwich (private), four years, under Mr Nobbs. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 9, 1713. Tutor, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to L. Day 1717. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate at Yarmouth: priest (do.) June 12, 1720. Will of John Martin, clerk, "of Cantley," proved (Norw. archd. C.) 1741.

Lambe, Edward: son of Edward Lambe, rector of Acle, Norf. Born there. School (private) Norwich, under Mr Nobbs. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Ap. 9, 1713. Tutor, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1717.

Thurlow, Thomas: son of Thomas Thurlow, rector of Wortham, Suff. Born there. School, Botesdale, five years, under Mr Maybourn. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 9, 1713. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Oct. 28, 1718; as curate of Harkstead, Suff. Vicar of Ashfield, Suffolk. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Smith, Esq., of Ashfield. Died 1762. Father of the Lord Chancellor.

Shorting, Thomas: son of Thomas Shorting, gent., of Morston, Norf. Born there (May 16, 1695). School, Walsingham, six years, under Mr Harding. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Ap. 10, 1713. Surety, Mr Newhouse.

B.A. 1716–7 (37th *optime*). Scholar, L. Day 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Cley. Buried at Morston, Aug. 11, 1718. "Qui 13° die Julii in sacros ordines admissus, 27° die ejusdem mensis verbum Dei pie et eleganter illustravit. Audivit Deus et in Sublimiora evexit...." M.I. at Morston. His father was collector of customs at Cley, and his mother (Ann Flaxman) was half sister to Sir Cloudesley Shovell. Brother of Nathaniel, 1723.

Athill, John: son of Nathaniel Athill, attorney, of Warham, Norf. Born at Foulsham. School, Walsingham, six years, under Mr Harding. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 1, 1713. Tutor, Mr Parham.

B.A. 1716–7: M.A. 1720. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1720. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Morston, Norf.: priest (do.) Dec. 20, 1719. Vicar of East and West Rudham, Norf., 1720–40. Rector of Stibbard, 1721. Vicar of N. Elmham, 1723. Buried at Elmham, Dec. 5, 1740.

Gelsthorpe, Robert: son of Peter Gelsthorpe (formerly of the college, 1679), M.D., of London. Born there. School, Charterhouse, four years, under Mr Walker. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, May 6, 1713. Tutor, Mr Macro.

M.B. 1718. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1715. Resided at Welwyn, Herts. Died Jan. 8, 1731–2, aged 34. Buried, at St Andrew's, Holborn, "with his ancestors." M.I. in Welwyn church; erected "by one to whom he was a kind benefactor."

*Schuldham, Francis: son of Robert Schuldham, M.D., of Kettlestone, Norf. Born at Fakenham. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, June 4, 1713. Tutor, Mr Parham.

M.B. 1719: M.D. 1725. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1719. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1720: senior, Mich^{s} 1724 to his death. Living at Walsingham in 1728; apparently in practice. Died Feb. 15, 1776. M.I. in Kettlestone church. By his will (dated Aug. 9, 1774, proved P. C. C.) he left lands in Kettlestone to Robert Edgar, subject to the annual payment of £10 to the college for a piece of plate to be given "to some scholar taking his degree of B.A., as after due examination they shall think most deserving."

Garneys, Richmond: son of Clere Garneys, gent., of Hedenham, Norf. Born there. Schools, Beccles, four years, under Mr Leeds; and Woodbridge, two years, under the same Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 10, 1713. Tutor, Mr Parham.

Admitted at Gray's Inn, Nov. 3, 1713. Of Hedenham, Esq. Married Anne, daughter of William Churchman. Died without issue, 1762. (Blomef. x. 144; where he is called Richard.)

St John, Francis: son of Thomas St John, gent., of East Tuddenham, Norf. Born there. School, Reepham, seven years, under Mr Robinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1713. Tutor, Mr Pycroft.

B.A. 1716–7: M.A. 1729. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Reymerston: priest (do.), June 12, 1720. Vicar of Reepham, 1723–56. Died Jan. 28, 1756; aged 62. M.I. at Reepham. Will proved (Norw. archd. C.), "of Kerdiston," 1756.

Pake, Samuel: son of Joseph Pake, surgeon, of Lowestoft. Previously at Clare Coll.; where he graduated M.B. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor, Mr Macro.

M.B. (Clare) 1706. M.D. (Caius) 1713. Practised physic at Bury St Edmunds. Married, Nov. 9, 1723, Penelope, daughter of Sir Robert Davers. M.I. to her, who died 1725, at Rushbrooke.

*Macro, Ralph: son of Thomas Macro, Esq., of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. School, Bury, seven years, under Mr Leeds and Mr Randall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the scholars' table, July 7, 1713. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7 (9th wrangler): M.A. 1720: D.D. Ap. 25, 1728. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mids^{r} 1719. Junior fellow, Mids^{r} 1719 to Mich^{s} 1728. Ordained deacon (Linc.) June 12, 1720: priest (do.), March 8, 1720–1. Preacher at the Rolls Chapel. Chaplain to the king, 1727. Died at Bath, Oct. 19, 1728. Buried in the Abbey Church. Doubtless the same who devised his share of Will's Coffee House to his sister in 1728, who gave it to her brother Thomas (of 1700). The writer in *Suff. Arch.* (Vol. III. 378) considers, unnecessarily, that the dates are not consistent with this.

Verdon, John: son of John Verdon, husbandman, of Methwold, Norf. Born at Feltwell. Schools, Wymondham, five years, under Mr Clarke; and Norwich, three years, under Mr Pate. Age 19. Admitted sizar, July 7, 1713. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1716–7. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1717. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 16, 1717: priest (Norw.), July 13, 1718; as curate of Tottington. Vicar of Tottington, Norf., 1724 to about 1750: he held it by sequestration.

Francklin, Edward: son of John Francklin, rector of Gressenhall, Norf. (? formerly of the college, 1682). Born at Mileham. School, Wisbech, three years, under Mr Carter. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 7, 1713. Tutor, Mr Parham.

B.A. 1717–8: M.A. 1731. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Ely) June 4, 1721: priest (Norw.) June 29, 1723, as curate of Raynham, Norf. Rector of Raynham, St Mary and St Margaret, 1730; and of Toftrees, 1732–66.

Brundish, Benjamin: son of John Brundish, rector of Whelnetham, Suff. Born there. School, Bury, seven years, under Mr Randall. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Aug. 10, 1713. Tutor, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1717–8. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) Sep. 21, 1718; as curate of Bradfield St Clare; priest (Ely) March 13, 1719–20. Rector of Wyverstone, Suff., 1721. Died 1739. Brother of Thomas, 1706; and John, 1719.

Harvey, William: son of Robert Harvey, gent., of Crimplesham, Norf. Born at Beechamwell. School, Norwich, three years, under Mr Pate. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 14, 1713. Surety, Mr Macro.

B.A. 1717–8: M.A. 1726. Scholar, Mich^{s} 1713 to Mich^{s} 1718. Ordained deacon (Norw.) July 13, 1718; as curate of Cockley Cley: priest (do.) June 12, 1720; as curate of Cressingham. Rector of W. Winch, 1732–87; and of Fincham, 1745–87. Vicar of Crimplesham, 1735–85. Married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vincent, of Crimplesham; (2) Martha, widow of Joseph Forby, his predecessor at Fincham: she presented him to the living. Buried at Crimplesham, 1786; aged 93.

END OF VOLUME I.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

For use in
the Library
ONLY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

LF
134
A3V4
v.1

Venn, John
Biographical history of
Gonville and Caius college,
1349-1897

For use in
the Library
ONLY